
**Descendants of
Isaac Warner**

Charles E. G. Pease
Pennyghael
Isle of Mull

Descendants of Isaac Warner

1-**Isaac Warner** was born in 1636 and died on 2 Jul 1704 in Southwark, London at age 68.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Cooper.

Isaac married **Anne**. They had three children: **Simeon, John**, and **Ann**.

2-**Simeon Warner**^{1,2} was born on 3 Jul 1669 in Whitechapel, London, died on 26 Aug 1754 in Southwark, London at age 85, and was buried in FBG Long Lane, Southwark, London.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Timber Merchant.

Simeon married **Anna Jacob**,^{1,2} daughter of **Jacob Giesberts**, in 1694 in Friedrichstadt, Germany. Anna was born about 1678 in Friedrichstadt, Germany and died on 2 Apr 1743 about age 65. They had ten children: **Anna, Isaac, Martha, Mary, Margaret, Isaac, Katherine, Mary, Rebecca**, and **Jacob**.

3-**Anna Warner**^{1,3} was born on 10 Jun 1695 in Southwark, London and died on 31 Jul 1758 in Bermondsey, London at age 63.

Anna married **Jacob Hagen**,^{1,3} son of **Jacob Hagen**, on 16 Sep 1714 in FMH Horsleydown, Southwark. Jacob was born in 1685 in Netherlands and died about 1778 in Bermondsey, London about age 93. They had five children: **Jacob, Anna, Elizabeth, Simeon**, and **Warner**.

Marriage Notes: Smith gives 1720

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Merchant in 1712 in Hamburg, Germany.
- He worked as a Merchant in 1722 in Mill Street, Bermondsey, London.

4-**Jacob Hagen** was born on 23 Aug 1715 in Southwark, London and died in 1795 at age 80.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Stave Merchant.

Jacob married **Elizabeth Hagger**, daughter of **Stephen Hagger** and **Mary**, on 18 Nov 1744 in FMH Southwark. Elizabeth was born on 16 Mar 1720 in Bishopsgate, London and died in 1795 at age 75. They had two children: **Jacob** and **Peter Warner**.

5-**Jacob Hagen** was born on 18 Jul 1746 in Southwark, London and died on 3 May 1818 in Peckham, London at age 71.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Stave Merchant in Southwark, London.

Jacob married **Margaret Neale**, daughter of **Edward Neale**⁴ and **Ann**, on 10 Aug 1769 in FMH Southwark. Margaret was born in 1751 and died in 1830 at age 79. They had five children: **Margaret, Ann, Jacob, Isaac Hagger**, and **Margaret**.

6-**Margaret Hagen** was born on 7 Jul 1770 in Bermondsey, London.

6-**Ann Hagen** was born on 4 Sep 1773 in Bermondsey, London, died about 17 Dec 1835 in Southwark, London about age 62, and was buried on 20 Dec 1835 in FBG Southwark.

Noted events in her life were:

- Miscellaneous: Her name is not Teagan, as given by some sources, but Hagen.

Ann married **Edward Upcher Brockway**, son of **William Brockway** and **Ann Balls**, on 21 Jun 1796 in FMH Southwark. Edward was born in 1770 in Colchester, Essex, died on 3 Feb 1831 in Peckham, London at age 61, and was buried on 6 Feb 1831 in FBG Southwark. They had three children: **(No Given Name), Matilda**, and **Caroline**.

Descendants of Isaac Warner

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Linen Draper in Colchester, Essex.

7-**Brockway** was born on 21 Jun 1800 in Colchester, Essex and died in Still-born.

7-**Matilda Brockway**⁴ was born on 31 May 1801 in Colchester, Essex and died in 1875 at age 74.

Matilda married **Robert Harvey**,⁴ son of **Joseph Harvey**⁴ and **Lydia Gray**,⁴ on 14 Sep 1831 in FMH Colchester. Robert was born on 23 Nov 1805 in Queen's Row, Walworth, Camberwell, London and died on 15 Mar 1867 in Norwood, London at age 61.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Printer and Publisher, Harvey and Darton in 55 Gracechurch Street, London.

7-**Caroline Brockway**^{5,6} was born on 14 Sep 1804 in Colchester, Essex and died on 1 Nov 1888 in Croydon, Surrey at age 84.

Caroline married **Tobias Walker Sturge**,^{5,6} son of **Toby Walker Sturge** and **Elizabeth Mill**, on 9 Apr 1834 in FMH Colchester. Tobias was born on 21 May 1799 in Yate, Chipping Sodbury, Gloucestershire and died about 1854 about age 55. They had two children: **Edward Brockway** and **Alfred Tobias**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Stone and Coal Merchant before 1834 in City Road, London.
- He worked as a Timber merchant in Croydon, Surrey.

8-**Edward Brockway Sturge** was born on 9 Aug 1835 in Southwark, London and died in 1898 in Hastings, Sussex at age 63.

8-**Alfred Tobias Sturge**⁵ was born on 9 Apr 1837 in Southwark, London and died on 12 Apr 1856 in Croydon, Surrey at age 19.

6-**Jacob Hagen**^{7,8,9} was born on 22 Feb 1776 in Bermondsey, London and died on 12 Apr 1843 in East Dulwich, London at age 67.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Stave Merchant in Bermondsey, London.
- He worked as a Stave Merchant in East Dulwich, London.

Jacob married **Mary Fell**,^{7,8} daughter of **John Fell**^{4,10} and **Mary Booth**,⁴ on 24 Apr 1807 in FMH Southwark. Mary was born in 1785 and died on 25 Dec 1858 in Staines, Middlesex at age 73. They had five children: **Marianna**, **Jacob**, **Sophia**, **Edward**, and **Henry**.

General Notes: **London Metropolitan Archives. C/17/1/117**

This Indenture made the twenty ninth day of March One thousand eight hundred and sixty Between Jacob Hagen of Ropley ['House near Alresford' erased] in the County of Hants Esquire Henry Christy of Kingston upon Thames in the County of Surrey Esquire and James Christy the younger of Boynton Hall near Chelmsford in the county of Essex Esquire of the first part Charles Titterton of Roehampton in the County of Surrey Esquire of the second part and James Rogers of Manchester Buildings in the City of Westminster Gentleman of the third part Whereas Mary Hagen late of Staines in the County of Middlesex Widow deceased being at the date and execution of her hereinafter cited last Will and Testament and thenceforth until her decease legally and beneficially seized in fee simple of the freehold messuages ground and hereditaments hereinafter assured or intended so to be and their appurtenances did by her said Will duly made and executed and dated on or about the ninth day of February One thousand eight hundred and fifty seven after making several pecuniary and specific bequests as to all the rest residue and remainder of her real and personal estate and effects not thereinbefore disposed of give devise and bequeath the same unto and to the use of the said Jacob Hagen and Henry Christy their heirs executors administrators and assigns according to the tenure nature and quality thereof respectively but nevertheless upon the trust and purposes hereinafter mentioned expressed and declared of and concerning the same (that was to say) Upon Trust that they the said Trustees of the survivor of the or the executors administrators or assigns or other the trustees or the trustees for the time being of her said Will should as soon as conveniently might be after her decease call in and convert into money and make sale and absolutely dispose of the same every and any part thereof except ready money either by public auction or private contract and in all other respects in such manner as to them or him should seem meet with full power to buy in and resell the same or any part thereof at their or his discretion without being answerable or accountable for any loss or diminution of price upon any resale and should stand and be possessed of and interested in her said residuary real and personal estate and the proceeds of the conversion and sale thereof upon the trusts in the said Will expressed and the said Testatrix appointed the said Jacob Hagen and Henry Christy Executors of the said Will and did declare that that the receipts in writing of the Trustees or Trustee for the time being of and from all obligation of seeing to the application thereof And whereas the said Testatrix made and duly executed a Codicil to her said Will dated on or about the seventeenth day of October One thousand eight hundred and fifty seven whereby she appointed the said James Christy to be a Trustee and Executor of her said will in conjunction with the said Jacob Hagen and Henry Christy for all the purposes for which the said Jacob

Descendants of Isaac Warner

Hagen and Henry Christy were by this said will appointed Trustees and Executors and with the same estate powers authorities discretion and exemption and in all respects in the same manner as if the said James Christy had been in and by her said Will jointly nominated with the said Jacob Hagen and Henry Christy and all and singular the several devises legacies and bequests in her said Will contained to or in favour of the said Jacob Hagen and Henry Christy upon the several trusts therein expressed in and by her said Will or the now reciting Codicil had been expressly made to or in favor of the said Jacob Hagen Henry Christy and James Christy and the survivors or survivor of them and the heirs executors administrators or assigns of such survivor Upon the Trusts and for the ends intents and purposes in and by her said Will expressed and declared And the said Testatrix after by her said now reciting Codicil giving additional pecuniary legacies in all other respects confirmed her said Will And whereas the said Testatrix departed this life on or about the twenty fifth day of March One thousand eight hundred and fifty eight without having altered or revoked her said Will otherwise than by the said Codicil and without having revoked or altered the said Codicil and the said Will together with the said Codicil thereunto was on or about the third day of May One thousand eight hundred and fifty eight proved in Her Majesty's Principal Court of Probate by the said Jacob Hagen Henry Christy and James Christy the younger And Whereas the said Jacob Hagen Henry Christy and James Christy the younger in exercise and execution of the trusts of the hereinbefore recited Will and Codicil of the said Mary Hagen did on the fourteenth day of July last put up for sale the messuages ground and hereditaments hereinafter assured or intended so to be being part of the residuary estate of the said Mary Hagen so devised upon Trust as aforesaid by public auction in one lot at the Auction Mart in the City of London at which sale the said Charles Titterton hath requested that the said purchased premises may be conveyed to the uses and in manner herein assured or intended so to be free from all incumbrances except the lease hereinafter mentioned at or for the price or sum of One thousand one hundred pounds and he paid the sum of Two hundred and twenty pounds at the said sale as a deposit and in part of the said purchase money And whereas the said Charles Titterton hath requested that the said purchased premises may be conveyed to the uses and in manner hereinafter contained Now this Indenture witnesseth that inperformance of the said contract and in consideration of the said sum of Two hundred and twenty pounds so paid by the said Charles Titterton his heirs and assigns for ever All those thirty messuages tenements or dwelling houses situate standing and being in Edward Street Bermondsey in the County of Surrey thirteen of which are situate on the north side of Edward Street aforesaid adjoining and now or heretofore numbered 1 to 13 both inclusive and the remaining seventeen of which are situate on the south side of Edward Street aforesaid adjoining and now or heretofore numbered respectively 14 to 30 both inclusive And also all that piece or parcel of ground situate on the north side of the said Street adjoining or abutting towards the West on the said thirteen messuages or tenements towards the east partly on the ground in the occupation of William Butteridge and partly on a Public house called the Ship aground and towards the South on Edward Street aforesaid Together with the two messuages or tenements erected and built upon the last mentioned piece or parcel of ground by Robert Salmon the lessee of the said premises hereinafter mentioned after the granting to him of the lease hereinbefore mentioned and the same are numbered respectively 31 and 32 in Edward Street aforesaid which said first mentioned thirty messuages tenements or dwellinghouses and the said piece or parcel of land whereon the said two messuages numbered 31 and 32 respectively were and are built as aforesaid and all other the hereditaments and premises hereby assured or intended so to be were in and by an Indenture of Lease dated on or about the twenty eighth day of July One thousand eight hundred and forty and made between Jacob Hagen (since deceased) of the one part and the said Robert Salmon of the other part devised by the same Jacob Hagen the then Owner in fee thereof to the said Robert Salmon his executors administrators and assigns for the term of Seventy years from the twenty fifth day of December then last at the yearly rent of Fifty five pounds payable quarterly Together with all houses outhouses edifices buildings yards ways paths passages waters watercourses drains liberties privileges easements profits commodities advantages and appurtenances whatsoever to the said several messuages tenements or dwellinghouses hereditaments and premises hereby assured or intended to be so belonging or in anywise appertaining and the reversion and reversions remainder and remainders yearly and other rents issues and profits of the said hereditaments and every part and parcel thereof and all the estate right title interest reversion use trust possession property possibility claim and demand whatsoever both at law and in equity of them the said Jacob Hagen (party hereunto) Henry Christy and James Christy the younger and each and every of them in or to the same premises and every part and parcel thereof To have and to hold the said several messuages tenements or dwellinghouses and hereditaments and al and singular other the premises thereby assured or intended so to be free and discharged from all incumbrances but subject nonetheless to the said Indenture of Lease dated on or about the twenty eighth day of July One thousand eight hundred and forty unto the said Charles Titterton his heirs and assigns forever Nevertheless To such Uses upon such trusts and for such intents and purposes as the said Charles Titterton from time to time by any deed or deeds to be sealed and delivered by him in the presence of and attested by one or more credible witness or witnesses shall appoint and in default of and subject to every or any such appointment Then To the Use of the said Charles Titterton and his assigns during his natural life and after the determination of that estate by any means Then To the Use of the said James Rogers his heirs and assigns during the natural life of and Upon Trust for the said Charles Titterton and his assigns And to the intent as the said Charles Titterton doth hereby declare that his Widow if any shall not be entitled to dower therout and after the determination of the several estates herein before limited then To the Use of the said Charles Titterton his heirs and assigns forever and to for and upon no other use trust intent and purpose whatsoever And each of the the said Jacob Hagen (party hereto) Henry Christy and James Christy the younger so far as aspects his own acts and deeds only but not further or otherwise doth hereby for himself his heirs executors and administrators covenant with the said Charles Titterton his heirs appointees and assigns that they the said Jacob Hagen (party hereto) Henry Christy and James Christy the younger have not at any time heretofore made done committed omitted executed or knowingly permitted or suffered or been party or privy to any act deed matter or thing whatsoever whereby or by reason or means whereof the several messuages tenements or dwellinghouses and other hereditaments hereby assured or intended so to be with their appurtenances or any part thereof are is can shall or may be in any wise impeached charged affected or prejudicially incumbered in title estate or otherwise howsoever In Witness whereof the said parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year first above written.

Jacob Hagen Henry Christy James Christy B [?]

Received the day and year first written of and from the within named Charles Titterton the sum of Eight Hundred and eighty pound which with the sum of Two hundred and twenty pounds paid by way of deposit make the full consideration money within mentioned to be paid by him to us

Witness to the signature of Jacob Hagen Jacob Hagen

John Young

Witness to the signature of Henry Christy Henry Christy

Joseph Green

Witness to the signature of James Christy the younger James Christy J [?]

Henry Nicholson

Signed Sealed and Delivered by the within named Jacob Hagen in the presence of

John Young

Farmer & Seedsman

Descendants of Isaac Warner

Ropley Hants

Signed Sealed and Delivered by the within named Henry Christy in the presence of

Joseph Green

Accountant

Stockport

Signed Sealed and Delivered by the within named James Christy in the presence of

Henry Nicholson

Draper

Chelmsford

7-**Marianna Hagen**⁷ was born on 17 Jan 1808 in Mill Street, Bermondsey, London and died in 1879 in Hampstead, London at age 71.

Marianna married **Thomas Greenwood**,⁷ son of **Robert Greenwood**^{7,11} and **Elizabeth Benwell**,⁷ on 12 Jul 1832 in FMH Hanover Street, Peckham, London. Thomas was born on 6 Jan 1807 in Chelmsford, Essex. They had two children: **Thomas** and **Robert Hagen**.

8-**Thomas Greenwood** was born on 7 Jan 1836.

8-**Robert Hagen Greenwood** was born in 1841 and died in 1873 in Penzance, Cornwall at age 32.

7-**Jacob Hagen**^{7,12} was born on 29 Jan 1809 in Mill Street, Bermondsey and died on 24 Jan 1870 in Ropley House, Alresford, Hampshire at age 60.

General Notes: He was in Australia at the time of his father's death, though he returned to England.

Jacob Hagen (1805-1870), landowner and politician, was educated at Southgate, Middlesex, England. He arrived in South Australia in December 1839 in the William Barras. He brought capital with him and set up as woolgrower and shipping agent, but mainly as a moneylender. As a late-comer he had to pay dearly for his land and sheep, but made up for this in the depression years. He bought a large part of the debentures issued by Governor (Sir) George Grey and became the government's chief creditor. One of his clients was his old schoolmate and fellow Quaker, John Hack, whose whaling company at Encounter Bay was taken over by Hart, Hagen & Baker in 1842; as a committee the three partners reported to the Statistical Society in Adelaide on the value of the industry in attracting capital to the colony. Their oil topped the London market, but prices fell and the partners sold out after four years and turned to investment in copper mines. When Hack became bankrupt in 1843, Hagen as chief mortgagee foreclosed on his rich estate at Echunga Springs; from Hack's vineyard he produced some of the first wine in South Australia.

In 1843 Governor Grey appointed Hagen to the Legislative Council as a temporary non-official member pending decision on his eligibility as a Quaker. Influential friends in London made sure that his position was confirmed, but Grey came to rue his choice. With an infinite capacity for awkward questions and unrestrained assertions, Hagen opposed Grey's economics, attacking his customs duties and challenging him to give Adelaide a free port. As chairman of one public meeting he called Grey a swindler and refused to retract; reported to the Colonial Office, his crime was thought insufficient by Stanley to justify dismissal from the council. In 1844 Hagen and Baker charged Grey with 'extremely corrupt conduct' in rejecting their tender for copper-bearing land; their complaints to London resulted in Grey's transfer to New Zealand.

Always eager for quick returns, Hagen strongly supported moves to import Chinese coolies, reduce taxation and open new avenues of investment. As chief spokesman of the speculators, Hagen was warned by the press not to neglect his responsibilities in the Legislative Council by going overseas, but in May 1846 he was given leave to visit England in order to recruit miners and raise capital. He returned in July 1847 with proposals for a railway to Port Adelaide and renewed zest to fight for private enterprise. He was one of the proprietors of the Adelaide Mining Co. which, after refusing to pay royalties on its copper, triumphed in the Supreme Court in 1848. He won further public favour by proposing a limit of three years to Lieutenant-Governor Frederick Robe's ordinance for state aid to religion, but by 1850 his reputation as a reformer had vanished. He helped his pastoralist friends to retain their leases, yet as a member of the Destitute Board inveighed against the dependence of the poor on official charity. Unrepentant after his objection to elective district boards was denounced as 'class legislation of the most odious description', Hagen proceeded to support proposals for a colonial peerage and to oppose equal electorates and the destruction of ballot papers. He remained in the Legislative Council until it dissolved in February 1851 and failed to win a seat in the new part-elective council.

The failure of his London backers in 1850 severely restricted his business and he returned to England in 1853. Echunga Springs was left in charge of an agent whose letter-books were filled with grim stories of paralysing debt and pitiless penny pinching. The agent himself was once threatened with foreclosure for failing to evict the widow and six children of a deceased tenant whose payments had not faltered for twelve years. With declining fortunes Hagen lived for some years at Ropley House, Alresford, Hampshire, where he died on 24 January 1870, leaving an estate of some £8000.

A widower when he arrived in the colony, Hagen married Mary Baker, the sister of his colleague and partner, on 23 January 1844 in St John's Church of England, Adelaide.

J. Gilchrist, 'Hagen, Jacob (1805– 1870)', Australian Dictionary of Biography, National Centre of Biography, Australian National University, <http://adb.anu.edu.au/biography/hagen-jacob-2141/text2723>, accessed 28 April 2013.

On 28 June 1861 the Alton, Arlesford and Winchester Railway received an Act of Parliament for 'making Railways between the London and South Western Railway Company at Alton, Alresford and the Railway of the London and South Western Railway Company near Winchester.'

The authorised capital was £150,000 in 15,000 shares of £10 each and all the Directors were local people.

They were Edward KNIGHT of Chawton House as the Chairman and Robert COLE of Holybourne as his Deputy. Also listed were Jacob HAGEN of Ropley House, Henry HALL of Alton, Rev J.T.

Descendants of Isaac Warner

MAINE of Bighton Wood, Henry Joyce MULCOCK of Ropley lodge and John WOOD of Thedden Grange."

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Merchant in 1839-1843 in Adelaide, South Australia.
- He worked as a Member of the Legislative Assembly in 1843-1861 in Adelaide, South Australia.
- He was a Quaker.
- He resided at Ropley House in Ropley, Alresford, Hampshire.

Jacob married **Jane Greenwood**,¹³ daughter of **Robert Greenwood**^{7,11} and **Elizabeth Benwell**,⁷ on 19 Mar 1834 in FMH Chelmsford. Jane was born on 15 Aug 1813 in Chelmsford, Essex and died on 9 Mar 1836 in Torquay, Devon at age 22. They had one daughter: **Mary Elizabeth**.

8-**Mary Elizabeth Hagen**⁷ was born on 20 Dec 1834 in Charlotte Row, Bermondsey, died on 28 Aug 1835, and was buried in Exeter, Devon.

Jacob next married **Mary Baker**,⁷ daughter of **Richard Chaffey Baker**⁷ and **Mary Anstice**, on 23 Jan 1844 in Adelaide, South Australia. Mary was born on 11 Nov 1816 in South Petherton, Somerset, was christened on 17 Jul 1817 in South Petherton, Somerset, and died on 8 Jan 1873 in Ropley House, Alresford, Hampshire at age 56. They had two children: **Mary** and **Marianna Sophia**.

8-**Mary Hagen** was born in 1849 in Adelaide, South Australia and was christened on 8 Aug 1849 in Adelaide, South Australia.

8-**Marianna Sophia Hagen**⁷ was born on 11 Jan 1852 in South Echunga, South Australia and died on 26 Feb 1932 in Ropley, Hampshire at age 80. She had no known marriage and no known children.

7-**Sophia Hagen**⁷ was born on 3 Mar 1810 in Mill Street, Bermondsey.

7-**Edward Hagen**^{7,14,15} was born on 6 Jul 1816 in Camberwell, London. (Peckham) and died in 1895 in Brentford, Middlesex at age 79.

Edward married **Louisa Driver**,^{4,16} daughter of **Samuel Driver**^{4,16,17} and **Sophia Rolles**,^{4,16} on 13 Sep 1854 in Westminster, London. Louisa was born on 21 Apr 1822 in Camberwell, London and died in 1880 in Brentford, Middlesex at age 58. They had three children: **Mary Louisa**, **Alice Sophia**, and **Margaret**.

8-**Mary Louisa Hagen**¹⁶ was born in 1856 in Maastricht, Netherlands.

8-**Alice Sophia Hagen**^{15,16} was born in 1858 in Islington, London and died on 27 Nov 1883 in Brentford, Middlesex at age 25.

8-**Margaret Hagen**¹⁶ was born in 1860 in Camberwell, London.

7-**Henry Hagen**⁷ was born on 20 Jun 1822 in East Dulwich, London.

6-**Isaac Hagger Hagen** was born on 16 Apr 1783 in Bermondsey, London.

6-**Margaret Hagen**¹⁶ was born on 6 Nov 1789 in Bermondsey, London.

Margaret married **Samuel White Driver**,¹⁶ son of **William Driver**^{16,18} and **Anne White**,¹⁶ on 7 Sep 1809 in FMH Southwark. Samuel was born on 18 Jan 1789 in Southwark, London and died on 16 Sep 1867 in Farncombe, Godalming, Surrey at age 78. Another name for Samuel was Samuel White White. They had 12 children: **Margaret Ann**, **Emma**, **Samuel White**, **William Wadham**, **Alfred**, **William White**, **Frederic White**, **Lavinia**, **Ellen Moline**, **Edwin**, **Elizabeth Hagen**, and **Laura**.

General Notes: All his children were born with the surname Driver and several, if not all, changed their surname to White at the same time as their father, or at a later time. Records have to be searched under both surnames.

Noted events in his life were:

- He resided at Sometime of in White Park, South Australia.
- Miscellaneous: Changed his surname to White, 1836.

7-**Margaret Ann Driver**¹⁶ was born on 25 May 1810 in Southwark, London. Another name for Margaret was Margaret Ann White.

Descendants of Isaac Warner

7-**Emma Driver**¹⁶ was born on 2 Jan 1812 in Southwark, London. Another name for Emma was Emma White.

7-**Samuel White Driver** was born on 18 Jun 1813. Another name for Samuel was Samuel White White.

Samuel married **Eliza C. O'Halloran**. Eliza was born on 2 Nov 1832 in Belfast, Ireland. They had eight children: **Eliza, Margaret, Samuel, Nicholas Bayley O'Halloran, Mary Kathleen O'Halloran, Ada Frances Isabel, Edmund Paget O'Halloran**, and **Montague**.

8-**Eliza White**^{16,19} was born in 1855.

8-**Margaret White**^{16,19} was born in 1857.

8-**Samuel White**^{16,19} was born on 25 Oct 1859.

8-**Nicholas Bayley O'Halloran White**^{16,19} was born on 20 Oct 1861.

General Notes: Also given as Joseph Nicholas Bayley White

8-**Mary Kathleen O'Halloran White**^{16,19} was born in 1863.

8-**Ada Frances Isabel White**^{16,19} was born in 1865.

Ada married **Henry Beresford Penruddocke**,¹⁶ son of **Rev. John Hungerford Penruddocke** and **Emma Powys**, in 1899. Henry was born on 26 Jun 1865 in South Newton, Wiltshire and died on 27 Sep 1923 in Rugby, Warwickshire at age 58. They had two children: **Dorothea** and **Thomas**.

9-**Dorothea Penruddocke**¹⁶ was born in 1904 in London.

9-**Thomas Penruddocke**¹⁶ was born in 1907.

8-**Edmund Paget O'Halloran White**^{16,20} was born on 23 Dec 1866.

8-**Montague White**^{16,19} was born on 25 Jun 1868.

Noted events in his life were:

- Miscellaneous: Born posthumously.

7-**William Wadham Driver**¹⁶ was born on 16 Oct 1816 in Guildford, Surrey. Another name for William was William Wadham White.

William married **N. Kernall**. They had one daughter: **Laura**.

8-**Laura White**

7-**Alfred Driver**¹⁶ was born on 5 Dec 1817 in Farncombe, Godalming, Surrey and died in 1839 at age 22. Another name for Alfred was Alfred White.

7-**Rev. William White Driver**

William married **Unknown**. They had five children: **Henry Campbell, Nina Mary, Alfred Duncan, Frances Gertrude**, and **Margaret Ann**.

8-**Henry Campbell White**¹⁶ was born in 1853.

8-**Nina Mary White**¹⁶ was born in 1860.

8-**Alfred Duncan White**¹⁶ was born in 1863.

8-**Frances Gertrude White**¹⁶ was born in 1867.

Descendants of Isaac Warner

8-**Margaret Ann White**¹⁶ was born in 1870.

7-**Frederic White Driver**¹⁶ was born on 28 May 1819 in Southwark, London, died on 20 Sep 1862 at age 43, and was buried in Christchurch, Hampshire. Another name for Frederic was Frederic White White.¹⁸

Frederic married **Fanny Horne**,^{16,18} daughter of **James Horne**^{16,21,22} and **Mary Anne Driver**,^{16,18,21,22} on 20 May 1856. Fanny was born on 4 Apr 1825 in Denmark Hill, Camberwell, London and died on 11 Jul 1911 in (9 July also given) at age 86. They had two children: **Frederic Samuel** and **Arthur Edward**.

8-**Frederic Samuel White**¹⁶ was born in 1857.

8-**Arthur Edward White**¹⁶ was born in 1862.

7-**Lavinia Driver**¹⁶ was born on 9 Nov 1822 in Guildford, Surrey. Another name for Lavinia was Lavinia White.

Lavinia married **Rev. Christopher Flood Cooke**. They had seven children: **Lavinia Florence**, **Reginald Wadham**, **Arthur Wingrove**, **Ellen Margaret**, **Alice Laura**, **Walter White Wingrove**, and **Lavinia White**.

8-**Lavinia Florence Cooke**¹⁶ was born in 1848 and was christened in 1870.

8-**Rev. Reginald Wadham Cooke**¹⁶ was born in 1850 and died about 1905 about age 55.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Clergyman. Emigrated to Victoria, Australia.

Reginald married **Jessie Elizabeth**. Jessie died about 1931.

8-**Arthur Wingrove Cooke**¹⁶ was born in 1855 and died in 1856 at age 1.

8-**Ellen Margaret Cooke**¹⁶ was born in 1858.

Noted events in her life were:

- She emigrated Emigrated to South Africa.

8-**Alice Laura Cooke**¹⁶ was born in 1859.

8-**Capt. Walter White Wingrove Cooke**¹⁶ was born on 9 Oct 1861.

Walter married **Eleanor Harriett Heaven**. They had three children: **Lionel Flood**, **Cecile Flood**, and **Eleanor Margaret**.

9-**Lionel Flood Cooke**¹⁶ was born on 28 Nov 1893.

Lionel married **Dorothy**. They had one daughter: **Patience Flood**.

10-**Patience Flood Cooke**

9-**Cecile Flood Cooke**

9-**Eleanor Margaret Cooke** was born in 1891.

Walter next married **Dora Elizabeth Armitage**. They had one daughter: **Jane Adair**.

9-**Jane Adair Cooke** was born in 1903.

8-**Lavinia White Cooke**¹⁶ was born in 1864.

Descendants of Isaac Warner

Noted events in her life were:

- She emigrated Emigrated to South Africa.

7-**Ellen Moline Driver**¹⁶ was born on 12 Sep 1824 in Guildford, Surrey. Another name for Ellen was Ellen Moline White.

Ellen married **M. Patey**.

7-**Edwin Driver**¹⁶ was born on 8 May 1826 in Farncombe, Godalming, Surrey and died in 1859 at age 33. Another name for Edwin was Edwin White.

Edwin married **Frances E. B. Hughes**. They had one son: **Edwin Francis**.

8-**Edwin Francis White**¹⁶ was born in 1858 and died in 1945 at age 87.

Edwin married **Mabel Wyman**. They had two children: **Peter Francis** and **Phoebe Mabel**.

9-**Maj. Peter Francis White**¹⁶ was born in 1899.

General Notes: It would appear that Peter Francis White, prepared one of the Driver/White family genealogies.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Royal Engineers.

Peter married **Eleanor Joan Ellis**. They had four children: **Sarah Maud**, **Henrietta Frances**, **Samuel Driver**, and **Edwin Matthew**.

10-**Sarah Maud White**

Sarah married **Robert H. F. Howarth**. They had three children: **Nathaniel**, **Toby Matthew**, and **Benjamin Latimer**.

11-**Nathaniel Howarth**

11-**Toby Matthew Howarth**

11-**Benjamin Latimer Howarth**

10-**Henrietta Frances White**

Henrietta married **John Harold McCrudden**. They had one son: **Peter Rolf**.

11-**Peter Rolf McCrudden**

10-**Samuel Driver White**

Samuel married **Christine Elizabeth Lodge**. They had two children: **Miranda Frances** and **Elizabeth Laura**.

11-**Miranda Frances White**

11-**Elizabeth Laura White**

10-**Edwin Matthew White**

Edwin married **Christine Rosemary Langshawe**.

9-**Phoebe Mabel White**¹⁶ was born in 1901.

Phoebe married **Howard Watson Wright**. They had two children: **Jane Agnes** and **Judith Esme**.

Descendants of Isaac Warner

10-Jane Agnes Wright

10-Judith Esme Wright

7-**Elizabeth Hagen White** was born on 1 Oct 1827 in Farncombe, Godalming, Surrey and died on 28 Oct 1880 in Fairfield, Clevedon, Somerset at age 53. Another name for Elizabeth was Elizabeth Hagen Driver.¹⁶

General Notes: SQUIRES Elizabeth Hagen, wife of William Herbert SQUIRES late of HMCS Adelaide SA and 5th dau of late Samuel White WHITE of Farncombe Surrey and Charlton Marshall Dorset d 28Oct1880 [MI Clevedon SOMERSET - AVON FHS - FFHS]

Elizabeth married **William Herbert Squires**,¹⁶ son of **Richard Squires** and **Mary**, on 2 Jan 1861 in John Reid's house. Butaloo, Crystal Brook, South Australia. William was born in 1838 in Walton, Liverpool and died on 30 Nov 1911 in Worcestershire at age 73. They had two children: **Elizabeth Maude** and **Laura Westbrooke**.

General Notes: SQUIRE William Herbert son of Hilton SQUIRE Malvern Link; late of HMCS Adelaide d 30 Nov 1911 [MI Clevedon SOMERSET - AVON FHS - FFHS]

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Manager of the Adelaide and suburban Waterworks Revenue Dept. In 1863-1880 in Adelaide, South Australia.
- He resided at 1880 in Fairfield, Clevedon, Somerset.

8-**Elizabeth Maude Squires**¹⁶ was born in 1867.

8-**Laura Westbrooke Squires**¹⁶ was born in 1868.

Laura married **Brough**. They had one daughter: **Violet Rutter**.

9-Violet Rutter Brough

7-**Laura Driver**¹⁶ was born on 15 Dec 1828 in Farncombe, Godalming, Surrey and died after 1905. Another name for Laura was Laura White.

Noted events in her life were:

- Miscellaneous: Repaired her cousins grave, Port Lincoln, South Australia.

Laura married **H. B. Hughes**. They had eight children: **Herbert White**, **Arthur Nicholas**, **Laura Sophia**, **Harold White**, **Alfred**, **Edgar Bristow**, **Ethel**, and **Oswald**.

8-**Herbert White Hughes**¹⁶ was born in 1855.

Herbert married **Unknown**. They had one daughter: **Margaret**.

9-Margaret Hughes

8-**Arthur Nicholas Hughes**¹⁶ was born in 1856.

8-**Laura Sophia Hughes**¹⁶ was born in 1859.

8-**Harold White Hughes**¹⁶ was born in 1861.

8-**Alfred Hughes**¹⁶ was born in 1864.

8-**Edgar Bristow Hughes**¹⁶ was born in 1866.

8-**Ethel Hughes**¹⁶ was born in 1868.

Ethel married **Maddock Hughes**. They had two children: **Reginald** and **Sybil**.

Descendants of Isaac Warner

9-**Reginald Hughes**

9-**Sybil Hughes**

8-**Oswald Hughes**¹⁶ was born in 1870.

5-**Peter Warner Hagen** was born on 15 Jul 1755 in Bermondsey, London.

Peter married **Mary**.

4-**Anna Hagen**²³ was born on 9 Mar 1717 in Mill Street, Bermondsey, London, died in 1795 at age 78, and was buried on 4 Feb 1795 in FBG Long Lane, Southwark, London.

General Notes: RG6/328

Anna married **John Allis**.²³ John was born in 1720, died on 8 Sep 1787 in Bedford, Bedfordshire at age 67, and was buried on 14 Sep 1787 in FBG Long Lane, Southwark, London. They had four children: **William, Jacob, Martha, and Elizabeth**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Brewer in Southwark, London.
- He had a residence in Tewkesbury, Gloucestershire.

5-**William Allis** was born on 27 Nov 1748 in Southwark, London, died about 12 May 1749 in Southwark, London, and was buried on 15 May 1749 in FBG Long Lane, Southwark, London.

5-**Jacob Allis**²³ was born on 30 Jan 1750 in Southwark, London and died in 1842 at age 92.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Hosier in Tewkesbury, Gloucestershire.

Jacob married **Elizabeth Chandler**,^{13,23} daughter of **Thomas Chandler** and **Mary**, on 26 Apr 1785 in FMH Horsleydown, Southwark. Elizabeth was born on 10 May 1755 and died after 1812. They had five children: **John, Thomas, Hagger, Anna Maria, and Rachel**.

6-**John Allis** was born on 8 Apr 1786 in Tewkesbury, Gloucestershire.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Tewkesbury, Gloucestershire.

John married **Sarah Sanderson**, daughter of **Thomas Sanderson** and **Sarah**. They had three children: **Anna Sanderson, Eliza, and Martha**.

7-**Anna Sanderson Allis**^{24,25} was born on 20 Dec 1812 in Prichard Street, Bristol, Gloucestershire, died in May 1902 in Altrincham, Cheshire at age 89, and was buried on 16 May 1902 in Bowdon, Cheshire.

Anna married **Henry Bleckly**,^{24,25} son of **William Bleckly**^{4,24,26,27} and **Dorothy Clemesha**,^{4,24,26,27} on 16 Apr 1835 in FMH York. Henry was born on 26 Oct 1812 in Ipswich, Suffolk and died on 24 Jan 1890 in Bellefield, Bowdon, Cheshire at age 77. They had eight children: **Amelia Temple, Emma Deane, William Henry, John James, Sarah Maria "Simmie," Charles Arnold, Herbert Sanderson, and Frederick Allis Gower**.

General Notes: HENRY BLECKLY, chairman of the Pearson & Knowles Coal and Iron Company, Limited, died at his residence, Bellefield, Bowdon, on Friday, January the 24th, at the age of 78. Mr. Bleckly was born at Ipswich, and in his earlier business career was connected with banking interests at Newcastle-on-Tyne and London. In 1856 he became connected with the Dallam Forge, at Warrington, which had then not long been established by Mr. George Wordsell. The Bewsey Works were at this time owned by Rylands Bros., and after Mr. Bleckly became connected with Dallam, both that works and the Bewsey Forge were largely extended until the two establishments were divided only by a narrow boundary line, when they were amalgamated and carried on as one concern. Later on the extensive collieries of Messrs. Pearson & Knowles were incorporated with the ironworks at Warrington, and the Pearson and Knowles Coal and Iron Company (Limited), became the owners of the whole. When Mr. Bleckly went to Warrington in 1856, the Dallam Forge produced about 50 tons of finished iron weekly. Under his guidance, however, the production of the Dallam and Bewsey Forges was developed until a weekly output of 2000 tons of finished iron was attained, and for years past these extensive works have turned out annually about this quantity of finished material. The late Mr. Henry Bleckly was a man of great ability, and the great business of the Pearson & Knowles Coal and Iron Company (Limited) remains as a testimony to his remarkable commercial talents. He leaves five sons, all of them engaged in the management of the various departments of the Pearson & Knowles Coal and Iron Company; but, until a few weeks before his death Mr. Bleckly was himself

Descendants of Isaac Warner

much at the works, generally watching the progress of business rather than actually directing the affairs of the Company. His advice up to the last was as valuable to the Company as it had been in the earliest days of his connection with the iron trade at Warrington. Thirty years ago, Warrington was hardly to be reckoned among the iron manufacturing centres of England, whereas now its position is one of great importance, owing mainly to the large scale on which the Pearson & Knowles Company's Works are carried on.

Away from business, Mr. Henry Bleckly was a very "well read" man; indeed, his acquaintance with modern literature was marvellous, when the great inroads which business matters made upon his time are considered. He was a clear and concise writer, and was the author of a number of pamphlets on commercial, literary, and philosophical subjects that have attracted attention.

Mr. Bleckly was Mayor of Warrington a quarter of a century since, and for many years took an active part in the public affairs of the district, discharging the duties of the various offices he filled with conspicuous ability. On the retirement of Lord Derby in 1888, he was elected chairman of the Liverpool County Quarter Sessions, to the duties of which position the last eighteen months of his life were largely devoted. Up to a few weeks before his death, he was much interested in the proceedings of the Commissioners appointed by the Board of Trade to inquire into the new classification and schedules of maximum rates and charges deposited by the principal railway companies, in accordance with the requirements of section 24 of the Railway and Canal Traffic Act of 1888. He wrote voluminously on the subject, and felt strongly that the railway companies had, as he argued, broken faith with the traders by demanding maximum rates in excess of their existing statutory powers. He had prepared a proof with a view to examination before the Commission, as one of the witnesses for the British Iron Trade Association, of the Board of which he was an active member, but his decease deprived the tribunal of the advantage of his valuable testimony.

Mr. Bleckly was one of the original members of the Iron and Steel Institute, but did not take much part in its proceedings, the bent of his mind being commercial rather than technical.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Ironmaster in Warrington, Cheshire.
- He worked as a Chairman of the Pearson & Knowles Coal and Iron Company Ltd.
- He worked as a Mayor of Warrington in Warrington, Cheshire.
- He worked as a Chairman of the Liverpool County Quarter Sessions in 1888.

8-**Amelia Temple Bleckly**²⁴ was born on 22 Sep 1836 in Gillingham, Dorset.

Amelia married **John Johnson**^{24,25} on 10 Sep 1866 in Cheshire. John was born in 1837. They had one daughter: **Beatrice**.

9-**Beatrice Johnson**

Beatrice married **Walker**.

8-**Emma Deane Bleckly**^{24,25} was born in 1838 in Darlington, County Durham.

Emma married **Henry Richard Fox Bourne**²⁴ on 1 May 1862 in Ormskirk, Lancashire. Henry was born in 1837 in Jamaica, West Indies and died in 1909 in Torquay, Devon at age 72. They had three children: **Emma T.**, **Henry Bleckley**, and **Walter Fox**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Writer and journalist.

9-**Emma T. Bourne**^{24,25} was born in 1864.

9-**Henry Bleckley Bourne**^{24,25} was born in 1865.

9-**Walter Fox Bourne**²⁴ was born in 1868.

8-**William Henry Bleckly**²⁴ was born in 1840 in Northallerton, Yorkshire, died on 2 Jul 1912 in Pwllcrochan Hotel, Colwyn Bay, Clwyd, Wales at age 72, and was buried on 5 Jul 1912 in Thelwall Church, Altrincham, Cheshire.

General Notes: Mr. WILLIAM HENRY BLECKLY, Honorary Treasurer of the Iron and Steel Institute, and a trustee of the Bessemer Medal Fund, died on the morning of Tuesday, July 2, at the Pwllcrochan Hotel, Colwyn Bay, at the age of seventy-one years. He had been somewhat poorly for some months, and had been staying in North Wales in the hope of regaining his health. By his death the Institute has suffered a severe loss, as throughout his whole connection with it he evinced the greatest interest in its affairs, was assiduous in his attendances both at council meetings and general meetings, and devoted to the promotion of its interests ungrudging time and labour.

He was an original member, having joined the Institute together with his brother, Mr. John James Bleckly, as far back as 1869, the date of its foundation.

Mr. Bleckly was born in 1840 at Northallerton, and was the eldest son of the late Mr. Henry Bleckly, the chairman of the Liverpool Quarter Sessions, and for several years chairman of the Warrington Board of Guardians, and Mayor of the town.

Descendants of Isaac Warner

He was educated at Queenwood College, Hampshire, an establishment founded originally by Robert Owen, and subsequently converted, in the year 1847, into a school, famous for having numbered amongst its scholars the late Henry Fawcett, Professor Tyndall, and several other men who have achieved note.

Mr. Bleckly left school early, and joined his father at Dallam Forge in 1856. At that time the Lancashire iron trade was comparatively speaking in its infancy, but a period of prosperity was before it, and with that prosperity Mr. Bleckly was, for many years, closely and directly associated.

In addition to Dallam Forge, his father acquired Bewsey Forge, and subsequently the collieries of Messrs. Pearson & Knowles, with which the forges were amalgamated, to become, in the year 1874, the Pearson & Knowles Coal and Iron Company, Limited. The iron and steel departments of these works have an output of 2500 tons finished iron and steel per week, and employ over 2000 hands, apart from those employed in the colliery itself. Mr. Bleckly was for many years managing director of the Company, and was associated, in his direction of its affairs, with his brother, the inventor of the repeating wire rolling-mill, which was installed in the works at Warrington, and has since been largely adopted both at home and abroad.

In politics he was a Conservative, and, although he took little active part in public affairs, he was an accomplished and convincing speaker, and was always listened to with interest and respect. He was imbued with literary tastes, which led him to amass a valuable collection of works at his home at Thelwall Lea. He was also an ardent sportsman and an excellent shot. In Warrington he was most highly esteemed, and his philanthropic nature led him to bestow many benefactions upon that city. As a business man he was punctilious in the extreme, but, while assiduous in the discharge of his duties, he imported into their discharge kindness of heart, tact, and discretion. By his colleagues on the Council of the Iron and Steel Institute, to which he was elected in 1881 his opinions were highly valued, and his advice frequently sought. In 1894 he was appointed a vice-president, and in 1900, on the election of the late Mr. William Whitwell to the presidency of the Institute, Mr. Bleckly was unanimously appointed honorary treasurer. In 1905 he succeeded the late Sir Lowthian Bell as co-trustee, with Sir David Dale, of the Bessemer Memorial Fund of the Institute. He also, from time to time, made valuable presentations of books to the library.

He was a director of Messrs. Ryland Brothers, Limited, deputy-chairman of the Pearson & Knowles Coal and Iron Company, Limited, and a director of the Partington Steel and Iron Company, Limited. He also served for many years as a governor on the Court of the University of Liverpool.

He married the youngest daughter of Mr. John Johnson, of Easingwold, near York, who survives him, and by whom he had three sons and one daughter. Mr. Bleckly was buried on Friday, July 5, at Thelwall Church, the funeral being attended by the President of the Institute, Mr. Arthur Cooper, and by several members of the Council.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Ironmaster.
- He was educated at Queenwood College in East Tytherley, Hampshire.
- He worked as a Director of Ryland Brothers Ltd.
- He worked as a Deputy-Chairman of the Pearson & Knowles Coal and Iron Company Ltd.
- He worked as a Director of the Partington Steel and Iron Company Ltd.
- He worked as a Governor on the Court of the University of Liverpool.
- He worked as a Hon. Treasurer of The Iron and Steel Institute.
- He worked as a Trustee of the Bessemer Medal Fund.

William married **Elizabeth Johnson**,^{24,25} daughter of **John Johnson**, on 22 Jul 1869 in Easingwold, Yorkshire. Elizabeth was born in 1845 and died on 1 May 1929 in Thelwall Lea, Thelwall, Warrington, Lancashire at age 84. They had five children: **Arthur Sanderson**, **Wilfred Johnson**, **John Mason**, **Helen Maud**, and **Harry Percy**.

9-**Arthur Sanderson Bleckly** was born in 1870 in Ashfield, Latchford, Cheshire and was christened on 11 Aug 1870 in Christ Church, Latchford, Cheshire.

Arthur married **Elizabeth Litton**, daughter of **Thomas Litton**.

9-**Wilfred Johnson Bleckly**²⁴ was born in 1873 in Warrington, Cheshire and was christened on 3 Dec 1873 in Christ Church, Latchford, Cheshire.

Wilfred married **Barbara Constance Helen Whiteley**²⁴ on 3 Oct 1900 in Ockbrook, Derbyshire. Barbara was born in 1878 and died on 5 Mar 1964 at age 86. They had three children: **Thomas Temple**, **Reginald Sanderson**, and **Barbara Helen**.

10-**Thomas Temple Bleckly** was born on 7 Oct 1901 in Moore, Cheshire and died on 13 May 1979 in Little Sutton, Cheshire at age 77.

Thomas married **Kathleen Maud Robinson**. They had one daughter: **Diana Jill**.

11-**Diana Jill Bleckly**

10-**Reginald Sanderson Bleckly**^{28,29} was born on 9 Apr 1905 in Ivy Bank, Moore, Warrington, Cheshire and died on 18 Nov 1994 in Birkenhead, Cheshire at age 89.

Descendants of Isaac Warner

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Wire Manufacturer in Warrington, Cheshire.
- He worked as a Pilot officer of the Royal Air Force in Runcorn, Cheshire.

Reginald married **Barbara Mountcastle**,^{28,29} daughter of **Percy Frederick Mountcastle**²⁸ and **Annie "Nan" Louisa Vollmer**,²⁸ on 27 Aug 1930 in St. John the Evangelist, Sandway, Cheshire. The marriage ended in divorce before 1948. Barbara was born on 2 Sep 1908 in Green Lane, Burbage, Buxton, Derbyshire and died on 1 Sep 1999 in Shedfield, Hampshire at age 90. They had one daughter: **Belinda "Lindy" Elizabeth**.

11-Belinda "Lindy" Elizabeth Bleckly

Belinda married **John McKinnel**^{28,29} on 21 Apr 1956 in Grappenhall, Warrington, Cheshire. John was born on 8 Jul 1921 in Barton upon Irwell, Lancashire, died on 31 Dec 1968 in Kingswood, Cheshire at age 47, and was buried on 6 Jan 1969. They had four children: **Stephen John**, **Christine Anne**, **Fiona Joy**, and **Sally Elizabeth**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Cotton spinner in Manchester.

12-Stephen John McKinnel

Stephen married **Deborah Ann Cook**. They had one son: **Harrison John**.

13-Harrison John McKinnel

12-Christine Anne McKinnel

12-Fiona Joy McKinnel

Fiona married **Philip Henry Wills**. They had two children: **David John Edward** and **Benjamin William Henry**.

13-David John Edward Wills

13-Benjamin William Henry Wills

12-Sally Elizabeth McKinnel

Sally married **John Bagwell-Purefoy**, son of **John Bagwell-Purefoy** and **Jill Cushman**. They had two children: **Eleanor Scarlett** and **Laura Jane**.

13-Eleanor Scarlett Bagwell-Purefoy

13-Laura Jane Bagwell-Purefoy

Reginald next married **Daphne Lorimer Holden**²⁹ on 14 Feb 1948 in London. Daphne was born on 19 Jun 1920 in India and died in Oct 2013 in Lymm, Cheshire at age 93. They had three children: **Audrey Diana**, **Paul Lorimer Sanderson**, and **Rosemary Miranda**.

11-Audrey Diana Bleckly

11-Paul Lorimer Sanderson Bleckly

11-Rosemary Miranda Bleckly

10-**Barbara Helen Bleckly** was born in Feb 1911.

Barbara married **Peter Rook** about 1939. Peter was born on 30 Jun 1916 and died on 12 Feb 1942 in Action against the Japanese at age 25. They had one son: **Christopher**.

11-Christopher Rook

Descendants of Isaac Warner

Barbara next married **Stanley Ernest Blackstone**. They had two children: **Felicity Jane** and **Elizabeth Clare**.

11-Felicity Jane Blackstone

Felicity married **Clifford Garrard**.

11-Elizabeth Clare Blackstone

9-**John Mason Bleckly** was born in 1875 and was christened on 23 Sep 1875 in Christ Church, Latchford, Cheshire.

9-**Helen Maud Bleckly**²⁴ was born in 1877 and was christened on 31 Jul 1877 in Christ Church, Latchford, Cheshire.

Helen married **G. Williamson**.

9-**Harry Percy Bleckly**²⁴ was born in 1882 and was christened on 11 Aug 1882 in Christ Church, Latchford, Cheshire.

8-**John James Bleckly**^{24,25} was born on 7 Aug 1842 in Newcastle upon Tyne, Northumberland and died on 10 Jan 1930 in Altrincham, Cheshire at age 87.

General Notes: One of the founders of the Pearson Knowles Coal and Iron Co., and of the Partington Steel and Iron Co., original member of Iron and Steel Institute ; one of the pioneers of the Lancashire Iron Trade.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Queenwood College in East Tytherley, Hampshire.
- He was educated at Liverpool College.
- He worked as a JP for Lancashire in 1890.
- He worked as a Mechanical and Civil engineer in Daresbury Lodge, Altrincham, Cheshire.
- He worked as an Ironmaster in The Bewsey Ironworks, Warrington, Lancashire.

John married **Emma Rylands**,^{24,25} daughter of **John Rylands** and **Harriet Jackson**, on 12 Oct 1871 in Thelwall Church, Altrincham, Cheshire. Emma was born in 1846 in Thelwall Grange, Warrington, Lancashire and died in St. Asaph, Denbighshire. They had five children: **John**, **Maimie Emma**, **Ethel**, **Editha**, and **Henry**.

9-**John Bleckly**²⁴ was born on 4 Jul 1872 in Daresbury Lodge, Altrincham, Cheshire and died in 1957 in Anglesey, Wales at age 85.

John married **Florence Terras**, daughter of **John Terras** and **Emily Amelia McAllister**, in 1900 in Bucklow, Cheshire. Florence was born on 13 Jun 1874, was christened on 24 Dec 1874 in St. Andrew's Free Church, Manchester, and died in 1931 in Cheshire at age 57.

9-**Maimie Emma Bleckly**²⁴ was born on 19 Dec 1873 in Daresbury Lodge, Altrincham, Cheshire, was christened on 23 Mar 1892 in St. James church, Birkdale, Lancashire (Adult Baptism), and died on 18 Aug 1960 in Cheshire at age 86.

Maimie married **Frederick Terras**,²⁴ son of **John Terras** and **Emily Amelia McAllister**, on 4 May 1897 in Rydal, Cumbria. Frederick was born on 19 Jun 1871 and was christened on 29 Jul 1871 in St. Andrew's Free Church, Manchester.

9-**Ethel Bleckly**²⁴ was born on 26 Oct 1875 in Daresbury Lodge, Altrincham, Cheshire and died on 30 Sep 1952 in Anglesey, Wales at age 76.

9-**Editha Bleckly**²⁴ was born on 21 Oct 1884 in Daresbury Lodge, Altrincham, Cheshire and died on 24 Jun 1965 in Bucklow, Cheshire at age 80.

9-**Henry Bleckly**²⁴ was born on 1 Apr 1891 in Daresbury Lodge, Altrincham, Cheshire and died on 25 Apr 1921 at age 30.

8-**Sarah Maria "Simmie" Bleckly**^{24,25} was born in 1844 in Newcastle upon Tyne, Northumberland and died in 1871 in Church Setton, Shropshire at age 27. Another name for Sarah was Sarah Maria Bleckly.

Sarah married **Rev. William Roscoe Burgess**,²⁴ son of **Henry Burgess** and **Jane**. William was born on 29 May 1834 in Luton, Bedfordshire and died on 19 Sep 1905 in Northampton, Northamptonshire at age 71. They had two children: **Astell Herbert** and **Ethel**.

Descendants of Isaac Warner

9-Astell **Herbert Burgess**²⁴ was born in 1871.

Astell married **Matilda Payton**,²⁴ daughter of **William Payton**, on 15 Sep 1896 in St. Paul's church, Warrington, Cheshire. Matilda was born in 1874. They had one daughter: **Ethel Mary**.

10-**Ethel Mary Burgess** was born on 26 Jul 1898 in Warrington, Cheshire and was christened on 21 Aug 1898 in St. Paul's church, Warrington, Cheshire.

9-Ethel Burgess

8-**Charles Arnold Bleckly**²⁴ was born on 1 Oct 1844 in Newcastle upon Tyne, Northumberland and died on 23 May 1917 in Marylebone, London at age 72.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Engineer and Metal broker.

Charles married **A. Munton**.

8-**Herbert Sanderson Bleckly**^{24,30} was born on 19 May 1848 in Summerhill Terrace, Westgate, Newcastle upon Tyne and died on 20 Feb 1925 in Limassol, Hargate Drive, Hale, Cheshire at age 76.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Engineer and Ironmaster.

Herbert married **Margaret Annie Morgan**.^{24,25,30} Margaret was born on 14 Oct 1871 in Dunham Massey, Cheshire and died on 28 Mar 1922 in Cheshire at age 50. They had one son: **Herbert Allis**.

9-**Herbert Allis Bleckly**³⁰ was born in 1897 in Altrincham, Cheshire and died on 25 Jan 1973 in Sunbury nursing home, Surrey at age 76.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Insurance broker, with Eagle Star.

Herbert married **Marietta Georgette Paulina Crspiels**³⁰ before Dec 1921. Marietta was born in 1895 and died in 1975 at age 80. They had one son: **Robert**.

10-Robert Bleckly

Herbert next married **Georgina Annette Rose**.³⁰ Georgina was born in 1901 in Stoke upon Trent, Staffordshire and died in 1960 in Walton on Thames, Surrey at age 59. They had two children: **Barry Colin** and **Theresa**.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Painter at the Stoke Potteries.

10-**Barry Colin Bleckly**³⁰ was born in 1928 in Cheshire and died in Mar 1928 in Bucklow, Cheshire.

10-**Theresa Bleckly**³⁰ was born on 7 Mar 1929 in Altrincham, Cheshire and died on 6 Aug 2012 in Brighton, East Sussex at age 83.

Theresa married **George Verdun Sebury**.³⁰ George was born on 9 Apr 1916 in Merthyr Tydfil, Glamorgan, Wales, died on 28 Dec 1988 in Newport, Monmouthshire, Wales at age 72, and was buried about 2 Jan 1989 in Newport, Monmouthshire, Wales. They had one daughter: **Rita Georgina**.

11-Rita Georgina Sebury

Rita married **(Brian) Michael Morris**.

8-**Frederick Allis Gower Bleckly** was born in 1855 in Hampstead, London, died in 1902 at age 47, and was buried in Municipal Cemetery, Hampton, Middlesex.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in 1884 in Birch Stone, Altrincham, Cheshire.

Frederick married **Matilda Jane Howell**, daughter of **George William Howell**.

Descendants of Isaac Warner

7-**Eliza Allis** was born on 6 Apr 1820 in Cathay Parade, Redcliff, Bristol, Gloucestershire.

7-**Martha Allis** was born on 25 Aug 1821 in Cathay Parade, Redcliff, Bristol, Gloucestershire.

6-**Thomas Allis**^{4,31,32,33,34} was born on 9 Jan 1788 in Tewkesbury, Gloucestershire, died on 24 Sep 1875 in Osbaldwick, Yorkshire at age 87, and was buried in FBG York.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with FRS FLS.
- He was educated at Thomas Huntley's Academy in Burford, Oxfordshire.
- He worked as a Hosier in Tewkesbury, Gloucestershire.
- He worked as a Farmer in 1818-1823 in Tewkesbury, Gloucestershire.
- He worked as a Hospital Superintendent in 1823-1841 in The Retreat, Heslington Road, York.
- He worked as a curator of Ornithology for the Yorkshire Philosophical Society.
- He worked as a Hospital Superintendent in 1841-1853 in Osbaldwick, Yorkshire.

Thomas married **Mary Naish**,^{4,33,35} daughter of **Edmund Naish**^{4,36} and **Mary Gregory**,^{4,36} on 15 Jun 1812 in Claverham, Somerset. Mary was born on 22 May 1786 in Earl's Meade, Bristol, Gloucestershire, died on 27 Oct 1880 in York, Yorkshire at age 94, and was buried in FBG York. They had two children: **Thomas Henry** and **Elizabeth**.

7-**Thomas Henry Allis**^{34,37} was born in 1817 in York, Yorkshire and died in 1870 at age 53.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1839 in York, Yorkshire.

7-**Elizabeth Allis**^{31,38,39} was born on 9 Jun 1823 in Tewkesbury, Gloucestershire and died on 4 Apr 1906 in Redland, Bristol, Gloucestershire at age 82.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School (Castlegate) in Aug 1837-Jun 1839 in York, Yorkshire.

Elizabeth married **William Pumphrey**,^{31,38,39,40} son of **Josiah Pumphrey**^{41,42} and **Rebecca Baker**,^{41,42} in 1851. William was born on 4 Feb 1817 in Worcester, Worcestershire, died on 28 Mar 1905 in Redland, Bristol, Gloucestershire at age 88, and was buried in FBG Hazle, Bristol. They had two children: **Mary Rebecca** and **Elizabeth Allis**.

General Notes: William Pumphrey, 88 28 3mo. 1905 Redland. An Elder. Although the records in the Annual Monitor more often refer to the lives of those who have to a greater or less extent been engaged in definite philanthropic or religious work, it may be well briefly to review a long life honourably spent in scientific pursuits, and in various ways tending to the benefit of our fellow men. William Pumphrey was born at Worcester in 1817. His life was one of many vicissitudes. He was apprenticed to a grocer, and such was his thirst for knowledge, that he was in the habit of reading while delivering goods to customers. At an early age he entered into business as a grocer, but was unsuccessful. Many years later, he paid his creditors in full with interest, and one of them sent a letter to a newspaper acknowledging the fact as exhibiting the uprightness of his character. W. Pumphrey afterwards held a position at the "Friends' Retreat," York, where he no doubt gained valuable experience in the treatment of the insane, which qualified him for the work of a considerable portion of his after life, in the first place as assistant to his father-in-law, Thomas Allis, and afterwards on his own account, with the assistance of his wife, at the private asylum at Osbaldwick, near York, and later at Laurence House, York, formerly the residence of the late Samuel Tuke. W. Pumphrey and Elizabeth Allis were married in 1851, and they had two daughters. In 1845, he became a teacher at York School, a post which he occupied for several years under Jolin Ford as Head Master, and he was principally instrumental in introducing the teaching of science. He was an enthusiastic photographer, and was engaged in that business for some years at York, during which time, and whenever opportunity offered, he was in the practice of giving popular lectures on scientific and kindred subjects. At the time of the Franco-Prussian war he acted, in conjunction with the late Thomas Whitwell, William Jones and others, as a special commissioner, employed in distributing relief to the suffering non-combatant peasantry in France, and assisted in nursing one of his co-adjutors through an attack of smallpox. W. Pumphrey retired from business in 1872, and in 1881 he and his wife took up their residence at Bath; and although then advanced in years, he continued his useful labours and served on the City Council and the School Board, working with all without distinction of creed or party. At Bath he had a large garden which afforded scope for his love of horticulture; and his library, observatory etc., were visited to promote the enjoyment of his friends. In 1895, W. and E. Pumphrey removed to Redland, Bristol, where he spent the last ten years of his life, and where he and his wife celebrated their golden wedding in 1901. W. Pumphrey was fond of travel, and made many excursions to Switzerland and other parts, bringing home many photographs of the scenery; and it was his delight to reproduce them to his friends with the magic lantern. Accompanied by several of his grandchildren, he paid his last visit to the Continent when eighty-five years of age. He was an enthusiastic worker, and spent much time in his workshop; and when over eighty years of age, he voluntarily undertook the preparation of plans for additions to Redland Meeting House, and was indefatigable in assisting to carry out the scheme. W. Pumphrey was much attached to the Society of Friends, and regular in his attendance of Meetings for Worship and Discipline; and for several years he acceptably occupied the position of Elder in Bristol Meeting. He

Descendants of Isaac Warner

died after a brief illness on the 28th of Third month, 1905, aged 88 years. His widow gives the following touching account of their last parting :- -" During the few past weeks, we both felt sometimes almost at the far end, but were both unwilling to give up. On the night of the 18th of 3rd mo., the last straw proved too much, and we both collapsed, and I being too ill to nurse him we voluntarily parted just at the foot of the ' shining stairs ' ; and though no words were spoken, in full trust, knowing that we had been faithful companions so long as it pleased our Heavenly Father, and in the knowledge that we should not meet here again. It was a great favour that he had a fairly happy time of much unconsciousness, and that I was enabled to be entirely restful and satisfied about him." The funeral was at Hazle, an ancient burial ground belonging to Friends, a most lovely spot, about nine miles from Bristol. It was attended by many relatives and friends, and by all his living descendants, and proved a very solemn occasion. Just at the close, a son-in-law of W. Pumphrey quoted the words (evidently with deep feeling), " By their fruits ye shall know them ; do men gather grapes of thorns or figs of thistles ? " After referring to the life which had been lived amongst us, he added " I should not have ventured to break the solemn silence, if it had not been that just before we started, the one who is to-day suffering sore bereavement, said she hoped that if anything was said at the grave side, it would be only words of praise, thanksgiving and hope." W. Pumphrey' s life cannot be more appropriately summed up than in the concluding words of a paper, contributed by him to the Friends' Quarterly Examiner nearly thirty years ago, on the life and character of Thomas Allis. " We trust that his example may prompt many to perform the special service that may be laid upon them, in the full belief that they will find, as our dear friend did, that an ample reward is in store for all who faithfully execute the trusts committed to them." -----

PUMPHREY.— On the 28th March, 1905, at Redland, Bristol, William Pumphrey, formerly of York and Bath, aged 88 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Grocer in Worcester, Worcestershire.
- He worked as a Nursing assistant in The Retreat, Heslington Road, York.
- He worked as a Teacher. Bootham School in 1845-1849 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Quaker Elder.

8-Mary Rebecca Pumphrey^{31,43,44,45,46} was born in 1852 and died on 10 May 1880 in York, Yorkshire at age 28.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Aug 1865-Jun 1868 in York, Yorkshire.
- She was a Quaker.

Mary married **George Baker**,^{31,43,44,45,46,47,48} son of **James Baker**^{42,49,50,51} and **Fanny Burt Petchell**,^{31,42,50,51} in 1873. George was born on 2 Apr 1849 in York, Yorkshire, died on 19 Jan 1914 in Acomb Green, York, Yorkshire at age 64, and was buried in FBG York. They had two children: **Fanny Elizabeth** and **George Petchell**.

General Notes: BAKER.— On the 19th January, 1914, at York, George Baker (1862-4), aged 64.

George Baker . . . 64 19 1 1914 Acomb, York, George Baker was the second son of James Baker, of York, where he was born in 1849. His mother, who died when he was four years of age, was Fanny Burt, daughter of Thomas Petchell, of Wainfleet and Fulbeck, Lincolnshire, who was of Huguenot descent. Going to Ackworth School at the age of nine, George Baker was head of the School before he was thirteen, and after a short time at Bootham, closed a brilliant school career to go as youngest apprentice to the drapery business. After experience at Leeds, Manchester and Scarborough, he returned to York and entered his father's business, soon becoming a partner, and eventually sole proprietor. Studying accountancy in his leisure time he, in 1887 gave up the drapery business, and after ten years at J. Rowntree & Co. 's works, took up audit and accountant work in York. In 1874 he married Mary Rebecca Pumphrey, elder daughter of William and Elizabeth Pumphrey, of Osbaldwick, near York, and grand- daughter of Thomas Allis, F.R.S., the noted naturalist, who was for many years Superintendent of the Friends' Retreat, at York. This was an extremely happy union, and both were " marvellously helped " to bear the anxiety of Mary R. Baker's long illness and her home call at the early age of 28, leaving George Baker the care of their two little children - a sacred trust devotedly fulfilled. Descended on both sides from those who joined Friends in time of persecution, he was keenly interested in the welfare of the Society. He served the Meeting as Clerk of Preparative and Monthly Meetings, as an Overseer, in Adult School work, and in many other directions. He was one of the promoters and original members of both the Bootham and Ackworth Old Scholars' Associations. In its early days he took a prominent part in the Good Templar Movement, and was an earnest worker in the Temperance cause. Municipal affairs greatly interested him, though it was not till late in life that he found himself free to serve on the City Council. The death of his only son, George Petchell, in 1903, at the age of 26, came as a great grief to him ; they had been devoted comrades, with work and aims in common. It was in the months which followed that George Baker brought into a connected form the narratives and genealogical and antiquarian matter, which, three years later, he published under the title " Unhistoric Acts : Some Records of Early Friends in North-East Yorkshire." To those who knew the author best, this book seems to embody very much of his spirit and aspirations. Nine months after the book was published, and just a year after removing to Acomb, two miles from York, George Baker was taken ill very suddenly, and those who only knew him during the remaining seven years of his life, will remember him in his bath-chair, always cheerful and patient, and there are many who thankfully acknowledge the helpful influence of his brave spirit of faith and unselfishness. He continued to take the keenest interest in outside affairs, especially in the Friends' Meeting at Acomb, which he helped to start only a few months before his illness began. In his chair he attended whenever possible, and his influence was great amongst young and old. The Band of Hope carried on by his daughter and niece was another fruitful field of labour, and the children loved him. His garden he delighted to share with others, and Friends who " visited " the Meeting were always warmly welcomed to his house. He entered " the joyful Hfe of unlimited service " on the 19th of January, 1914. A Friend, some years his senior, writes : - " I think, since living in York, I have esteemed him as one who was, in truth, part of the salt of the earth, seeking not his own, and unswerving in

Descendants of Isaac Warner

his convictions after righteousness ; this knowledge brings . . . thankfulness for the higher life and light manifested so clearly and so long in his life amongst us."

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Ackworth School in 1858.
- He was educated at Bootham School in 1862-1864 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Draper & House Furnisher of York.
- He worked as an Accountancy Clerk. Rowntree's of York 1887 To 1897.
- He worked as an Auditor and Accountant in 1897 in York, Yorkshire.
- He was a Quaker.

9-**Fanny Elizabeth Baker**^{13,45} was born on 1 Jul 1874 in York, Yorkshire.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Aug 1890-Jun 1892 in York, Yorkshire.
- She was a Quaker.

9-**George Petchell Baker**^{13,31,44,46,48} was born in 1876 in York, Yorkshire and died on 12 Feb 1903 in York, Yorkshire at age 27.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Ackworth School in 1887-1892 in Ackworth, Pontefract, Yorkshire.
- He was educated at Bootham School in 1892-1893 in York, Yorkshire.

8-**Elizabeth Allis Pumphrey**^{4,45} was born on 14 Aug 1854 and died in 1929 at age 75.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Aug 1866-Aug 1870 in York, Yorkshire.
- She was a Quaker.

Elizabeth married **Samuel Giles**,^{4,45} son of **Robert Moline Giles**^{4,52,53,54} and **Catherine Marsh**,^{4,52,54} in 1875. Samuel was born on 8 Jun 1851 in Old Ford, London and died on 25 Nov 1894 in "The Cottage", Lyncombe, Bath at age 43. They had seven children: **Evelyn Mary, Robert William, Nora Catherine, Gertrude Adele, Florence Courthope, Edith Hartland, and Marguerite Elizabeth.**

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Ackworth.
- He worked as a Corn Merchant & Baker in Bath, Somerset.
- He was a Quaker.

9-**Evelyn Mary Giles**^{4,45} was born on 4 Sep 1876 in Bath, Somerset.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Jan 1891 in York, Yorkshire.
- She was a Quaker.

9-**Robert William Giles**^{4,46,55} was born on 5 Oct 1877 in Bath, Somerset and died on 24 Apr 1948 in Aberdeen, Washington, USA at age 70.

Descendants of Isaac Warner

General Notes: Giles.-On 24th April, 1948, at Aberdeen, Washington, U.S.A., Robert William Giles (1890-93), aged 70 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1890-1893 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Chartered Accountant in Aberdeen, Washington, USA.
- He worked as an Accountant for the E. C. Miller Cedar Lumber Company in 1935 in Aberdeen, Washington, USA.

9-**Nora Catherine Giles**^{4,45} was born on 11 Nov 1879 in Bath, Somerset.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Jan 1894 in York, Yorkshire.
- She was a Quaker.

9-**Gertrude Adele Giles**^{4,45} was born on 19 Jun 1881 in Bath, Somerset.

Noted events in her life were:

- Miscellaneous: Her name was put down for the Mount School, but did not appear to attend.
- She was a Quaker.

9-**Florence Courthope Giles**⁴ was born on 5 May 1883 in Bath, Somerset.

9-**Edith Hartland Giles**^{4,46,56,57,58,59} was born on 2 Oct 1886 in Bath, Somerset and died in 1955 at age 69.

Edith married **John Alexander Rowlands**,^{46,56,57,58,59,60} son of **John Rowlands** and **Annie Lievesley**,⁴⁶ on 7 Feb 1906 in FMH Bristol. John was born in 1878 in Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 28 Apr 1932 in Natal, South Africa at age 54. The cause of his death was Cerebral Malaria. They had three children: **Joan Annie**, **John Francis**, and **Alexander**.

Marriage Notes: ROWLANDS-GILES.-On the 7th February, 1906, at Bristol, John A. Rowlands (1894-5) to Edith Hartland Giles, both of Bristol.

General Notes: ROWLANDS.-On April 28th, 1932, John Alexander Rowlands (1894-1895), aged 53 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1894-1895 in York, Yorkshire.
- He resided at 16 Chantry Road in Clifton, Bristol, Gloucestershire.
- He worked as a Quaker, then Pentecostal Evangelist in Natal, South Africa.
- He worked as a Proprietor of the Natal Trading and Milling Company in 1922-1928 in Church Street, Pietermaritzburg, Natal, South Africa.
- He worked as a Founder of the United Pentecostal Mission, with his son John Francis in 1925 in Pietermaritzburg, Natal, South Africa.
- He resided at Wiganthorpe in Pietermaritzburg, Natal, South Africa.

10-**Joan Annie Rowlands**^{46,57} was born on 8 Aug 1907 in Bristol, Gloucestershire and died in 1913 in Bristol, Gloucestershire at age 6.

General Notes: ROWLANDS.-On the 8th August , 1907, at Bristol, Edith H. , wife of John A. Rowlands (1894-95) a daughter, who was named Joan Annie.

10-**Pastor John Francis Rowlands**^{46,58} was born on 25 Mar 1909 in Bristol, Gloucestershire and died in Nov 1980 at age 71.

General Notes: ROWLANDS.-On the 25th March, 1909, at Bristol , Edith Hartland, wife of John A. Rowlands (1894-5), a son who was named John Francis.

J A Rowlands, a miller from Bristol, and E Theophilus, a local Indian trader, were jointly responsible for the beginnings of what was to become Bethesda, once the largest Christian movement among Indian South Africans.

Descendants of Isaac Warner

J A Rowlands arrived in South Africa in 1922 and set up as a trader. As the Methodist Indian circuit was then without a minister, Theophilus invited JA Rowlands to preach. In July 1925, the United Pentecostal Mission of Natal was formed. JA Rowlands served as superintendent. Later, his two sons John Francis and Alec joined him. This young congregation embarked on an evangelisation campaign so forthright that several Hindus protested sharply. The congregation criticised fire-walking at the local Hindu temple. John Francis Rowlands took charge of the Indian church which soon opened branches throughout Pietermaritzburg. The young Rowlands brought great innovations and renewed zeal into the work of the church. Upbeat singing was accompanied by not just the traditional organ or piano but guitars and drums. In August 1931 a bold "step of faith" was taken when the Hindu Young Men's Association (HYMA) Hall in Church Street was hired for three weeks for a Christian "Revival and Healing Campaign". The campaign turned out to be the important foundation-laying for the eventual Bethesda Temple headed by Pastor JF Rowlands. In October 1931 JF Rowlands held the first gospel meeting at the Durban Corporation Barracks, and that was the beginning of Bethesda in Durban. Three young Indian men, DG Samuel, DM Gabriel and A J Williams, supported JF Rowlands in his work. The corporation and railway barracks in Somtseu Road, Durban, housed poor people who were engaged in menial tasks such as road sweeping and refuse removal. It was easy to evangelise Indians in these barracks. JF Rowlands preached inspiringly. His flair for showmanship had a great impact on the Indian mind. Gospel songs were sung in the Tamil, Telugu and Hindi languages. Miracle and healing campaigns were held where Indians proclaimed to have been cured after being anointed and prayed for JF Rowlands. Before he died in November 1980, JF Rowlands, the leader of Bethesda, had converted thousands of Hindus. <https://www.iol.co.za/the-post/at-the-end-of-the-day-we-all-believe-in-the-same-god-17635558>

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Pastor and Preacher in Natal, South Africa.

10-Alexander Rowlands^{46,59} was born on 15 Aug 1911 in Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 18 Jun 1975 at age 63.

General Notes: ROWLANDS.-On the 15th August , 1911, at Bristol, Edith Hartland, wife of John A. Rowlands (1894-5), a son who was named Alexander.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was employed.

9-Marguerite Elizabeth Giles⁴ was born on 23 Apr 1892 in Bath, Somerset.

6-Hagger Allis^{4,23,61} was born on 3 Jun 1789 in Tewkesbury, Gloucestershire and died on 22 Jan 1867 in Tewkesbury, Gloucestershire at age 77.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Coal Merchant, Ironmonger & Brick Maker in Tewkesbury, Gloucestershire.

Hagger married **Ann Naish**,^{4,13,61} daughter of **Edmund Naish**^{4,36} and **Mary Gregory**,^{4,36} on 16 May 1811 in Claverham, Somerset. Ann was born on 13 Mar 1784 in River Street, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 30 Aug 1850 in Bristol, Gloucestershire at age 66. They had nine children: **Anna Naish, Elizabeth, Mary, John Hagger, Ann Naish, Francis, Anna Maria, Anna Maria**, and **Henry Jacob**.

7-**Anna Naish Allis** was born on 27 Jul 1812 in Tewkesbury, Gloucestershire and died in 1816 in Died in Infancy at age 4.

7-**Elizabeth Allis**¹³ was born on 6 Oct 1813 in Tewkesbury, Gloucestershire and died on 20 May 1866 at age 52.

Elizabeth married **John Wright**,¹³ son of **Matthew Wright** and **Sarah Hartland**, on 19 May 1835 in Bristol, Gloucestershire. John was born on 22 Jun 1805 in Tewkesbury, Gloucestershire and died on 8 Sep 1894 in Bristol, Gloucestershire at age 89. They had nine children: **Emily Hartland, Lewis, James, Theodore Rich, Sarah Hartland, Emily Terrett, Terrett Allis, Frederick**, and **Hartland Stuart**.

8-**Emily Hartland Wright** was born on 8 Feb 1836 in 18 Bridge Street, Bristol and died on 29 Jun 1841¹³ at age 5.

8-**Lewis Wright**¹³ was born on 29 Dec 1838 in Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 16 Dec 1905 in Killed By A Train at age 66.

Lewis married **Eliza Maria Jessop Wright**¹³ in 1864 in Belper, Derbyshire. Eliza was born on 22 Jul 1839 in Alfreton, Derbyshire. They had eight children: **Elizabeth Jessop, Archibald Jessop, Edith Emily, Constance Elizabeth, Mary Isabel, Emma, Ellen**, and **Russell Stuart**.

9-**Elizabeth Jessop Wright**¹³ was born about 1863 and died in 1888 in Nottingham, Nottinghamshire about age 25.

Descendants of Isaac Warner

9-**Archibald Jessop Wright**¹³ was born on 4 Jul 1865 in Bristol, Gloucestershire.

Archibald married **Frances Mary Hall**.

9-**Edith Emily Wright**¹³ was born on 15 Aug 1866 in Bristol, Gloucestershire and died in Mar 1944 in Weston-super-Mare, Somerset at age 77.

9-**Constance Elizabeth Wright**¹³ was born on 18 Nov 1867 in Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 4 Sep 1923 in Bristol, Gloucestershire at age 55.

Constance married **Walter Lee Allis**.

9-**Mary Isabel Wright**¹³ was born on 31 Jul 1869 in Bristol, Gloucestershire.

9-**Emma Wright**¹³ was born on 3 Sep 1871.

9-**Ellen Wright**¹³ was born on 24 Nov 1871 in Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 28 May 1925 at age 53.

Ellen married **Arthur Robert Skeet**.

9-**Russell Stuart Wright**¹³ was born on 28 Feb 1876 in Hornsey, Tottenham, London and died in Dec 1961 at age 85.

Russell married **Mary Brodie Scott**.

8-**James Wright**¹³ was born in 1839 in Gloucestershire.

8-**Theodore Rich Wright**¹³ was born on 4 Jul 1840 in Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 16 Sep 1912 at age 72.

Theodore married **Alice Jane Holyoake**.

Theodore next married **Anne Mitchell Wright**.

8-**Sarah Hartland Wright**¹³ was born on 4 Jan 1843 in Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 27 Dec 1924 at age 81.

8-**Emily Terrett Wright**¹³ was born on 22 Oct 1844 in Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 28 Apr 1933 in Chew Magna at age 88.

Emily married **George Thomas Wright**¹³ on 25 Nov 1868 in St. James, Bristol. George was born on 17 Sep 1840 in Friar Gate, Derby and died on 16 Dec 1934 at age 94. They had four children: **Emily Natalia, Thomas George, Olive Elizabeth, and Maurice Bennet**.

9-**Emily Natalia Wright**¹³ was born on 4 Dec 1869 in Wokingham, Berkshire.

9-**Thomas George Wright**¹³ was born on 25 May 1871 in Stokes Farm, Wokingham, Berkshire.

Thomas married **Bertha J. Blackmore**.

9-**Olive Elizabeth Wright**¹³ was born on 14 Jul 1874 in Stokes Farm, Wokingham, Berkshire and died on 16 May 1877 at age 2.

9-**Maurice Bennet Wright**¹³ was born on 17 Feb 1880 in Stokes Farm, Wokingham, Berkshire and died on 4 Aug 1926 at age 46.

Maurice married **Minnie Roberts**.

8-**Terrett Allis Wright**¹³ was born on 1 Nov 1846 in 18 Bridge Street, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 14 Feb 1926 in Greenwood, Colorado, USA at age 79.

Terrett married **Florence Ruth Gibbs**¹³ on 27 Dec 1877. Florence was born on 7 Jun 1857 in Wales and died in 1935 in Wetmore, Colorado, USA at age 78. They had six children: **Ruth Sarah, Reginald Matthew, Edith Elizabeth, Eleanor Natalia, John Washington, and Theodore Charles**.

9-**Ruth Sarah Wright**¹³ was born on 27 Oct 1878 in England and died in Sep 1952 in Custer County, Colorado at age 73.

9-**Reginald Matthew Wright**¹³ was born on 17 Dec 1880 and died in Mar 1967 in Colorado at age 86.

Descendants of Isaac Warner

9-**Edith Elizabeth Wright**¹³ was born on 1 May 1883 and died on 5 Jan 1970 at age 86.

Edith married **Nathan Baker de Gribell**¹³ on 14 Feb 1912. Nathan was born on 9 Jun 1868 and died on 24 Dec 1918 at age 50. They had one daughter: **Florence Maria**.

10-**Florence Maria de Gribell** was born on 18 Dec 1912 and died in 1965 at age 53.

Florence married **Gerald Hammond**.

9-**Eleanor Natalia Wright**¹³ was born on 20 May 1885 in Greenwood, Custer County, Colorado, USA and died on 15 Nov 1928 in Lazear, Colorado, USA at age 43.

Eleanor married **Arthur Vance Briar**,¹³ son of **James Briar**. Arthur was born on 3 Oct 1883 in Jacksonville, Morgan County, Illinois, USA, died on 7 Nov 1970 in Wendell, Gooding County, Idaho, USA at age 87, and was buried in Wendell, Gooding County, Idaho, USA. They had five children: **George Edward, Clara Eleanor, Ralph Lee, Nell Marie, and Kenneth Vance**.

10-**George Edward Briar** was born on 9 Dec 1914 in Greenwood, Colorado, USA and died in 2006 at age 92.

George married **Edith Murray Grace**. Edith was born on 7 Jan 1911 and died on 24 Nov 1969 in Blyth, California, USA at age 58.

10-**Clara Eleanor Briar** was born on 20 Jul 1916 in Cripple Creek, Teller County, Colorado, USA.

10-**Ralph Lee Briar** was born on 29 Aug 1918 and died on 31 Oct 1992 in Ignacio, La Plata County, Colorado, USA at age 74.

Ralph married **Elwell**.

10-**Nell Marie Briar** was born on 23 Oct 1920 and died in 2006 at age 86.

10-**Kenneth Vance Briar** was born on 28 Feb 1923 and died in 2014 at age 91.

Kenneth married **Evelyn Marguerite Lattin**.

9-**John Washington Wright**¹³ was born on 22 Feb 1887 and died on 17 Feb 1973 at age 85.

John married **Ethel Lois Churchill**¹³ on 30 Apr 1913. Ethel was born on 28 Nov 1891 in Waupacca, Wisconsin, USA and died on 18 Mar 1979 in Pueblo, California, USA at age 87. They had five children: **Marion Lois, Norman Churchill, Harold John, Maxine Fanny, and Charles Adelbert**.

10-**Marion Lois Wright** was born on 18 Mar 1914.

10-**Norman Churchill Wright** was born on 15 Oct 1915.

10-**Harold John Wright** was born on 27 Aug 1918.

10-**Maxine Fanny Wright** was born on 24 Oct 1920.

10-**Charles Adelbert Wright**

9-**Theodore Charles Wright**¹³ was born on 24 Sep 1892 in Greenwood, Colorado and died in 1932 at age 40.

8-**Frederick Wright**¹³ was born in 1847 in Bristol, Gloucestershire.

8-**Hartland Stuart Wright** was born on 21 Dec 1848 in Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 16 Feb 1938 in Long Ashton, Somerset at age 89.

Hartland married **Mary Jane Strickland**, daughter of **Rev. John Strickland**¹³ and **Emma A. Vidal**,¹³ on 3 Jul 1872. Mary was born on 7 Apr 1843 in Redwick, Gloucestershire and died on 22 Dec 1925 in Long Ashton, Somerset at age 82. They had nine children: **Winifred Mary, Elizabeth Emma, John Strickland, Katharine Emily, James Hartland, Gertrude Emma, Conrad Vidal, Margaret Anna, and Beatrice Sarah**.

9-**Winifred Mary Wright**¹³ was born on 31 Mar 1873 in Westbury-on-Trym, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died in 1962 in Clevedon, Somerset at age 89.

Descendants of Isaac Warner

9-**Elizabeth Emma Wright**¹³ was born on 13 Mar 1874 in Bristol, Gloucestershire, died on 12 May 1877 at age 3, and was buried in Westbury-on-Trym, Bristol, Gloucestershire.

9-**John Strickland Wright**¹³ was born on 3 Jun 1875 in Westbury-on-Trym, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died in 1961 in Bristol, Gloucestershire at age 86.

John married **Philippa Mary Thatcher**¹³ on 6 Jul 1911. Philippa was born on 25 Jun 1882 in Addlestone, Surrey and died in Jun 1953 in Bristol, Gloucestershire at age 71. They had three children: **Philip John, Arthur Hartland, and Ethel Mary.**

10-**Philip John Wright**¹³ was born on 15 Jul 1913 in Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 23 Jan 1987 in Bristol, Gloucestershire at age 73.

Philip married **Brenda Mary Roseveare**,¹³ daughter of **William Leonard Roseveare**⁶² and **Marjory Constance Webb**,⁶² on 14 Jul 1945 in St. Nicholas', Sevenoaks, Kent. Brenda was born on 12 Nov 1921 in Mandalay, Burma and died in May 2004 in Bristol, Gloucestershire at age 82. They had three children: **Sally Christine Lestourgeon, Juliet Ann Strickland, and Nicholas John Roseveare.**

11-**Sally Christine Lestourgeon Wright**

Sally married **Francis John William Morris.**

11-**Juliet Ann Strickland Wright**

11-**Nicholas John Roseveare Wright**

Nicholas married **Stephanie Amanda Lee.** They had three children: **Matthew Jonathan, Emily Philippa, and Amanda Rosemary.**

12-**Matthew Jonathan Wright**

12-**Emily Philippa Wright**

12-**Amanda Rosemary Wright**

10-**Arthur Hartland Wright**¹³ was born on 16 Nov 1915 in Bristol, Gloucestershire and died in 1987 in Exeter, Devon at age 72.

Arthur married **Elizabeth Tilsley**¹³ in 1939. Elizabeth was born on 31 Jul 1911 and died in May 2002 in South Molton, Devon at age 90. They had two children: **Josephine and Ruth Mary.**

11-**Josephine Wright**

Josephine married **Frederick D. Higgs.** They had four children: **Sarah Vinson, Deacon James Griffith, John Strickland, and Mary Vidal.**

12-**Sarah Vinson Higgs**

Sarah married **Samuel David Connor.**

12-**Deacon James Griffith Higgs**

Deacon married **Rebecca Aldridge.**

12-**John Strickland Higgs**

12-**Mary Vidal Higgs**

11-**Ruth Mary Wright**

Ruth married **Stephen George Thomas.** They had three children: **Peter Hartland, Hannah Elizabeth, and Michael Edward.**

12-**Dr. Peter Hartland Thomas**

12-**Hannah Elizabeth Thomas**

Descendants of Isaac Warner

Hannah married **Andrew John Hamilton**.

12-**Michael Edward Thomas**¹³ was born on 18 May 1983 in Barnstaple, Devon, died on 19 May 1983 in Barnstaple, Devon, and was buried in Chittlehampton, Devon.

10-**Ethel Mary Wright**

9-**Katharine Emily Wright**¹³ was born on 28 Jan 1877, died on 1 Jun 1895 at age 18, and was buried in Westbury-on-Trym, Bristol, Gloucestershire.

9-**James Hartland Wright**¹³ was born on 10 Feb 1878 in Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 5 Dec 1955 in 1 Downfield Road, Clifton, Bristol at age 77.

James married **Hannah Maria Hammon**.

9-**Gertrude Emma Wright**¹³ was born on 15 Feb 1879 in Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 4 Nov 1882 at age 3.

9-**Conrad Vidal Wright**¹³ was born on 10 Feb 1880 in Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 30 Oct 1882 at age 2.

9-**Margaret Anna Wright**¹³ was born on 20 May 1881 in Bristol, Gloucestershire, died on 14 Oct 1882 at age 1, and was buried in Westbury-on-Trym, Bristol, Gloucestershire.

9-**Beatrice Sarah Wright**¹³ was born on 3 Aug 1882 in Bristol, Gloucestershire and died in 1966 in Bath, Somerset at age 84.

7-**Mary Allis** was born on 27 Sep 1815 in Tewkesbury, Gloucestershire, died on 27 Jun 1861 at age 45, and was buried in FBG York.

7-**John Hagger Allis** was born on 3 Mar 1817 in Tewkesbury, Gloucestershire.

7-**Ann Naish Allis** was born on 6 Jan 1819 in Tewkesbury, Gloucestershire.

7-**Francis Allis** was born on 30 Oct 1820 in Tewkesbury, Gloucestershire.

7-**Anna Maria Allis** was born on 13 Dec 1822 in Tewkesbury, Gloucestershire.

7-**Anna Maria Allis** was born on 15 Feb 1825 in Tewkesbury, Gloucestershire.

7-**Henry Jacob Allis**^{46,63,64} was born on 24 Oct 1825 in Tewkesbury, Gloucestershire and died on 20 Dec 1907 in Bristol, Gloucestershire at age 82.

General Notes: HENRY JACOB ALLIS , 1835-40, of York, now living at Bristol . Formerly a Jeweller and Watchmaker . ALLIS.-On the 20th December, 1907, at Bristol, Henry Jacob Allis (1835-40) aged 82.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Lawrence Street School (later to become Bootham School) in 1835-1840 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Jeweller and Watchmaker in York.
- He had a residence in Bristol, Gloucestershire.
- He was a Quaker but he resigned membership.

Henry married **Elizabeth Hill Guy** on 24 Sep 1848 in FMH Henbury. Elizabeth was born in 1821 in Bristol, Gloucestershire and died in 1904 in Bristol, Gloucestershire at age 83. They had five children: **Frederick Charles, Arthur Edward, Walter Lee, George Hartland, and Henry Francis**.

8-**Frederick Charles Allis**

8-**Arthur Edward Allis**

8-**Walter Lee Allis** was born on 19 Dec 1856 and died on 16 Jul 1923 at age 66.

Descendants of Isaac Warner

8-George Hartland Allis

8-Henry Francis Allis

Henry next married **Ruth Anna Spears**.

6-**Anna Maria Allis**^{4,13} was born on 17 Aug 1793 in Tewkesbury, Gloucestershire and died on 23 Apr 1853 in Osbaldwick Hall, Yorkshire at age 59.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at York Quarterly Meeting, Girls School. (Later became The Mount School) in 1806 in York, Yorkshire.

Anna married **John Allis Hartland**,^{4,13,23} son of **Nathaniel Hartland**^{4,65} and **Martha Allis**,⁴ on 8 Nov 1831 in Abbey Church, Tewkesbury. John was born on 8 Oct 1781 in Tewkesbury, Gloucestershire, died on 26 Jun 1838 in Tewkesbury, Gloucestershire at age 56, and was buried in FBG Tewkesbury (non-member). They had one son: **John Allis**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Banker in Tewkesbury, Gloucestershire.
- He had a residence in Notcliff, Tewkesbury, Gloucestershire.
- Miscellaneous: He was likely disowned for marriage in church.

7-**John Allis Hartland**¹³ was born on 29 Dec 1836 in Tewkesbury, Gloucestershire and died on 10 Dec 1837 in Tewkesbury, Gloucestershire.

6-**Rachel Allis** was born on 24 May 1797 in Tewkesbury, Gloucestershire.

5-**Martha Allis**⁴ was born on 16 Jun 1755 in Southwark, London and died on 15 Sep 1797 at age 42.

Martha married **Nathaniel Hartland**,^{4,65} son of **William Hartland**⁴ and **Sarah Reeve**,⁴ on 18 Apr 1780 in FMH Horsleydown, Southwark. Nathaniel was born on 10 Apr 1754 in Tewkesbury, Gloucestershire and died on 5 Aug 1830 in Tewkesbury, Gloucestershire at age 76. They had eight children: **John Allis, Reeve, Anna, Nathaniel, (No Given Name), Nathaniel, Sarah, and William**.

General Notes: <http://archive.org/stream/visitationengla00britgoog#page/n33/mode/2up>

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Tanner in Tewkesbury, Gloucestershire.
- He worked as a Banker in Tewkesbury, Gloucestershire.

6-**John Allis Hartland**^{4,13,23} was born on 8 Oct 1781 in Tewkesbury, Gloucestershire, died on 26 Jun 1838 in Tewkesbury, Gloucestershire at age 56, and was buried in FBG Tewkesbury (non-member).

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Banker in Tewkesbury, Gloucestershire.
- He had a residence in Notcliff, Tewkesbury, Gloucestershire.
- Miscellaneous: He was likely disowned for marriage in church.

7-**John Allis Hartland**¹³ was born on 29 Dec 1836 in Tewkesbury, Gloucestershire and died on 10 Dec 1837 in Tewkesbury, Gloucestershire.

6-**Reeve Hartland**²³ was born on 12 Mar 1783 in Tewkesbury, Gloucestershire and died on 6 Dec 1790 at age 7.

6-**Anna Hartland**²³ was born on 19 Jun 1784 in Tewkesbury, Gloucestershire and died on 7 Mar 1809 at age 24.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at York Quarterly Meeting, Girls School. (Later became The Mount School) in 1798 in York, Yorkshire.

Descendants of Isaac Warner

6-**Nathaniel Hartland**²³ was born on 25 Jun 1786 in Tewkesbury, Gloucestershire and died on 8 Jul 1787 in Tewkesbury, Gloucestershire at age 1.

6-**Hartland** was born in 1789 in Tewkesbury, Gloucestershire and died in 1789 in Tewkesbury, Gloucestershire.

6-**Nathaniel Hartland**^{4,23} was born on 28 Apr 1791 in Tewkesbury, Gloucestershire, died on 8 May 1866 in The Oaklands, Charlton Kings, Gloucestershire at age 75, and was buried in Charlton Kings, Cheltenham, Gloucestershire.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Banker and partner in Hartland, Prior, Procter & Easthorpe in 1817 in Evesham, Worcestershire.
- He had a residence in Charlton Kings, Cheltenham, Gloucestershire.
- He worked as a Director of the Gloucestershire Bank in 1831.

Nathaniel married **Anne Summers Harford**,^{4,23,65} daughter of **Richard Summers Harford**^{4,23,65,66,67} and **Jane Lloyd Perkins**,^{4,23,65,66,67} on 9 Jul 1816 in Shirenewton, Monmouth. Anne was born on 20 Dec 1793, died on 20 Aug 1818 at age 24, and was buried in Evesham, Worcestershire. They had one son: **Alfred Harford**.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at York Quarterly Meeting, Girls School. (Later became The Mount School) in 1808 in York, Yorkshire.

7-**Alfred Harford Hartland**^{23,65} was born on 17 Sep 1817 in Evesham, Worcestershire, died on 8 Feb 1886 in Fern Hill, West Malvern, Worcestershire at age 68, and was buried in West Malvern, Worcestershire.

Noted events in his life were:

- He resided at Fern Hill in West Malvern, Worcestershire.

Alfred married **Sarah Hannah Meall**,⁶⁵ daughter of **Col. William Meall**, on 10 Nov 1848 in Charlton Kings, Cheltenham, Gloucestershire. Sarah was born on 10 Nov 1828, died on 8 Feb 1901 in Bath, Somerset at age 72, and was buried in West Malvern, Worcestershire. They had two children: **Alfred** and **Edith**.

8-**Alfred Hartland**^{23,65} was born on 4 Aug 1849 in Evesham, Worcestershire, died on 8 Oct 1884 in Hollings Hill, Mathon, Worcester at age 35, and was buried in West Malvern, Worcestershire.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Mathon, Worcestershire.

Alfred married **Eleanor Wiltshire**,^{23,65} daughter of **Henry Wiltshire**, on 28 Nov 1872 in Marylebone, London. Eleanor was born on 13 Mar 1849 in Hanley Castle, Wiltshire and died on 8 Apr 1904 in Penzance, Cornwall at age 55. They had two children: **William Harford** and **Edward Lewis**.

9-**William Harford Hartland**^{23,65} was born on 7 Mar 1874 in Hollings Hill, Mathon, Worcester.

William married **Lilias Mackenzie**, daughter of **Alexander Mackenzie**. They had one son: **Gerard Harford**.

10-**Gerard Harford Hartland**²³ was born on 29 Jul 1904 in Malvern, Worcestershire.

9-**Edward Lewis Hartland**^{23,65} was born on 17 Jan 1876 and died on 22 Jul 1899 in Antwerp, Netherlands at age 23.

8-**Edith Hartland**^{23,65} was born on 13 Nov 1851 in Clifton, Bristol, Gloucestershire, died on 21 Jan 1858 in Charlton Kings, Cheltenham, Gloucestershire at age 6, and was buried in Charlton Kings, Cheltenham, Gloucestershire.

Nathaniel next married **Eliza Dixon**,^{4,23} daughter of **Dr. Thomas Dixon**²³ and **Sarah Carby**, on 24 Nov 1825 in FMH Worcester. Eliza was born on 23 Jun 1802 in King's Lynn, Norfolk, died on 10 Dec 1877 in The Oaklands, Charlton Kings, Gloucestershire at age 75, and was buried in Charlton Kings, Cheltenham, Gloucestershire. They had five children: **Theresa Gales**, **Frederick Dixon**, **Emily Rosa**, **Anna Louisa**, and **Ernest Dixon**.

Descendants of Isaac Warner

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They were Quakers but resigned membership.

7-**Theresa Gales Hartland** was born on 13 Aug 1827 in Evesham, Worcestershire, died on 29 Jun 1907 in Boughrood Castle, Radnor at age 79, and was buried on 5 Jul 1907 in Llanfihangel-tal-y-Llyn, Brecon.

Theresa married **Rev. Hugh Bold**,²³ son of **Hugh Bold**, on 20 Aug 1850 in Charlton Kings, Cheltenham, Gloucestershire. Hugh was born on 18 Nov 1797, died on 24 Jan 1883 in 17 Harley Street, London at age 85, and was buried in Llanfihangel-tal-y-Llyn, Brecon. They had no children.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Boughrood Castle, Radnor.
- He worked as a Rector of Llanfihangel-tal-y-Llyn in Llanfihangel-tal-y-Llyn, Brecon.

7-**Sir Frederick Dixon Dixon-Hartland 1st Bt.**²³ was born on 1 May 1832 in Evesham, Worcestershire, died on 15 Nov 1909 in Glyndebourne, Sussex at age 77, and was buried on 20 Nov 1909 in Charlton Kings, Cheltenham, Gloucestershire.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with DL JP FRGS FSA.
- He worked as a MP for Evesham in 1881.
- He worked as a MP for Uxbridge in 1885.
- He worked as a Banker and partner in Woodbridge, Lacy, Hartland, Hibbert & Co. In 1888.
- He had a residence in 1888 in 14 Chesham Place, London.
- He worked as a Chairman Thames Conservancy Board 1895 To 1905.

Frederick married **Grace Amy Wilson**,²³ daughter of **Col. Sir Nicholas Wilson**, on 15 Oct 1867 in St. Peter's, Eaton Square, Belgravia, London. Grace was born on 17 Mar 1850 in Nenagh, Tipperary, Ireland, died on 22 Dec 1892 in 14 Chesham Place, Belgrave Square, Westminster at age 42, and was buried on 27 Dec 1892 in Highgate Cemetery. They had four children: **Teresa Roma**, **Amy Fridswede**, **Mary Grace**, and **Nora Gladys**.

8-**Teresa Roma Dixon-Hartland**²³ was born on 11 Nov 1868 in 17 Chesham Place, Belgrave Square, Westminster, London and died on 20 Mar 1928 at age 59.

Teresa married **Rear-Admiral Sir Percy Moreton Scott 1st. Bt.**²³ on 10 Jan 1893. The marriage ended in divorce in 1911. Percy was born on 10 Jul 1853 and died on 19 Oct 1924 at age 71. They had three children: **John D'Urban**, **Rosemary**, and **Douglas Winchester**.

9-**John D'Urban Scott** was born on 12 Feb 1900 and died on 31 May 1916 in Battle of Jutland. Killed in action at age 16.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Midshipman. Royal Navy.

9-**Rosemary Scott** was born on 21 Oct 1903 and died on 19 Aug 1978 at age 74.

Rosemary married **Col. Sir John Frederick Crompton-Inglefield**, son of **Admiral Sir Frederick Samuel Inglefield**. They had three children: **Patricia Jane**, **Isma Rosemary**, and **Caroline Sarah**.

10-**Patricia Jane Crompton-Inglefield**

Patricia married **Michael Christopher Bagshawe**, son of **Francis Ernest Gisborne Bagshawe**. They had two children: **Albinia Sarah** and **John Nicholas Samuel**.

11-**Albinia Sarah Bagshawe**

11-**John Nicholas Samuel Bagshawe**

Descendants of Isaac Warner

10-Isma Rosemary Crompton-Inglefield

Isma married **Lt. Cmdr. John Anthony Stuart Crawford**, son of **Capt. John Stuart Crawford**. They had two children: **Alison Jane** and **Alastair John Stuart**.

11-Alison Jane Crawford

11-Alastair John Stuart Crawford

10-Caroline Sarah Crompton-Inglefield

Caroline married **Thomas Anthony Alastair Kilner**, son of **George Casson Kilner**. They had one son: **Toby Jonathan Casson**.

11-Toby Jonathan Casson Kilner

9-**Col. Sir Douglas Winchester Scott 2nd Bt.** was born on 4 Feb 1907 and died in 1984 at age 77.

Douglas married **Elizabeth Joyce Glanley**, daughter of **Archibald Lloyd Glanley**, on 22 Jul 1933. Elizabeth died in 1983. They had three children: **Diana Jean**, **Anthony Percy**, and **Alastair John Douglas**.

10-Diana Jean Scott

Diana married **John Peter Fraser-Mackenzie**. They had five children: **Elizabeth Henrietta**, **Robert Douglas**, **Alastair Thomas**, **Georgina Ann**, and **Catherine Beatrice**.

11-Elizabeth Henrietta Fraser-Mackenzie

Elizabeth married **Count Thomas Ahlefeldt-Laurvig-Lehn**. They had two children: **Frederik Peter** and **Erik Douglas**.

12-Frederik Peter Ahlefeldt-Laurvig-Lehn

12-Erik Douglas Ahlefeldt-Laurvig-Lehn

11-Robert Douglas Fraser-Mackenzie

Robert married **Phillipa Mary Jones**, daughter of **Harold Jones**. They had two children: **Jamie Anthony** and **Eliza Christabel**.

12-Jamie Anthony Fraser-Mackenzie

12-Eliza Christabel Fraser-Mackenzie

11-**Alastair Thomas Fraser-Mackenzie** was born on 20 Mar 1962 and died on 25 Apr 1962.

11-Georgina Ann Fraser-Mackenzie

Georgina married **Maj. Charles P. H. Knaggs**, son of **George H. Knaggs**. They had three children: **Arthur John Huntley**, **Robert George Huntley**, and **Edmund Douglas Huntley**.

12-Arthur John Huntley Knaggs

12-Robert George Huntley Knaggs

12-Edmund Douglas Huntley Knaggs

11-Catherine Beatrice Fraser-Mackenzie

Catherine married **Lord Calum Ian Graham**, son of **James Angus Graham 7th Duke of Montrose** and **Susan Mary Jocelyn Semple**. They had three children: **Iain Angus**, **Euan Douglas**, and **Christabel Emily**.

Descendants of Isaac Warner

12-Iain Angus Graham

12-Euan Douglas Graham

12-Christabel Emily Graham

10-Sir Anthony Percy Scott 3rd Bt.

Anthony married **Caroline Theresa Anne Bacon**, daughter of **William Charles Edward Bacon**. They had three children: **Henry Douglas Edward**, **Simon James**, and **Miranda Claire**.

11-Henry Douglas Edward Scott

Henry married **Carole Ruth Maddick**, daughter of **Derek Maddick**.

11-Rev. Simon James Scott

11-Miranda Claire Scott

10-Alastair John Douglas Scott

Alastair married **Virginia Mary Gaynor**, daughter of **John Stanislaus Gaynor** and **Angelica Mary Lloyd**. They had three children: **William Douglas**, **Sarah Victoria**, and **Penelope Mary**.

11-William Douglas Scott

11-Sarah Victoria Scott

11-Penelope Mary Scott

Teresa next married **Philip Green**.

8-Amy Fridswede Dixon-Hartland²³ was born on 27 Jun 1870 in Chesham Street, Belgrave Square, Westminster, London.

Amy married **Francis Booker Fitzroy Cowper**, son of **Maj. Francis Boynton Locke Cowper** and **Jane Cranstoun MacNamara**, on 10 Aug 1894 in St. George's, Hanover Square, Westminster, London. Francis was born on 22 Oct 1851 in Hans Place, Chelsea, London.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Barrister.

8-Mary Grace Dixon-Hartland²³ was born on 21 Sep 1874 in Marine Parade, Bognor Regis, Sussex.

8-Nora Gladys Dixon-Hartland²³ was born on 24 May 1879 in Chesham Street, Belgrave Square, Westminster, London.

Nora married **Richard Brédan**.

Frederick next married **Agnes Chichester Christie**, daughter of **William Langham Christie** and **Agnes Hamilton Cleveland**.

7-Emily Rosa Hartland²³ was born on 3 Jul 1835 in Evesham, Worcestershire and died on 27 Feb 1924 at age 88.

Emily married **Richard William Banks**,²³ son of **Richard Banks** and **Esther Davies**, on 8 Sep 1858 in Charlton Kings, Cheltenham, Gloucestershire. Richard was born on 22 Feb 1819 in Kington, Herefordshire and died on 24 Jun 1891 in Ridgebourne, Kington, Herefordshire at age 72. They had two children: **William Hartland** and **Rosa Marianna**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Ridgebourne, Kington, Herefordshire.

8-William Hartland Banks²³ was born on 14 Nov 1867 in Kington, Herefordshire, was christened on 16 Dec 1867 in Kington, Herefordshire, and died on 1 Apr 1930 at age 62.

Descendants of Isaac Warner

William married **Dorothy Alford** in 1893. Dorothy was born in 1876 and died in 1937 at age 61. They had three children: **Rosa M., Margaret Esther,** and **Richard Alford.**

9-**Rosa M. Banks** was born about 1897 in Kington, Herefordshire.

9-**Margaret Esther Banks** was born about 1900 in Kington, Herefordshire.

9-**Richard Alford Banks** was born on 11 Jul 1902 in Kington, Herefordshire and died in 1997 at age 95.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Director of Imperial Chemical Industries.

Richard married **Lilian Jane Walker** in 1936. Lilian died in 1974. They had three children: **William Lawrence, (No Given Name),** and **(No Given Name).**

10-**William Lawrence Banks**

William married **Elizabeth Christina Saunders**, daughter of **Capt. Leslie Swain Saunders** and **Elizabeth Culme-Seymour.** They had two children: **Richard Michael** and **Edward Joseph.**

11-**Richard Michael Banks**

Richard married **Chloë Berenice Josephine Macaskie.** They had two children: **William Ferdinand** and **Rose Esther Doune.**

12-**William Ferdinand Banks**

12-**Rose Esther Doune Banks**

11-**Edward Joseph Banks**

Edward married **Julia Ruth Sutherland.** They had two children: **Frederick Michael** and **Lucy Elizabeth.**

12-**Frederick Michael Banks**

12-**Lucy Elizabeth Banks**

10-**Banks**

10-**Banks**

Richard next married **Rosamund Gould.**

8-**Rosa Marianna Banks** was born in 1870 in Kington, Herefordshire and died in 1893 in Herefordshire at age 23.

7-**Anna Louisa Hartland**²³ was born on 8 Jul 1840 in The Oaklands, Charlton Kings, Gloucestershire.

Anna married **Dr. Walter John Coulson**, son of **John Coulson** and **Mary Coulson**, on 17 Jul 1862 in Charlton Kings, Cheltenham, Gloucestershire. Walter was born on 21 Mar 1835 in Penzance, Cornwall, died on 30 Aug 1889 in 17 Harley Street, London at age 54, and was buried on 4 Sep 1889 in Highgate Cemetery.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with FRCS.
- He worked as a Physician and Surgeon in 17 Harley Street, London.
- His obituary was published in the British Medical Journal on 14 Sep 1889.

7-**Ernest Dixon Hartland**²³ was born on 23 Feb 1843 in The Oaklands, Charlton Kings, Gloucestershire and died in 1931 at age 88.

Descendants of Isaac Warner

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Hardwick Court, Chepstow, Monmouthshire.

Ernest married **Amy Georgina Smith**, daughter of **Charles Manley Smith** and **Georgina Fanny Ibbetson**, on 20 Jan 1897 in All Saints' Church, Ennismore Gardens, London. Amy was born on 25 Feb 1861.

6-**Sarah Hartland**^{23,65} was born on 28 Aug 1794 in Tewkesbury, Gloucestershire, died on 7 May 1888 in 1, Montpelier Terrace, Cheltenham, Gloucestershire at age 93, and was buried in Leckhampton, Gloucestershire.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at York Quarterly Meeting, Girls School. (Later became The Mount School) in 1806 in York, Yorkshire.

Sarah married **John Lewis**,^{23,65} son of **John Lewis**⁶⁵ and **Jane Owen**,⁶⁵ on 21 Sep 1819. John was born on 5 Jul 1783 in Bristol, Gloucestershire, died on 3 Aug 1875 in 1, Montpelier Terrace, Cheltenham, Gloucestershire at age 92, and was buried in Leckhampton, Gloucestershire.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Cheltenham, Gloucestershire.
- He worked as a Barrister in Bristol, Gloucestershire.

6-**William Hartland**²³ was born on 15 Sep 1797 in Tewkesbury, Gloucestershire and died on 6 Dec 1797 in Tewkesbury, Gloucestershire.

5-**Elizabeth Allis**^{4,68} was born on 16 Jul 1757 in Southwark, London and died on 29 Dec 1820 in Tottenham, London at age 63.

Elizabeth married **Richard Lowe**,^{4,68} son of **Humphrey Lowe** and **Susannah**, on 20 Sep 1782. Richard was born on 14 Oct 1739 in Worcester and died on 19 Feb 1796 at age 56. They had eight children: **Hagger, Anna, John, Deborah, Elizabeth, Richard, Mary**, and **Jacob**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Glover of Worcester.

6-**Hagger Lowe**^{4,68} was born on 20 Aug 1783 in Worcester, Worcestershire and died on 11 Aug 1868 in Hoddesdon, Hertfordshire at age 84.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Skinner and Furrier in Southwark, London.
- He worked as a Quaker Elder.

Hagger married **Tabitha Burgess**,^{4,68} daughter of **Joseph Burgess**^{4,66,69} and **Sarah Airey**,^{4,66,69} in Feb 1811. Tabitha was born on 16 Aug 1783 in Grooby Lodge, Leicester, Leicestershire and died on 3 Jun 1825 at age 41. They had four children: **Richard, Sarah, Elizabeth**, and **Anna**.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at York Quarterly Meeting, Girls School. (Later became The Mount School) in 1796 in York, Yorkshire.
- She worked as a Quaker Minister.

7-**Richard Lowe** was born on 24 Aug 1816.

7-**Sarah Lowe**

7-**Elizabeth Lowe**^{4,39,70} was born in 1819 and died on 2 Aug 1905 in Hoddesdon, Hertfordshire at age 86.

Elizabeth married **Septimus Warner**,^{35,39,42,70} son of **John Warner**^{4,71} and **Sarah Borham**,^{4,71} Septimus was born on 18 Mar 1821 in Clerkenwell, London and died after 1905. They had three children: **Francis, Margaret**, and **Algernon**.

Descendants of Isaac Warner

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Banker.

8-**Francis Warner**⁷⁰ was born in 1850 in Hoddesdon, Hertfordshire and died on 7 Apr 1887 in Hoddesdon, Hertfordshire at age 37.

8-**Margaret Warner**³⁵ was born in 1855 in Hoddesdon, Hertfordshire and died on 20 May 1881 in Hoddesdon, Hertfordshire at age 26.

8-**Algernon Warner**⁴² was born in 1856 in Hoddesdon, Hertfordshire and died on 24 Jun 1877 in Hoddesdon, Hertfordshire at age 21.

7-Anna Lowe

6-**Anna Lowe**⁷² was born on 18 Jan 1787, died on 6 Dec 1850 in Brighton, East Sussex at age 63, and was buried in Dec 1850 in FBG Brighton.

Noted events in her life were:

- She had a residence in Reading, Berkshire.
- She worked as a Quaker Minister.

Anna married **Edward Carroll**,⁷² son of **Isaac Carroll** and **Ann Fisher**, on 18 Dec 1816 in FMH Uxbridge. Edward was born in 1784 in Cork, County Cork, Ireland and died in 1865 in Bloomfield Retreat, Dublin, Ireland at age 81.

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They were Quakers.

General Notes: Edward Carroll (1784-1865) was a son of Isaac and Ann (Fisher) Carroll, of Cork. He removed to Uxbridge, near London, and there married Anna, daughter of Richard and Elizabeth Lowe, of Worcester, in 1816. Anna Carroll (1787-1850) was a Minister and her husband seems to have been in the same position. From the Testimony of Reading and Warborough M.M., issued in Third Month, 1851, we learn that her husband and she, after leaving Uxbridge, resided at Tottenham, Liverpool, Birmingham and Reading. " Anna Carroll visited most of the Meetings of Friends in Great Britain and Ireland, and frequently held meetings with persons not professing with Friends." Towards the close of 1850, her husband took her to Brighton, hoping that residence there might restore her health, but she died and was buried there in Twelfth Month, 1850.

His wife's death seems to have unstrung Edward Carroll's mind - there is a manuscript in **D.**, which is a copy of a letter from him, commencing : " Osbaldwick dreadful prison nr York @ Thos Allis's place of awful solitary Confinement 8th month 1851," and referring to " cruel wicked Jas. Backhouse in bringing me to & placing me in this dreadful abode of death." There is a strong appeal to be allowed to return to his native place, Cork, and in response to this he was sent to the care of his relatives, Abram and Jane Fisher, at Youghal, but his death took place at Bloomfield Retreat, near Dublin.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Merchant in Cork, County Cork, Ireland.
- He worked as a Quaker Minister.

6-**John Lowe** was born on 17 Jan 1789 and died on 18 Jun 1808 in Alton, Hampshire at age 19.

6-**Deborah Lowe**^{4,52,73,74,75,76} was born on 29 Aug 1793 in Worcester, died on 10 Dec 1827 in York, Yorkshire at age 34, and was buried in FBG York.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Quaker Minister in 1819.

Deborah married **James Backhouse**,^{4,52,73,74,76,77,78,79,80} son of **James Backhouse**^{4,42,73,74,81,82} and **Mary Dearman**,^{4,42,73,74,82} on 5 Nov 1822 in FMH Tottenham. James was born on 8 Jul 1794 in Darlington, County Durham, died on 20 Jan 1869 in Holgate House, York at age 74, and was buried on 25 Jan 1869 in FBG York. They had three children: **Elizabeth**, **James**, and **Mary**.

General Notes: James Backhouse was a nurseryman and alpine specialist active in the 19th century. He was a member of the noted Backhouse family of horticulturalists and naturalists and a member of the Society of Friends. Backhouse was born in Darlington, England on 8 July 1794, the son of James Backhouse (1757-1804).

In 1815, together with his brother, Thomas Backhouse (1792-1845), James Backhouse established James Backhouse & Son of York (and later of Leeds), a plant nursery first based at Telford Nursery, York, on what was once the old York Friars Gardens owned by the Telford family.

James married Deborah Lowe (1793-1827) of Worcester in November 1822. Deborah had been very ill when she was young, and suffered ill-health after her marriage to James. She died at the age of 34 on

Descendants of Isaac Warner

10 December 1827, and was memorialised by her husband in A Memoir of Deborah Backhouse of York, 1828.

In 1831, Backhouse embarked on a combined missionary tour and plant collecting expedition of Australia, Mauritius and southern Africa, leaving his two young children in the care of family. During his decade abroad, he corresponded with his friends and family in England, including his brother Thomas who was managing and developing the nursery in his absence.

In 1851, together with his son, James (1825-1890), he travelled to Norway. The two also toured the Arctic Circle and several parts of Great Britain in search of plants. Backhouse died in 1869.

Rachel Gurney of The Grove, Norwich, writing from London on the 19th May 1813 to her sisters, amusingly describes "Jimmy" Backhouse, thus. "Jimmy Backhouse and I have been flirting at St. Mildred's today. He was at the meeting door ready with a smirk to receive me....." See *Rachel Gurney of the Grove*, (1907) Sir A. E. Pease Bt. p.80.

Sir Joseph Whitwell Pease mentions Alfred Backhouse going down to York for the funeral on the 25th January 1869.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Joseph Tatham's Academy in Leeds, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Quaker Minister and Missionary.
- He worked as a Botanist and Horticulturalist in York, Yorkshire.

7-**Elizabeth Backhouse**^{4,52,73,76,83,84} was born on 4 Aug 1823 in York, Yorkshire, died on 22 Apr 1852 in Liverpool at age 28, and was buried in FBG Penketh.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School (Castlegate) in Aug 1832-Jun 1838 in York, Yorkshire.

Elizabeth married **Joseph Crosfield**,^{4,43,52,66,73,76,83,84,85,86,87,88,89} son of **George Crosfield**^{4,66,73,85,87,90,91,92,93} and **Margaret Chorley**,^{4,90,92} on 18 Aug 1847 in FMH

York. Joseph was born on 13 Apr 1821 in Liverpool, died on 15 Dec 1879 in "The Dingle", Reigate, Surrey at age 58, and was buried in FBG Reigate. They had four children: **James Backhouse**, **George Theodore**, **Josephine**, and **Albert Joseph**.

General Notes: Twice he visited the United States (1845 and 1865), and three times he traveled to the German Quakers to Minden: 1861, 1864 and 1874.

Daniel and Smith Harrison and Joseph Crosfield entered into partnership in January 1844 to trade as tea and coffee merchants at 6 Temple Street, Liverpool, under the style Harrisons and Crosfield. The partnership moved in July 1854 to 3 Great Tower Street, London, becoming from the 1860s one of the largest tea traders in Britain. In the 1890s the company admitted a number of new partners (Charles Heath Clark, George Croll, Arthur Lampard and Eric Miller) and changed the direction of its business. The company took on the blending and packing of teas, and imports from Ceylon were stored in a warehouse on Ceylon Wharf, Bankside in Southwark. The company was also increasingly involved in rubber and plantation estates in the mid-20th century, and acquired shareholdings, often acting as agents and secretaries, in a number of plantation companies. By the late 20th century, Harrisons and Crosfield managed nearly half a million acres of tropical crops in Sri Lanka, Malaysia, Southern India, Indonesia and Papua New Guinea. The firm became a limited company under the style Harrisons and Crosfield Limited in May 1908.

Much of the company's interest in tea was disposed of in 1916 on the formation of Twinning, Crosfield and Company Limited. As well as diversifying into rubber plantation Harrisons and Crosfield Limited had interests in timber (through its stake in British Borneo Timber Limited, later called Sabah Timber Company), and especially from the 1950s, palm oil, speciality chemicals and other estates agency work, including the related business from insurance and shipping. From the late 1960s the company again changed direction moving to consolidate its interests in a number of divisions, including the "Harcros" group of timber merchants and building suppliers, chemicals, animal feeds and other agricultural products. Most of the interests Harrisons and Crosfield had in individual plantation companies were merged into larger companies (e.g. London Sumatra Plantations) in the 1960s and afterwards, and those companies have subsequently been sold. The firm became a public limited company in 1982. In late 1997 the firm started the disposal of all its timber and building supplies and food and agriculture divisions, to concentrate on speciality chemicals. From January 1998 the firm has been known as Elementis Plc.

Harrisons and Crosfield established branches in the following places:

AFRICA: Nairobi branch opened in 1962/3, becoming part of Phillips, Harrisons and Crosfield from 1965 (see Ms 38092-4).

AUSTRALIA: Offices opened in 1910 in Melbourne. From 1914 Harrisons and Crosfield operated under the style Harrisons Ramsay Proprietary, with further branches in Sydney and other places (see Ms 37842-92).

BELGIUM: Office opened in Brussels in 1963 (see Ms 37090).

BORNEO: The company operated through a subsidiary company Harrisons and Crosfield (Borneo) Ltd, registered 1918 in Sandakan (Ms 37541-61). See also records of Sabah Timber Company Ltd (Ms 38103-78).

CANADA: Harrisons and Crosfield operated through offices at Montreal (opened 1905), Toronto (c 1940) and Vancouver (c 1947) (Ms 37199-207), and through a subsidiary company Harrisons and Crosfield (Canada) Ltd (Ms 37562-9). See also the records of Dillons Chemical Co (Ms 37570-1).

CHINA: Office opened in Shanghai in 1908 under the style Westphal, King and Ramsay, and from 1918 as Harrisons, King and Irwin (Ms 37642-52). See also the records of Tait and Co which operated in Taiwan (Ms 38195-204).

HOLLAND: The company operated under the style Harrisons and Crosfield (Holland) N.V., 1951-9 (Ms 37576-80).

HONG KONG: Harrisons and Crosfield operated under the style Harrisons, King and Irwin from 1946 (Ms 37642-52), and from 1963 as Harrisons and Crosfield (Hong Kong) Ltd (Ms 37581-6).

INDIA: Branch office opened in Calcutta in 1900 (under the style Lampard, Clark and Co, Ms 37914-25), and Quilon in 1911, with other offices at Calicut and Cochin (Ms 37208-50). See also the records of Davenport and Co (Ms 37462-8).

Descendants of Isaac Warner

INDONESIA: Branches opened in Medan and Batavia (Jakarta) in 1910, with sub-offices at Bandoeng (Bandung) from ca. 1916, and Sourabaya (Surabaya) from c 1921 (Ms 37251-82).

JAPAN: Branch office in Kobe opened in 1917 (Ms 37283). See also the records of Jarman, Davis and Co (Ms 37900-1).

MALAYA: Office opened in Kuala Lumpur in 1907 under the style Crosfield, Lampard and Co (Ms 37447-55). From 1921 see the records of Harrisons and Crosfield (Malaya), which also had branches at Singapore and Penang (Ms 37587-627).

NEW ZEALAND: Wellington branch opened in 1910, and from 1914 Harrisons and Crosfield operated in New Zealand under the style Harrisons Ramsay Proprietary Ltd (Ms 37842-92).

SRI LANKA: Colombo branch opened in 1895 under the style Crosfield, Lampard and Co (Ms 37447-55). See also the records of Harrisons Lister Engineering Ltd (Ms 37653-76) and Harrisons and Eastern Export Ltd (Ms 37635-41). From 1908/9 see also the records of Harrisons and Crosfield's Colombo branch (Ms 37284-309).

SWITZERLAND: Office opened in 1962 in Lausanne (Ms 37090).

TAIWAN: See records of Tait and Co (Ms 38195-204).

UNITED STATES: New York branch opened in 1904 under the style Crosfield, Lampard, Clark and Co (Ms 37456-61), from 1908 as Irwin Harrisons and Crosfield Inc, with branches in Philadelphia, Chicago and other places.

Harrisons and Crosfield also operated through a subsidiary company Harrisons and Crosfield (America) Inc of New York (Ms 37523-9). See also Harrisons and Crosfield (Pacific) Inc (Ms 37530)

Harrisons and Crosfield were appointed as secretaries and/or agents to almost all of the plantation companies in which it had a shareholding. The secretarial function was performed in London and included the provision of full management support to the boards of individual plantation companies and the administration of share registers. The overseas branches of Harrisons and Crosfield (eg Harrisons and Crosfield (Malaya) Limited) acted as agents.

22 Mar 1874 (Sun) : To meeting; a sermon from **J. Bevan Braithwaite** on 'the lusts of the flesh'; he told me after meeting that Joseph Crosfield late Clerk to the Yearly Meeting had resigned his membership on a/c of immoral conduct.

31 Mar 1874, Tues : Took a cab and went a round of calls. Woolner to see his statue of Guinevere for Minnie. Barclays where I had a long chat with Gurney about Joseph Crosfield which does not seem to have been half as bad as Bevan *Braithwaite* led me to believe. *The (unpublished) Diaries of Sir Joseph Whitwell Pease Bt.*

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Founding partner of Harrisons and Crosfield, Tea Merchants in 1844.
- He worked as a Tea Dealer in 1844 in 6 Temple Street, Liverpool.
- He worked as a Tea Dealer in 1854 in 3 Great Tower Street, London.
- He worked as a Clerk of Yearly Meeting in 1864-1869 in London.
- He was a Quaker but resigned membership on account of a moral lapse. In 1874.

8-James Backhouse Crosfield^{4,46,73,94} was born on 25 May 1848 in Liverpool and died on 9 May 1928 in Undercroft, Reigate, Surrey at age 79.

General Notes: Authored the booklet, "Saffron Walden School - A Sketch of Two Hundred Years" James Backhouse Grosfield was born in Liverpool on May 25th, 1848, and lived in Reigate and died there within a few days of completing his eightieth year. He was at Bootham under John Ford and Fielden Thorp from August, 1860, to June, 1863, being head of the School when he passed on to Tottenham, where he spent two years before going into business. Practically the whole of his commercial life was passed in positions of ever-increasing responsibility in the firm of Harrisons and Crosfield. He was the first chairman of H. & C, Ltd., a post he held for three years. As boy and man he impressed everyone with his high ideas of duty. Punctual, assiduous, inflexible, such was his outside. Those, but such were few, who knew his inner man, were aware of his many public and private benefactions which kept him a comparatively poor man to the very last. Possessing more or less acquaintance with nearly a dozen languages, he was singularly silent. Capable of making an effective speech, he was content to speak seldom. With really remarkable mathematical faculties he was content to employ himself in serving his fellows and to spend his strength in honorary drudgeries for those causes to which he dedicated his long and full life. Few guessed what an ardent spirit inhabited that spare frame, or knew what pedestrian and climbing feats it accomplished of which he never spoke. To walk forty miles in a day, to run nine miles without stopping, to lead unroped up a reputedly unclimbable cliff-face were among his delights. He enjoyed long, solitary excursions on foot in Cornwall and elsewhere. The empty chatter of general society drove him in upon himself, but to be left alone with a young baby for half an hour or more was a treat to both. Young folks got on well with him. He conducted a Sunday School and a nourishing Band of Hope for over 50 years. He was an enthusiast for education and served upon the Education Committees of Reigate and upon the Committee of Saffron Walden and the Board of Leighton Park for many years. He was a lifelong field naturalist; a watcher of birds, self-taught; insatiate in learning, who seldom took an egg and never drew trigger. H. M. W.

CROSFIELD.— On May 9th, James Backhouse Crosfield (1860-1863), aged 79 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1860-1863 in York, Yorkshire.
- He was educated at Grove House School in 1863-1865 in Tottenham, London.
- He worked as a Partner in Harrisons & Crosfield, Tea Merchants in London.

Descendants of Isaac Warner

- He worked as a Chairman of Harrisons & Crosfield Ltd. In 1908-1911.
- He worked as a Chairman of The Friends' Temperance Union.
- He worked as a Treasurer of The National Temperance League.

8-**George Theodore Crosfield**^{46,73,83,95} was born on 3 Aug 1849 in Edge Hill, West Derby, Liverpool, died on 6 Jun 1927 in Croydon, Surrey at age 77, and was buried in FBG Reigate.

General Notes: G. Theodore Crosfield.

GEORGE THEODORE, the second son of Joseph and Elizabeth (Backhouse) Crosfield, was born at Liverpool in 1849. When he was six years old his father moved to Reigate, and in 1860 he accompanied his elder brother James to Bootham. Two of his school-fellows have published their recollections of him as a schoolboy. James Edmund Clark, writing in *One and All*, says : " A two days' journey of over 250 miles had ushered into boarding-school life a small boy who, for the first time, was passing beyond the home circle. All was bewilderingly fresh; his school-fellows were as strange to him as the new manners and customs. Hence his small heart was doubly grateful when one, a little his senior, took pity on him and initiated him into this and that propriety of the school-boy code. All was done naturally and quietly, so unlike the rough and tumble methods otherwise encountered. No doubt the rough and tumble was itself a healthy experience, yet somehow the quiet, friendly comradeship seemed a more excellent way. " Such was the opening of my four years' association with George Theodore Crosfield as school-fellow; a quiet, gentle lad, but fond of fun and play, even if it was not given to him to excel in games; already developing that inherited love of Nature which became for him a life-long joy; faithful in his school work; above all, by his quiet and simple allegiance to what was true and pure and of good report, earning the affection and respect of his school-fellows, always exerting a helpful influence even on the most thoughtless of our number. Evil deed or word simply withered and died in his presence. It was not his way to preach ; it was not needed." Theodore Neild wrote in the *Friend*: " He was the youngest scholar at Bootham when I was eldest. An alliance was unlikely ; but his winning ways and a thoughtfulness beyond his years forged a link that only grew stronger to the end. Gentle he was beyond all things, happy, full of quiet humour, and apparently born without any trace of original sin. " When I returned to Bootham as a master, he was still at school, and soon got me to regularise certain weekly visits which he loved to pay, taking some little gift with him, to ' Chatterbox' in Gudramgate. This dear old man was a reformed prize-fighter, who regularly attended meeting. Yorkists of about 1860 will remember him sitting on the back cross-benches ever silently moving his lips as though in prayer. It was good to see the boy pay the same courteous deference to the old man as he would pay to some weighty Friend. " He was always unconsciously teaching us lessons. Notably among these was the greatness of the strength of gentleness." On leaving school at the age of sixteen Theodore Crosfield went into business in London. After gaining experience with another firm he joined Harrisons and Crosfield, the firm of tea- merchants of which his father was one of the founders. In 1872 he became a partner, and when later the firm was transformed into a limited company he became one of the directors. He was one of the earliest Presidents of the Tea Buyers' Association, and on at least one occasion was a spokesman for the trade on a deputation to the Chancellor of the Exchequer. On the creation of the Port of London Authority in 1909 he was appointed a member of that body as a representative of the merchants of London, and in the following year resigned his position as a director of Harrisons and Crosfield. Mr. Eric Miller, the present chairman of directors of the company, writes : " His portrait hangs in our Board Room here, and it will be our endeavour to maintain in the business with which he was so long intimately associated the spirit which actuated him throughout his life, and which has given the firm a reputation of which we may well be proud." The members of the Committee of the Tea Buyers' Association have also paid a " tribute to his long and honoured career in the trade with which they are connected." The Port of London Authority, to which G. T. Crosfield was annually re-elected until his resignation in 1917, took over from several different companies the control of docks and warehouses, and from the Thames Conservancy the control of the tidal portion of the river. The new body was armed with great administrative and financial powers, and charged with the duty of improving the accommodation and the facilities afforded to shipping in the greatest port of the world. Sir H. Kearley, now Lord Devonport, the first chairman of the Authority, speaking at the inaugural meeting said : " The magnitude of the trade of the port may be best expressed by the fact that one-third of the imports and one-fourth of the exports of the United Kingdom pass through its gates. The 400 million pounds' worth of goods which come and go every year are carried in a fleet so vast that 34 million tons of shipping enter and clear annually. Nearly a thousand vessels pass Gravesend every day, and ten thousand barges are constantly employed to distribute their cargoes to the wharves and warehouses of the port." Theodore Crosfield took a great interest in the work of the new Authority, especially in the welfare of the large number of labourers employed at the docks. In his letter of resignation he wrote : "I have felt it to be both an honour and a pleasure to serve during the last 8½ years, and as long as I live I shall follow with keen interest the developments of the great work which the Authority is doing for the benefit of London and of the whole country." Sir Joseph G. Broodbank has written of his influence on the Authority as follows : " George Theodore Crosfield was one of the original members of the Port of London Authority appointed in 1909, and he remained a member until 1917. During that time we were closely associated as colleagues on the same committees. He never aspired to be a chairman of committee nor did he take a prominent part except on occasions when matters of principle were discussed. Then he was always outspoken and always influential. But his chief power on the Authority lay in a gentle tenacity of purpose that in time so permeated opinion that it secured, as no other man could have done, the consideration of business matters equally from the ethical as from the economic standpoint. " Crosfield was absolutely unable to indulge in any form of self-seeking. Any sort of intrigue was entirely foreign to him. He was content to state the case and accept the verdict. He brought out the best in the men he associated with. One colleague of his of vivacious temperament and apparently far from taking the Quaker standard for the gospel of life, was particularly attached to him and often followed his lead. I never knew a man with his high sense of duty who appeared so little conscious of the great ideal he set before himself and yet so successful in attaining it. When I think of his serene bearing in all circumstances, I realise that in his inner life he discovered the secret enclosed in Richard Baxter's lines :-

*' Lord it belongs not to my case
Whether I die or live,
To love and serve Thee is my share
And this Thy grace must give. ' "*

In 1876 Theodore Crosfield married Mary Green, of Saffron Walden. Their married life began at Wanstead, but shortly after the birth of their daughter, Alice, they moved to Croydon, where their son, Hugh, was born. The death of their only daughter, soon after her marriage to G. Percy Harris, was a great grief to her parents and in her memory a scholarship was established at the Mount School, where she had been educated. Theodore Crosfield took a keen delight in Nature, especially in birds and flowers, and his garden was always a great source of pleasure to him. From his annual holidays in different parts of England and Wales, or in Switzerland, he generally brought back plants for his rockery, and he kept records of their dates of flowering each year. He gave much of his time to the work of the Society of Friends and frequently took vocal part in Croydon Meeting. He was the last Clerk of Friends' Morning Meeting. He also took a great interest in the work of the

Descendants of Isaac Warner

British and Foreign Bible Society, and for over 25 years was a Vice-President of the General Committee and regularly attended its meetings. Dr. J. H. Ritson, Secretary of the Bible Society, wrote : " It has been one of the privileges of my life to be associated with him in the work of the Bible Society. He was genial and gentle, but strong and dependable, a man upon whose judgment we could always depend, and who exercised great influence because we felt that he was led and upheld by the Spirit of God. His passing is a great loss to the Bible Society as well as to the Society of Friends." But the work to which most of his time was devoted, especially after he retired from business, and which was undoubtedly nearest to his heart, was that for the Croydon Adult School. Soon after he settled in Croydon he attempted to get a class together on Sunday morning. This effort not proving successful, the afternoon was tried. On the first three Sundays he got five men to join him, but four of these left Croydon during the next few months, and eventually he was left alone. Few would have persevered in face of such discouraging circumstances, but he made a further effort, and as a result of vigorous visiting, the class was started again in November, 1880. Of the four who were present on this occasion one remained a member till his death over 20 years' later. Two weeks' afterwards another joined, who remained a member for nearly 40 years, but growth was slow for many years. It took 2½ years to get 25 members, 5 years to get 50, 6½ years to get 100 and 10½ years to get 200. In 1907 the membership of the school reached 1,000, and on March 8, 1908, the combined attendance at all the classes was 943, the highest figure that was reached. In 1907 the need for central premises for the Adult School had become urgent, and Theodore Crosfield decided to build a hall for the purpose. The architect was his nephew, W. Curtis Green, who designed a hall 102 ft. long and 48 ft. 6 in. wide, which was built on land at the back of the Friends' Meeting House. Work was begun in December, 1907, and owing to the interest taken in it by the builders, Messrs. Grace and Marsh, both of them members of the school, and their workmen, it was completed in March, 1908. On the occasion of the meeting of the National Council of Adult Schools in Croydon in that month, Theodore Crosfield handed the key to Henry Tuke Mennell, as representative of the Society of Friends. The hall is the largest in Croydon, and besides its use for general meetings of the Adult School it is leased for public meetings and entertainments. On Sunday afternoons, Theodore Crosfield's large class continued to meet there under his presidency, until the last day of his life, and continues to do so under the presidency of his grandson. In 1925, Theodore Crosfield resigned the Presidency of the Croydon Adult School, which he had held since its commencement in 1880. The annual report of the school recorded that ' ' through all vicissitudes our President has continued to guide the school with quiet wisdom and loving kindness. Thousands of men and women are indebted to him for the help they have derived from the Adult School, and he is held by all members in love and esteem. To him and to Mrs. Crosfield the school owes more than can ever be expressed." On Whitsunday 1927 he presided over his class in the afternoon, and early the following morning passed peacefully away. The funeral service, and a memorial service on the following Sunday, both held in the hall which he had built, were dominated by thankfulness for the influence of a beautiful life spent in the service of others. *W. B. A. Bootham magazine - April 1928*

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1860-1866 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Partner in Harrisons & Crosfield, Tea Merchants in London.
- He worked as a Director of the Port of London Authority in 1909-1917.
- He worked as a President of Croydon Adult School.

George married **Mary Green**,^{46,73,83,84,95} daughter of **Thomas Day Green**^{44,70,83,96,97} and **Harriet Adcock**,^{44,83,95,96} on 30 Mar 1876 in FMH Hastings. Mary was born on 26 Nov 1851 in Saffron Walden, Essex and died in 1940 in Croydon, Surrey at age 89. They had two children: **Alice Mary** and **Hugh Theodore**.

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They had a residence in 1881 in Hurstleigh, Croydon, Surrey.
- They had a residence in 1891 in Dingle, Warren Road, Reigate, Surrey.
- They had a residence in 1901 in "Walden", Coombe Road, Croydon, Surrey.
- They had a residence in 1911 in Walden, Stanhope Road, Croydon, Surrey.

9-**Alice Mary Crosfield**^{45,46,73,83,84,95,98} was born on 27 May 1877 in Wanstead, Essex and died on 7 Feb 1902 in Croydon, Surrey at age 24.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Aug 1892-Jun 1895 in York, Yorkshire.
- She was a Quaker.

Alice married **George Percy Harris**^{46,84,95,98} on 31 Jul 1900 in Croydon, Surrey. George was born in 1871 and died in 1959 at age 88. They had one son: **Redford Crosfield**.

10-**Redford Crosfield Harris**⁹⁵ was born on 1 Feb 1902 and died in 1980 at age 78.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Leighton Park.

Descendants of Isaac Warner

- He was educated at King's College, Cambridge.
- He worked as a Clerk of London Yearly Meeting in 1949-1953.

Redford married **Dr. Olive Cynthia Crowley**, daughter of **Alfred Crafton Crowley**^{36,99} and **Maria Louisa Alexander**,^{4,36,99} on 8 Jan 1927 in Croydon, Surrey. Olive was born on 22 May 1902 in Croydon, Surrey and died on 4 Feb 1985 in Saffron Walden, Essex at age 82. They had five children: **Elizabeth Chorley**, **John**, **Susanna Crafton**, **Jonathan Peter Crosfield**, and **William Alexander Crosfield**.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a MRCS LRCP.
- She worked as a Physician and Surgeon.

11-Elizabeth Chorley Harris

Elizabeth married **Dr. Albert David Rowlands**,^{46,48,95,100,101,102,103,104,105} son of **Albert Rowlands**^{46,48,106,107,108} and **Ada Edwards**,^{46,48,107} on 23 Sep 1950 in FMH Croydon. Albert was born on 19 Jun 1919 in Strontian Lodge, Cothamside, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died in 2017 at age 98. They had four children: **Samuel Crosfield**, **John Duncan**, **Bridget Catherine**, and **Rachel Diana**.

General Notes: ROWLANDS. On the 19th June, 1919, at Strontian Lodge, Cothamside, Bristol, Ada (Edwards), wife of Albert Rowlands (1896-98), a son.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with MB BS MRCS LRCP D(Obst) RCOG.
- He was educated at XIV School in 1926-1931 in Bristol, Gloucestershire.
- He was educated at La Soledad in 1931-1933 in St. Jean de Luz, France.
- He was educated at Bootham School in 1933-1936 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Served with the Friends' Ambulance Unit in 1939-1944.
- He worked as a Physician in General practice in Northleach, Cheltenham, Gloucestershire.

12-Dr. Samuel Crosfield Rowlands

Samuel married **Wendy Scott**. They had two children: **Emma Katherine** and **Gail Jennifer**.

13-Emma Katherine Rowlands

13-Gail Jennifer Rowlands

Samuel next married **Margaret De Burgh**.

12-John Duncan Rowlands

John married **Anne J. Drewry**.

12-Bridget Catherine Rowlands

Bridget married **Richard Oliver**.

12-Rachel Diana Rowlands

11-**John Harris**⁹⁵ was born on 7 Oct 1929 and died in 1929.

11-Susanna Crafton Harris

Susanna married **David Lewis**⁹⁵ on 25 Jul 1953. David died in 1987. They had four children: **Bronwen Mary**, **Catherine Clare**, **Richard Jonathan**, and **Martin John**.

Descendants of Isaac Warner

12-Bronwen Mary Lewis

Bronwen married **Michael Hawthorne**. They had one son: **Alexander Hugh**.

13-Alexander Hugh Hawthorne

12-Catherine Clare Lewis

Catherine married **Daniel Baker**. They had two children: **James Redford** and **Thomas Warren George**.

13-James Redford Baker

13-Thomas Warren George Baker

12-**Richard Jonathan Lewis**⁹⁵ was born on 22 Apr 1960 and died in Died in Infancy.

12-Martin John Lewis

Martin married **Mandi Lewis**. They had one daughter: **Amy Susan**.

13-Amy Susan Lewis

Susanna next married **George Frederick Scrivener**⁹⁵ on 18 Nov 1972. George died in 1987.

11-**Jonathan Peter Crosfield Harris**⁹⁵ was born on 9 Aug 1934 and died in 1950 at age 16.

11-William Alexander Crosfield Harris

William married **Pamela Joan Wolfe**. They had three children: **Jonathan James**, **Lucy Elizabeth**, and **Rhodri William**.

12-Jonathan James Harris

12-Lucy Elizabeth Harris

12-Rhodri William Harris

9-**Hugh Theodore Crosfield**^{46,73,83,84,95} was born on 1 Jun 1883 in Croydon, Surrey, died on 15 Nov 1944 in Croydon, Surrey. (V1 Rocket Attack) at age 61, and was buried in FBG Croydon.

General Notes: Managing Director of Twining & Crosfield, when the two companies amalgamated in 1916

This company was registered in September 1916 as Twining, Harrisons and Crosfield Company Limited; the name was changed in December of that year to Twining, Crosfield and Company Limited. The company took on the packed tea and tea wholesaling business of Harrisons and Crosfield Limited (CLC/B/112-001-016) under Hugh Theodore Crosfield at 9 Mincing Lane, London and Ceylon Wharf, Southwark. It had links with Irwin Harrisons and Whitney.

Harrisons and Crosfield Limited held preference shares in the company and appointed directors until 1952, but it did not act as agents or secretaries for the company. In 1952 Twining, Crosfield and Company became a public company. In 1961 it acquired Barber's Teas Limited and its subsidiary Samuel Harvey and Company Limited..

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Leighton Park.
- He had a residence in 1891 in Dingle, Warren Road, Reigate, Surrey.
- He was educated at King's College, Cambridge.
- He worked as a Partner in Harrisons & Crosfield, Tea Merchants in London.
- He worked as a Managing Director, Twining, Crosfield and Company Limited.

Descendants of Isaac Warner

- He worked as a Director of the Friends' Provident Institution.
- He had a residence in 1911 in Walden, Stanhope Road, Croydon, Surrey.
- He worked as a Clerk of Croydon monthly meeting.
- He worked as a Governor of Leighton Park School.

Hugh married **Helen Grace Harvey**,^{45,46,95,109} daughter of **William Harvey**^{4,45,46,94,110,111,112} and **Anna Maria Whiting**,^{4,45,110} on 7 Sep 1911. Helen was born on 12 Nov 1882, died on 15 Nov 1944 in Croydon, Surrey. (V1 Rocket Attack) at age 62, and was buried in FBG Croydon. They had four children: **Derek Harvey**, **Anna Chorley**, **Priscilla**, and **Mary**.

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They had a residence in 1932 in Eskdale House, Castlemaine Avenue, South Croydon, London.

General Notes: President Croydon WIL; Chairman of Rescue and Infant Welfare committees; other social work.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Jan 1897-Jul 1900 in York, Yorkshire.
- She was educated at Newnham College, Cambridge.
- She was a Quaker.

10-**Derek Harvey Crosfield** was born on 25 Oct 1915 in Tadworth, Surrey and died in 1992 at age 77.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Leighton Park.
- He was educated at King's College, Cambridge.
- He worked as a Farmer.

Derek married **Deirdre Storr**.

Derek next married **Phyllis Marian Godley**⁹⁵ in 1948. Phyllis was born in 1918.

10-**Anna Chorley Crosfield**^{95,113,114,115,116,117} was born on 20 Mar 1919 in Croydon, Surrey.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in York, Yorkshire.

Anna married **Michael Hotham Rowntree**,^{113,114,115,116,117,118} son of **Arnold Stephenson Rowntree**^{4,56,101,113,118,119,120,121,122,123,124} and **Mary Katharine Harvey**,^{4,45,56,109,113,118,119,120,121,122,123} on 31 Dec 1946 in FMH Kirbymoorside, Yorkshire. Michael was born on 16 Feb 1919 in Leeds, Yorkshire and died on 23 Sep 2007 at age 88. They had three children: **Jennifer Harvey**, **Priscilla Hotham**, and **Hugh Stephenson**.

Marriage Notes: Rowntree-Crosfield.-On 31st December, at the Friends' Meeting House, Kirbymoorside, Michael Hotham Rowntree (1932-36), to Anna Chorley Crosfield.

General Notes: Michael Rowntree^{16 ii 1919 - 23 ix 2007} Service and leadership were combined in a uniquely harmonious way in the life of Michael Hotham Rowntree, who died on September 23rd 2007. In all the different phases through which his life passed there was revealed a natural gentle authority combined with unselfconsciousness and real humility. Brought up in a Quaker household in York, being the great nephew of Joseph Rowntree the philanthropist, he absorbed Quaker principles and the tradition of service to others from his parents Arnold S. and Mary K. Rowntree. This would have been reinforced through his schooldays at Earnseat School, Arnside, and at Bootham School. During these years Michael's love of the natural world, particularly his passion for ornithology, was encouraged, an interest that remained with him throughout his life. At Bootham School this interest progressed to a more scientific approach when he learned how to ring birds, a technique which has proved invaluable to the understanding of bird migration and behaviour patterns, and one which he later taught to other ornithologists. His knowledge was far reaching. For eighty years he kept monthly lists of all his sightings, wherever he was in the world. Michael led bird watching trips to the Middle East while a member of the Oxford Ornithological Society. At Bootham his natural leadership was recognised when he became head boy. He gained a scholarship to Queens College Oxford and was much involved with the Oxford Ornithological Society. However, his studies were cut short by the imminence of war when he registered as a conscientious objector (CO). Michael was a member of the first Friends Ambulance Unit (FAU) training camp in 1939. Michael's adventurous service with the FAU in nine different countries was initially in Finland in its short war against Russia. From 1940-45 he was with the unit attached to

Descendants of Isaac Warner

the Hadfield-Spears mobile hospital, part of the Free French forces, serving in Egypt, Syria, Lebanon, across North Africa and through Italy and France. His friends in that unit have written of his influence upon his colleagues in holding fast to Quaker and pacifist principles in many tricky situations which developed with both the military and the unit. Meeting for worship was held regularly, sometimes "in unusual places such as the backs of trucks". Mike's qualities of quiet leadership were recognised when he became leader of the unit after his predecessor was killed in the desert. Indeed, it was his love of birds that was to save his life. Driving to Bir Hakeim, Libya, he stopped to watch two desert wheatears when two bombers flew over; during those vital few minutes, the slit trench where he was due to meet a colleague was obliterated. His support to individuals and his good management were much valued. Friendships with colleagues both French and English continued, sometimes for sixty years, nourished by the reunions which he helped to organise every few years until very recently. He had the gift of good administration without being authoritarian, and he brought out the best in others. After the end of the war in 1945 he continued to lead the FAU team serving in Germany, working with displaced persons and the civilian population at that time of great suffering, work which was handed on to Friends Relief Service. On returning to civilian life he chose to make his career in newspaper management, firstly in Darlington and then in Oxford as Assistant and then as Manager of the Oxford Mail and Times. With his wife Anna he took a full part in local life, bringing up their three children within the family of Oxford Meeting. The hospitality of their home was extended, to many friends young and old. He served his Meeting - as later in Kirkbymoorside - in many ways. To list the other areas of his service reveals the wide scope of his concerns, governed by the recognition of the needs of the world, its peoples and all its creatures, and the determination to make conditions better for all of them. In due course he retired early from his job to free his time and energy for these interests, which included Oxfam, the Friends Provident, The Friend, Quaker Peace and Service (QPS), the Area Health Authority running the Oxford hospitals (as later in Scarborough), local Ornithological and Natural History societies in the Oxford area and then in northeast Yorkshire, and two of the Rowntree Trusts. He served on QPS Central Committee from 1979-85, partly as assistant clerk, being particularly involved in the work in Africa, India and the Far East, personally visiting many of the projects. He worked for thirty years, at all levels, for Oxfam, a small Quaker inspired relief committee which has grown into a giant, becoming Chair of the Executive and then for six years Chair of the full Council. After removing from Oxford to a much, loved area of North Yorkshire he kept in very close touch with Oxfam and was given the rare honour of being a Chairman Emeritus for the rest of his life. Those who knew him in those years have spoken of his special qualities of maintaining a broad challenging vision while supporting and encouraging individuals. These qualities were shown also in his work for the Rowntree Trusts. He served on the Joseph Rowntree Charitable Trust and the Reform Trust for over forty years, finally as Chair of the latter. Colleagues have written of his firm sense of what was right, his kindness and courtesy, his ability to provide a quiet lead towards unity in difficult decisions. He effectively reinforced the ethos of the Trusts in strengthening the hands of those actively working for justice and peace. Even in old age, suffering from increasing physical restrictions, these qualities shone out: his joy in sharing with others his immense knowledge of birds, his commitment to wild life conservation, his patience, gentleness and humility, always seeing the best in others, always spiced with a generous measure of humour and of fun. "A beacon and a witness" were words used at his funeral to sum up his life. Something of the grace of God shone through Michael's life. Signed in and on behalf of Pickering and Hull Area Meeting held at Hull on 12 April 2008. Susan Dickinson, Clerk

ROWNTREE.— On the 16th February, 1919, at Leeds, Mary K. (Harvey), wife of Arnold S. Rowntree (1883-89), a son, who was named Michael Hotham.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Earnseat School in Arnside, Cumbria.
- He was educated at Bootham School in 1932-1936 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Manager of the Oxford Mail and Times newspaper in Oxford.
- He worked as a Member of the Schools Committee in 1949-1956 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Chairman of Oxfam in 1971-1977.

11-Jennifer Harvey Rowntree

Jennifer married **Stuart Ward**. They had three children: **Joseph Michael Rowntree**, **Jessica Kate Rowntree**, and **Mattie Anna Rowntree**.

12-Joseph Michael Rowntree Ward

12-Jessica Kate Rowntree Ward

12-Mattie Anna Rowntree Ward

11-Priscilla Hotham Rowntree

Priscilla married **David Purington**. They had two children: **Jana May** and **Shannon Elizabeth**.

12-Jana May Purington

12-Shannon Elizabeth Purington

Descendants of Isaac Warner

11-Hugh Stephenson Rowntree

Hugh married **Deborah Bidnell**. They had two children: **Emily Jane** and **Claire Louise**.

12-Emily Jane Rowntree

12-Claire Louise Rowntree

10-**Priscilla Crosfield**¹²⁵ was born on 28 Jan 1921 in Croydon, Surrey and died on 2 Dec 2014 at age 93.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in York, Yorkshire.
- She worked as a Social worker with Arab refugees.

Priscilla married **Walter Webster**,^{95,108,125,126,127} son of **Sam Webster** and **Ellen Mills**, on 19 Apr 1980 in FMH Kirkbymoorside. Walter was born in 1911 in Irlams o' th' Height, Lancashire and died in 2010 at age 99.

Marriage Notes: WEBSTER-CROSFIELD.-On 19th April, 1980, at Kirkbymoorside Meeting House, Walter Webster (Bursar, Mount and Bootham Schools) to Priscilla Crosfield.

General Notes: WALTER WEBSTER Walter Webster who retired last November came to York in 1946 to take up the position of Bursar at Bootham and The Mount and Clerk to the Committee. During his 30 years as Bursar at Bootham, he has presided over the financial affairs of the School with great care and skill during a difficult period in the life of the School. When he arrived, the building up of the School, after the war years, was just beginning. The Income and Expenditure Accounts were showing deficits, a position he put right within two years of his coming to York. He has seen the School grow in size from 180 Boys to its present day figure. At the end of his time, as we all know, inflation was rampant which made budgeting and offering advice on financial affairs very much harder. He played a major role in formulating and then implementing the Friends Joint Bursaries Scheme which was later adopted as a model by the Public School Bursars Association, an organisation which during his time at Bootham he saw grow from a small group to over 500 members today. A special tribute was paid to him when he retired by his fellow Bursars. He has been a friend and colleague to three Headmasters, all of whom valued his friendship and experience in financial affairs. There are very many past and present members of the School Committee who look back with thankfulness on the advice and help he gave to us all in arriving at important policy decisions. In conclusion we cannot do better than quote the final sentence of the Committee's Minute of appreciation. 'In an age of specialists, Walter Webster has managed to be a specialist in many things.' *C J R (Cyril Rankin)*

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Chartered Accountant.
- He worked as a Bursar, Bootham School & The Mount School in 1946-1976 in York, Yorkshire.

10-Mary Crosfield

Mary married **Thomas Peter Rowlands**,^{46,95,103,128,129,130,131} son of **Albert Rowlands**^{46,48,106,107,108} and **Ada Edwards**,^{46,48,107} on 29 Nov 1947 in FMH Sidcot. Thomas was born in 1915 in Strontian Lodge, Cothamside, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died in 1992 at age 77. They had four children: **Stephen Gerent**, **Sarah Elisabeth**, **Helen Harvey**, and **Joanna Mary**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1927-1931 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Provender Miller in 1935 in Falmouth, Cornwall.
- He resided at Rose Villa in 1935 in Perranarworthal, Falmouth, Cornwall.
- He was educated at Redland Training College, Selly Oak in Selly Oak, Birmingham, Warwickshire.
- He worked as a Master at Ackworth School after 1971 in Ackworth, Pontefract, Yorkshire.

11-Stephen Gerent Rowlands

Stephen married **Deborah Jane Moore**, daughter of **Roger Davy Lauifi Moore**¹³¹ and **Joyce E**. They had four children: **Megan Jane**, **Heather Mary**, **Gwilym Peter**, and **Thomas Lewis**.

12-Megan Jane Rowlands

Descendants of Isaac Warner

12-**Heather Mary Rowlands**

12-**Gwilym Peter Rowlands**

12-**Thomas Lewis Rowlands**

11-**Sarah Elisabeth Rowlands**

11-**Helen Harvey Rowlands**

11-**Dr. Joanna Mary Rowlands**

8-**Josephine Crosfield**^{36,66,73,86,110} was born on 20 Jan 1851.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Aug 1864-Jun 1866 in York, Yorkshire.

Josephine married **Joseph Gundry Alexander**,^{36,66,73,86,110,132} son of **Samuel Alexander**^{4,15,36,86,133,134} and **Sarah Gundry**,^{4,36,86,133,134,135} on 2 Jun 1881. Joseph was born on 20 Apr 1848 in Bath, Somerset and died on 26 Feb 1918 in 3 Mayfield Road, Tunbridge Wells, Kent at age 69. They had four children: **Gilbert Crosfield**, **Wilfred Backhouse**, **Christopher James**, and **Horace Gundry**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at London University in 1879.
- He worked as a Barrister.

9-**Gilbert Crosfield Alexander**^{36,73,86} was born on 2 Mar 1882.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Farmer in Canada.

9-**Wilfred Backhouse Alexander**^{36,73,86,136} was born on 4 Feb 1885 in Croydon, Surrey and died on 18 Dec 1965 in Parkstone, Dorset at age 80.

General Notes: ALEXANDER.-On 18th December, 1965, at Parkstone, Dorset, Wilfrid Backhouse Alexander (1898-1901), aged 80 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1898-1901 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as an Ornithologist & Entomologist.

9-**Christopher James Alexander**^{36,47,48,73,86,110,137,138} was born on 24 Mar 1887 in Croydon, Surrey, died on 5 Oct 1917 in Flanders, Belgium. Died of wounds, in action at age 30, and was buried in Hooze Crater Cemetery, Hooze Belgium. Grave I.A.13.

General Notes: C. J. ALEXANDER (1900-1904) now treats " Rome as if it were London and lives out at Albano; it necessitates leaving at 6.56 a.m. , but I find I easily get used to that (we believe we are right in giving his hours at the Institute as 8.30 a.m. to 3 p.m.) . . . I amuse myself in the train on the way down (Albano standing at 1,250 feet) by holding a thermometer out of the window. A short distance from Albano the line tunnels through to the inside of the crater, about half way up the slope above the lake, and keeps round inside (with one station) for some way; then out through another tunnel to Marino. Along the lake the temperature is markedly higher, no doubt owing to the lake water , which I think hardly goes below 50 deg. F. in winter ; on the north slope at Marino it is much cooler again, but still a good deal higher than down on the more or less level Campagna. In the late autumn I several times got a difference of 14 deg. F. between the part above the lake and the minimum on the Campagna. " *Bootham magazine - March 1914*

ALEXANDER.— *On the 4th October (or soon after), of wounds, in Flanders, Christopher James Alexander, B.Sc. (1900-4), of the International Agricultural Institute, Rome, aged 30 years.*

CHRISTOPHER J. ALEXANDER first came to Bootham at the time of the Scarborough exile, after the fire, and he left in 1904, having- won the N.H. Exhibition and the Leaving Scholarship. He played his part in all that was best in the life of the School, especially in the N.H. Club. He joined in the great exploration of " heaven " by No. 8 Bedroom, and was a perfect Mr. Bultitude in ' ' Vice Versi. ' ' But perhaps his character was best revealed in a simple act of courage, freely criticised at the time. One of our American gym. masters-kindest-hearted of men-had spent a year with us, and none of us treated him very well ; Christopher, in making a presentation to him when he left, frankly confessed our fault. All through his life, shy and modest as he was, when the

Descendants of Isaac Warner

occasion came, both in speech and action he showed the same outspoken integrity. At Wye Agricultural College, and for five years at the International Institute of Agriculture at Rome, he devoted himself to many kinds of scientific work, and especially found increasing delight, even to the last week of his life in Flanders, in observing birds. During his eighteen months in the Army he was able to give his best, that had before been hidden from most, to all the other men. They have written with real affection and concern since he was hit, on October 4th, but all untoward the incident he always kept on smiling. Indeed, it was his unfailing cheerfulness, a fund of good stories, and his constant thought for others that made him such an excellent companion. -He was a Reeve during his last year at school, and, besides winning a much-contested place on the 1st Football XI., he took a prominent part in the Essay, Debating, and N.H. Societies. Many will remember the time and care he lavished on a hydroplane which he built in the workshop, but which, alas! would not float. Some will know John Drinkwater's lines in "The God of Quiet": "And the hate Of blood for blood, and bone for bone, can find No habitation in the quiet mind. . . ." Probably all Old Boys have this quiet mind. Lawrence Rowntree certainly had it in a large degree, and as his friends are realising how much a part of their lives he was they are also realising how irreparable is their loss.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1900-1904 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Private of The Queen's (Royal West Surrey Regiment).
- He worked as an Ornithologist and Mycologist.

9-Horace Gundry Alexander^{36,66,73,86,124,139,140} was born on 18 Apr 1889 in Croydon, Surrey and died on 30 Sep 1989 in Kennett Square, Crosslands, Pennsylvania, USA at age 100.

General Notes: Alexander, Horace Gundry (1889– 1989), Quaker envoy and mediator, was born on 18 April 1889 at Croydon, Surrey, the youngest of four sons of Joseph Gundry Alexander (1848– 1918), a Quaker barrister and advocate of international arbitration, and of Josephine Crosfield Alexander. He was educated at Bootham School in York and at King's College, Cambridge, where he gained first-class honours in history in 1912. After the outbreak of war in 1914 he served as secretary to a succession of anti-war committees. When conscription came in 1916 he was required, as a conscientious objector, to take up schoolteaching, working in Warwick and then in Cranbrook, Kent. On 30 July 1918 he married Olive Graham (1892– 1942), and the following year joined the staff of Woodbrooke, the Quaker college in Selly Oak, Birmingham, where he remained until 1944, teaching international relations, with a special emphasis on the League of Nations and associated institutions. He was apt to express impatience with what he felt to be the vague pietism of some Quaker peace witness, and based his own teaching firmly on practical activity.

Alexander's father had long worked for the suppression of the opium trade between India and China, and in 1927– 8 his son visited India and other parts of south-east Asia on behalf of the Selly Oak college to assess how controls on the trade worked. This visit convinced him of the need for Indian independence, a conviction confirmed by his first meeting with M. K. Gandhi in March 1928. In a later visit supported by the Quakers in 1930 he acted as an intermediary between Gandhi and the viceroy of India, Lord Irwin (later Lord Halifax), helping to make possible Gandhi's participation in the round-table conference in London in 1931. After the conference Alexander, along with Agatha Harrison and Carl Heath, initiated the India Conciliation Group, which aimed to create a better understanding of Indian political aspirations.

Throughout the 1930s Alexander was preoccupied with the threatening situation in Europe. He was secretary of the Anglo-German Society, a group of politicians and journalists who, while keenly aware of Nazi barbarities, sought to change the situation by peaceful means. His efforts at conciliation continued up to and after the outbreak of war in 1939.

For many years Alexander's wife had been disabled by a paralysis confining her to a wheelchair, though she took an active part in the work of the college. In January 1942 she died, and later that year he returned to India with a section of the Friends Ambulance Unit, which undertook air-raid protection work in areas threatened by advancing Japanese forces. This enabled him to renew and extend his acquaintance with public figures in India, the more so since, with the onset of the great Bengal famine, relief work became the most pressing concern, raising urgent questions about the effectiveness of British administration. He was back in Britain in September 1943, advocating a relaxation of the stringent measures which had been the government's response to Gandhi's Quit India campaign.

In 1945 Alexander visited the United States, and was present in San Francisco as an accredited press representative for The Friend when the United Nations was established. Following the election of a Labour government in Britain, he and Agatha Harrison operated in the background of Indian pre-independence negotiations to help unofficially at difficult moments. He was much involved in efforts to control the violence between Muslims and Hindus that marred the transfer of power, and was with Gandhi in Calcutta when independence was declared on 15 August 1947. With his Friends Ambulance Unit colleague Richard Symonds he served as an observer monitoring the situation of refugees in the partitioned province of the Punjab, and in subsequent years undertook a number of similar tasks. His personal dignity and immense patience admirably qualified him for such work. After 1951 he was based mainly in England again, and for many years in books and articles interpreted Gandhian ideas, and especially Indian policies in world affairs, to a Western audience. In 1984 his services were rather belatedly recognized with the award of India's Padma Bhushan medal.

Alexander had a lifelong passion for bird-watching. He and his elder brothers Wilfrid and Christopher belonged to the group of pioneers who substituted observation of the living bird for the collection of museum specimens. They are among the founding fathers of bird-watching, now the hobby of thousands. They also set those high standards of field identification, by both ear and eye, which have enabled the amateur bird-watcher to make an important contribution to the science of ornithology. Alexander's own contribution was recognized by the British Ornithologists' Union, whose records committee he chaired from 1957 to 1969. In 1958 he had married his second wife, Rebecca Bradbeer, née Biddle (1901– 1991), and in 1969 went to live in Pennsylvania, where he died, at a retirement home in Crosslands, on 30 September 1989.

Geoffrey Carnall and J. Duncan Wood

Sources H. Alexander, *The Indian ferment* (1929) · H. Alexander, *Gandhi through Western eyes* (1969) · H. Alexander, *Seventy years of birdwatching* (1974) · H. Alexander, *autobiography*, Woodbrooke College, Selly Oak, Birmingham · private information (2004)

Archives RS Friends, Lond., papers · Woodbrooke Quaker Study Centre, Birmingham | RS Friends, Lond., India Conciliation Group MSS · U. Oxf., Edward Grey Institute of Field Ornithology, ornithological archive SOUND BL NSA, documentary recordings · IWM SA, 'British civilian alternative conscientious objector worked as a teacher under home office scheme', IWM, 1974, 376 ·

Descendants of Isaac Warner

IWM SA, oral history interviews

Likenesses M. Braithwaite, photograph, priv. coll. [see illus.] · photographs, priv. coll.

HORACE G. ALEXANDER (Bootham 1903-06) Horace Alexander was the youngest of three brothers who came to Bootham at the turn of the century, and each of them established an international reputation during his lifetime. Wilfred, the eldest, was a pioneer in the technique of biological control (the Prickly Pear in Australia) and was an early professional ornithologist at Oxford; Christopher was a brilliant entomologist, but just as his reputation was blossoming he was killed in action in the First World War. Horace, the youngest, was not a scientist, though all three brothers were lifelong naturalists: we are fortunate to have in the Bootham Archives the meticulous diaries, with delightful water-colour illustrations, that each of them kept while at School in York. In his last year at Bootham, Horace shared a study with Philip Noel Baker and G. N. Clark who later became Professor of Economic History and Provost of Oriel College in Oxford. Their friendship lasted the whole of their lives, and it is said that they arranged to meet every 10 years, no matter what might seem to prevent it - they met for the last time during their 90th year! During his last year at School, Horace was President of the Bootham School Natural History Club: he was mainly interested in birds, but was something of an expert botanist and astronomer as well. By this stage in his life, he had developed the ability to isolate the essentials of any subject that caught his interest and to present them in clear and cogent style. An essay he wrote under the title 'Ubi voluntas, ibi via' was a mature critique of the weaknesses of the House of Lords and its undemocratic nature. He went to King's College, Cambridge in 1908, and later was awarded a Foundation Scholarship. During this period of his life, he consolidated his Quaker beliefs, and when war was declared in 1914 he immediately became deeply involved in expressing the Quaker Peace Testimony in his own way of life. He served on the Friends Peace Committee between 1915 and 1916, and then became Secretary of the Young Friends Committee during the rest of the war. In 1919 Horace was appointed lecturer on International Relations at Woodbrooke College and he maintained close links with this Quaker centre throughout the rest of his life. He became deeply involved with the Spanish Civil War, and was appointed Clerk of the Spain Committee of the Friends Service Council during the 1930s. In 1928, Horace spent a week at Gandhi's ashram at Sabarmati: from then until Gandhi's death 20 years later they were very close friends. Gandhi spoke of Horace as one of India's best friends, adding that while he was British in nationality, he was Indian at heart. Gandhi's life and teaching were probably the most important influences on him, building on his Quaker and Christian heritage. His concern for the welfare of India came to a head in the period between 1947 and 1951, especially in dealing with the food situation in Bihar, in the resettlement of refugees in Punjab, but most importantly in working for the Independence of India and in helping maintain the peace following independence. In 1984, Horace received the Padma Bhushan (Order of the Lotus) medal - the highest civilian honour that the Indian government can give a non-Indian - 'in recognition of his service in the freedom movement of India, and his long-standing love and affection for the people of India'. Among the books that Horace wrote was one that appeared in 1974 under the title *Seventy Years of Birdwatching* - a delightful reminder that his childhood interest was to remain a relaxation all his life. During his latter years, he needed little persuading to be taken out by car to a nearby wood or estuary where he often recognised birds by their song rather than by sight - a useful accomplishment at dawn and dusk! His shy and gentle nature and his tall and dignified bearing endeared him to all who were privileged to know him. Some call him a Quaker Saint, others a Quaker Statesman and Diplomat: he was indeed the very best kind of international affairs representative. Horace died on September 30th 1989, having reached his century fiive months earlier, on 18th April.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1903-1906 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Schoolmaster.
- He worked as an International Mediator & Ornithologist.

Horace married **Olive Graham**,^{36,139} daughter of **Prof. John William Graham**^{4,40,60,112} and **Margaret Brockbank**, on 30 Jul 1918 in FMH Jordans, Buckinghamshire. Olive was born in 1892 in Manchester and died in 1942 at age 50.

Marriage Notes: ALEXANDER-GRAHAM.-On 30th July, 1918, at the Friends' Meeting House, Jordans, Horace Gundry Alexander (1903-6), of Tunbridge Wells, to Olive Graham, of Manchester.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Jan 1908-Jul 1910 in York, Yorkshire.

Horace next married **Rebecca Biddle** on 29 Nov 1958 in FMH Media, Pennsylvania, USA. Rebecca was born in 1901 in USA and died in 1991 at age 90.

Marriage Notes: ALEXANDER-BRADBEER.-On 29th November, 1958, at Media Friends Meeting House, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., Horace Gundry Alexander (1903-06), to Rebecca Biddle Bradbeer.

8-**Albert Joseph Crosfield**^{46,54,73,141,142} was born on 14 Apr 1852 in Liverpool, died on 6 Aug 1931 in Cambridge, Cambridgeshire at age 79, and was buried in FBG Reigate.

General Notes: CROSFIELD.-On 6th August, Albert Joseph Crosfield (1863-69), aged 79 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with JP.
- He was educated at Bootham School in 1863-1869 in York, Yorkshire.

Descendants of Isaac Warner

- He worked as a Candle manufacturer in Acre Wharf, Bow Bridge, London.
- He worked as a Chairman of the Friends' Foreign Mission Association.
- He worked as a Botanist.
- He worked as a Quaker Minister.

Albert married **Gulielma Wallis**,^{46,54,73,141} daughter of **Marriage Wallis**^{46,143,144} and **Hannah Thistlethwaite**,^{46,144} on 16 Sep 1880 in FMH Brighton. Gulielma was born on 29 Apr 1851 in Brighton, East Sussex, died on 7 Mar 1945 in Jordans, Buckinghamshire at age 93, and was buried in FBG Reigate. They had four children: **Bertram Fothergill, Raymond Arthur, Albert Ronald**, and **Hilda Margaret**.

Marriage Notes: CROSFIELD-WALLIS.-On September 16th, 1880, at the Friends' Meeting House, Brighton, Albert J. Crosfield (1863-69), to Gulielma Wallis.

9-**Bertram Fothergill Crosfield**⁷³ was born on 14 Nov 1882 in Carr End, Oxford, died on 23 Aug 1951 in Thorpeness, Aldeburgh at age 68, and was buried in FBG Jordans, Chalfont St. Peter, Buckinghamshire.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Newspaper Proprietor.

Bertram married **Eleanor Cadbury**, daughter of **George Cadbury**^{4,66,70,145,146} and **Mary Tylor**,^{4,66,70,146} on 26 Apr 1910 in FMH Birmingham. Eleanor was born on 28 Nov 1885 in Woodbrooke, Selly Oak, Birmingham, died on 8 Aug 1959 in Beaconsfield, Buckinghamshire at age 73, and was buried in FBG Jordans, Chalfont St. Peter, Buckinghamshire. They had six children: **George Bertram, Eleanor Margaret, John Fothergill, Edward Chorley, Michael Cadbury**, and **Rachel Mary**.

10-**George Bertram Crosfield**^{4,113} was born on 21 Nov 1911 in Hampstead, London and died on 23 Feb 1982 in Scarborough, Yorkshire at age 70.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Newspaper Proprietor.

George married **Mary Sturge Rowntree**,^{4,113,122} daughter of **Arnold Stephenson Rowntree**^{4,56,101,113,118,119,120,121,122,123,124} and **Mary Katharine Harvey**,^{4,45,56,109,113,118,119,120,121,122,123} on 4 Apr 1939. Mary was born on 16 Apr 1916 in Chalfonts, York, Yorkshire. They had five children: **Michael Harvey, Eleanor Jane, Katherine Mary, Elizabeth Sarah**, and **Judith Margaret**.

General Notes: ROWNTREE.-On the 16th April, 1916, at Chalfonts, York, Mary K. (Harvey), wife of Arnold S. Rowntree (1883-9), a daughter, who was named Mary Sturge.

11-Michael Harvey Crosfield

Michael married **Susan Perkins**. They had two children: **James** and **Elizabeth**.

12-James Crosfield

James married someone. He had four children: **(No Given Name)**, **(No Given Name)**, **(No Given Name)**, and **Polly**.

13-Crosfield

13-Crosfield

13-Crosfield

13-Polly Crosfield

12-Elizabeth Crosfield

11-Eleanor Jane Crosfield

Eleanor married **Dr. Charles Edward Peter Clarke**. They had three children: **Julia Caroline, Adrian Charles**, and **Mark Peter**.

Descendants of Isaac Warner

12-**Julia Caroline Clarke**

12-**Adrian Charles Clarke**

Adrian married **Melissa Beth Marlowe**. They had two children: **Marlowe Elizabeth** and **Cameron Charles**.

13-**Marlowe Elizabeth Clarke**

13-**Cameron Charles Clarke**

12-**Mark Peter Clarke**

Mark married **Amy Janel Clemmons**.

11-**Katherine Mary Crosfield**

Katherine married **Nigel Bailey**. They had three children: **William**, **Christopher**, and **Nicholas**.

12-**William Bailey**

William married **Lucy**. They had two children: **Lottie** and **Ollie**.

13-**Lottie Bailey**

13-**Ollie Bailey**

12-**Christopher Bailey**

Christopher married **Rachel**. They had two children: **Emilia** and **Sam**.

13-**Emilia Bailey**

13-**Sam Bailey**

12-**Nicholas Bailey**

11-**Elizabeth Sarah Crosfield**

Elizabeth married **Gregory Archer**. They had two children: **Olivia Kate** and **Henry Charles**.

12-**Olivia Kate Archer**

Olivia married **John Radford**. They had one son: **Oliver James**.

13-**Oliver James Radford**

12-**Henry Charles Archer**

Henry married **Tori**. They had one son: **George Freddie**.

13-**George Freddie Archer**

11-**Judith Margaret Crosfield**

Judith married **Shaun Michael Norman**. They had two children: **Thomas** and **Amelia Sorrel**.

12-**Thomas Norman**

Descendants of Isaac Warner

Thomas married **Hollie Nicol King**. They had two children: **Arthur** and **Barnaby**.

13-**Arthur Norman**

13-**Barnaby Norman**

12-**Amelia Sorrel Norman**

Amelia married **Kenneth Reginald Rose**. They had one son: **Donovan**.

13-**Donovan Rose**

10-**Eleanor Margaret Crosfield** was born on 7 Jul 1913 in Hampstead, London.

Eleanor married **Roger Wilfred Tomkinson** on 5 Jun 1948 in FMH Jordans, Buckinghamshire. Roger was born in 1916 and died 5 Jan 2000 at age 84.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Trinity College, Cambridge.

10-**Dr. John Fothergill Crosfield** was born on 22 Oct 1915 in Hampstead, London and died on 25 Mar 2012 in Hampstead, London at age 96.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with CBE.
- He worked as an Electrical engineer.

John married **Geraldine Fitzgerald** in 1938. The marriage ended in divorce in 1945. Geraldine was born in 1915 and died in 1987 at age 72. They had one son: **Robin Braden**.

11-**Robin Braden Crosfield**

John next married **Edythe Miriam Bertinet** in 1945. Edythe was born in 1917 and died in 2009 at age 92. They had three children: **Richard John**, **Eleanor Miriam**, and **James Michael**.

11-**Richard John Crosfield**

11-**Eleanor Miriam Crosfield**

11-**James Michael Crosfield**

10-**Edward Chorley Crosfield** was born on 21 Sep 1918 in Beaconsfield, Buckinghamshire.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Leighton Park.

Edward married **Joyce Isabel Leigh**.

10-**Michael Cadbury Crosfield**

Michael married **McCarthy**.

Michael next married **Helen Nontando "Noni" Jabavu** on 6 Sep 1951. Helen was born on 20 Aug 1919 in Middledrift, South Africa and died on 19 Jun 2008 at age 88.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in York, Yorkshire.
- She worked as an Author and Journalist.

Descendants of Isaac Warner

10-Rachel Mary Crosfield

9-Raymond Arthur Crosfield⁷³ was born on 2 Dec 1884 in Reigate, Surrey and died on 22 May 1885 in Reigate, Surrey.

9-Albert Ronald Crosfield⁷³ was born on 1 Jun 1886 in Reigate, Surrey and died in 1949 at age 63.

9-Hilda Margaret Crosfield^{54,73} was born on 27 Jun 1888 in Reigate, Surrey, died on 31 Aug 1896 in Reigate, Surrey at age 8, and was buried in FBG Reigate.

7-James Backhouse^{46,48,73,74,76,99,147} was born on 22 Oct 1825 in York, Yorkshire, died on 31 Aug 1890 in York, Yorkshire at age 64, and was buried in FBG York.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with FGS FLS.
- He was educated at Lawrence Street School (later to become Bootham School) in 1834-1841 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Quaker Minister.
- He had a residence in West Bank, York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Botanist and Horticulturalist in York, Yorkshire.

James married **Mary Robson**,^{76,99,147} daughter of **Isaac Robson**^{4,73,76,96,99,110,111,113} and **Sarah Wheeler**,^{4,76,96,99,110,111} on 7 Jun 1855 in FMH Huddersfield. Mary was born on 6 Jul 1834 in Liverpool, died on 21 Oct 1897 in York, Yorkshire at age 63, and was buried in FBG York. They had four children: **Mary Louisa**, **James**, **William Edward**, and **Helen Robson**.

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They had a residence in West Bank, Holgate, York, Yorkshire.

General Notes: Mary Backhouse, 63 21 10mo. 1897

York. An Elder. Widow of James Back- house.

Mary Backhouse was the daughter of Isaac and Sarah Robson, and was born in Liverpool in the summer of 1834. In 1838 the family removed to Huddersfield, and a bright happy girlhood was spent in that West Riding town, frequent intercourse with her Bradford cousins, the children of Benjamin and Esther Seebohm, being one of the pleasant memories of her early days. These were followed by several years at the Quarterly Meeting's School, in Castlegate, York, then under the care of Eliza and Catherine Stringer, and friendships were formed there which lasted for the rest of life.

In 1855, Mary Robson was married to James Backhouse of York, of whom a memorial notice appeared in the " Annual Monitor " for 1891. This union introduced her to many and varied interests, scientific and intellectual. Many learned men found their way to the beautiful home at West Bank, where the cultivated conversation from the well-stored mind of the host, and the bright warm welcome and the genial kindness of the hostess, made the lines seem specially appropriate : -

Their hearthstone was a broad and pleasant space,

Where many mingled ; Where none for honour or the highest place, Apart were singled. This their example has bequeathed to others, The children of one Father all are brothers.

Sorrow came to James and Mary Backhouse in the loss of children : an infant daughter in 1870 ; and a son of much promise just entering manhood, who was taken from them in 1883 after a long illness, during which two winters had been spent on the Continent in search of health.

Keenly as these sorrows touched a most affectionate mother, they were not allowed to prevent her from entering into the joys and sorrows of others ; and her loving sympathy was often shown in quiet visits to the homes of invalids or lonely friends, where her presence was warmly welcomed . Her husband's and son's illnesses absorbed her time and energies for several years, and her health suffered from the strain, so that she was never again able to take up some of the active duties she would gladly have continued to perform. At one time, at the advice of her doctor, she regretfully declined a request to serve on the Board of Guardians. Her friends, however, still met the sunny welcome, and enjoyed talking with her of the books she had been reading, or walks with her in the grounds where every turn was connected with the happy memories of her early married life, and of the hand which had done so much to make Art conceal Art.

In the early spring of 1897, a severe seizure of paralysis confined Mary Backhouse for some time to one room ; but she recovered sufficiently to be wheeled into her garden and to take long drives, to her great enjoyment. Her sunny temperament made the sick-room a pleasant place for those who waited on her. She would often speak thankfully of her many mercies ; and though at times when feeling better, she would look to and speak of recovery, we believe the end which came so gently on the 21st of Tenth Month, 1897, was no surprise to her. She knew in whom she had believed. Life had meant to her a " going to the Father " ; and those who mourn the blank left, and the great loss sustained, can give thanks for the reverent confidence that for her death meant, to be " for ever with the Lord."

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School (Castlegate) in Jan 1846-Dec 1849 in York, Yorkshire.

8-Mary Louisa Backhouse⁷³ was born on 2 Sep 1857 in West Bank, Holgate, York, Yorkshire, died on 13 Feb 1907 in York at age 49, and was buried in FBG York.

Descendants of Isaac Warner

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Aug 1873-Jun 1875 in York, Yorkshire.

8-James Backhouse^{46,48,73,148,149,150} was born on 14 Apr 1861 in West Bank, Holgate, York, Yorkshire and died on 1 Jan 1945 in Dolgellau, Merionethshire at age 83.

General Notes: Backhouse.-On 1st January, 1945, at Dolgellau, James Backhouse (1874-78), age 83 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with FLS FZS FRHS.
- He was educated at Bootham School in 1874-1878 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Botanist.

James married **Mabel Grace Robson**,^{73,148,149} daughter of **Walter Robson**^{4,79,151,152} and **Christina Cox**,^{4,151,152} on 15 May 1890 in FMH Saffron Walden. Mabel was born on 13 Jun 1871 in Saffron Walden, Essex. They had four children: **James**, **Kathleen Robson**, **George Dearman**, and **Oscar**.

Marriage Notes: BACKHOUSE-ROBSON.-On the 15th May, 1890, at Saffron Walden, James Backhouse (1874-8), of York, to Mabel Grace Robson, of Saffron Walden.

GOLDEN WEDDING

Backhouse-Robson.— On ijth May, 1890, at the Friends' Meeting House, Saffron Walden, James Backhouse (1874-8), to Mabel Grace Robson.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Aug 1886-Dec 1888 in York, Yorkshire.

9-James Backhouse⁷³ was born on 15 Aug 1892 in Harrogate, Yorkshire.

General Notes: Also given as Joseph

9-Kathleen Robson Backhouse

9-George Dearman Backhouse

9-Oscar Backhouse

8-William Edward Backhouse^{46,48,73,147} was born on 5 Feb 1865 in West Bank, Holgate, York, Yorkshire, died on 18 Sep 1883 in West Bank, Holgate, York, Yorkshire at age 18, and was buried in FBG York.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1876-1880 in York, Yorkshire.

8-Helen Robson Backhouse⁷³ was born on 25 Mar 1870 in West Bank, Holgate, York, Yorkshire, died on 22 Aug 1870 in West Bank, Holgate, York, Yorkshire, and was buried in FBG York.

7-Mary Backhouse⁷³ was born on 18 Jul 1827 in York, Yorkshire, died on 25 Aug 1827 in York, Yorkshire, and was buried in FBG York.

6-Elizabeth Lowe^{1,23,153,154} was born on 16 Nov 1794 and died on 5 Apr 1839 in York, Yorkshire at age 44.

Elizabeth married **Edmund Janson**,^{1,23,153,154} son of **William Janson**^{1,93,155,156,157} and **Mary Hill**,^{1,155,157} on 24 Aug 1820. Edmund was born on 24 Oct 1797 in Tottenham, London, died on 2 Sep 1826 in Tottenham, London at age 28, and was buried in FBG Tottenham. They had two children: **William Edmund** and **Elizabeth**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Stockbroker.
- He had a residence in Tottenham, London.

Descendants of Isaac Warner

7-**William Edmund Janson** was born on 26 Oct 1823 and died on 18 Oct 1840 at age 16.

7-**Elizabeth Janson**^{54,153,154} was born on 9 Sep 1826 in London, died on 22 Jan 1869 in Bournemouth, Dorset at age 42, and was buried on 28 Jan 1869 in FBG Hitchin, Hertfordshire.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School (Castlegate) in Sep 1837-Jun 1843 in York, Yorkshire.
- Miscellaneous:

Elizabeth married **James Hack Tuke**,^{4,23,32,46,54,66,89,153,154,158} son of **Samuel Tuke**^{1,4,8,17,23,54,66,73,92,147,153,154,158,159,160,161} and **Priscilla Hack**,^{1,4,17,23,66,73,153,154,161} on 3 Aug 1848 in FMH Bardfield, Essex. James was born on 13 Sep 1819 in York, Yorkshire, died on 13 Jan 1896 in Bancroft, Hitchin, Hertfordshire at age 76, and was buried on 17 Jan 1896 in FBG Hitchin, Hertfordshire. They had five children: **Alice Mary, Samuel, Maria Elizabeth, Frances Priscilla, and Margaret Janson.**

General Notes: TUKE, JAMES HACK (1819-1896), Philanthropist, was born at York on 13 Sept. 1819. He was a son of Samuel Tuke [q.v.], grandson of Henry Tuke [q.v.], and great-grandson of William Tuke [q.v.], men who took an active part in public life and in the affairs of the Society of Friends. Daniel Hack Tuke [q.v.], mental specialist, was his younger brother. James was educated at the Friends' school in York, and in 1835 entered his father's wholesale tea and coffee business in that city. There he remained until 1852, when, on becoming a partner in the banking firm of Sharples & Co., he removed to Hitchin, Hertfordshire, which from that time became his home. During his early life at York he devoted constant thought to educational and kindred subjects, as well as to the management of the Friends' asylum known as 'The Retreat,' which his great-grandfather had been largely instrumental in establishing. He read much. Natural history interested him specially; and, in conjunction with his brother William, he devoted considerable attention to the study of ornithology. Many interesting observations made by the brothers are recorded in Hewitson's 'Eggs of British Birds.' In 1842 Tuke purchased for 5/- an egg of the great auk, which sold in 1896 for 60/. In the autumn of 1845 he accompanied William Forster (1784-1854) [q.v.] and Joseph Crosfield on a tour in the United States, undertaken for rest and change. During this journey he visited all the asylums for the insane that came within his reach, and noted his observations on them for the benefit of his father and others interested in 'The Retreat.' He also, in 1846 and 1853, read before the Friends' Educational Society papers (afterwards published) on the 'Free Schools' and 'Educational Institutions' of the United States. Throughout his life he devoted whatever leisure he had from business to public objects. He worked on nearly all the important committees of Friends' associations, schools, &c., assisted in founding others, was treasurer for eighteen years of the Friends' Foreign Mission Association, and chairman for eight years of the Friends' Central Education Board. His sympathies were wide, and he supported all kinds of charitable institutions. Tuke was one of the first to enter Paris after its evacuation by the Germans in 1871. He, with other Friends, had undertaken to distribute 20,000/., subscribed by English Quakers for the relief of those whose property around the city had been destroyed during the siege. Their work was nearly completed when the revolution of the * Commune ' broke out. The ' permit,' issued a few days before, signed 'Jules Ferry, Maire de Paris,' was no longer of use. Application was therefore made to the 'Comite Centrale,' and a free pass, signed by 'Fortune Henry/ was issued to 'Citoyen James Hack Tuke.' They then finished their work and left Paris, after braving the dangers of the revolution for five days. Of this experience Tuke published a brief account (London and Hitchin, demy 8vo, 1871). In 1879 he published 'A Sketch of the Life of John Fothergill, M.D., F.R.S.,' the founder of Ackworth school (London, cr. 8vo, n.d.) It is by his philanthropic work in Ireland that Tuke will be best remembered. His interest in Ireland was first aroused during the terrible famine years of 1846-7, when, in company with William Edward Forster [q. v.] and others, he actively assisted Forster in the distribution of the relief fund subscribed by English Friends. Reports of this distribution, by Tuke and others, were printed by the society. Tuke published his own observations on the condition of the country in a pamphlet of sixty pages, entitled 'A Visit to Connaught in 1847' (London, demy 8vo, 1847), which attracted much notice at the time and was largely quoted in the House of Commons by Sir George Grey and others. In 1848 Tuke suffered from a dangerous attack of fever, contracted when visiting the sheds provided by his father for some starving Irish who had sought refuge in York. The impression produced upon his mind by the scenes he had witnessed in Ireland in 1847 was never effaced; and early in 1880, when the threatened acute distress in the west of Ireland was absorbing public attention, Tuke, urged by his old friend W. E. Forster (afterwards chief secretary), spent two months in the distressed or 'congested' districts, distributing in relief 1,200/. privately subscribed by Friends. His observations were recorded in letters printed for circulation among his friends, in letters to the 'Times,' in an article in the 'Nineteenth Century' (August 1880), and more fully in his pamphlet 'Irish Distress and its Remedies' (London, demy 8vo, 1880). The pamphlet was instantly recognised by the members of all political parties as an authoritative statement of the economic position, and ran rapidly through six editions. Holding that Irish distress was due to economic and not to political causes, he advocated the 'three f's,' state-aided land purchase, the gradual establishment of peasant proprietorship, the construction of light railways in remote districts, and the fostering by government of fishing and other local industries suggestions all of which he lived to see adopted. For the smallest and poorest tenants, whom no legislation could immediately benefit, he urged 'family emigration.' He next spent some time in Canada and the States, afterwards publishing his observations (Nineteenth Century, February 1881). As a result, Forster inserted a clause in the Irish Land Act, 1881, to facilitate state-aided family emigration by means of loans, but this proved unworkable. Twice during 1881, and in February 1882, Tuke visited Ireland, again publishing his views (Contemporary Review, April 1882), with the result that at a meeting held at the house of the Duke of Bedford on 31 March, an influential committee was formed to administer 'Mr. Tuke's Fund,' and 9,000/. was subscribed to carry out a comprehensive scheme of 'family emigration.' By 4 April 1882 Tuke was again in Ireland, and within a few weeks twelve hundred emigrants had been sent to America at a cost of nearly 9,000/. On his return to England he demonstrated the vehement desire on the part of the people for further assistance (Nineteenth Century, July 1882). His committee then prevailed on the government to insert a clause in the Arrears of Rent (Ireland) Act granting 100,000/. to further assist family emigration from Ireland. Part of this sum was expended by government, and the rest was entrusted to Tuke's committee for expenditure in Mayo and Galway. In 1883 the number of emigrants was 5,380. Owing to the continued demand for emigration, the 'Tuke Committee' next obtained from government under the Tramways (Ireland) Act of 1883 a further grant, by means of which, during 1884, 2,800 persons emigrated, making about 9,500 in all. The labour involved in this work was enormous, and it was largely carried out during severe winter weather, in districts which lacked railway communication. Tuke personally superintended most of the work, which included the selection of suitable families, arrangements for their necessary clothing, their conveyance to the port of embarkation (often a distance of fifty miles by road or boat), as well as their reception on landing in the United States or colonies, and their conveyance to their destinations. The total expenditure of the 'Tuke Fund' amounted to 70,000/., nearly one-third of which was raised by private subscription. Of the beneficent results of this work Tuke subsequently published conclusive evidence (Nineteenth Century, February 1885 and March 1889). In the winter of 1885-6 distress again became acute in some of the western districts, owing to failure of the potato crop. The conservative government made a relief grant, but appealed to Tuke to avert famine by supplying seed potatoes, a request which was repeated by the succeeding liberal government. Tuke raised by private subscription a sum of 5,000/., with which seed potatoes were purchased and

Descendants of Isaac Warner

distributed under his personal supervision. His * Report of the Distribution ' of this fund contained some ' Suggestions for the Relief of the Districts ' (London, 8vo, 1886). These and his letters to the ' Times ' (reprinted in the form of a pamphlet, entitled ' The Condition of Donegal,' London, royal 8vo, 1889) again pointed out the measures he deemed necessary for the permanent improvement of the 'congested districts.' His recommendations bore fruit in 1889, when the government passed a bill for promoting the construction of light railways, and again when the Irish Land Act, 1891, established the 'Congested Districts Board,' with an income of 40,000/. a year, having for its object the continuous development of these districts. Tuke was closely associated with the planning of both these measures, which realised nearly all that he had advocated, and the results have proved most satisfactory. Until 1894, when his health failed, he was an active member of the board (which is composed of unpaid commissioners, presided over by the chief secretary), and he visited Ireland every month to attend its meetings. In 1884 the committees of both the Athenaeum and Reform clubs elected Tuke a member honoris causa. It was largely through his efforts that the ' Emigrants' Information Office,' a department of the colonial office, was established in 1886. He was more than once invited to stand for the parliamentary representation of York, an honour which he declined, as his father also had done, for personal reasons. He died on 13 Jan. 1896, and was buried at Hitchin. Of slight erect figure, and of medium height, Tuke possessed an unusual grace and courtesy of manner and an almost magnetic influence over others. The unique position which he held may be inferred from the fact that, for the last sixteen years of his life, his advice on nearly all Irish questions was sought by the chief secretaries of both political parties. If it is too much to say that, in economic matters, their policy was his, it is at least true that almost all he advocated was in the end carried out. Still more striking is the fact that, although an Englishman and a valued adviser of the English government in Irish matters in the most stormy times, his personal integrity was never, and the wisdom of his projects was seldom, called in question by Irishmen of any political party. Tuke was twice married : first, in 1848, to Elizabeth, daughter of Edmund Janson of Tottenham, who died in 1869 ; and secondly, in 1882, to Mary Georgina, daughter of Evory Kennedy, D.L., of Belgard, who proved an able helper in his work.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Lawrence Street School (later became Bootham School) in 1829-1839 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Tea & Coffee Merchant in 1835-1852 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Banker, Partner in Sharples & Co. On 1 Jul 1852 in Hitchin, Hertfordshire.
- He had a residence in "Bancroft", Hitchin, Hertfordshire.
- He was a Quaker.
- He worked as a Trustee, The Flounders Institute.

8-**Alice Mary Tuke**^{23,32,153} was born on 13 Feb 1850 in York, Yorkshire, died on 19 Sep 1875 in Hitchin, Hertfordshire at age 25, and was buried on 23 Sep 1875 in FBG Hitchin, Hertfordshire. She had no known marriage and no known children.

8-**Samuel Tuke**^{23,89,153} was born on 6 Aug 1854 in Hitchin, Hertfordshire and died on 24 Nov 1937 in Colwell, Honiton, Devon at age 83.

General Notes: **5 Aug 1874, Wed** : To Darlington with the boys, looked at the Friends Sunday School Conference – a large gathering – then on to the Crook Agricultural Show – took the chair at the dinner on the ground; James Tuke's son, Sam with us & a Pim boy. *The (unpublished) Diaries of Sir Joseph Whitwell Pease Bt.*

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Grove House School in Tottenham, London.
- He was educated at Trinity College, Cambridge.
- He had a residence in Netherton Hall, Honiton, Devon.
- He had a residence in 1911 in Colwell, Honiton, Devon.

Samuel married **Violet Emily Kate Georgina Croker**, daughter of **Capt. Edward William Dunlo Croker** and **Florence Elizabeth Gore**, in 1897. Violet was born in 1877 in Ballynagard, Co Limerick and died in 1925 at age 48. They had three children: **Bryan Edward James Denzil, Francis**, and **Edward Christopher William**.

9-**Bryan Edward James Denzil Tuke** was born in 1900 and died in 1946 at age 46.

9-**Francis Tuke**

9-**Edward Christopher William Tuke** was born on 7 Apr 1903 in Netherton Hall, Honiton, Devon and died on 1 Oct 1979 in Colwell, Honiton, Devon at age 76.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Timber Broker.

Descendants of Isaac Warner

Edward married **Beryl Susan Comayne Harrison**. They had two children: **Christopher Barry** and **James**.

10-Lt. **Cmdr. Christopher Barry Tuke**

Christopher married **Joan Patricia**.

10-**James Tuke**

8-**Maria Elizabeth Tuke**^{23,153} was born on 15 May 1857 in Hitchin, Hertfordshire.

Maria married **Edward Barber Lindsell**²³ on 11 Oct 1877 in St. James', Picadilly, London. Edward was born on 11 Jun 1849 in London. They had six children: **Alice Elizabeth, Arthur James Gurney, Philip Janson, Roger Edward, Esther Frances, and John**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Solicitor in Hitchin, Hertfordshire.

9-**Alice Elizabeth Lindsell** was born on 13 Sep 1878 in Bearton, Hitchin, Hertfordshire.

9-**Arthur James Gurney Lindsell** was born on 9 Aug 1880 in Bearton, Hitchin, Hertfordshire and died on 24 Dec 1960 in Letchworth, Hertfordshire at age 80.

Arthur married **Frances Mary Knott**,⁷³ daughter of **Stratton Collings Knott**⁷³ and **Mary Willis**,⁷³ on 10 Aug 1908 in Bridport, Dorset. Frances was born on 17 Mar 1884 and died on 8 Dec 1946 in Purton, Wiltshire at age 62.

9-**Philip Janson Lindsell** was born in May 1882 in Bearton, Hitchin, Hertfordshire.

9-**Roger Edward Lindsell** was born on 12 Dec 1885 in Hitchin, Hertfordshire, died on 18 Nov 1940 in Durban, Kwazulu-Natal, South Africa at age 54, and was buried in Stellawood Cemetery, Durban, South Africa.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Judge of Supreme Court of Hong Kong.

Roger married **Elsa Brynhild Mayhew Mollison**. They had four children: **Ronald Francis Janson, Kenneth Roger, Peter Loudon, and Helen Mary**.

10-**Ronald Francis Janson Lindsell** was born in 1912 and died on 1 Jan 1975 at age 63.

10-**Kenneth Roger Lindsell** was born on 12 Aug 1914 and died on 18 May 1976 at age 61.

10-**Peter Loudon Lindsell** was born on 27 Aug 1916 and died in 1999 at age 83.

Peter married someone. He had two children: **David Roger MacKinnon** and **Jean Mollison**.

11-**Dr. David Roger MacKinnon Lindsell**

11-**Jean Mollison Lindsell**

10-**Helen Mary Lindsell**

9-**Esther Frances Lindsell** was born in 1887.

9-**John Lindsell** was born in 1892.

8-**Frances Priscilla Tuke**^{23,153} was born on 19 Sep 1859 in Hitchin, Hertfordshire and died in 1895 at age 36.

8-**Dame Margaret Janson Tuke**^{23,66} was born on 13 Mar 1862 in Torquay, Devon (Hitchin, Hertfordshire is also given) and died on 21 Feb 1947 in Rectory Manor, Pirton, Hitchin, Hertfordshire at age

84.

General Notes: Tuke, Dame Margaret Janson (1862– 1947), educationist and college head, was born in Hitchin, Hertfordshire, on 13 March 1862, the youngest of five children of James Hack Tuke (1819– 1896), banker and philanthropist, and his first wife, Elizabeth Janson (d. 1869). In unpublished autobiographical notes written in 1942, she recorded that her Quaker upbringing gave her a lifelong dislike of 'any ill feeling, clique or schism', but while she dutifully attended Bible meetings 'it was in a cold, unreceptive spirit', and she joined the Church of England in 1946. Her childhood was marred by the death of her mother and two of her sisters.

Margaret was educated at home until the age of fifteen mainly by a succession of, she believed, woefully inadequate governesses. She spent the next two years at St John's School in Withdean, Brighton, where she was similarly unimpressed by the standard of teaching. At seventeen she returned to Hitchin from where she travelled to Bedford College, London, one day a week during the Michaelmas term of 1879. She explained in her autobiographical notes that she entered Newnham College, Cambridge, in 1885 not as 'an enthusiast or firm believer in the new Women's Movement, but as an enquirer'; none the less she quickly became 'a devotee of the Higher Education of Women'. In 1888 she gained a first in the medieval and modern languages tripos. Her BA and MA were conferred upon her by Trinity College, Dublin, in 1905.

Margaret Tuke went on to hold a number of positions at Newnham including secretary to Helen Gladstone, the vice-principal, and staff lecturer in modern languages. Her association with Newnham continued long after she had left the college: she served on the governing body, on the college council, and she was an associate fellow. It was her love of change, but also her commitment to spreading the Newnham ethos, which led her to accept the post of tutor to women students at Bristol University College in 1905. She enjoyed this short period in her life, and viewed it as an oasis between the more demanding times at Newnham and Bedford. She took up her appointment as principal of Bedford College, London, in 1907, and in the next twenty-two years the college was so completely transformed that she came to be regarded as its second founder. The college moved to purpose-built premises in Regent's Park, student numbers nearly doubled, and academic standards were raised. She served on the senate of London University from 1911 to 1929. As principal of Bedford College, she aimed to attract staff who were highly regarded in their field, regarding it as particularly important for a women's college to develop a high academic reputation. She promoted the move to establish London University professorships and readerships at the college, and was also keen that there should be a balance in the numbers of women and men holding these titles.

Margaret Tuke retired in 1929 and subsequently received a number of honours in recognition of her work in education. She became fellow of Bedford College in 1930; the following year the college paid tribute to her when the Tuke Building was opened in Regent's Park, and the college commissioned Francis Dodd to paint her portrait. She was appointed DBE in 1932, and was awarded an honorary doctorate by Reading University in 1937. During her retirement, as well as indulging her love of travel she served on the governing body of Hitchin Girls' Grammar School; she was a member of the international fellowship committee of the British Federation of University Women (she had previously been vice-president and president of the federation, and was also involved in the International Federation of University Women). She was asked to write a history of Bedford College, and her *History of Bedford College for Women, 1849– 1937* is characteristically modest in that it makes scant reference to her role in shaping developments in the college.

Politics interested Margaret Tuke throughout her life. She was the leader of the Conservatives in the Political Society at Newnham. She belonged to the Women's Local Government Society and later became an active member of the National Union of Women's Suffrage Societies. She was one of the original members of the Conservative and Unionist Women's Franchise Association. Her most passionate concern was, however, for women's education. She was a member of the Association of University Women Teachers and was, for a time, its president. She regretted the fact that few women seemed to see a university education as an end in itself, and wanted more women of the leisured classes to study for degrees (see her article 'Women students in the universities', *Contemporary Review*, 1928, 71– 7). She also wanted women to be able to enter a greater variety of professions. She showed great concern for women who needed to earn their living, and for women who, like herself, never married. In 1928 she was appointed by the senate of London University to join the committee investigating the ban on women medical students at various London teaching hospitals. Nora Cooke-Hurle described in the *Newnham College Roll* how Margaret Tuke's 'small and slight body and wonderful eyes ... struck one at first sight' (Cooke-Hurle, 1948). She impressed colleagues, friends, and family with her impartiality, her quiet determination to achieve her goals, and her deep humanity. Margaret Tuke died at her home, Rectory Manor, Pirton, near Hitchin, Hertfordshire, on 21 February 1947.

Sophie Badham

Sources M. Tuke, 'Autobiographical notes', 1942, Newnham College Library, Cambridge [second copy in Royal Holloway College Library] · G. Jebb, The Fawcett lecture, 1952– 1953, on the life of Dame Margaret Tuke (1952) · N. Cooke-Hurle, 'Dame Margaret Janson Tuke', *Newnham College Roll Letter* (1948) · G. Jebb, 'Margaret Tuke as principal of Bedford College, 1907– 1929', *Newnham College Roll Letter* (1948) · M. J. Tuke, *A history of Bedford College for Women, 1849– 1937* (1939) · C. Dyhouse, *No distinction of sex? women in British universities, 1870– 1939* (1995) · [A. B. White and others], eds., *Newnham College register, 1871– 1971*, 2nd edn, 1 (1979)

Archives Newnham College, Cambridge, Newnham College papers · Royal Holloway College, London, Bedford College papers, personal file; autobiographical notes, corresp., and papers for her history of Bedford College, AR 150/D 203; RF 130

Likenesses F. Dodd, oils, 1934, Royal Holloway College, Egham, Surrey, Founder's Building · eleven photographs, U. Lond., Royal Holloway archives · photograph, repro. in Tuke, *A history of Bedford College* [see illus.] · two portraits, Royal Holloway College, Egham, Surrey, Founder's Building

Wealth at death £24,861 5s. 7d.: probate, 16 June 1947, CGPLA Eng. & Wales

© Oxford University Press 2004– 14

All rights reserved: see legal notice Oxford University Press

Sophie Badham, 'Tuke, Dame Margaret Janson (1862– 1947)', *Oxford Dictionary of National Biography*, Oxford University Press, 2004 [<http://www.oxforddnb.com/view/article/48469>]

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Principal of Bedford College. Academic & Educator.

Descendants of Isaac Warner

6-**Richard Lowe** was born on 8 Nov 1784 and died in Nov 1811 at age 27.

6-**Mary Lowe** was born on 22 Jun 1788.

6-**Jacob Lowe** was born on 28 Jun 1791 and died on 15 Aug 1791.

4-**Elizabeth Hagen**¹⁶¹ was born on 24 Oct 1719 in Mill Street, Bermondsey, London.

4-**Simeon Hagen**⁴ was born on 30 Oct 1722 in Mill Street, Bermondsey, London and died on 2 Feb 1759 in Bermondsey, London at age 36.

General Notes: Henry Ecroyd Smith appears to miss this generation.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Skinner of Bermondsey.

Simeon married **Ann Ollive**,⁴ daughter of **Benjamin Ollive** and **Rachel**, on 27 Feb 1748 in Horslydown Meeting, Southwark. Ann was born on 7 Aug 1726 in Bromley and died in 1752 at age 26. They had two children: **Anna** and **Simeon Warner**.

5-**Anna Hagen**⁴ was born in 1750 and died in 1781 at age 31.

Anna married **Joseph Dell**,⁴ son of **Robert Dell** and **Patience**, in 1769. Joseph was born on 23 Nov 1746 in Bermondsey, London and died on 19 Apr 1812 in Coggeshall, Essex at age 65. They had five children: **Joseph Hagen, Robert, Christiana, Richard Latimer**, and **(No Given Name)**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Cooper & Mealman of Kelvedon and then Colne Valley.

6-**Joseph Hagen Dell**^{4,61,97} was born on 4 Jan 1776 in London and died on 4 Jun 1840 in Chalkney Mill, Earls Colne, Essex at age 64.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Miller in Earls Colne, Essex.

Joseph married **Martha Smith**,^{4,61,97} daughter of **Richard Smith**⁴ and **Hannah Marshall**,⁴ on 15 Apr 1803 in FMH Bardfield, Essex. Martha was born on 31 Mar 1772 in Bromley Hayes, Kent and died on 30 Apr 1850 in Birmingham, Warwickshire at age 78. They had seven children: **William Rawbonn, Maria, Charles, Joseph, Richard, Priscilla**, and **Joseph**.

7-**William Rawbonn Dell**^{4,24,49,50,89,97,162} was born on 2 Nov 1804 in Earls Colne, Essex and died on 10 May 1874 in Croydon, Surrey at age 69.

General Notes: He notes the death of his friend John Gripper 1st July 1826

Visited Friends in many parts of England. Travelled to London with Edward Curtis May and held meetings in theatres there. 1871, travelled in the Ministry to Ireland and then Scotland.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Mill Machinist. W R Dell & Co. In Croydon, Surrey.
- He worked as a Quaker Minister in 1858.

William married **Elizabeth Bleckly**,^{4,24,49,50,97,162} daughter of **William Bleckly**^{4,24,26,27} and **Dorothy Clemesha**,^{4,24,26,27} before 1831. Elizabeth was born on 14 Mar 1804 and died on 1 Apr 1876 in Croydon, Surrey at age 72. They had 11 children: **Eleanor, William Bleckly, Louisa, Emma, Anna Maria, Elizabeth Ann, Henry, Maria Bleckly, Sophia, Francis**, and **Augusta**.

8-**Eleanor Dell**^{24,49} was born on 21 Oct 1831 in Colchester, Essex and died on 26 Aug 1874 in Croydon, Surrey at age 42. She had no known marriage and no known children.

8-**William Bleckly Dell**²⁴ was born on 30 Jan 1833 in Colchester, Essex.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Engineer, Millwright and Mill furnisher in Reliance Iron Works, Croydon, Surrey.

Descendants of Isaac Warner

8-**Louisa Dell**^{4,24,97,144} was born on 29 May 1834 in Colchester, Essex, died on 18 Jun 1892 in Croham Mount, Croydon, Surrey at age 58, and was buried in FBG Isleworth. The cause of her death was Stroke.

Louisa married **Joseph Armfield**,^{4,6,97,144} son of **George Armfield**^{72,144,163} and **Ann Hubbert**,^{144,163} on 1 Jul 1890. Joseph was born on 3 Jan 1821 in China Walk Lambeth, London, died on 29 May 1894 in Croham Mount, Croydon, Surrey at age 73, and was buried in FBG Isleworth.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Croydon School in 1829-1834.
- He worked as an apprentice Ironmonger and Corn-dealer, to his cousin Jacob Post in 1834-1841 in Islington, London.
- He worked as a Coachbuilder in 1842-1845 in Croydon, Surrey.
- He worked as a Brush and Mop salesman in 1845-1846 in London.
- He worked as a Confidential Clerk to John Warner & Sons, Bellfounders in 1846-1856 in Jewin Street, London.
- He worked as a Hotelier in 1857 in South Place, Finsbury, London.
- He worked as a Quaker Minister in 1881.

8-**Emma Dell**^{24,162} was born on 29 May 1834 in Colchester, Essex and died on 16 Jul 1879 in Croydon, Surrey at age 45.

8-**Anna Maria Dell**²⁴ was born on 1 Aug 1835 in Colchester, Essex and died on 27 Mar 1837 at age 1.

8-**Elizabeth Ann Dell**⁴⁶ was born on 14 Dec 1836 in Colchester, Essex, died on 21 Oct 1926 in Birmingham, Warwickshire at age 89, and was buried in Lodge Hill Cemetery, Selly Oak, Birmingham.

Elizabeth married **John Henry Hipsley**,^{4,46} son of **Henry Hipsley**^{4,76,92,164,165} and **Mary Ann Sanderson**,^{4,76,165} in 1869 in Croydon, Surrey. John was born in 1843 in Hull, Yorkshire, died on 19 Mar 1911 in Northfield, Birmingham, Worcestershire at age 68, and was buried in Lodge Hill Cemetery, Selly Oak, Birmingham. They had three children: **Mabel Elizabeth**, **Edward Sanderson**, and **Frederick William**.

General Notes: HIPSLEY.-On the 19th March, 1911, at Northfield, near Birmingham, John Henry Hipsley (1853-8), aged 67.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1853-1858 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Designer and Artist.
- He worked as a Textile and Fabric designer in 1865-1869.
- He worked as a Designer for colour printers, publishers and wood engravers in 1869-1897 in London.

9-**Mabel Elizabeth Hipsley**⁴⁶ was born on 5 Jan 1872 in Hornsey, Tottenham, London, died on 12 May 1954 in Birmingham, Warwickshire at age 82, and was buried in Lodge Hill Cemetery, Selly Oak, Birmingham.

9-**Edward Sanderson Hipsley** was born in 1873 in Hornsey, Tottenham, London and died in 1957 in Scarborough, Yorkshire at age 84.

Edward married **Deborah Ellen Lidbetter**,⁴ daughter of **Capt. Thomas Lidbetter**^{4,79,92} and **Ellen Louise Staples**,⁴ in Mar 1918 in Birmingham, Warwickshire. Deborah was born on 25 Oct 1883 in Bombay, India and died in 1966 at age 83.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Sep 1899-Jul 1902 in York, Yorkshire.

9-**Frederick William Hipsley**⁴⁶ was born on 19 Oct 1876 in Hornsey, Tottenham, London, died on 14 May 1959 in Birmingham, Warwickshire at age 82, and was buried in Lodge Hill Cemetery, Selly Oak, Birmingham.

8-**Henry Dell**^{4,24,96} was born on 22 Apr 1838 in Colchester, Essex and died on 28 Aug 1924 in "Holmwood", Winchmore Hill, London at age 86.

Descendants of Isaac Warner

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Ackworth School.
- He worked as a Grocer in Holloway, London.

Henry married **Amy Jane Enock**,^{4,96} daughter of **Robert Enock**^{4,53} and **Elizabeth Doeg**,^{4,53} in 1869 in FMH Birmingham. Amy was born about 1841 in Aston, Birmingham, Warwickshire and died on 8 Mar 1885 in Highgate, London about age 44. They had two children: **Amy Elizabeth** and **Henry Ernest**.

9-**Amy Elizabeth Dell** was born in 1870 in Islington, London and died on 9 Mar 1965 in London at age 95.

Amy married **Philip Barton Baker**,^{143,166} son of **Joseph Baker**¹⁴⁶ and **Sarah Ann Brewer**,^{146,164} in 1901. Philip was born in 1865 and died on 17 Apr 1916 in Hampstead, London at age 51. They had two children: **Olive Elizabeth** and **Barton Dell**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Quaker Minister.

10-**Olive Elizabeth Baker**^{66,167} was born on 26 Sep 1902 in Brondersbury, London and died in 1990 at age 88.

Olive married **John Wellesley Gaskell**⁶⁶ in 1926. John was born in 1901 and died in 1941 at age 40. They had two children: **John Philip Wellesley** and **Patricia Mary Braithwaite**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a director of Baker-Perkins, engineers in Peterborough.

11-**Dr. John Philip Wellesley Gaskell**⁶⁶ was born on 6 Jan 1926 in 11 Broadlands Road, Highgate, London and died on 31 Jul 2001 in Primrose Cottage, Mawgan, Cornwall at age 75.

General Notes: Gaskell, (John) Philip Wellesley [Pip] (1926– 2001), bibliographer and librarian, was born in a nursing home at 11 Broadlands Road, Highgate, London, on 6 January 1926, the only son of John Wellesley Gaskell (1901– 1940), a director of Baker-Perkins, engineers in Peterborough, and his wife, Olive Elizabeth, née Baker (1902– 1990), a Quaker and a member of the engineering family. He had a younger sister, Patricia. After education at the Dragon School, Oxford, and at Oundle School, he joined the army at the age of seventeen, serving in signals in France and Germany. Subsequently he was posted to Ceylon, where he was involved in army broadcasting with south-east Asia command. In 1947 he entered King's College, Cambridge, to read English under the eye of G. H. W. (Dadie) Rylands. Among the other fellows was A. N. L. (Tim) Munby, recently returned from a prisoner-of-war camp and now the college librarian. Rylands and Munby encouraged Gaskell in his interest in old books. While still a student he married, on 5 October 1948, Margaret Bennett (b. 1924), a teacher, and later librarian of Girton College, Cambridge. She was the daughter of Henry Stanley Bennett, a lecturer in English, and with Gaskell had two sons and a daughter.

Gaskell graduated BA in 1949, and PhD in 1956; his research concerned the history of wooden printing presses, of the kind used until the early nineteenth century. From 1953 to 1960 he was a fellow of King's. In the Gibbs building he followed up his research work by founding the Water Lane Press (named after the ancient street on which the building stood), borrowing one of the original iron presses designed by Earl Stanhope and bought by Cambridge University Press early in the nineteenth century. With other equipment begged from local printers, and under the guidance of Leonard Gray of the university press, he and a group of fellow enthusiasts started learning about the processes and organization of early printing offices. The press lasted from 1953 to 1960, and set an example for teaching that was widely followed. Meanwhile his bibliography of the eighteenth-century poet William Mason was published in 1951; he was editor of the *Book Collector* in 1952– 4; and— building on the work of his predecessors Ralph Straus, Robert K. Dent, and others— his bibliography of the printer John Baskerville was published in 1959 (an enlarged edition was published in 1973).

There was some hope that Cambridge's English faculty would create a post suited to Gaskell's talents; but it did not, and from 1960 to 1962 he was head of English at Oundle. Then, after a brief foray to Sydney in quest of a university post that proved to have been mis-described, he took charge in 1962 of the special collections at Glasgow University Library, and there embarked on a bibliography of the Foulis Press, published in 1964 (a revised edition was published in 1986). In Glasgow he also became warden of Wolfson Hall, the first to take both men and women. In 1967 Gaskell was appointed librarian of Trinity College, Cambridge, where his first years were dominated by the restoration of the Wren Library, a building little touched since the nineteenth century. His much-awaited *New Introduction to Bibliography*, designed as part supplement and part replacement for R. B. McKerrow's *Introduction to Bibliography for Literary Students* (1927), appeared in 1972 and instantly became a standard textbook. He applied some of its principles to editorial investigations of selected British authors in *From Writer to Reader* (1978). For his Sandars lectures at Cambridge (1979) he chose to address the history of Trinity College library during its first 150 years— that is, before the building of the Wren. His hopes of being able to apply what were essentially bibliographical techniques to the study of film, pursued in a series of prolonged visits to the California Institute of Technology in Pasadena (where he was a part-time professor of English literature from 1983 to 1988), were thwarted by the California film industry. He retired as librarian of Trinity College in 1986, but continued his literary research, particularly on the text of Joyce's *Ulysses*, and embarked on a fresh career teaching adult students attached to the University of Exeter.

Throughout his career Gaskell led an active life outside his professional work. As a student he took up jazz, becoming a founder member of Humphrey Lyttelton's band. He also took up gliding, and later flew his own small aircraft. He became a skilled photographer in black and white. On holidays in Scotland he got to know the district round Ardtornish: the result, *Morvern Transformed* (1968), based partly on local memory and partly on estate records, was a sympathetic and well-informed account of changes in a remote nineteenth-century community. In these activities, as in his bibliographical writing, he worked with energy and enthusiasm, his curiosity fuelling his speed. His practical bent, evident in his war service and reflected in his choice of

Descendants of Isaac Warner

topic for his PhD thesis, gave him authority where others relied on theory. In later years his early upbringing re-emerged with a strong spiritual life. His slight build, and habitual expression of amicable inquiry mingled with a strong sense of humour, emphasized his characteristics.

His first marriage having ended in divorce in 1983, on 6 December 1984 Gaskell married Annette Ursula (Jem) Beighton (b. 1952), daughter of Lloyd Beighton, a railwayman. They had one daughter. He died of cancer of the colon at his home, Primrose Cottage, Mawgan, Cornwall, on 31 July 2001, and was cremated at Truro. He was survived by his wife, Annette, his former wife, Margaret, and his four children.

David McKitterick

Sources The Independent (2 Aug 2001) · The Times (13 Aug 2001) · The Guardian (11 Sept 2001); (27 Sept 2001) · Annual Record [Trinity College, Cambridge] (2001) · A. E. Campbell, P. A. Cornthwaite, and H. B. F. Dixon, A register of admissions to King's College, Cambridge, 1919–90 (1998) · WW (2001) · personal knowledge (2005) · private information (2005) · b. cert. · m. certs. · d. cert.

Archives Keio University Library, Japan · Trinity Cam.

Likenesses J. P. Gaskell, photographs, Trinity Cam. · photograph, repro. in The Independent · photograph, repro. in The Times · photograph, repro. in The Guardian

© Oxford University Press 2004–13

All rights reserved: see legal notice

David McKitterick, 'Gaskell, (John) Philip Wellesley [Pip] (1926–2001)', Oxford Dictionary of National Biography, Oxford University Press, Jan 2005

[<http://www.oxforddnb.com/view/article/76118>, accessed 28 May 2013]

(John) Philip Wellesley Gaskell (1926–2001): doi:10.1093/ref:odnb/76118

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Bibliographer and Librarian.

John married **Margaret Bennett**, daughter of **Henry Stanley Bennett**. They had three children: **(No Given Name)**, **(No Given Name)**, and **(No Given Name)**.

12-Gaskell

12-Gaskell

12-Gaskell

John next married **Annette Ursula Beighton**, daughter of **Lloyd Beighton**. They had one daughter: **(No Given Name)**.

12-Gaskell

11-Patricia Mary Braithwaite Gaskell

Patricia married **Humphrey Richard Adeane Lyttelton**, son of **Hon. George William Lyttelton** and **Pamela Maria Adeane**, on 19 Aug 1948. Humphrey was born on 23 Apr 1921 in St. Christopher, Eton College, Buckinghamshire and died on 25 Apr 2008 in London at age 87. They had one daughter: **Henrietta Marie**.

General Notes: Lyttelton, Humphrey Richard Adeane [Humph] (1921-2008), jazz musician and broadcaster, was born on 23 May 1921 at St Christopher, Eton College, Buckinghamshire, the only son of the Hon. George William Lyttelton (1883-1962), schoolmaster, and his wife, Pamela Marie, née Adeane (1889-1975), a keen amateur musician. He had four sisters. One of his distant relatives, Humphrey Littleton, had been hung, drawn, and quartered for his role in the Gunpowder Plot. His maternal grandfather, Charles Adeane, had been lord lieutenant of Cambridgeshire while his paternal grandfather, the eighth Viscount Cobham, according to Lyttelton, 'owned half of Worcestershire'. Among his relatives was the politician Oliver Lyttelton, Lord Chandos.

Lyttelton was educated at Sunningdale preparatory school and Eton College. As a boy, he considered following in the steps of his father, described as 'a great oak tree of a man who had delightfully little in common with most people's idea of a schoolmaster' (The Times, 28 April 2008). A plan for him to work with an uncle in the City came to nothing and he was sent to spend eighteen months at the steel mill in Port Talbot to see if he had the makings of an industrialist. He did not, and the experience turned him into a lifelong left-winger. Then the Second World War came and he joined the Grenadier Guards; he once danced with the thirteen-year-old Princess Margaret at a ball at Windsor Castle. He had already fallen in love with jazz, initially playing the harmonica and then graduating to trumpet in a band at school in which the future writer and broadcaster Ludovic Kennedy played the drums. He acquired his first trumpet in Charing Cross Road when visiting London with his mother to watch the annual Eton-Harrow cricket match. He took the instrument with him during his war service, even at the landing on the beach at Salerno where he went ashore carrying a pistol in one hand and his trumpet in the other. On VE-day he played Roll Out the Barrel standing on the back of a handcart that was pulled to Buckingham Palace. He had also developed a strong interest in art and on demobilization enrolled at Camberwell School of Art and Crafts as well as joining a traditional jazz band, the Dixielanders, a fairly rough and ready aggregation led by the pianist George Webb which played at a pub in Bexley, Kent. At the same time, he drew cartoons for the Daily Mail, and supplied story lines for the popular strip, 'Trog', drawn by his friend and fellow jazz musician, Wally Fawkes.

In 1949, Lyttelton, who was also a good clarinet player, formed his own band which earned considerable success playing traditional jazz mainly in the 100 Club in a basement in Oxford Street.

Descendants of Isaac Warner

At the Nice jazz festival, he was delighted to learn that in referring to him, his hero, Louis Armstrong, had said, 'That boy's comin' on'. The idea of an old Etonian leading a group playing the music of New Orleans was a great novelty and its sessions at the 100 Club attracted a smart audience as well as jazz fans; however, he recalled appearing at debutante dances at which the mothers would ask the musicians to play quietly, so the horn men put in mutes and turned to face the wall. In the following years, he moved into mainstream swing, stopping short of 'bop' modern jazz but dropping the banjo and adding a fine saxophonist, Bruce Turner, to the horror of diehard enthusiasts for his original New Orleans style; when Turner soloed at one concert in Birmingham traditionalists stood up waving a banner inscribed, 'Go Home Dirty Bopper'. 'People accused us of going commercial when we wore uniforms for the first time rather than moth-eaten turtle-necked sweaters', Lyttelton recalled. Meanwhile, on 19 August 1948, he married Patricia Mary (Pat) Braithwaite (b. 1929), daughter of John Wellesley Gaskell, engineer, and stepdaughter of John W. C. Braithwaite. They had one daughter, Henrietta (b. 1949), but the marriage was dissolved in 1952, and on 1 November the same year he married (Elizabeth) Jill Richardson (1933-2006), daughter of Albert Edward Richardson, civil servant. They had two sons, Stephen (b. 1955) and David (b. 1958), and a daughter, Georgina (b. 1963).

Lyttelton's band's records did well, and in 1956 its version of a simple riff tune, Bad Penny Blues, produced by Joe Meek, became the first jazz record to get into the Top Twenty. The same year Humphrey Lyttelton and his band were chosen to support Louis Armstrong and his All Stars at a series of concerts in London. In the late 1950s the band expanded with the presence of three top-rate saxophonists, Tony Coe, Jimmy Skidmore, and Joe Temperley. It incorporated Caribbean rhythms and was joined by visiting American stars, including the blues singer Jimmy Rushing and the trumpeter Buck Clayton, with whom Lyttelton had a strong friendship and whose style influenced his playing. As well as his trumpet work (always with his eyes closed) and his leadership of a series of top-class bands, Lyttelton was a prolific composer with more than 200 tunes to his credit. As one of Britain's best-known jazz musicians, he performed all over the country and abroad; his Who's Who entry listed jazz festival appearances at 'Nice, Bracknell, Zurich, Camden, Montreux, Newcastle, Warsaw, Edinburgh, and Glasgow'. He also founded his own record label, Calligraph, and his own music publishers, Humph Music.

Lyttelton gained a national audience for his BBC Radio 2 programme, The Best of Jazz, which became a Monday night fixture for forty years from 1967 and on which, as well as playing an eclectic range of music, he honed his skills as a broadcaster, erudite and wryly amusing at the same time, constructing programmes built around often quite arcane themes in which he took a special delight. He had also presented a shorter-lived television series, Jazz 625 (1964-6), which featured the best visiting American musicians. In 1972 his skill as a broadcaster led to his becoming chairman of the long-running radio quiz game, I'm Sorry I Haven't a Clue, in which his deadpan but sharp wit and perfect timing marked him out as a true original presiding over a seemingly anarchic cast of top comedians whom he set 'silly things to do' in what was billed as 'an antidote to panel games'. His own contribution was peerless in the role of a somewhat absent-minded schoolmaster innocently reading out smutty double entendres about the ever-absent, mythical, and beautiful hostess, Samantha, guiding the rest of the cast through an impossibly arcane game dubbed 'Mornington Crescent' whose rules were, he claimed, a secret he kept to himself, and periodically exclaiming 'you couldn't make it up, could you?'

Lyttelton's laconic, urbane style hid great industry. He appeared to be the epitome of the classic upper-class Englishman who moved seamlessly through life never taking anything too seriously and charming all around him, but he was a deeply committed craftsman, always open to new ideas and fired by enthusiasm. As the poet and jazz enthusiast Philip Larkin put it, 'One mustn't be misled by the amiable, bumbling persona ... He is a toughly intelligent man moving confidently in any kind of surroundings from Windsor Castle to Birdland [the New York jazz club]'. As he approached his seventy-fifth birthday, a member of his band described him as 'the world's oldest teenager' (The Observer, 19 May 1996). He himself wrote that, when he was shopping in a supermarket at Barnet, he looked as though he was 120, a 'stooping, shuffling human wreck clearly wishing he was dead', but when he was on the bandstand he felt as if he were still forty (Last Chorus, 4).

'Humph', as he was known, was a man of many parts. As well as leading his band for six decades, broadcasting, and cartooning, he was an accomplished calligrapher (presiding over the Society for Italic Handwriting), a restaurant critic for Harper & Queen, an occasional do-it-yourself enthusiast, and an excellent writer as shown in his many newspaper articles, two books on the history of jazz, The Best of Jazz (1978) and The Best of Jazz 2 (1981), and six volumes of memoirs, notably It Just Occurred to Me (2006) and Last Chorus (published posthumously in 2008). Despite his fame, he was an intensely private man. He designed his house in Arkley, Hertfordshire, with blank walls on the outside and the windows opening onto an internal courtyard. He hated using the telephone and kept his number ex-directory, changing it if anybody else discovered it-though he relented in later life after acquiring a mobile handset which he guarded less closely. Given his dislike of the telephone, he communicated by post, including letters to hire and fire members of his band. He also developed a striking ability to read backwards at high speed and delighted in inappropriate juxtapositions of letters read one way and then the other.

Lyttelton received honorary degrees from Warwick, Loughborough, Durham, Hertfordshire, and De Montfort universities as well as Keele, where he was an honorary professor of music, and was given the Walpole medal of excellence in 2007. He was honoured with lifetime achievement awards in jazz in 2000 and 2001 and with a Sony gold award in 1993 for his broadcasting. He was reported to have been offered a knighthood twice but to have turned it down on principle. On 21 April 2008 he was operated on at Barnet General Hospital for an acute abdominal aortic aneurysm. Awaiting the operation, he told his son, Stephen: 'This is a win-win situation for me. If the operation goes to plan, then I will wake up with you all around me. If it doesn't then I will know no different but you will all be OK' (Last Chorus, foreword). He died four days later. Announcing his death, his website carried his last thought: 'As we journey through life, discarding baggage along the way, we should keep an iron grip, to the very end, on the capacity for silliness. It preserves the soul from desiccation'.

Jonathan Fenby

Sources

H. Lyttelton, I play as I please (1954) · H. Lyttelton, Second chorus (1958) · H. Lyttelton, Take it from the top (1975) · H. Lyttelton, Why no Beethoven? (1984) · H. Lyttelton, It just occurred to me (2006) · H. Lyttelton, Last chorus: an autobiographical medley (2008) · The Independent (26 April 2008); (28 April 2008) · The Times (28 April 2008) · Daily Telegraph (28 April 2008) · The Guardian (28 April 2008) · www.humphrelyttelton.com, accessed on 11 Aug 2011 · WW (2008) · Burke, Peerage · personal knowledge (2012) · private information (2012) · b. cert. · m. certs. · d. cert.

Archives

FILM

BFINA, current affairs, documentary, and light entertainment footage **SOUND**

BL NSA, current affairs, documentary, interview, light entertainment, and performance recordings

Likenesses

Descendants of Isaac Warner

photographs, 1948-2007, Getty Images, London · photographs, 1949-2007, Rex Features, London · H. Hammond, bromide print, 1954, NPG · W. Hanlon, double portrait, photographs, 1954 (with Jill Lyttelton), NPG · W. Hanlon, photograph, 1954, NPG · Triad Studios, cream-toned vintage press print, 1954, NPG [see illus.] · Triad Studios, cream-toned vintage press prints, 1954, NPG · photographs, 1955-2005, PA Photos, London · J. Hedgecoe, photograph, 1956, repro. in J. Hedgecoe, Portraits (2000) · photographs, 1956-2005, BBC · S. Samuels, bromide print, 1968-70, NPG · J. Kennington, bromide fibre print, 1987, NPG · obituary photographs · photographs, Camera Press, London · photographs, repro. in Independent Magazine (2007)

Wealth at death

£1,157,714: probate, 28 April 2009, CGPLA Eng. & Wales

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Bandmaster, Orchestrator and Musician.

12-Henrietta Marie Lyttelton

Patricia next married **Richard Horsfall Muir**, son of **Thomas Muir** and **Kathleen May Horsfall**. They had two children: **Sophie Alexander** and **D'arcy Jane**.

12-Sophie Alexander Muir

12-D'arcy Jane Muir

Olive next married **John David Christopher Braithwaite**,^{46,146,167,168,169} son of **Sir John Bevan Braithwaite**^{4,66,146,168} and **Martha Janette Baker**,^{66,146,168} on 6 Feb 1942 in Amersham, Buckinghamshire. John was born on 23 Jun 1911 in Ferniehurst, Hampstead Way, Hampstead, London and died on 2 Jul 1978 in Colchester, Essex at age 67.

General Notes: BRAITHWAITE.-On 2nd July, 1978, at Colchester, after a short illness, John David Christopher Braithwaite (1926-29), aged 67 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Sidcot School in 1923-1926 in Sidcot, Somerset.
- He was educated at Bootham School in 1926-1929 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Stockbroker in London.

10-**Barton Dell Baker** was born in 1904 and died in 1956 at age 52.

Barton married **Judith E. M. Moore**. Judith was born in 1907 and died in 1990 at age 83. They had one daughter: **Sara F. E.**

11-Sara F. E. Baker

Sara married **Roger McCracken**.

9-**Henry Ernest Dell**⁴ was born in 1872 in Islington, London and died on 14 Jan 1956 in London at age 84.

Henry married **Frances Miriam Southwell** in 1915 in Islington, London. Frances was born in 1875 and died in 1954 at age 79.

8-**Maria Bleckly Dell**^{4,31} was born in 1839 in Colchester, Essex and died in 1934 at age 95.

Maria married **Edwin Thorne**,^{4,31} son of **James Thorne** and **Mary Ann Kemp**, in 1867 in FMH Esher. Edwin was born on 19 Nov 1837 in Leeds, Yorkshire and died on 2 Feb 1914 in Duffield, Derby at age 76. They had six children: **Alfred Bleckly**, **(No Given Name)**, **(No Given Name)**, **Arthur Edwin**, **Maud Mary**, and **Edward**.

General Notes: Edwin Thorne 76 2 2 1914 Wickhamford, nr. Evesham. Died at Duffield, Derbyshire. A Minister. We cannot better describe the life and character of Edwin Thorne than by quoting from the Testimony of Badsey Preparative Meeting, of which he was a member at his decease : - " In our relations to you we showed ourselves as gentle as a mother is when she tenderly nurses her own children. Seeing that we were thus drawn affectionately towards you, it would have been a joy to us to have imparted to you not only God's Good News, but to have given our very lives also because you had become very dear unto us." 1 Thess. 2. 7 and 8. These words very fitly express what the relation of our dear Friend Edwin Thorne was to us for nearly six years. Edwin Thorne was born in Leeds in the year 1837. Was educated at Ackworth, which school he entered after the first vacation. Here some friendships were formed which lasted throughout life. On leaving school he entered into the business of cocoa manufacture, at Leeds, carried on by his uncle, and at a very early age had much of the responsibility of the works thrown upon his shoulders. He was actively interested in the work of Friends in Leeds, and was connected with the Friends' First Day Schools from their start. He was married in 1867 to Maria Bleckly Dell, at Esher, and continued to live in Leeds until 1876, when for business reasons he moved to London, living at various times within the compass of Westminster and Longford, Ratcliff and Barking, and Southwark Monthly Meetings, and it was while living in the last that he was recorded as a minister about 1895. Adult School work always appealed to him and he was instrumental in starting and maintaining schools at Stratford and at

Descendants of Isaac Warner

Deptford. He came to reside at Wickhamford, near Evesham, in 1908, and though a stranger to most of us, and advanced in years, he very quickly won an entrance to our hearts and homes. He threw himself with great earnestness into the work of our Meeting. There was no aspect of it that did not have his sympathy, and much of it his practical help. Living about two miles from the Meeting House, this journey was made on foot twice every Sunday in order to be present at the Meeting for Worship in the morning and the Adult School in the afternoon, except during the last twelve months, when owing to failing health he was only able to make the journey once. While his own Meeting had a first claim upon his affection, not infrequently would he visit Evesham and Littleton, spending the whole of his Sunday amongst Friends in these Meetings. He was greatly devoted to the week evening Bible Class, of which he was a constant attender, though many times his attendance must have been under difficult, if not trying circumstances :. dark nights, with defective eyesight, inclement weather, with bad roads. Yet these incidents seemed to have no weight with him whatever ; the joy of meeting with Friends in fellowship and Bible study seemed to outweigh any inconvenience or difficulty in getting to the Meeting House. His ministry amongst us was characterised by unswerving loyalty to our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. While he retained an open mind to new truth from any quarter, he shrank with positive pain from any view that even seemed to lessen the position and authority of Jesus Christ. In the year 1910 Badsey was made into a Preparative Meeting, and shortly after, Edwin Thorne accepted the difficult position of Clerk, which meant not only the arranging and carrying through of the business connected with the Meeting, but also the more difficult task of infusing the Friends' spirit and method of conducting their business amongst those to whom these methods were comparatively new. During the later years of his life he suffered much from eye trouble, all very patiently borne. About the time of the Quarterly Meeting held at Evesham last year, his eye being very much worse, he entered the Cottage Hospital at Evesham, and later went into the London Hospital, where it was found necessary to remove the eye. He returned to Wickhamford in November, and seemed to gather strength until Christmas, when a visit was paid to his son at Dufield, and it was while staying here that the end came ; the extremely cold weather in January seemed too much after the strain on the heart by the operation, and he passed away on the 2nd February, 1914.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Ackworth School.
- He worked as a Cocoa Manufacturer. Thorne & Co.. In Leeds, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Quaker Minister.

9-**Alfred Bleckly Thorne** was born in 1870 in Leeds, Yorkshire and died in 1922 at age 52.

Alfred married **Mary Ellen Doeg**,⁴ daughter of **Thomas Edward Doeg**⁴ and **Elizabeth Gillett**,⁴ in 1895 in FMH Evesham. Mary was born in 1872 in 10 Bridge Street, Evesham, Worcestershire. They had three children: **Cyril Bleckly**, **Joan Gillett**, and **Cicely MacDonald**.

10-**Cyril Bleckly Thorne**^{46,118,139,150,170,171} was born in 1896 in Brockley, Kent and died on 26 Nov 1961 in Paris, France. In hospital. at age 65.

General Notes: CYRIL B. THORNE (1911-13) was not included in the War-Time Service lists. He is working out a sentence of 112 days at Wormwood Scrubs. *Bootham magazine - December 1918*

CYRIL B. THORNE (1911-13) has been released from prison and is now teaching at Stramongate. *Bootham magazine - April 1919*

THORNE.— On 26th November, 1961, in hospital in Paris after a short illness, Cyril Bleckley Thorne (1911-13), aged 65 years

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1911-1913 in York, Yorkshire.
- He was educated at University College, London in 1914-1918.
- Miscellaneous: Imprisoned as a Conscientious Objector, 1918.
- He worked as a Schoolteacher, Friends' School Stramongate in 1919-1922 in Kendal, Cumbria.
- He worked as a Master at Ackworth School in 1922-1928 in Pontefract, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Master at Thorne's House School from 1928 in Wakefield, Yorkshire.

Cyril married **Hilda Una Mary Harris**,^{46,170} daughter of **Abner Henry Harris** and **Adeline**, on 4 Sep 1920 in Tottenham, London. Hilda was born in 1894 in Chipping Campden, Gloucestershire and died in 1942 in Hampstead, London at age 48.

Marriage Notes: THORNE-HARRIS.-On the 4th September, 1920, at Tottenham, Cyril Bleckly Thorne (1911-13), to Hilda Una Mary Harris , of Tottenham.

Cyril next married **Madeline Brosius**¹⁵⁰ in 1936. Madeline was born on 27 Feb 1915 and died in Mar 1995 in Rugby, Warwickshire at age 80. They had one son: **John Sebastian Macdonald**.

11-**John Sebastian Macdonald Thorne**

10-**Joan Gillett Thorne** was born on 23 Sep 1901 in Sandbach, Cheshire and died in 1983 at age 82.

Descendants of Isaac Warner

Joan married **Ernest Thomas Polge**, son of **Henry Polge** and **Ella Fenning**, in 1923 in FMH Jordans, Buckinghamshire. Ernest was born in 1894 in Croydon, Surrey and died in 1980 at age 86. They had one son: **Ernest John Christopher**.

11-**Dr. Ernest John Christopher Polge**^{103,171,172,173,174} was born on 16 Aug 1926 in Jordans, Buckinghamshire and died on 17 Aug 2006 at age 80.

General Notes: Christopher Polge achieved distinction at a remarkably early stage of his career in biological research. He made key discoveries when he was in his twenties, and his work was internationally acclaimed when only just into his thirties. His name will always be associated with the deep-freeze preservation of mammalian spermatozoa and the massive boost that this gave to a fledgling artificial insemination industry, especially for the breeding of dairy cattle. Even so, his research contributions were wide-ranging, and their long-term influence on agriculture, medicine and biotechnology cannot be overestimated. Recognition came from many directions, perhaps most significantly as the recipient of the Japan Prize for Science and Technology for Biological Production in 1992.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with FRS CBE.
- He was educated at Bootham School 1940 To 1944 in York, Yorkshire.
- He was educated at Reading University 1944 To 1946.
- He worked as a Biological Research Scientist.

Ernest married **Olive Sylvia Kitson**, daughter of **Robert Kitson**. They had four children: **Jane Caroline**, **Christopher Mark**, **Nicholas David**, and **Katharine Ann**.

12-**Jane Caroline Polge**

12-**Dr. Christopher Mark Polge**

12-**Dr. Nicholas David Polge**

12-**Katharine Ann Polge**

10-**Cicely MacDonald Thorne** was born on 16 Jun 1908.

9-**Thorne** died in Died in Infancy.

9-**Thorne**

9-**Arthur Edwin Thorne**⁴ was born on 24 Jun 1876 in 17 Richmond Villas, Seven Sisters Rd, London and died on 12 Oct 1950 in 185 Cheltenham Rd, Evesham at age 74.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Ackworth.
- He worked as a Fruit Grower & Merchant of the Vale of Evesham.

Arthur married **Edith Annie Perkins**, daughter of **Frederick C. W. Perkins**. They had two children: **Harold** and **(No Given Name)**.

10-**Harold Thorne** was born in 1914.

Noted events in his life were:

- He emigrated to America.
- He had a residence in Haddon Heights, Camden, New Jersey.

10-**Thorne**

9-**Maud Mary Thorne** was born in 1879 in Kingston, Somerset.

Descendants of Isaac Warner

9-**Edward Thorne** was born in 1881 in Taunton St. Andrews, Somerset.

8-Sophia Dell

Sophia married **Lewis Appleton**.

8-**Francis Dell**^{4,43,45,98} was born on 4 Aug 1843 in Tottenham, London and died on 26 Mar 1925 in Holloway House, Sibford Gower, Oxfordshire at age 81.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Cork, County Cork, Ireland.
- He worked as a Baker in 1873-1885 in Charlbury, Oxfordshire.
- He had a residence in 1885-1909 in Walthamstow, London.
- He was a Quaker.

Francis married **Sarah Lamb**,^{4,43,45,98} daughter of **Richard Holton Lamb**^{4,8} and **Hannah Harris**,^{4,8} on 22 Oct 1873 in FMH Sibford. Sarah was born in 1854 in Sibford, Banbury, Oxfordshire and died in 1941 at age 87. They had 13 children: **Eleanor Mary, Sarah E., Francis William, Arthur Joseph, Emmeline, Rupert Lamb, Kathleen, (No Given Name), (No Given Name), (No Given Name), (No Given Name), and Richard V.**

Noted events in her life were:

- She was a Quaker.

9-**Eleanor Mary Dell**^{4,45} was born on 14 Aug 1874 in Charlbury, Oxfordshire.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Aug 1890-Jun 1891 in York, Yorkshire.
- She was a Quaker.

9-**Sarah E. Dell**⁴ was born in 1876 in Charlbury, Oxfordshire.

9-**Francis William Dell**⁴ was born in 1877 in Charlbury, Oxfordshire.

9-**Arthur Joseph Dell**^{4,43} was born in Dec 1878 in Charlbury, Oxfordshire and died on 7 May 1880 in Charlbury, Oxfordshire at age 1.

9-**Emmeline Dell**^{4,43} was born in Jan 1880 in Charlbury, Oxfordshire and died on 9 May 1880 in Charlbury, Oxfordshire.

9-**Rupert Lamb Dell**⁴ was born on 11 Jul 1881 in Charlbury, Oxfordshire and died on 25 Oct 1945 in Los Angeles, California, USA at age 64.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Film actor.
- Miscellaneous: Naturalised American, 1917.

9-**Kathleen Dell**⁴ was born in 1885.

9-**Dell**

9-**Dell**

9-**Dell**

Descendants of Isaac Warner

9-Dell

9-Dell

9-**Richard V. Dell**^{4,98} was born in 1901 in Walthamstow, London and died on 16 Jul 1902 in Walthamstow, London at age 1.

8-**Augusta Dell**^{24,175} was born on 5 Apr 1847.

Augusta married **Francis Williams**,^{24,175} son of **John Williams**⁴⁶ and **Hannah Cooke**,⁴⁶ Francis was born in 1840. They had five children: **Edith Sophia, Frances Augusta, Rachel Louise, Berwyn Henry, and Dorothy B.**

9-**Edith Sophia Williams** was born on 5 Jun 1879.

9-**Frances Augusta Williams**¹⁷⁵ was born on 5 Jun 1879 and died on 5 Mar 1881 in Birmingham, Warwickshire at age 1.

9-**Rachel Louise Williams** was born on 1 Jan 1883.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Sep 1898-Jul 1900 in York, Yorkshire.

9-**Berwyn Henry Williams** was born on 1 Oct 1886.

9-**Dorothy B. Williams** was born in 1888.

7-**Maria Dell**^{4,93,176} was born on 5 Jun 1806 in Earls Colne, Essex and died on 16 May 1848 in Earith, St. Ives, Cambridgeshire at age 41.

Maria married **John Brown**,^{4,43,93,176,177} son of **John Brown**^{93,177} and **Susanna Wright**,¹⁷⁷ John was born on 10 Dec 1793 in Earith, St. Ives, Cambridgeshire and died on 24 Sep 1880 in Earith, St. Ives, Cambridgeshire at age 86. They had three children: **John, Susanna Maria, and Eliza.**

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Farmer & Maltster in Earith, St. Ives, Cambridgeshire.

8-**John Brown**^{4,110,178} was born on 21 May 1836 in Earith, St. Ives, Cambridgeshire and died on 27 May 1900 in Wisbech, Cambridge, Cambridgeshire at age 64.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Ackworth.
- He worked as an Apprenticed to Kitson & Hewitson of Leeds. In Leeds, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Farmer and Fruit grower in Earith, St. Ives, Cambridgeshire.
- He worked as a Quaker Minister.

John married **Marianna Candler**,^{4,110} daughter of **Lawrence Candler**^{4,97} and **Susanna Philps**,^{4,97} in 1864. Marianna was born in 1836 and died on 18 Jun 1917 in Wisbech, Cambridge, Cambridgeshire at age 81. They had two children: **(No Given Name)** and **(No Given Name)**.

9-Brown

9-Brown

8-**Susanna Maria Brown**¹⁷⁶ was born in 1838 in Earith, St. Ives, Cambridgeshire and died in Jul 1926 at age 88.

Descendants of Isaac Warner

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School (Castlegate) in Aug 1852-Dec 1853 in York, Yorkshire.

Susanna married **Francis Johnson**,⁴ son of **Robert Johnson**, in 1869. Francis was born on 3 Dec 1821 in Richhill, Co. Armagh, Ireland and died in 1890 in Scotland at age 69. They had six children: **Edith Maria**, **(No Given Name)**, **(No Given Name)**, **(No Given Name)**, **(No Given Name)**, and **(No Given Name)**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Commission agent in Dublin, Ireland.
- He worked as a Book-keeper in 1856 in Hulme, Manchester.
- He worked as a Tea dealer in 1861 in Southwark, London.
- He had a residence in 1861 in 14 Lowther Cottages, Holloway, London.
- He was a Quaker in 1868 in Westminster & Longford MM.
- He had a residence in 1882 in East Dulwich, London.
- He was a Quaker in 1883 in Southwark MM.
- He had a residence in 1888 in Scotland.

9-**Edith Maria Johnson**⁴ was born in 1874 and died in 1953 at age 79.

Edith married **Thomas Watson Armitage**⁴ in 1902. Thomas was born in 1856 and died in 1927 at age 71. They had two children: **Dorothy Watson** and **Francis William**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a House Furnisher in Wakefield, Yorkshire.

10-**Dorothy Watson Armitage** was born in 1904, died on 1 Jul 1989 at age 85, and was buried in FBG Adel, Leeds.

10-**Francis William Armitage**^{102,179,180,181,182} was born on 12 Jun 1906 in Crofton, Yorkshire and died in 1985 at age 79.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1922-1924.

Francis married **Irene Letitia Wallis**^{102,179,180,181,182} on 15 Aug 1936 in St. Andrew's the Great Church, Cambridge, Cambridgeshire. Irene was born on 5 Mar 1916 and died in Dec 2002 in Middlesbrough, Yorkshire at age 86. They had five children: **John Wallis**, **Judith Keren**, **Roger Thomas**, **Martin Paul**, and **Peter Frank**.

Marriage Notes: ARMITAGE-WALLIS.-On August 15th, at St. Andrew's the Great Church, Cambridge, Francis William Armitage (1922-4), to Irene Letitia Wallis.

11-**John Wallis Armitage**

John married **Susan MacKenzie**. They had two children: **Thomas James** and **William John**.

12-**Thomas James Armitage**

12-**William John Armitage**

11-**Judith Keren Armitage**

Judith married **Andrew Bernard**. They had three children: **Lucy**, **Jane**, and **Ruth**.

12-**Lucy Bernard**

12-**Jane Bernard**

Descendants of Isaac Warner

12-**Ruth Bernard**

11-**Roger Thomas Armitage**

Roger married **Shirley Stacey**. They had three children: **Wendy, Richard, and Carol**.

12-**Wendy Armitage**

12-**Richard Armitage**

12-**Carol Armitage**

11-**Martin Paul Armitage**

Martin married **Rosemary Sarah Robson**, daughter of **Thomas Raymond Robson** and **Barbara Mildred Burrell**. They had two children: **James Leigh** and **Andrew**.

12-**James Leigh Armitage**

12-**Andrew Armitage**

11-**Peter Frank Armitage**

Peter married **Paula Coulson**.

9-**Johnson**

9-**Johnson**

9-**Johnson**

9-**Johnson**

9-**Johnson**

8-**Eliza Brown**¹⁷⁶ was born in 1842 in Earith, St. Ives, Cambridgeshire and died on 4 Feb 1915 in Ashford, Kent at age 73.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at Ackworth School.
- She was educated at a private School in Lewes, East Sussex.
- She worked as a Superintendent of the Friends' School at Mountmellick 1884 To 1901 in Mountmellick, County Laois, Ireland.
- She had a residence in 1904 in Ashford, Kent.

7-**Charles Dell**^{4,21,35} was born on 26 Jun 1808 in Chalkney Mill, Earls Colne, Essex and died on 2 Dec 1869 in Bluntisham, Earith, Huntingdonshire at age 61.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Ackworth.
- He worked as a Farmer & Corn Merchant.

Charles married **Eliza Squire**,^{4,35} daughter of **Lovell Squire**^{4,49,88,183,184} and **Sarah Brown**,^{4,88,183,184} in 1839. Eliza was born in 1812 in Earith, St. Ives, Cambridgeshire and died on 6 Feb 1881 in Winchmore Hill, London at age 69. They had one son: **Joseph Hagen**.

Descendants of Isaac Warner

8-**Joseph Hagen Dell**^{4,51,147} was born on 15 Aug 1840 in Chappel, Earls Colne, Essex, died on 1 Mar 1895 in Esthwaite How, Sawrey, Hawkshead, Cumbria at age 54, and was buried in FBG Colthouse, Hawkshead, Cumbria. The cause of his death was Influenza.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Ackworth.
- He worked as a Corn Merchant of Carlisle and then London.

Joseph married **Jessie White**,⁴ daughter of **Edmund White**, in 1863 in FMH Westminster. Jessie was born in 1839 and died in 1873 at age 34. They had five children: **Charles Edward**, **Harold F.**, (**No Given Name**), (**No Given Name**), and (**No Given Name**).

9-**Charles Edward Dell**^{4,46} was born in 1867 in Kensington, London and died in 1934 at age 67.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1879-1883 in York, Yorkshire.
- He resided at 264 in Harrow Road, London.

9-**Harold F. Dell**^{4,147} was born in 1871 and died on 20 Aug 1883 in Winchmore Hill, London at age 12.

9-**Dell**

9-**Dell**

9-**Dell**

Joseph next married **Emma Irvine**,⁴ daughter of **Alexander Lodowick Irvine**, on 19 Apr 1877 in FMH Winchmore Hill. Emma was born in 1840, died on 5 Dec 1894 in London at age 54, and was buried in FBG Colthouse, Hawkshead, Cumbria. The cause of her death was Influenza.

7-**Joseph Dell**⁴ was born on 30 May 1810 in Chalkney Mill, Earls Colne, Essex, died on 24 Apr 1812 in Chalkney Mill, Earls Colne, Essex at age 1, and was buried on 26 Apr 1812 in FBG Coggeshall.

7-**Richard Dell**^{4,97,98} was born on 13 Feb 1812 in Chalkney Mill, Earls Colne, Essex and died on 20 Mar 1892 in "The Lodge", Upper Tooting Park, London at age 80.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Colne school, Ackworth school and Colchester.
- He worked as a Miller before 1843 in Birmingham, Warwickshire.
- He worked as an Accountant in 1843-1879 in London.
- He worked as a Corn Merchant in 1879.
- He worked as a Quaker Minister.

Richard married **Alice Wood**^{4,98} in 1845. Alice was born in 1816 and died on 25 Dec 1901 in "The Lodge", Upper Tooting Park, London at age 85. They had six children: **Bertha**, **Rose Alice**, **Cornelia**, **Alexander**, **Richard Latimer**, and **Louis**.

Noted events in her life were:

- She had a residence in Chelmsford, Essex.

8-**Bertha Dell**^{4,132} was born in 1847 and died on 14 Mar 1919 in Wandsworth Common, London at age 72.

Bertha married **John Smeal**¹³² on 22 Oct 1874 in FMH Westminster. John died before 1919.

8-**Rose Alice Dell**⁴ was born in 1849.

Descendants of Isaac Warner

8-Cornelia Dell⁴ was born in 1850.

8-Alexander Dell^{4,166} was born on 28 Feb 1854 in Tachbrook Street, Pimlico, London and died on 18 Aug 1921 in 431 North End Road, Walham Green, London at age 67.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Friends' School Stramongate in Kendal, Cumbria.
- He worked as a Corn Merchant of London. A founder of the Fulham YMCA.

Alexander married **Patience Emmeline Brown**,^{4,166} daughter of **John Brown**, in 1879. Patience was born on 21 Jun 1854 in Painswick, Gloucestershire and died on 2 May 1916 in 431 North End Road, Walham Green, London at age 61. They had four children: **(No Given Name)**, **John Alexander**, **Edith Agnes**, and **(No Given Name)**.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Quaker Minister.

9-Dell

9-John Alexander Dell^{4,46,174,185} was born on 18 Nov 1881 in Upper Tooting, Surrey and died on 8 Mar 1964 in Horley, Surrey at age 82.

General Notes: DELL.-On 8th March, 1964, at his home at Horley, Surrey, John Alexander Dell, M.A., (Master at Bootham 1912-42), aged 82 years.

It is a great compliment to John Dell that the Editor of Bootham should ask his successor to write an appreciation of his life. It presupposes that his reputation as biologist and naturalist is not diluted in the eyes of the next generation, and that in his retirement he was so readily able to establish deep ties of friendship and understanding with someone who tried to carry on his good work. John Dell taught at Bootham from 1912 to 1942. His biology teaching was based on the firm foundations of taxonomy and comparative anatomy current at the turn of the century, but his insatiable interest in the organism as a living thing inevitably led him to a more dynamic study of the subject. His approach, be it to the dissection of a frog or the study of a buttercup, was essentially physiological and ecological; book knowledge was always secondary to experimentation and observation. Ideas gave rise to a wealth of ingenious, home-made apparatus; observations and deductions were always critically scientific and often completely ahead of their time. John was a true pioneer in biology and natural history as educational concepts. As a naturalist, John's all-enquiring mind and lust for understanding prevented his becoming a specialist, though in his retirement he turned more and more to the fascinating discipline of field geology. He was a near-expert in almost anything a boy might wish to study-and yet he so often said: 'That's interesting. I didn't know that' or 'I've never understood how it is that. ... ' This was no mock humility. It was a comment on the natural limitation of one man's mind. When he was well over 70 John joined us on a week's field course in North Wales, and it was with some relief that I saw he had managed to walk all the way up the 'Pig' track to the summit of Snowdon. He had collected a rucksack full of geological specimens, and I was glad that he could take the train down to Llanberis. But not a bit of it. He borrowed an empty rucksack from a boy and filled that with more specimens as he walked down (carrying the other full rucksack on his back to make sure of its safe arrival). What a delight in recent years to have had John visiting the Masters' Common Room. How delicious to watch him reading Punch: the frown at a joke not properly understood, the bubbling chuckle, the sudden burst of laughter, or the paroxysm that left him helpless with tears of delight wetting his cheeks. And yet how equally delightful to get him talking. Every aspect of life entered his philosophy and analytic mind. Games he found difficult to appreciate since competition and the power of physical attainment were so foreign to his nature. Literature and art fascinated him and he was the last person to illustrate the narrow specialisation of the scientist: many a biology lesson unaccountably ended up in the realms of prehistory, anthropology or 18th century French literature. John Dell's youth coincided with the schism between Church and Science that developed after the publication of Darwin's theory of evolution. His Quaker faith at that time may have been temporarily diluted, only to be subsequently strengthened as he crystallised his thoughts and experiences. Neither a mystic nor a humanist, his faith was firmly founded: twenty years ago he wrote: 'A study of evolutionary processes would no doubt give a clue to the method by which any desired end could be attained, but to decide which of the many possible ends has the greatest value we must look for a standard derived from outside the process, and this is provided once and for all in the Christian revelation, whether derived from the Scriptural narrative or the Inner Light. Those of us fortunate enough to know John Dell will always remember him with admiration and warm affection. C.J.S.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Biology master, Bootham School in 1912-1942 in York, Yorkshire.

John married **Janet Kitching**,^{46,185} daughter of **William Kitching**^{45,46,185,186} and **Louisa Wilmot**,^{45,185} on 30 Jun 1908 in FMH Clevedon. Janet was born on 28 Apr 1876 in Ackworth, Pontefract, Yorkshire and died in Jun 1957 in Sussex at age 81. They had four children: **Muriel**, **John Percival**, **Evelyn**, and **Hugh Alexander**.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at Teacher at Sidcot School in Sidcot, Somerset.

10-Muriel Dell was born on 23 May 1910 in Bruton, Somerset and died in 1995 at age 85.

Descendants of Isaac Warner

10-**John Percival Dell**¹⁸⁵ was born on 6 Jun 1913 in York, Yorkshire and died on 17 Jun 1913 in York, Yorkshire.

10-**Evelyn Dell** was born on 11 Jan 1915 in York, Yorkshire and died in Jul 2000 in Huddersfield, Yorkshire at age 85.

Evelyn married **Dennis James Trethewey** in 1947. Dennis was born on 25 Sep 1910 in Sculcoates, Kingston upon Hull, Yorkshire and died in Sep 2000 in Huddersfield, Yorkshire at age 90. They had two children: **Jennifer M.** and **John R.**

11-**Jennifer M. Trethewey**

11-**John R. Trethewey**

10-**Dr. Hugh Alexander Dell**⁴⁶ was born on 20 Jan 1920 in Bootham Crescent, York, Yorkshire and died in Sep 1986 at age 66.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Sibford School in 1829-1932 in Sibford, Banbury, Oxfordshire.
- He was educated at Mount Junior School in 1925-1929 in York, Yorkshire.
- He was educated at Bootham School in 1932-1938 in York, Yorkshire.
- He was educated at Imperial College, London.
- He worked as an Electrophysicist.

Hugh married **Queenie Pentecost** in 1946 in Surrey. Queenie was born on 6 Oct 1919 in West Ashford, Kent and died in 2006 at age 87. They had one son: **Jonathan Alexander.**

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Secretary to the Chief Technical Officer, Mullard Radio Valve Co. In London.

11-**Jonathan Alexander Dell**

Jonathan married **Christian E. H. Farrar**, daughter of **Innes N. Farrar** and **Joyce S. Henderson**. They had two children: **Rebecca Emma** and **Benjamin Innes**.

12-**Rebecca Emma Dell**

12-**Benjamin Innes Dell**

9-**Edith Agnes Dell**⁴ was born in 1887 and died in 1973 at age 86.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Corn merchnat of London, after her father's death.

9-**Dell**

8-**Richard Latimer Dell**^{4,151} was born on 7 Mar 1852 and died on 19 Oct 1916 at age 64.

Richard married **Lilian Maria Headley**,¹⁵¹ daughter of **Henry Headley**^{4,41,83,96,164,166,175,187,188} and **Hannah Maria Burgess**,^{4,41,83,96,166,175,187,188} on 11 Jul 1877 in Margate, Kent. Lilian was born in 1856 in Ashford, Kent and died on 3 Apr 1937 at age 81. They had five children: **John Christopher**, **Alice Lilian**, **Millicent**, **Bertram Latimer**, and **Margaret Burgess**.

9-**John Christopher Dell**^{46,119,170,189,190,191} was born on 5 May 1878 in Kennington, Ashford, Kent and died on 8 Jul 1920 at age 42.

General Notes: DELL.--On the 8th July, 1920, at Ashford, John Christopher Dell, of Kennington, Ashford (1893), in his 43rd year.

Descendants of Isaac Warner

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1893 in York, Yorkshire.

John married **Violet Marjorie Cambridge**,^{46,119,189,190,191} daughter of **Frederick Cambridge** and **Lucy Birch**, on 6 Apr 1907 in Croydon, Surrey. Violet was born in 1881 and died on 6 Feb 1954 at age 73. They had five children: **Elizabeth, Millicent Royston, Richard Christopher, Rosamund Sarah**, and **Christopher Cambridge**.

Marriage Notes: DELL-CAMBRIDGE.-On the 6th April, 1907, at Croydon, John Christopher Dell (1893-93), of Sanderstead, to Violet Marjorie, daughter of Frederick and Lucy Cambridge, of Croydon.

10-**Elizabeth Dell** was born in 1908.

10-**Millicent Royston Dell**¹⁸⁹ was born on 4 Dec 1911 in Sanderstead, Surrey and died in 1920 at age 9.

General Notes: DELL.-On the 4th December, 1911, at Sanderstead, to Violet Marjorie, wife of John Christopher Dell (1893), a daughter .

10-**Richard Christopher Dell**¹⁹⁰ was born on 26 May 1914 in 1 Upper Coombe Street, Croydon, Surrey.

General Notes: DELL.-On the 26th May, 1914, at 1 Upper Coombe Street, Croydon, Violet Marjorie (Cambridge), wife of John Christopher Dell (1893), a son, who was named Richard Christopher.

10-**Rosamund Sarah Dell** was born in 1917 and died in 1992 at age 75.

Rosamund married **Kenneth Harford Green**, son of **Harford Green**^{31,46,83,142} and **Hannah Mary Headley**,^{31,46,83} Kenneth was born on 10 Dec 1895 and died in May 1985 in Bristol, Gloucestershire at age 89. They had one son: (**No Given Name**).

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Landscape Gardener.

11-Green

10-**Christopher Cambridge Dell**^{46,191} was born on 13 Jan 1921 in Ashford, Kent. Born posthumously to his father. and died on 3 Jan 2007 at age 85.

General Notes: DELL.-On the 13th January, at Ashford, Kent, to Violet, wife of John Christopher Dell (1893), a son. Father deceased.

----- Christopher Cambridge Dell - 1921-2007

Chris Dell, who died recently just 10 days before his 86th birthday, was well known in the minerals industry for his outstanding contributions to the science, practice and teaching of mineral processing. He was an ingenious inventor producing at least three major contributions: the Leeds flotation column, the Leeds laboratory flotation cell and a counter-current decantation column. These were supported by the NRDC and British coal who also tested the flotation column on a full-scale operation, whilst the lab cell proved to be widely popular for small-scale testwork. He was always coming up with new "wizard wheezes", many of which worked well. His philosophy for the design of flotation circuits was to keep it as simple and practical as possible using graphical techniques including release analysis, multi-component release analysis and timed batch tests. These techniques were thoroughly tested by several generations of his research students. He helped to develop the Applied Mineral Sciences degree (now Mineral Engineering) at Leeds University, introducing many of these methods into the course especially in the final year projects. Students received a thorough grounding in ways of assessing plant performance and lab testwork. He produced the manuscript of a book on this topic that unfortunately has never been published. He also taught practical subjects such as materials handling and solid/liquid separation. He acted as examinations co-ordinator for some years and departmental safety officer. He had an early concern for environmental matters. A good example of this was his investigation of the lead content of his garden soil and home-grown vegetables as a result of using compost from leaves fallen in the streets of Leeds.

Mr Dell was educated at University College School in London and graduated with a degree in Mining from the Royal School of Mines in 1941. He spent the remaining war years working on sights for low-level bombing at the Royal Aircraft Establishment in Farnborough. From 1946 to 1952 he worked at the Mufulira concentrator in the copper belt of Northern Rhodesia (now Zambia), acting as plant superintendent for a time. He then worked for several years at the Coal Research Establishment at Stoke Orchard, Gloucestershire, where he was a head of section. In 1959 he joined the Department of Mining at Leeds University as a lecturer becoming a senior lecturer in 1966. He was a Fellow of the Minerals Engineering Society and the Institution of Mining and Metallurgy.

Outside of technical matters, Chris was a keen gardener, producing particularly fine Delphiniums. He was a very talented oil painter of portraits and landscapes. He was also a fine singer, participating in several church choirs. After retirement he developed a keen interest in archaeology after finding a Roman well under his back kitchen in Aldeborough. He was also treasurer of the Yorkshire section of MENCAP for some years. These activities represent only a few of his many and varied interests

Descendants of Isaac Warner

Chris Dell was very much a family man. He is survived by his widow, Diana, and a son and two daughters, another son having predeceased him. He was always popular with students and colleagues, helpful to those in need and tolerant and fair to all. He was gentle, modest and unassuming. He had a good sense of humour - perhaps a bit "school-boyish", making the odd, slightly risqué comment, particularly about nick-naming politicians he did not agree with. He will be greatly missed by all for his enthusiasm, encouragement and balanced outlook on life. The affection and respect in which Chris was held was shown by the large numbers who gathered in Ripon Cathedral to bid him farewell.
Nevill Rice, 21 Green Lane, Harrogate, North Yorkshire, HG2 9JP, U.K.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Minerals engineer.

Christopher married **Diana M. Homan** in 1949 in Aldershot, Hampshire. Diana was born in 1923 in Bristol, Gloucestershire. They had three children: **Andrew M., Philippa M., and Lesley J.**

11-**Andrew M. Dell**

11-**Philippa M. Dell**

11-**Lesley J. Dell**

9-**Alice Lilian Dell** was born in 1880 and died on 3 Aug 1957 at age 77.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Aug 1896-Dec 1896 in York, Yorkshire.

9-**Millicent Dell** was born in 1882.

Millicent married **Frederick Royston Cambridge**, son of **Frederick Cambridge** and **Lucy Birch**.

9-**Bertram Latimer Dell**¹⁵¹ was born in 1885 and died on 21 Dec 1890 in Croydon, Surrey at age 5.

9-**Margaret Burgess Dell** was born in 1892.

Margaret married **Harold Wilberforce Howe**.

8-**Louis Dell**^{4,166} was born in 1857.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in 16 Frewin Road, Wandsworth, London.

Louis married **Isabella Smith**. They had one son: **Louis Michael**.

9-**2nd Lieut. Louis Michael Dell**¹⁶⁶ was born in 1890, died on 14 Jul 1916 in Montauban, Somme, France. Killed in action at age 26, and was buried in Thiepval Memorial.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an officer of the 7th (Service) Battalion, The King's (Shropshire Light Infantry).

7-**Priscilla Dell**^{43,192} was born on 15 Aug 1813 in Chalkney Mill, Earls Colne, Essex, died on 22 Oct 1879 in Croydon, Surrey at age 66, and was buried on 25 Oct 1879 in FBG Croydon.

Priscilla married **Oliver Noakes**,^{43,192} son of **William Noakes** and **Ann**, on 6 Mar 1845 in FMH Earls Colne, Essex. Oliver was born on 10 Feb 1818 in Rochester, Kent, died on 11 Jun 1893 at age 75, and was buried on 15 Jun 1893 in FBG Croydon. They had three children: **William Henry, Alfred, and Henry**.

8-**William Henry Noakes** was born on 19 Mar 1846 in Birmingham, Warwickshire.

8-**Alfred Noakes** was born on 5 Apr 1848 in Birmingham, Warwickshire.

Descendants of Isaac Warner

8-**Henry Noakes**^{132,192} was born on 30 Apr 1850 in Bromsgrove, Worcestershire and died on 1 Jun 1902 in 11 Stevenson Drive, Langside, Glasgow at age 52.

General Notes: He had a residence in 1851 in 44 Bromsgrove St, St Martins, Birmingham, Warwickshire.

He was educated from 1860 to 1864 in Ackworth.

He worked as a scholar in 1861 in Ackworth School, Ackworth, Yorkshire.

He worked as an ironmonger's assistant in 1871 in 43 Queens Rd, Croydon, Surrey.

He worked as a commercial traveller in 1881 in 64 St James Rd, Croydon, Surrey.

He worked as an ironmonger, employer in 1891 in 76 High Street, Barnstaple, Devon.

He worked as a commercial traveller in 1901 in 644 Alexandra Parade, Glasgow.

He had a residence in 1902 in Glasgow.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in 1851 in 44 Bromsgrove Street, St Martins, Birmingham, Warwickshire.
- He was educated at Ackworth School in 1860-1864.
- He worked as an Ironmonger & Commercial Traveller.

Henry married **Ellen Priscilla Nickalls**,^{132,192} daughter of **Thomas Nickalls**^{15,95,144,192,193,194,195} and **Eliza Pollard**,^{95,144,192,193,195} on 7 Dec 1881 in FMH Ashford, Kent. Ellen was born on 23 May 1854 in Reigate, Surrey and died on 20 Oct 1934 in 1048 Pollockshaws Road, Glasgow at age 80. They had nine children: **Ellen Priscilla, Oliver Hagen, Henry James, Phoebe Hilda, William Benjamin, Alfred Smith, Eliza Mary, Thomas Reginald, and Frederick.**

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at Croydon School.
- She was educated at Ackworth School in 1864-1869.
- She worked as a Post office clerk in 1871 in Reigate, Surrey.

9-**Ellen Priscilla Noakes**^{95,192} was born in 1883 in Carrick on Suir, Ireland and died on 29 May 1937 in 1048 Pollokshaws Road, Glasgow at age 54.

General Notes: She had a residence in 1891 in 76 High Street, Barnstaple, Devon.

She was educated from 1893 to 1896 in Ackworth.

She had a residence from 1893 to 1896 in Barnstaple, Devon.

She worked as a mother's help in 1901 in Summahill Cottage, Bothwell, Lanarkshire, Scotland.

She worked as a companion [to Bertha D. Smeal] in 1911 in 50 Lyford Rd, Wandsworth Common, London

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at Ackworth School in 1893-1896.

9-**Oliver Hagen Noakes**¹⁹² was born on 14 Nov 1883 in Main Street, Carrick On Suir, Ireland and died after 1911.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Ackworth School in 1893-1897.
- He worked as an Electrical engineer in London.

Oliver married **Millie Randall.**

9-**Henry James Noakes**¹⁹² was born on 19 Jun 1885 in Barnstaple, Devon and died after 1901.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Ackworth School in 1894-1897.
- He worked as a Grocer's assistant in 1901 in Glasgow, Lanark, Scotland.

Descendants of Isaac Warner

- He had a residence in 1901 in 644 Alexandra Parade, Glasgow.

9-**Phoebe Hilda Noakes**^{95,192} was born in Oct 1886 in 76 High Street, Barnstaple, Devon and died after 1901.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at Ackworth School in 1900.
- She resided at Mothers' helper in 1901 in 644 Alexandra Parade, Glasgow.

9-**William Benjamin Noakes**⁹⁵ was born on 1 Oct 1887 in Barnstaple, Devon and died about 1955 about age 68.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Ackworth School in 1901.
- He worked as a Print compositor in 1911 in London.
- He had a residence in 1911 in 54 Loughborough Park, East Brixton, Lambeth, London.

William married **Kathleen Ellen**. They had one son: **Frederick Walter**.

10-**Sergeant Frederick Walter Noakes** was born in 1917, died on 11 Sep 1940 in Belgium. Killed In Action. at age 23, and was buried in Oostende New Communal Cemetery, Belgium. Grave 9.3.31-33.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Royal Air Force gunner.

William next married **Doris M. W. North**. They had one daughter: **Betty J.**

10-**Betty J. Noakes**

Betty married **Ronald T. Cummings**.

9-**Alfred Smith Noakes**¹⁹² was born on 21 Sep 1888 in 76 High Street, Barnstaple, Devon and died after 1926.

Alfred married **Jessie Rodger Nicholson**.

9-**Eliza Mary Noakes**¹⁹² was born on 16 Dec 1889 in 76 High Street, Barnstaple, Devon and died after 1901.

9-**Thomas Reginald Noakes**¹⁹² was born on 22 Aug 1891 in 76 High Street, Barnstaple, Devon and died on 25 Apr 1892 in 76 High Street, Barnstaple, Devon.

9-**Frederick Noakes**^{95,132} was born in 1895 in Barnstaple, Devon, died on 20 Jul 1916 in Somme, France. Killed in action at age 21, and was buried in Thiepval Memorial. Pier & Face 4 D2.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Lance Corporal with The 5th Battalion Cameronians. (Scottish Rifles).

7-**Joseph Dell**^{4,15,196} was born on 20 Mar 1816 in Chalkney Mill, Earls Colne, Essex and died on 9 Aug 1886 in Stoke Newington, London at age 70.

Joseph married **Ellen Amelia Reynolds**,^{4,15,196} daughter of **Robert Henry Reynolds**^{4,197} and **Ann Matthews**. Ellen was born on 2 Dec 1821 in Gloucester Road, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 26 Dec 1885 in Stoke Newington, London at age 64. They had six children: **Martha, Anna Maria, Amelia, Ada Mary, Emily Jane**, and **Ellen Josephine**.

8-**Martha Dell** was born on 7 May 1846 in Dudley, Staffordshire.

Martha married **Godfrey Layton**. They had five children: **Ellen Mary, Emily, Fanny, Godfrey**, and **Ada Mary**.

9-**Ellen Mary Layton** was born on 9 Nov 1872.

Descendants of Isaac Warner

9-**Emily Layton** was born on 13 Jul 1875.

9-**Fanny Layton** was born on 14 Sep 1877.

9-**Godfrey Layton** was born on 26 Jul 1881.

9-**Ada Mary Layton** was born on 25 May 1883.

8-**Anna Maria Dell** was born on 17 Nov 1849 in Bromsgrove, Worcestershire.

8-**Amelia Dell**^{4,110} was born in 1851 and died on 14 May 1917 in Malton, Yorkshire at age 66.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Jun 1869-Jun 1871 in York, Yorkshire.

Amelia married **William Rowntree**,^{4,110,198,199} son of **William Rowntree**^{4,15,39,198} and **Ann Cooke**,^{4,15,39,198} on 18 Jun 1874 in FMH Winchmore Hill. William was born on 21 Jul 1843 in Kirkstall, Leeds, Yorkshire and died on 24 May 1888 in Sheffield, Yorkshire at age 44. They had three children: **Joseph Dell**, **Albert**, and **Amy**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Grocer of York in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Commission agent in Sheffield, Yorkshire.

9-**Joseph Dell Rowntree**⁴ was born on 17 Jan 1880 in Bradford, Yorkshire and died on 16 Apr 1963 in Scarborough, Yorkshire at age 83.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Ackworth School.
- He was educated at Master Grocer in Malton, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a member of the Friends Ambulance Unit in 1916-1918.

Joseph married **Elsie Maud Leefe**, daughter of **Benjamin Leefe**⁴ and **Sarah Ann Good**, on 17 Jul 1913 in Malton, Yorkshire. Elsie was born on 26 Nov 1885 in Malton, Yorkshire. They had two children: **William Keith** and **Ruth Dell**.

10-**William Keith Rowntree**

10-**Ruth Dell Rowntree**

9-**Albert Rowntree**⁴ was born on 6 Dec 1881 in Sheffield, Yorkshire.

9-**Amy Rowntree**⁴ was born on 26 Oct 1883 and died in 1964 at age 81.

Amy married **Kenneth Mortimer Angus**, son of **Prof. John Mortimer Angus** and **Mabel Septima Harris**, on 12 Sep 1912 in FMH Malton. Kenneth was born in 1884 in Aberystwith, Cardiganshire and died in 1962 at age 78. They had four children: **Margaret Dell**, **Ralph Gurney**, **Martin**, and **Mabel**.

General Notes: NOTICE is hereby given that the Partnership heretofore subsisting between us, the undersigned, Henry Vigurs Harris, George Rende Harris, Leonard Harris and Kenneth Mortimer Angus, carrying on business as House Decorators Picture Dealers and Print Sellers, Artists' Colourmen, House Furnishers and Dealers in Fancy Goods, at 70, George Street, 2 and 3, George Lane and Kirkby Yard, Endsleigh Place, in the city of Plymouth, under the style or firm of HARRIS & SONS, was dissolved .as and from the ninth day of May, 1935, by mutual consent so far as concerns the said Kenneth Mortimer Angus, who retires from the said firm. All debts due to and owing by the said late firm will be received and paid respectively by the said Henry Vigurs Harris George Rendel Harris .and Leonard Harris, by whom the business will in future be carried on.- Dated the eighteenth day of May, 1935.

H. VIGURS HARRIS.

G. RENDEL HARRIS.

Descendants of Isaac Warner

LEONARD HARRIS.
KENNETH M. ANGUS.

10-Margaret Dell Angus

10-Ralph Gurney Angus was born on 6 Oct 1916 and died in 1973 in Lambeth, London at age 57.

10-Martin Angus

10-Mabel Angus

8-Ada Mary Dell¹⁵ was born on 7 May 1854 and died on 16 May 1884 in Stoke Newington, London at age 30.

8-Emily Jane Dell was born on 13 Apr 1856 and died on 8 Dec 1945 in Folkestone, Kent at age 89.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Aug 1873-Jun 1874 in York, Yorkshire.

Emily married **Robert Henry Marsh**, son of **Robert Marsh**^{21,61,200,201,202} and **Ann Robinson**,^{200,202} on 21 Jul 1880 in FMH Stoke Newington. Robert was born on 29 Jan 1856 in Luton, Bedfordshire. They had two children: **Robert Lawrence** and **Emily Beatrice**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated in 1891 in Theydon Garnon, Essex.

9-**Robert Lawrence Marsh**^{121,148,190,203,204} was born on 28 May 1884 in Ackworth, Pontefract, Yorkshire and died on 23 Sep 1955 at age 71.

General Notes: MARSH.-On 23rd September, 1955, Robert Lawrence Marsh (1889-1902), aged 71 years

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1899-1902 in York, Yorkshire.
- He had a residence in Ingleside, Epping, Essex.
- He was educated at Victoria University, Manchester.
- He worked as an Accountant, Partner in R. H. Marsh & Co. In 1935 in Ethelburga House, 91-93 Bishopsgate Street, London.

Robert married **Kathleen Hamilton**^{121,148,190,203} on 25 Apr 1911 in Hampstead, London. Kathleen was born in 1888 in Ambergate. They had three children: **Robert Edward**, **Richard Hamilton**, and **Barbara**.

Marriage Notes: MARSH-HAMILTON.-On the 25th April, 1911, at Hampstead, London, Robert Lawrence Marsh, M.Sc. (1899-1902), of Ingleside, Epping, to Kittie Hamilton, of Ambergate.

10-**Robert Edward Marsh**^{46,121,205,206} was born on 10 Mar 1912 in Ingleside, Epping, Essex and died in 1970 at age 58.

General Notes: MARSH.-On the 10th March, 1912, at Ingleside, Epping, Kittie (the wife of R. Lawrence Marsh (1899-1902), a son, who was named Robert Edward.

Robert E. Marsh, 44 Northwold Drive, Saxonwold, Johannesburg— reports that he is continuously travelling around the Union in Portuguese East Africa and the Rhodesias in the capacity of Sales Director of A. J. North & Co. *Bootham. May 1951*

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at The Friend's School Saffron Walden in 1923-1926 in Saffron Walden, Essex.
- He was educated at Bootham School in 1926-1929 in York, Yorkshire.
- He was educated at University Tutorial College in 1929-1930.
- He worked as a Company Director of Wholesale Chemists in 1935 in London.

Descendants of Isaac Warner

- He resided at 4 Gordon House in 1935 in 37 Welbeck Street, London.

Robert married **Thera Olive North**. They had one son: **Robert Christie**.

11-**Robert Christie Marsh**

10-**Richard Hamilton Marsh**^{46,190} was born on 1 Jun 1914 in St. Ernan's, Fuller's Road, South Woodford, Essex.

General Notes: MARSH.-On the 1st June, 1914, at St. Ernan's, Fuller's Road, South Woodford, Essex, Kittie (Hamilton), wife of Robert Lawrence Marsh (1899-1902), a son, who was named Richard Hamilton.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at The Friends' School, Saffron Walden in 1925-1928 in Saffron Walden, Essex.
- He was educated at Bootham School in 1928-1932 in York, Yorkshire.
- He resided at 4 Gordon House in 1935 in 37 Welbeck Street, London.
- He was educated at Student at British Launderers Research Laboratory.

10-**Barbara Marsh**¹⁴⁸ was born on 5 Aug 1915 in Bowlands Meadow, Theydon Bois, Essex.

General Notes: MARSH.-On the 5th August , 1915, at Bowlands Meadow, Theydon Bois, Kittie, wife of R. Lawrence Marsh (1889- 1902), a daughter , who was named Barbara.

9-**Emily Beatrice Marsh** was born on 18 Aug 1887 in Epping, Essex and died on 7 May 1931 at age 43.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in 1901-1903 in York, Yorkshire.

8-**Ellen Josephine Dell**¹¹⁰ was born on 29 Sep 1860 and died on 6 Sep 1940 in Margate, Kent at age 79.

Ellen married **William Henry Brown**^{110,207} on 9 Jun 1887 in FMH Epping. William was born on 24 May 1859 in Halstead, Essex and died on 11 Feb 1903 in York, Yorkshire at age 43. They had one son: **Edward Dell**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1872-1876 in York, Yorkshire.

9-**Edward Dell Brown**¹¹⁰ was born in 1896 and died on 18 Aug 1917 in Passchendaele. Killed in Action at age 21.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Ackworth School.

6-**Robert Dell**⁴ was born on 12 Apr 1778 in London and died on 25 Dec 1840 in Colchester, Essex at age 62.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Miller of Witham, Essex. By 1835, of Colchester.

Robert married **Mary Barton**,⁴ daughter of **James Barton** and **Alice**, in 1806. Mary was born in 1786 and died in 1838 at age 52. They had nine children: **Barton, Harriet, Caroline, Lucy, Isaac, Harriet, George, (No Given Name)**, and **(No Given Name)**.

7-**Barton Dell**^{4,76,196} was born on 18 Jun 1807 in Witham, Essex, died on 24 Feb 1886 in Redland, Bristol, Gloucestershire at age 78, and was buried on 27 Feb 1886 in Bristol, Gloucestershire.

Descendants of Isaac Warner

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Master at Sidcot School for 18 years.

Barton married **Sarah Batt**,^{4,76} daughter of **William Batt**⁸⁰ and **Mary Lamley**, on 16 Jun 1835 in Bristol, Gloucestershire. Sarah was born on 3 Jun 1809 in Maidenhead, Berkshire and died on 8 Mar 1890 in Redland, Bristol, Gloucestershire at age 80.

7-**Harriet Dell**⁴ was born on 1 Jan 1809 in Witham, Essex.

7-**Caroline Dell**⁴ was born on 2 Aug 1810 in Witham, Essex.

7-**Lucy Dell**^{4,70} was born on 4 Feb 1812 in Colchester, Essex and died on 3 Nov 1886 in Stoke Newington, London at age 74.

7-**Isaac Dell**^{4,88,99} was born on 28 Apr 1813 in Colchester, Essex and died on 6 Feb 1898 in Bristol, Gloucestershire at age 84.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Watch & Clockmaker, Dell Brothers in Bristol, Gloucestershire.

Isaac married **Mary**.^{88,96} Mary was born in 1824 and died on 13 Jun 1885 in Bristol, Gloucestershire at age 61. They had five children: **Lucy M., Margaret, John, Alice, and Emily**.

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They had a residence in 23 Exeter Buildings, Bristol, Gloucestershire.

8-**Lucy M. Dell**⁹⁹ was born in 1843 and died on 31 Jan 1898 in Bristol, Gloucestershire at age 55.

8-**Margaret Dell**⁸⁸ was born in 1844 in Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 8 Dec 1860 in Bristol, Gloucestershire at age 16.

8-**John Dell** was born in 1845 in Bristol, Gloucestershire.

8-**Alice Dell** was born in 1847 in Bristol, Gloucestershire.

8-**Emily Dell** was born in 1848 in Clifton, Bristol, Gloucestershire.

7-**Harriet Dell**⁴ was born on 19 May 1815 in Colchester, Essex.

7-**George Dell**⁴ was born on 16 Feb 1817 in Colchester, Essex.

7-**Dell** died in Died in Infancy.

7-**Dell**⁴ died in Died in Infancy.

6-**Christiana Dell**

6-**Richard Latimer Dell**.⁴

6-**Dell**

5-**Simeon Warner Hagen**^{1,4,208} was born on 24 Sep 1751 in Tooley Street, Southwark, London and died on 17 Apr 1812 in Stanwell, Middlesex at age 60.

General Notes: This is a very uncertain line. I draw upon Ted Millgan's expertise inasmuch as I accept that SWH is the son of SH. My uncertainty however lies in the context of information provided by Jane Barber... see e-mails Aug. 2010. I add her lines above SH but need clarification. CEGP

Descendants of Isaac Warner

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Skinner & Miller in Stanwell, Middlesex.

Simeon married **Ann Dell**, daughter of **George Dell** and **Katharine**, on 23 Dec 1774 in FMH Southwark. Ann was born on 6 Nov 1755 and died in 1781 at age 26. They had four children: **Simeon Warner**, **Ann**, **George**, and **Catherine**.

6-**Simeon Warner Hagen**²⁰⁹ was born on 11 Dec 1776 and died on 6 May 1833 in Staines, Middlesex at age 56.

Simeon married **Mary Cooley** on 6 Jun 1803 in Great Berkhamsted, Hertfordshire. Mary was born in 1779. They had one son: **Charles**.

7-**Charles Hagen** was born in 1804 in Stanwell, Middlesex and died in 1870 at age 66.

6-**Ann Hagen** was born in 1777.

Ann married **William Brown**, son of **Alexander Brown** and **Ann**. They had two children: **Alfred** and **Mary Ann**.

7-**Alfred Brown**²¹⁰ was born on 25 Dec 1809 in Hanwell, Brentford, Middlesex and died on 21 Jan 1871 in River Street, Canonbury, London at age 61.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Baker, Skinner, Paper Stainer & Umbrella Maker.

Alfred married **Anna Harrison**,²¹⁰ daughter of **Barnard Harrison**⁴ and **Mary Ludgater**,⁴ on 17 Jul 1832 in FMH Devonshire House. Anna was born in 1811 in Spitalfields, London and died on 23 Feb 1893 in Hammersmith, London at age 82. They had one daughter: **Mary Ann**.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Quaker Elder.

8-**Mary Ann Brown**

Mary married **Henry Thomas Bayes**,^{80,147,210} son of **Thomas Bayes** and **Mary Anne**, on 6 Nov 1872 in FMH Holloway, London. Henry was born on 15 Apr 1829 in Crownthorpe, Norfolk and died on 8 Jul 1883 in Hammersmith, London at age 54. They had one son: **Alfred Henry**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Accountant in Stoke Newington, London.

9-**Alfred Henry Bayes** was born in 1873.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Ackworth.

Alfred married **Rosamond Anne Southall**, daughter of **William Southall**^{4,32,44,188,196} and **Anne Elizabeth Bourn**,³²

7-**Mary Ann Brown** was born on 22 Sep 1808.

6-**George Hagen** was born in 1778 and died in 1852 in Addison, Vermont at age 74.

6-**Catherine Hagen**²¹¹ was born in 1781 and died on 31 Jul 1842 in London at age 61. She had no known marriage and no known children.

Simeon next married **Mary Ashby**,^{1,4,208} daughter of **Thomas Ashby**^{4,212} and **Hannah Wickens**,^{4,212} on 29 Apr 1784 in FMH Longford, Staines. Mary was born on 16 Jan 1758 in Staines, Middlesex and died in 1819 in Stanwell, Middlesex at age 61. They had six children: **George**, **Thomas**, **Hannah**, **Benjamin Olive**, **Mary**, and **Catharine**.

6-**George Hagen**¹ was born on 19 Sep 1786 in Stanwell, Middlesex, died on 18 Apr 1852 in Ferrisburgh, Vermont, USA at age 65, and was buried in FBG Ferrisburgh.

Descendants of Isaac Warner

General Notes: On his death, he left his mill to his nephews Samuel and George Miles who were also resident in Vermont.

Noted events in his life were:

- He emigrated to America about 1841.
- He worked as a Grist-miller in 1843-1852 in Ferrisburgh, Vermont, USA.

6-**Thomas Hagen**^{1,17,21,213} was born in 1788 in Stanwell, Middlesex and died on 23 Mar 1870 in Carlisle, Cumbria at age 82.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Quaker Elder.

Thomas married **Rachel Spence**,^{1,17,213} daughter of **Robert Spence**^{192,214} and **Sarah Walker**,^{192,214} in 1819 in Durham. Rachel was born on 24 Sep 1790 in Hartwith, Kirby Malzard and died on 11 Oct 1856 in Carlisle, Cumbria at age 66. They had two children: **Sarah** and **Robert Spence**.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at York Quarterly Meeting, Girls School. (Later became The Mount School) in 1807 in York, Yorkshire.

7-**Sarah Hagen**^{1,46,93,162,192,213} was born on 26 Jun 1820 in Stanwell, Middlesex and died on 9 Sep 1878 in South Shields, County Durham at age 58.

General Notes: Of Earls Court, Kensington

Sarah married **Robert Spence**,^{1,46,81,93,162,192,213} son of **Robert Spence**^{1,4,23,69,73,213,215,216} and **Mary Foster**,^{1,4,23,69,192,213} on 2 Jun 1842 in Kensington Registry Office. Robert was born on 12 Dec 1817 in Howard Street, North Shields, Northumberland and died on 9 Aug 1890 in Rosella Place, North Shields, Northumberland at age 72. They had seven children: **Sarah**, **Robert**, **Edward Hagen**, **Charles James**, **Rachel**, **Alfred Thomas**, and **(No Given Name)**.

General Notes: In 1859, Robert joined the new private bank of Hodgkin, Barnett, Pease & Spence, of which he was founding partner.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Lawrence Street School (later became Bootham School) in 1829-1832 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Banker. Partner in Hodgkin, Barnett, Pease & Spence. On 14 Mar 1859 in St. Nicholas Square, Newcastle Upon Tyne.

8-**Sarah Spence**^{23,46,192,217} was born on 6 Mar 1843 in North Shields, Northumberland, died on 23 Oct 1875 in Croydon, Surrey at age 32, and was buried in St. Peter's Churchyard, Croydon.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Mar 1858-Dec 1859 in York, Yorkshire.

Sarah married **Francis Thompson**,^{23,46,112,217,218} son of **Francis Thompson**^{9,17,217} and **Susan Morris Longstreth**,^{9,17,217} on 18 Feb 1869. Francis was born on 4 Oct 1837 in Higher Broughton, Manchester and died on 18 Mar 1923 in Hayling Park Road, Croydon, Surrey at age 85.

General Notes: THOMPSON.-On March 18th, at Croydon, Francis Thompson (1852-3), aged 86 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1852-1853 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Tea Broker in Croydon, Surrey.
- He worked as a Member of Croydon Town Council in 1887-1903 in Croydon, Surrey.
- He resided at Eversley, Haling Park Road in Croydon, Surrey.

8-**Robert Spence**¹⁹² was born on 26 Apr 1845 in North Shields, Northumberland and died on 26 May 1853 in North Shields, Northumberland at age 8.

8-**Edward Hagen Spence**^{93,192} was born on 18 Jan 1847 in Falmouth, Cornwall and died on 29 Jan 1848 in North Shields, Northumberland at age 1.

Descendants of Isaac Warner

8-**Charles James Spence**^{38,81,192,219} was born on 20 Nov 1848 in North Shields, Northumberland and died on 8 Oct 1905 in South Preston Lodge, North Shields, Northumberland at age 56.

General Notes: After his education at Bootham School, he entered the Newcastle bank of, Hodgkin, Barnett, Pease & Spence. SPENCE.-On the 8th October, 1905, Charles James Spence (1861-5), of North Shields, aged 56 years. -----

The stranger possessed of an enquiring mind who studies the arrangement of school life at Bootham is struck with the vigour with which the boys pursue their various hobbies during out of school hours. Forty years ago the late Sir Joshua Fitch commented on the prominence given to the pursuit of science and natural history, and it is common knowledge that the school's Natural History Society is the oldest of its kind in existence. The wise policy of hobby-making never bore worthier fruit than in the work of the late Charles James Spence, who for four and a half years was a scholar in John Ford's time, and whose skill in water-colour painting received the encouragement and assistance of Edwin Moore, of whom he always spoke in terms of warm regard. The singularly choice collection of water-colour drawings and etchings selected from the vast quantity of fine work he left behind him, arranged by his eldest son, Robert Spence, and shown in the Academy of Arts, in Newcastle-upon-Tyne, came as a glad surprise even to many of those who were privileged to know him intimately : for he was a man who shrank from publicity, though he never failed in the performance of what he felt to be his duty, even if, as sometimes was the case, it jarred on his highly strung and sensitive nature. In looking around the walls on the exquisite collection of n g water-colour sketches and 57 etchings, one regretted that all old York Scholars had not the same privilege. It seemed a fitting tribute to his favourite leisure pursuit, and enabled one to realize how deep the pleasure of his art must have been from boyhood in the making of such delightful transcripts of nature. Norway, Switzerland, Ireland, some of the choicest of Italian scenes, and above all the North Country- on all he levied toll, and with unvarying success. One noticed with pleasure three etchings of Bootham, which were reproduced in the sketch of the history of the School written by John Stephenson Rowntree, and read at the Jubilee Commemoration Meeting, January 30th, 1879. Another group of etchings was of special local interest , being the beautiful series of scenes on the line of the Roman Wall , published in the handbook written by the late Dr. John Collingwood Bruce, F.S.A. Charles James Spence was a man with many- sided gifts. As a banker, he held a high place in the esteem of the commercial community of the busy city of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, in which his business hours were spent . As an Antiquary, his labours as one of the curators of the Society of Antiquaries of Newcastle-upon-Tyne were keenly appreciated by those who knew the wide and accurate range of his knowledge. As chairman of the Free Library Committee in his native town of North Shields, and as Honorary Treasurer of the Literary and Philosophical Society of Newcastle- upon-Tyne, he rendered valuable aid, for he was a keen lover of interesting books and manuscripts. He was the owner, among other treasures, of George Fox's Journal , which his eldest son, Robert Spence, has lent on certain conditions to the Devonshire House Library of the Society of Friends. For the breezy conflicts of political life he had no great liking, but his life-long attachment to Liberal institutions and principles induced him to perform most effective, if sometimes unseen, service for the party. To those who knew him intimately it was a delightful nature that was revealed: a keen sense of humour, a fine sympathy with and consideration for others, a deeply rooted dislike of anything mean or pretentious. All these characteristics and many others earned, and will preserve for him, the "grand old name of gentleman."

PERCY CORDER. in Bootham magazine, September 1906

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1861-1865 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Banker of North Shields & Tynemouth. Collector of Quaker ephemera.
- He worked as a Chairman of Tynemouth Public Library.
- He worked as a Chairman Newcastle School of Art.

Charles married **Alice Clibborn**,²²⁰ daughter of **Barclay Clibborn**^{50,53,221} and **Elizabeth Cherry**,^{50,221} on 31 Aug 1870 in Birkenhead, Cheshire. Alice was born in 1844 in Liverpool and died in 1895 at age 51. They had four children: **Robert, Philip, Sarah, and Gilbert**.

9-**Robert Spence**²²⁰ was born in 1871 in Tynemouth, Northumberland and died on 22 May 1964 at age 93.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Artist and illustrator of later copies of George Fox's journal.

9-**Philip Spence** was born in 1874 in Tynemouth, Northumberland and died on 1 Jun 1945 in Low Fell, Gateshead, County Durham at age 71.

Philip married **Alice Edith Spence**, daughter of **Joseph Shewell Spence**^{46,110,192} and **Alice Mary Marshall**, on 12 Dec 1905 in Stephenson Street Congregational Church, North Shields, Northumberland. Alice was born on 5 Dec 1881 in North Shields, Northumberland and died on 29 Jul 1959 in Low Fell, Gateshead, County Durham at age 77. They had three children: **Alice Rachel, Charles Clibborn, and Tristram Foster**.

10-**Alice Rachel Spence** was born in 1907 in Gateshead, County Durham and died in 1991 at age 84.

10-**Charles Clibborn Spence** was born in 1907 in Gateshead, County Durham and died in 1994 at age 87.

Descendants of Isaac Warner

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Chartered Accountant.

10-**Lieut. Tristram Foster Spence RN** was born in 1910 in Gateshead, County Durham, died on 24 May 1941 in Battle of Denmark Strait at age 31, and was buried in Portsmouth Naval Memorial, Panel 45, Column 2.

General Notes: LIEUT. TRISTRAM FOSTER SPENCE, B.Sc., R.N., received his education at Felsted School and Armstrong College, Newcastle upon Tyne, graduating B.Sc. at Durham University. After serving his apprenticeship from 1929 to 1934 with Messrs. Swan, Hunter and Wigham Richardson and Company, Ltd., where he gained experience in the general construction of marine engines and engine rooms, he was appointed engineer and designer to the Internal Heating Company at Wingate, Co. Durham, where he was engaged on the investigation of the Morgan process of low-temperature coal carbonization, and on the design, construction, and erection of all plant connected therewith.

Mr. Spence remained with this firm from 1934 until 1940 and during that period he was also responsible for the design and construction of a 7-ton per diem Morgan low-temperature coal carbonizing retort and for the erection of all gas-washing and cooling equipment. He was elected a Graduate of the Institution in 1938 and was transferred to Associate Membership in the same year.

In 1940 he obtained a commission as sub-lieutenant in the Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve. Subsequently he was promoted to the rank of Lieutenant, R.N. His death in action on HMS Hood, on 24th May 1941, cut short a career of great promise.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Felsted School in Felsted, Essex.
- He was educated at University of Durham.
- He worked as an Officer of the Royal Navy, serving on HMS Hood.

9-**Sarah Spence**⁴⁵ was born on 15 Jul 1880 in North Shields, Northumberland and died in 1969 at age 89.

Sarah married **Capt. Guy Clephan**,^{46,48} son of **Capt. Robert Coltman Clephan** and **Elizabeth Spence**,¹⁹² on 18 Aug 1910. Guy was born on 5 Nov 1888 in Birtley, County Durham and died in 1980 in Northumberland at age 92.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1902-1904 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Mining Engineer & Colliery Agent.
- He had a residence in Monkseaton, Northumberland.
- Miscellaneous: Member of the Royal Northumberland Yacht Club.
- He worked as an Officer of the Royal Artillery in 1916.

9-**Gilbert Spence**⁹⁸ was born in 1876 and died on 19 Mar 1902 in North Shields, Northumberland at age 26.

Charles next married **Alice Mary Georgette Weiss** in 1899. Alice was born in 1868 in Germany and died in 1914 at age 46.

8-**Rachel Spence**¹⁹² was born on 25 Sep 1850²¹³ and died in 1863 at age 13.

8-**Alfred Thomas Spence**¹⁹² was born on 5 Jun 1854 in South Shields and died on 21 Aug 1854 in South Shields.

8-**Spence**¹⁹² was born in 1853 and died in 1853.

7-**Robert Spence Hagen** was born on 6 Aug 1822 in Stanwell, Middlesex and died on 23 Jul 1853 at age 30.

6-**Hannah Hagen**¹ was born on 14 Dec 1789 in Stanwell, Middlesex and died on 30 Aug 1839 at age 49.

Hannah married **Joseph Woolley**,¹ son of **Isaac Woolley** and **Christiana**, in 1811. Joseph was born on 17 Aug 1779 in Loughborough, Leicestershire and died on 23 Nov 1847 in Blythe, Nottinghamshire at

Descendants of Isaac Warner

age 68. They had seven children: **Mary, Thomas, Joseph, Hannah, Eliza, George Hagen, and Emma.**

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Fellmonger of Blyth, Worksop.

7-**Mary Woolley**¹ was born in 1812 in Nottinghamshire.

7-**Thomas Woolley**¹ was born in 1813 in Nottinghamshire.

7-**Joseph Woolley**¹ was born in 1815 in Nottinghamshire.

7-**Hannah Woolley**¹ was born in 1818 in Nottinghamshire.

7-**Eliza Woolley**¹ was born in 1822 in Nottinghamshire.

7-**George Hagen Woolley**¹ was born in 1825 in Nottinghamshire.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Ackworth.

7-**Emma Woolley**¹ was born in 1827 in Nottinghamshire.

6-**Benjamin Olive Hagen**¹ was born on 26 Jun 1791 in Stanwell, Middlesex and died on 7 Feb 1877 in Stourbridge, Worcestershire at age 85.

Benjamin married **Henrietta Barbara Tyson**,¹ daughter of **Rev. William Tyson** and **Alicia Anne Davenport**,¹ on 1 Sep 1818 in Ratcliffe On Trent. Henrietta was born in 1791 and was christened on 2 Mar 1791 in Lincoln, Lincolnshire. They had six children: **Tyson, Olive, Alicia, Catherine, Henrietta, and William.**

7-**Tyson Hagen**^{1,15} was born on 15 Jul 1819 and died after 1883.

Tyson married **Mary Ann Bond**,^{1,15} daughter of **George Bond** and **Mary**. Mary was born on 31 Dec 1817 in Horsleydown, Southwark, London and died on 30 Jun 1883 in Weston-super-Mare, Somerset at age 65.

7-**Olive Hagen**^{1,93} was born on 9 Feb 1821 in Wraysbury, Buckinghamshire (now Berkshire), died on 19 Mar 1893 in Rochester, Monroe County, New York, USA at age 72, and was buried in Mount Hope Cemetery, Rochester, Monroe County, New York, USA. Another name for Olive was Oliver Hagen.

Noted events in his life were:

- Miscellaneous: Change of name.
- He worked as a Jeweller in New York, New York, USA.

Olive married **Sarah Squire**,^{1,93} daughter of **Thomas Squire** and **Sarah**, in 1844 in Witham, Essex. Sarah was born in 1820 and died in 1865 in West Farms, Westchester, New York, USA at age 45. They had six children: **Sarah Squire, William Lovell, Austin Alexander, Arthur Tyson, Benjamin Oliver, and Mary.**

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They emigrated to New York in 1860 from Islington, London.

8-**Sarah Squire Hagen**⁹³ was born in 1845 in Chelsea, London and died on 28 Oct 1847 in Ratcliffe, Stepney, London at age 2.

8-**William Lovell Hagen** was born in 1848 in Chelsea, London.

8-**Austin Alexander Hagen** was born in 1850 in Chelsea, London, died in 1924 in San Diego, California, USA at age 74, and was buried in Mount Hope Cemetery, San Diego, California.

Austin married **Ella Bradish** on 30 Jun 1908. Ella was born on 3 Aug 1860 in Adams, Jefferson County, New York, USA, died in 1923 at age 63, and was buried in Mount Hope Cemetery, San Diego,

Descendants of Isaac Warner

California.

8-**Arthur Tyson Hagen**^{222,223} was born on 26 Aug 1852 in Islington, London, died on 12 Jan 1917 in 1080 East Avenue, Rochester, Monroe County, New York, USA at age 64, and was buried on 16 Jan 1917 in Mount Hope Cemetery, Rochester, Monroe County, New York, USA.

General Notes: A. T. Hagen Company. Laundry machinery : Body ironer, Mangle. The former, patented in 1895, was the first invention for ironing the bodies and sleeves of shirts, and the foundation of ironing shirts, ladies' clothes, etc., by machinery. The mangle solved the question of how to do hotel and family work in quantities with small expense in the way of labor.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an employee of the Wheeler & Wilson Sewing Machine Co. About 1870.
- He worked as a mechanical engineer with the Sibley, Lindsay & Curr Co. After 1871 in Rochester, Monroe County, New York, USA.
- He worked as a President of the Star Palace Laundry in Clinton Avenue, Rochester, Monroe County, New York, USA.
- He worked as a President of the A. T. Hagen Co. In 1891 in Rochester, Monroe County, New York, USA.
- He worked as a Director of the Fidelity Trust Co. In Rochester, Monroe County, New York, USA.
- He worked as a Trustee of the East Side Savings Bank.

Arthur married **Emma J. Chapman**,²²³ daughter of **Robert M. Chapman**, about 1878. Emma was born in 1854, died in 1943 at age 89, and was buried in Mount Hope Cemetery, Rochester, Monroe County, New York, USA. They had one son: **Roscoe Arthur**.

9-**Roscoe Arthur Hagen**²²³ was born on 20 Jul 1880 in Rochester, Monroe County, New York, USA and died on 25 Aug 1930 in Watkins Glen, Schuyler County, New York, USA at age 50.

General Notes: Of the well known younger business men of Rochester is Roscoe Arthur Hagen, president of the Star Palace Laundry, which was established by his father more than fifty years ago. He was born July 22, 1880, in Rochester, the only child of his parents, Arthur T. and Emma (Chapman) Hagen. His father is mentioned at length elsewhere in this work. In his youthful days Roscoe Arthur Hagen attended Schools Nos. 11 and 14 in this city, later was a student in Bradstreet's preparatory school and then entered the University of Rochester as a special student. A business rather than a professional life appealed to him, so he gave up his university work before graduation to enter the commercial world as an apprentice in the J. S. Graham Machine Shop, where he remained for two years. Mr. Hagen then entered his father's employ to learn the laundry business in the Star Palace Laundry, as in the ordinary course of events the son would succeed his father in the business. The young man began at the bottom. His first work was in the washroom. He studied carefully each successive step of the laundering processes, and by actual performance of the work mastered most of the essential details of the mechanical end of the business. His experience with the J. S. Graham Machine Shop, in which he familiarized himself with laundry machinery, has proven very valuable to him in his later career in the laundry business. Subsequently, of course, he took up the question of business management, so at the time of his father's death in January, 1917, he was well equipped by actual experience to assume the duties of president of the company, which position he has since filled. The Star Palace Laundry employs about one hundred and twenty-five people, is one of the most up-to-date and completely equipped plants of its kind in the state and has long since been the foremost industry in its line in Rochester. Mr. Hagen has continued the high, standards of quality and service that were established by his father, as well as following the same straightforward business methods that marked the very successful career of that parent. On August 6, 1918, Mr. Hagen was married to Miss Louise D. Joyce, a daughter of Mrs. Maurice J. Joyce of this city, and they have two daughters: Joyce and Jean. By a former marriage Mr. Hagen has three daughters: Emabel, Anita and Suzanne. (*This is wrong; Susanne was the youngest daughter of the second marriage. CEGP*) In his fraternal connections Mr. Hagen is a Mason, belonging to Valley Lodge, Hamilton Chapter, and Monroe Commandery, K. T., and has also crossed the sands of the desert with the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine. • During his college days he was made a member of Delta Kappa Epsilon. Mr. Hagen is well known in club circles, belonging to the Rochester Club, Rochester Athletic Club, the Ad Club, the Rochester Yacht Club, Delta Kappa Epsilon Club of New York, and the Thousand Island Yacht Club. In connection with his business interests he is a member of the National Laundry Owners Association.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a member of the A. T. Hagen Company in 1904-1906 in Rochester, Monroe County, New York, USA.
- He worked as a Manager of the Star Palace Laundry in 1906-1917.

Roscoe married **Lulubelle Pulver**. They had two children: **Emmabelle M.** and **Anita T.**

10-**Emmabelle M. Hagen**²²³ was born in 1906 in New York, New York, USA, died in 1928 at age 22, and was buried in Mount Hope Cemetery, Rochester, Monroe County, New York, USA.

10-**Anita T. Hagen**²²³ was born in 1909 in New York, New York, USA.

Roscoe next married **Louise D. Joyce**,²²³ daughter of **Maurice J. Joyce** and **Mary Derrick**, on 6 Aug 1918. Louise was born on 13 Nov 1887 in Rochester, Monroe County, New York, USA, died in

Descendants of Isaac Warner

Jan 1962 at age 74, and was buried in Mount Hope Cemetery, Rochester, Monroe County, New York, USA. They had three children: **Joyce, Jean, and Susanne.**

10-Joyce Hagen

Joyce married **John Williams Macy Jr.** John was born on 6 Apr 1917 in Chicago, Illinois, USA and died on 22 Dec 1986 in McLean, Virginia, USA at age 69. They had four children: **Thomas L., Richard H., Mary D., and Susan.**

General Notes: **JOHN W. MACY JR., 69, EX-LEADER OF CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION, DIES**

By WILLIAM G. BLAIR

Published: December 25, 1986

John W. Macy Jr., a former chairman of the United States Civil Service Commission and a career public servant for more than 30 years, died of a heart ailment Monday at his home in McLean, Va. He was 69 years old.

Mr. Macy's career as a top official in Federal Government service spanned the administrations of five Presidents, starting with Dwight D. Eisenhower and ending with Jimmy Carter. In that period, the only Presidential Administration he did not serve was that of Gerald R. Ford.

Mr. Macy was credited, particularly in the Johnson Administration, with upgrading the Civil Service to attract a greater share of the nation's most talented managers and thinkers.

He was named chairman of the Civil Service Commission by President Kennedy in 1961 and remained as its head to the end of the Johnson Administration in 1969. He was the commission's executive director from 1953 to 1958, in the Eisenhower Administration. Johnson's 'Talent Scout'

President Johnson, who called Mr. Macy "my talent scout" for major appointments, said the commission chairman was "the best there is." Johnson relied heavily on Mr. Macy, who would provide the President with a list of three or four suggested names for a top job, along with an evaluation of each. The names were usually drawn from a file kept by Mr. Macy of some 20,000 highly qualified potential appointees.

In 1969, with President Nixon in office, Mr. Macy became the first president of the newly formed Corporation for Public Broadcasting, whose function was to funnel Federal funds to public television and radio broadcasting stations and programs. Three years later he was forced out of the post in a dispute with the Nixon Administration on the future direction and financing of public broadcasting.

His final tour in Federal service came in the Carter Administration when Mr. Macy was named director of the Federal Emergency Management Agency. After leaving Government at the end of President Carter's term in 1980, Mr. Macy served in a variety of consulting jobs.

John Williams Macy Jr. was born in Chicago on April 6, 1917. After graduating from the North Shore Country Day School in Winnetka, Ill., he entered Wesleyan University in Middletown, Conn. Upon graduation, in 1938, he was elected to Phi Beta Kappa and was a Rhodes Scholar nominee. Enlistment in Army

That same year, he embarked on his Government career as an intern of the National Institute of Public Affairs, going on from there to personnel posts with the Social Security Board and the War Department before enlisting in the Army Air Force in World War II as a private. He served in the China theater and rose to the rank of captain.

Mr. Macy returned to government after the war, serving in personnel and management posts with the Atomic Energy Commission and the Department of the Army before being named in 1953 as executive director of the Civil Service Commission, then the highest nonappointive position in the Civil Service.

Mr. Macy is survived by his wife, the former Joyce Hagen; two sons, Thomas L. of McLean and Richard H. of New York City; two daughters, Mary D. Macy of Nantucket, Mass., and Susan Jarvinen of Denver, and a brother, Francis U. Macy of Skaneateles, N.Y.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with Presidential Medal of Freedom.
- He worked as an US Government administrator.
- He worked as a Director of the Federal Emergency Management Agency in 1979-1981 in Washington, D.C., USA.
- His obituary was published in The New York Times on 25 Dec 1986.

11-Thomas L. Macy

11-Richard H. Macy

11-Mary D. Macy

11-Susan Macy

Susan married **Jarvinen.**

10-**Jean Hagen**²²³ was born in 1922 in Rochester, Monroe County, New York, USA and died on 20 Dec 2011 in Rochester, Monroe County, New York, USA at age 89.

Descendants of Isaac Warner

General Notes: **Obituary for Jean Hagen Smith**

December 20, 2011, at age 90. She was born in Rochester, NY to Roscoe and Louise Hagen. She attended Columbia School and Smith College. While at college, she met William H. Smith, whom she married in 1943. She completed her college education, which was interrupted by World War II and family demands, at St. John Fisher College in the 1970s.

Always active in her community, Jean supported Planned Parenthood, Junior League, League of Women Voters, Smith Club, Rochester Museum and Science Center, and various other organizations. She was a member of the Chatterbox Club and the Country Club of Rochester. Her greatest interest was Planned Parenthood, where she volunteered from 1938, during high school, and where she was one of three members who started the Rape Crisis Service. She was director of the RCS from 1973-5.

Jean was predeceased by her loving husband of 68 years, William H. Smith, infant daughter, Barbara Jean, and her dear sister, Joyce Hagen Macy. She is survived by three sons, William H. Smith, Jr. (Jean Douglas), David A. Smith (Mary Mulvehill), Thomas W. Smith (Frances Miller), and one daughter, Sharon Smith Burlingame (Westcott Burlingame), as well as 9 grandchildren and 9 great-grandchildren.

She was a loving mother and educator who encouraged individuality, independence, and nurturing in her children and students. Gifts in her memory may be made to Planned Parenthood of the Rochester/Syracuse Region, Smith College, or the Rochester Museum and Science Center. A memorial service will be held at a later date.

Jean married **William Herbert Smith** in 1943. William was born on 26 Nov 1917 in Zionsville, Indiana, USA and died on 6 May 2011 in Rochester, Monroe County, New York, USA at age 93. They had five children: **Barbara Jean, William H., David A., Thomas W.,** and **Sharon.**

General Notes: Smith, William Herbert: Rochester: Passed away on May 6, 2011, peacefully at home. Bill was born in Zionsville, IN. He is survived by his loving wife of 40 years, Jean Hagen Smith; sons William H. Smith, Jr. (Jean), David A. Smith (Mary), and Thomas W. Smith (Francis), and a daughter, Sharon Smith Burlingame (Westcott); 9 grandchildren, and 6 great grandchildren. He was predeceased by his infant daughter, Barbara Jean. His early interests included Scouting and music. He was an outstanding drummer, playing in 6 bands by his senior year in high school. He graduated from Purdue University, where he was President of Tau Beta Pi, an all engineering fraternity, and Captain of the Purdue Military and Symphonic Bands. He was also a member of Phi Gamma Delta, and later served as a national officer. He was a Rhodes Scholar Nominee in 1939. He worked for Eastman Kodak Co., in Rochester for 44 years, with leaves of absence for Harvard Business School for his MBA and 4 years of duty with the US Marine Corps. He served as Airborne Radar Radio Officer for the Marine Air Group 6, aboard Escort Carrier CVE-113, Puget Sound in the Pacific in WWII. He retired as a Major, USMCR.

At Kodak, his career included 10 years at Kodak Park in Production Planning of Photographic Paper, 15 years at the Distribution as head of Paper Planning and Distribution Planning Research and Systems, and the remainder in Marketing as Manager, Marketing Staff Services. He enjoyed golfing, swimming, and painting in both oil and water colors. He belonged to the Pittsford Art Club and the Salmagundi Art Club (NYC). Bill was an elder in the Downtown (Brick) Presbyterian Church, past president of the Harvard Business School Club of Rochester, and of the Valley Manor Residents' Association. A Memorial Service will be held later this spring. Contributions in Bill's memory may be made to the Downtown United Presbyterian Church, to the Marine Toys for Tots Foundation, or by supporting a local artist or to a the charity of one's choice.

11-**Barbara Jean Smith** died in Died in Infancy.

11-**William H. Smith Jr.**

William married **Jean Douglas.**

11-**David A. Smith**

David married **Mary Mulvehill.**

11-**Thomas W. Smith**

Thomas married **Frances Miller.**

11-**Sharon Smith**

Sharon married **Westcott Burlingame.**

10-**Susanne Hagen**

8-**Benjamin Oliver Hagen** was born on 20 Nov 1854, died on 18 Jan 1947 in Glendale, California, U.S.A. at age 92, and was buried in Forest Lawn Cemetery, Los Angeles.

8-**Mary Hagen** was born on 10 Aug 1857, died on 6 Apr 1931 in San Diego, California, USA at age 73, and was buried in Mount Hope Cemetery, San Diego, California.

Mary married **Frederick G. Bishop.**

Olive next married **Catherine H. Harvey** after 1865. Catherine was born in 1830, died on 23 Dec 1911 in Rochester, Monroe County, New York, USA at age 81, and was buried in Mount Hope Cemetery, Rochester, Monroe County, New York, USA.

Descendants of Isaac Warner

7-**Alicia Hagen**¹ was born on 5 Sep 1822 and died on 17 Sep 1839 at age 17.

7-**Catherine Hagen**^{1,46} was born on 4 May 1824.

Catherine married **William Smith**,^{1,46} son of **Henry Smith**^{1,71,194} and **Maria Robson**,^{1,71,194} on 26 Apr 1849 in Derby. William was born on 2 Mar 1822 in Doncaster, Yorkshire and died on 2 Nov 1888 at age 66. They had two children: **Maria Louisa** and **Isabella**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Lawrence Street School (later became Bootham School) in 1835-1836 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Grocer in Leicester, Leicestershire.
- He worked as an Accountant for the Midland Railway.

8-**Maria Louisa Smith**¹ was born on 29 Apr 1850.

8-**Isabella Smith**¹ was born on 26 Mar 1855.

7-**Henrietta Hagen**¹ was born on 30 Jul 1826.

Henrietta married **Alexander Jackson**.¹ Alexander died in 1852.

Henrietta next married **Edwin Cook**. They had two children: **Cathleen** and **Alicia**.

8-**Cathleen Cook**¹ was born on 17 Jun 1858.

8-**Alicia Cook**¹ was born on 10 Apr 1861.

7-**William Hagen**^{1,69} was born on 21 Oct 1828 and died on 28 May 1847 in Derby, Derbyshire at age 18.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Reading, Berkshire.

6-**Mary Hagen**¹ was born on 25 Jul 1793 in Stanwell, Middlesex, died on 3 Dec 1885 in Monkton, Addison, Vermont at age 92, and was buried in FBG Ferrisburgh.

Mary married **Henry Miles**,¹ son of **Richard Miles** and **Ann Saxby**, on 29 Jan 1818 in Staines, Middlesex. Henry was born on 12 Dec 1795 in Leigh, Kent and died on 9 Jun 1885 in Monkton, Addison, Vermont at age 89. They had nine children: **Lucy**, **Henry**, **George**, **Mary Ann**, **Hannah**, **Eliza**, **Sarah**, **Richard**, and **Samuel**.

7-**Lucy Miles**¹ was born on 13 May 1819 in Stanwell, Middlesex and died on 2 May 1902 in Vermont at age 82.

Lucy married **Joshua Meader Dean**.

7-**Henry Miles**¹ was born on 31 Oct 1820 in Stanwell, Middlesex and died on 26 Feb 1910 in Stuart, Guthrie, Iowa at age 89.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in 1856 in Iowa, USA.

Henry married **Jane Hoag**.

7-**George Miles**¹ was born on 8 Jul 1822 in Drayton and died on 30 Nov 1865 in Mabel, Fillmore, Minnesota at age 43.

George married **Carolyn Worth**.

7-**Mary Ann Miles**¹ was born on 3 Apr 1824 in Staines, Middlesex and died in 1830 in Staines, Middlesex at age 6.

Descendants of Isaac Warner

7-**Hannah Miles**¹ was born on 10 Dec 1825 in Guildford, Surrey.

Hannah married **John Curtis Dart**.

7-**Eliza Miles**¹ was born on 6 Mar 1828 in Guildford, Surrey and died on 14 Jul 1855 in Charlotte, Chittenden, Vermont at age 27. She had no known marriage and no known children.

7-**Sarah Miles**¹ was born on 14 Oct 1829 in Guildford, Surrey and died on 9 Nov 1918 in Charlotte, Chittenden, Vermont at age 89.

Sarah married **Oscar Hazard**. They had one son: **Robert**.

8-**Robert Hazard** was born in 1857, died in 1861 at age 4, and was buried in FBG Ferrisburgh.

7-**Richard Miles**¹ was born on 2 Aug 1831 in Guildford, Surrey and died on 29 Oct 1865 in Bristol, Gloucestershire at age 34.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Schoolmaster working in Africa.

Richard married **Samantha Waters**. Samantha died in 1860 in Africa.

7-**Samuel Miles**¹ was born on 1 Jan 1835 in East Farnham, Quebec, Canada and died on 17 Jan 1915 in Monckton, Addison, Vermont at age 80.

Samuel married **Phebe Ann Thompson**.

6-Catharine Hagen

4-**Warner Hagen** was born on 6 Sep 1737 in Mill Street, Bermondsey, London.

Warner married **Rachel**. They had one son: **Simeon**.

5-**Simeon Hagen**¹³⁴ was born on 27 Jun 1767 in Bermondsey, London and died before 1860.

Simeon married **Maria Ann Harvey**,¹³⁴ daughter of **Francis Harvey** and **Elizabeth**, on 25 Nov 1794 in FMH Ratcliff. Maria was born in 1773 and died on 23 Feb 1860 in Tottenham, London at age 87.

3-**Isaac Warner** was born on 2 Feb 1697 in Southwark, London and died on 6 Apr 1697.

3-**Martha Warner**² was born on 11 Aug 1698 in Southwark, London.

Martha married **James Harle**² on 10 Oct 1717. James was born about 1693 and died in 1725 about age 32. They had one daughter: **Anna**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Sail maker in Southwark, London.

4-**Anna Harle**^{2,4,224} was born in 1721 and died in 1787 at age 66.

Anna married **James Sheppard**.^{2,4,224} James was born in 1714 and died in 1774 at age 60. They had two children: **Sarah** and **James**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Shipwright in Shadwell, London.

5-**Sarah Sheppard**^{4,224} was born in 1748 and died in 1809 at age 61.

Sarah married **Jacob Bell**,^{4,224} son of **Jacob Bell**⁴ and **Margaret Collinson**, in 1771. Jacob was born on 17 Jun 1737 in Lombard Street, London, died on 19 Dec 1806 in Plaistow, West Ham at age 69, and was buried in FBG Winchmore Hill. They had six children: **John, Sheppard, Jacob, (No Given Name), Rebecca, and (No Given Name)**.

Descendants of Isaac Warner

General Notes: They had 11 children.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Hosier in London.
- He worked as a Mastmaker in London.
- He worked as a Quaker Minister in 1744.

6-**John Bell**^{17,201,224} was born in 1774 and died on 14 Jan 1849 in Wandsworth, London at age 75.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Chemist in Oxford Street, London.
- He worked as a Chemist in Croydon, Surrey.
- He was a Quaker.
- He worked as a Quaker Minister.

John married **Eliza Smith**,¹⁷ daughter of **Frederick Smith**¹⁵ and **Sarah Oldham**,²² Eliza died in 1839. They had six children: **Sarah, John, Jacob, Anna, Maria, and James**.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was a Quaker.

7-**Sarah Bell** was born on 27 May 1804.

7-**John Bell** was born on 11 Oct 1806 in 338 Oxford Street, London and died on 14 Jun 1807.

7-**Jacob Bell**⁶⁶ was born on 5 Mar 1810 in 338 Oxford Street, London, died on 12 Jun 1859 in Tunbridge Wells, Kent at age 49, and was buried in Tunbridge Wells, Kent. He had no known marriage and no known children.

General Notes: Bell, Jacob (1810– 1859), pharmacist and politician, was born on 5 March 1810 at 338 Oxford Street, London, the eldest surviving son of John Bell (1774– 1849), pharmacist, and his wife, Eliza (d. 1839), daughter of Frederick Smith, pharmacist of the Haymarket, London, and his wife, Sarah; both families were Quakers. Jacob was educated near Darlington, co. Durham, at the school of his mother's brother, Henry Frederick Smith. On leaving school in 1827 he became an indoor apprentice in his father's pharmacy under Thomas Zachary, previously an apprentice and now one of the two partners of John Bell.

A man of many interests Jacob Bell attended lectures on chemistry at the Royal Institution, even setting up a laboratory in the Oxford Street attic. He went to the new King's College for lectures on the practice of physic and studied comparative anatomy, conducting examinations of monkeys, rats, and porcupines in his father's home at Wandsworth. He obtained leave to attend art classes at Henry Sass's academy in Bloomsbury and to have lessons from H. P. Briggs RA, a distant relation. He made many friends in the art world, particularly Edwin Landseer, with whom he travelled on the continent in 1840 when Landseer was suffering from ill health, and William Frith, helping them in many practical matters such as copyright law. He lent Myles Birket Foster proofs of Landseer's work for him to study and took control of the latter's financial affairs, and he commissioned Frith's famous Derby Day.

Bell had considerable artistic ability himself but was aware of his limitations and in the end devoted his energy and powers of organization to the cause of British pharmacy. He and his brother, Frederick John, the younger by four years, were made partners in 1836 with their father on the retirement of Thomas Zachary and John Walduck. Bell remained nevertheless a practical pharmacist all his life as may be seen from the list of his published papers. He experimented with ether and chloroform anaesthesia at the nearby Middlesex Hospital, of which he was both a governor and a member of the medical committee.

John Bell had long been involved in pharmaceutical politics, and his son was to follow him even more effectively. The Hawes Bill, 'To amend the laws relating to the Medical profession' and introduced to the house on 5 February 1841, would have put the chemists and druggists under the control of a body on which they were not even represented. A committee of pharmacists was formed to oppose the bill, and as it did not please many of the medical profession either, even after modification, it was counted out.

For the moment the pharmacists had kept their freedom but the more thoughtful realized it was only a breathing space. What was needed was an organization to protect their interests and also provide a science-based but pharmaceutically orientated education. On 20 March 1841 Bell held the first of his famous 'pharmaceutical tea parties' at 338 Oxford Street, when it was decided that a permanent

Descendants of Isaac Warner

professional body must be formed. Another general meeting was called for 15 April 1841 at the Crown and Anchor, where William Allen moved and John Bell seconded that in order to protect their interests and also to raise their standards an association was to be formed called the Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain. Another public meeting on 1 June approved the regulations, objectives, and constitution. To Jacob Bell's great satisfaction the society received its royal charter of incorporation on 18 February 1843.

The first of the society's objectives was 'to elevate the profession of pharmacy by furnishing the proper means of instruction', and the establishment of a school of pharmacy was discussed and agreed at the first council meeting, which was held in the society's recently leased premises of 17 Bloomsbury Square, London, on 6 January 1842. Preliminary lectures began on 16 February 1842 when Dr Anthony Todd Thomson lectured on materia medica. Bell had a great belief in scientific pharmacy and hammered this home in every number of his journal. The School of Pharmacy established a laboratory where practical instruction was to be given from October 1844 to eight students; this was so popular that ten were admitted. The following year an extra eighteen were admitted.

Although well thought of by doctors and civil servants the school was for many years far from popular with many members of the society; it was a constant drain on the society's finances, and even prominent council members suggested it should be closed. It has been argued that 'the Journal and the School of Pharmacy would have been casualties [in the mid-1840s] if they had not had Bell's powerful support' (Morson, 191). The society gave valuable support to the 1851 bill regulating the sale of arsenic, whereupon it decided to try once more to obtain a pharmacy act. It had had little success in the past in interesting any MP, so with this in mind Bell had already decided two years earlier that he must become a member himself.

Bell stood at a by-election for St Albans in the Liberal interest and was elected in November 1850. Unfortunately St Albans was a notoriously corrupt seat and his disappointed opponent, Sir Robert Carden, petitioned for Bell's removal on grounds of bribery. A select committee, unable to find vital witnesses in April 1851, declared Jacob Bell the elected member but wanted a commission to be set up to investigate the 1850 and earlier elections at St Albans. The commission sat from October 1851 to January 1852 and found that Thomas Hyde Hills had advanced £2500 for purposes of bribery, but that bribery by all sides was the norm in St Albans. As a result that borough was disfranchised, though Bell was allowed to keep his seat until parliament was dissolved.

The question of Bell's guilt or innocence has been much debated. Certainly at first he had insisted there should be 'no bribery ... no treating ... no intimidation', but later he discovered it was occurring. As he wrote to a Quaker friend in Manchester, George Dawson, 'it was too late to retract. ... I was like a person who has taken his seat on a train and is unable to stop it' (Bell papers).

Bell had no time to waste and on 12 June 1851 asked leave to introduce 'A Bill for regulating the qualifications of pharmaceutical chemists and other ... purposes in connexion with the practice of pharmacy'. The Pharmacy Act 1852, after several amendments and rigorous examination by a select committee, received royal assent on 30 June. Parliament was dissolved the next day and Bell lost his seat. To his great disappointment the act had been so emasculated that it bore little resemblance to his original bill, and further legislation was required. However, although Bell again stood for parliament (Great Marlow later in 1852, and Marylebone in 1854) he was not successful.

Bell's troubles were not confined to these: first he had a long fight with two of the society's council members, William Dickinson and William Bastick, concerning the introduction of certain by-laws to which they took exception—they lost the challenge in the end. Then, in 1851, Bell's friend Jonathan Pereira suffered such blatant plagiarism of his popular lectures on materia medica given at the School of Pharmacy that he refused to continue. Finally Bell became involved in the highly controversial and tortuous Poisons Bill.

It is often thought that Bell's most important and influential action was the production of the Pharmaceutical Journal. Bell was both editor and proprietor, and he claimed its emergence was due to the success of the scientific meetings held in London at 338 Oxford Street. The journal also allowed Bell to put forth his strongly held views on education and responsibility. The first issue appeared in July 1841; by September it was fifty pages long and by January 1842 it had become in many respects the journal still known 150 years later. A friend from his apprenticeship days, Theophilus Redwood (1806–1892), became sub-editor and was later helped by 'young Hanbury'—Daniel Hanbury (1825–1875)—and Joseph Ince (1794–1853). In 1856 Bell, having been a member of council of the Pharmaceutical Society since 1841, was induced to become president. He was also an honorary member of many foreign scientific societies and a fellow of the Chemical, Linnean, and Zoological societies of London.

By the late spring of 1859 it was clear to many, including Bell himself, that he was dying. His immediate concern was for the future of his journal, and he finally decided to give the copyright of his brainchild to the Pharmaceutical Society. On opiates since January, almost voiceless, and scarcely able to swallow, he worked for weeks during what he called his 'lucid' periods on the legalities and setting up of an editorial committee after his death. The transfer document of 1 June 1859 was signed by Bell and Thomas N. R. Morson (1799–1874), vice-president and friend of many years, and witnessed by Thomas Hyde Hills (1815–1891), Bell's partner since 1852. The document shows that Bell had never taken an editorial salary and that he had lost between £20 and £60 a year on the production of the journal.

Bell died on 12 June 1859 at Tunbridge Wells and was buried there. He was unmarried. On the day of his funeral pharmacists throughout the country closed their shops. In his will, to the Pharmaceutical Society he bequeathed £2000 and to the nation he gave thirteen paintings from his magnificent art collection valued at £18,000–20,000; his two-thirds share of his flourishing business, including stock and equipment, passed to T. H. Hills; and £500 each went to his former laboratory superintendent George Baggett Francis, his prescription supervisor Francis Middleton, and his secretary John Barnard. After his death Bell was described as 'the driving force in pharmaceutical politics ... a man of powerful personality' who quickly established his authority over his contemporaries (Morson, 174).

Juanita Burnby

Descendants of Isaac Warner

Noted events in his life were:

- He was a Quaker.
- He was educated at Henry Frederick Smith's school, (his uncle) about 1826 in Darlington, County Durham.
- He worked as a Pharmaceutical Chemist.
- He worked as a Founder of The Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain.
- He worked as a Member of Parliament for St. Albans in 1850.

7-**Anna Bell**¹⁷ was born on 28 Dec 1811 in 338 Oxford Street, London and died on 4 Apr 1857 in Devonshire Place, Westminster, London at age 45.

7-**Maria Bell** was born on 11 May 1816 in 338 Oxford Street, London, died on 19 Apr 1817 in 338 Oxford Street, London, and was buried on 23 Apr 1817 in FBG Winchmore Hill.

7-**James Spencer-Bell**^{199,225} was born on 18 Apr 1818 in 338 Oxford Street, London and died on 22 Feb 1872 in London at age 53.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Architect in 1 Devonshire Place, Marylebone, London.
- He worked as a Member of Parliament for Guildford.
- He had a residence in Fawe Park, Keswick, Cumbria.
- He was Quaker.
- Miscellaneous: Name changed by Royal Licence to Spencer-Bell, 29 Jan 1866.

James married **Mary Ann Spencer**,¹⁹⁹ daughter of **Jeremiah Spencer**, on 6 Jun 1858 in FMH Cockermonth. Mary was born about 1832 in Cockermonth, Cumbria and died on 16 Aug 1891 about age 59. They had five children: **Adelaide Eliza**, **James Frederick**, **Helen Johanna**, **Juliet**, and **Hubert John**.

8-**Adelaide Eliza Spencer-Bell**¹⁴⁶ was born on 13 Sep 1859 in London and died on 16 Jun 1922 in Fawe Park, Keswick, Cumbria at age 62.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was Quaker.

Adelaide married **Samuel Middleton "Elton" Fox**,^{146,226} son of **Samuel Lindoe Fox**^{83,89,146} and **Rachel Elizabeth Fox**,^{65,83,89,146,227} on 21 Jul 1887 in FMH Westminster. Samuel was born on 16 Mar 1856 in Tottenham, London and died on 12 Mar 1941 in Whetham, Calne, Wiltshire at age 84. They had four children: **Helen Juliet Rachel**, **Frederick Middleton**, **Viola Constance**, and **Cyril Spencer**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Jesus College, Cambridge.
- He worked as an Author and Dramatist.
- He was Quaker.
- He had a residence in 1915 in Fawe Park, Keswick, Cumbria.

9-**Helen Juliet Rachel Fox** was born on 1 Jun 1890 in Reading, Berkshire.

Helen married **Dr. Roger Ernle Money-Kyrle**, son of **Audley Walter Washbourne Money-Kyrle** and **Florence Cecilia Smith-Bosanquet**, on 8 May 1922 in Crosthwaite, Keswick, Cumbria. Roger was born on 30 Jan 1898 in Broxbourne, Hertfordshire and died in 1980 at age 82. They had four children: **Ernle**, **Audley Francis**, **Roger Spencer**, and **John Middleton**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Psychoanalyst.

Descendants of Isaac Warner

- He worked as a JP for Wiltshire.

10-**Ernle Money-Kyrle** was born on 4 Feb 1923 in Vienna and died on 18 Nov 1999 in Heddington, Wiltshire at age 76.

Ernle married **Roona Fidelity Sinclair**, daughter of **Robin Sinclair**. They had two children: **Charles** and **Andrew**.

11-**Charles Money-Kyrle**

Charles married **Katie Southern**. They had two children: **Anna** and **Maximilian Ernle Mark**.

12-**Anna Money-Kyrle**

12-**Maximilian Ernle Mark Money-Kyrle**

11-**Andrew Money-Kyrle**

Ernle next married **Berendean Anstice**.

10-**Audley Francis Money-Kyrle** was born on 20 Jul 1925 in London and died in 1999 at age 74.

Audley married **Sheila Likely**. They had three children: **Money-Kyrle**, **Alexander Roger**, and **Nicholas Audley**.

11-**Dr. Money-Kyrle Julian Francis**

11-**Alexander Roger Money-Kyrle**

11-**Nicholas Audley Money-Kyrle**

10-**Roger Spencer Money-Kyrle**

Roger married **Margaret Cassé Wright**, daughter of **Dr. Frederick J. Wright**. They had four children: **Richard Francis**, **Roger William**, **Oliver James**, and **Emma Helen Rachel**.

11-**Richard Francis Money-Kyrle**

11-**Roger William Money-Kyrle**

11-**Oliver James Money-Kyrle**

11-**Emma Helen Rachel Money-Kyrle**

10-**John Middleton Money-Kyrle**

John married **Elizabeth Anne Simmons**, daughter of **Charles Simmons** and **Adelaide Louisa Pasteur Yate**. They had two children: **Caroline Diana** and **Money-Kyrle**.

11-**Caroline Diana Money-Kyrle**

11-**Money-Kyrle James Peter Ernle**

9-**Commander Frederick Middleton Fox RN** was born on 7 May 1892 in Albury, Surrey.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with AFC VRD.
- He worked as a Royal Navy Pilot.
- He had a residence in Fawe Park, Keswick, Cumbria.

Descendants of Isaac Warner

Frederick married **Helen Case**, daughter of **Howard Brown Case** and **Elizabeth Crowther**, on 8 Jun 1918 in St. Stephen's Church, Edinburgh. Helen was born on 30 Aug 1900 in Liverpool.

Noted events in her life were:

- Miscellaneous: Her father, Howard Brown Case, died in the sinking of the Titanic., 1912.

9-**Viola Constance Fox** was born on 22 Jul 1894 in Albury, Surrey and died on 29 Oct 1918 in Amesbury, Wiltshire at age 24.

Viola married **Maj. Gen. Alan John Keefe Pemberton-Pigott**, son of **Frederick Knollys Pemberton-Pigott** and **Amy Richarda Margaret Robinson**, on 5 Jul 1915 in Crosthwaite, Keswick, Cumbria. Alan was born on 4 Jul 1892 in Slevoy Castle, Co. Wexford. They had one son: **Alan Desmond Frederick**.

10-**Alan Desmond Frederick Pemberton-Pigott** was born on 3 May 1916 in Fawe Park, Keswick, Cumbria.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with CMG.
- He worked as a member of H.M. Foreign Office.
- He had a residence in Fawe Park, Keswick, Cumbria.

Alan married **Miranda Caroline Tallents**, daughter of **Sir Stephen George Tallents** and **Bridget Hole**. They had four children: **Viola Bridget**, **Halcyon Helen**, **Jason Hugh**, and **Cressida**.

11-**Viola Bridget Pemberton-Pigott**

11-**Halcyon Helen Pemberton-Pigott**

11-**Jason Hugh Pemberton-Pigott**

11-**Cressida Pemberton-Pigott**

Cressida married **William Richard Fletcher-Vane 2nd Baron Inglewood**, son of **William Morgan Fletcher-Vane 1st Baron Inglewood** and **Mary Proby**. They had three children: **Miranda Mary**, **Rosa Katharine**, and **Henry William Frederick**.

12-**Hon. Miranda Mary Fletcher-Vane**

12-**Hon. Rosa Katharine Fletcher-Vane**

12-**Hon. Henry William Frederick Fletcher-Vane**

9-**Cyril Spencer Fox** was born on 10 Jun 1896 in Albury, Surrey and died on 31 May 1948 in Kinsbourne Green, Harpenden at age 51.

Cyril married **Evelyn Winifred Brown**, daughter of **William Joseph Brown** and **Mary Jessie Newberry**, on 18 Sep 1928 in Bridport, Dorset. Evelyn was born on 5 Sep 1895 in Bridport, Dorset and died on 12 Feb 1961 in Kinsbourne Green, Harpenden at age 65.

8-**James Frederick Spencer-Bell** was born in 1863 in Alton, Hampshire and died in 1886 at age 23.

8-**Helen Johanna Spencer-Bell** was born in 1865 in Marylebone, London.

8-**Juliet Spencer-Bell** was born on 9 Jul 1866 in London.

Juliet married **Col. Edmond Herbert Grove-Hills**, son of **Herbert Augustus Hills** and **Anna Grove**, in 1892. Edmond was born on 1 Aug 1864 in High Head Castle, Carlisle, Cumbria and died on 2 Oct 1922 at age 58.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with CMG CBE FRS PRAS.

Descendants of Isaac Warner

- He worked as a Soldier and Astronomer.

8-**Hubert John Spencer-Bell**¹⁹⁹ was born on 20 Feb 1869 in Marylebone, London and died on 25 Apr 1888 in Devonshire Place, Westminster, London at age 19.

6-**Sheppard Bell**^{4,224} was born in 1776 and died in 1824 at age 48.

Sheppard married **Elizabeth (Betsy) Coleby**.²²⁴ Elizabeth was born about 1779 and died in 1823 about age 44. They had four children: **Catherine, Sarah Sheppard, Sheppard, and Elizabeth**.

7-**Catherine Bell**^{4,51,215} was born on 13 Jan 1811 and died on 1 Mar 1895 in Reigate, Surrey. (AM gives 2nd March) at age 84.

Catherine married **Joseph Ashby Fardon**,^{4,50,51,215} son of **Thomas Fardon** and **Jane Ashby**, in 1840. Joseph was born on 1 Jan 1812 in Tredington, Shipston on Stour, Worcestershire and died on 8 Jul 1876 in Droitwich, Worcestershire at age 64. They had six children: **Thomas, Joseph Henry, Edward Ashby, Catherine Bell, Jane, and Alfred**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Mealman & Salt Manufacturer in Droitwich, Worcestershire.

8-**Thomas Fardon**^{4,76,200} was born on 3 Oct 1841 in Tredington, Shipston on Stour, Worcestershire and died on 20 Jul 1890 in Luton, Bedfordshire (21st also given) at age 48.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Engineer of Luton & London.

Thomas married **Sarah Ann Brown**,^{4,200} daughter of **Henry Coles Brown**^{4,35,151,177,225,228} and **Ann Wright**,^{4,151,177,225,228} on 17 Mar 1875 in Luton, Bedfordshire. Sarah was born in 1845 in Luton, Bedfordshire^{76,177} and died on 16 Aug 1890 in Luton, Bedfordshire at age 45. They had five children: **Thomas Edgar, Albert Henry, Harold Joseph, Florence Mary, and Francis Bell**.

9-**Thomas Edgar Fardon**^{177,200} was born in 1876 and died on 14 Mar 1878 in London at age 2.

9-**Dr. Albert Henry Fardon**^{177,228} was born on 13 Oct 1877 and died in 1954 at age 77.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with MD.
- He worked as a Physician.
- He worked as a member of the Friends' Ambulance Unit.

Albert married **Fanny Dakenfield Jones**. They had two children: **Irene Katherine** and **Rachel Bell**.

10-**Irene Katherine Fardon**²²⁸ was born on 14 Jul 1922.

General Notes: Irene Katherine Glaister
14 vii 1922 - 28 viii 2013

Irene Katherine Glaister was born on 14 July 1922 into the Fardon family - who had a history as Quaker clock makers, based in North Oxfordshire going back to the 17th century - and a Fardon grandfather clock was a prominent feature in her entrance hall. Irene trained as a physical education teacher, and taught in West Yorkshire. Her special qualities were quickly apparent and her methods were adopted by other schools. She moved on to become a lecturer in physical education at Bingley College of Education setting out her concepts in a publication Pursuit of excellence in Sport and Physical Education. She married Ken Glaister, a Quaker lecturer in biology, a widower with two young children and therefore became wife, step mother, and later step grandmother. They 'retired' to the Wychwoods at the end of the 1960s. Irene and Ken had shared interests including music and the visual arts. Their warm hospitality and capacity for making friends ensured a constant flow of visitors to their home in Frog Lane, Milton-under-Wychwood. Irene was a great gardener and supported plant collectors overseas who provided seeds of unusual plants which she germinated and grew on in her extensive greenhouse. She was a particular expert in alpines and lectured on these and other horticultural topics, and was a prize winner in the Alpine Gardens Annual Exhibitions as recently as 2010 and 2012. She was an active member of Milton-under-Wychwood Gardening Association being its chairperson for six years and subsequently its president. Irene had always had an interest in the early Quaker botanists and plant collectors, and when Burford Meeting House garden was landscaped and refurbished at the time of its tercentenary, she was responsible for sourcing plants originally introduced by Quakers and for stocking the Quaker fower bed along the frontage wall. With her educational background she was a valued governor of the local primary school. As an expert on dance she developed the first A level syllabus in that subject for London University, and was Honorary Secretary of the National Society for Dance Research. In a Quaker context she was very involved with Sibford School, and was for several years Clerk of the Sibford School Committee. She was instrumental in the appointment of the first Jewish headmaster there, John Dunston. The powerful tribute that he provided to be read at her funeral at Banbury Crematorium, and which he later read very movingly himself at her Memorial

Descendants of Isaac Warner

Service at Burford Meeting House, is attached to this testimony. Irene's interest in, and support for, the school continued long after any formal involvement and John Dunston went on to become head of Leighton Park School. Irene was very active in Churches Together in the Wychwoods, responding to that of God in other denominations as well as introducing local people to experience the Quaker way of mainly silent worship. Within the Society her deep knowledge of Quaker practice and her own personal calmness and warmth made her an important and valued figure in Burford Meeting to which she and Ken had transferred on arrival in West Oxfordshire. In her later years she would always arrive early at meeting on Sunday, and was generally first to take her place for worship and Friends have commented how welcoming and reassuring they found her "settled presence" as they came in to sit down. Her spoken ministry was always pertinent and inspiring. She served the meeting in most capacities, and was an outstanding treasurer for several years - subsequently providing help and support to the treasurers that followed her. She was an elder, and when Charlbury Meeting was revived after a period of closure and needed experienced help she was appointed an elder there 'on loan' for three years. She gave sterling service on nominations committee, and was particularly good at encouraging newcomers to the meeting to get involved. She commented more than once to newcomers at the sink washing up the coffee mugs after meeting that in her experience this frequently meant they would become regular attenders or members. She was generally right! Irene's was a long, full and outgoing life, and her achievements were considerable, but for those that knew her these will be transcended by the special qualities that she brought to all her personal relationships - her warmth of welcome, her hospitality, her patient sympathetic ear and her kind and wise counsel. While we celebrate a varied and creative life in the words of a speaker at her memorial service "we are all the poorer for her passing"; and we are the richer for having known her.

Signed in and on behalf of Oxford & Swindon Area Meeting, held at Charlbury on 8 March 2014 Robert Stocks, Assistant Clerk

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a lecturer in physical education at Bingley College of Education in Bingley, Yorkshire.
- She worked as a Clerk of the Sibford School Committee.

Irene married **Ken Glaister**.

10-Rachel Bell Fardon

9-**Dr. Harold Joseph Fardon**^{177,228} was born on 2 Jan 1879 and died in 1961 at age 82.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with MD LRCP MRCS.
- He worked as a Physician and Surgeon.

Harold married **Kathleen**. They had one daughter: **Nina**.

10-Nina Fardon

9-**Florence Mary Fardon**^{177,228} was born in 1882.

9-**Francis Bell Fardon**^{151,177} was born in 1885 and died on 21 Jul 1891 in Reigate, Surrey at age 6.

8-**Joseph Henry Fardon**^{4,21,162,164} was born on 5 Nov 1843 in Tredington, Shipston on Stour, Worcestershire and died on 15 Mar 1925 in St. Austell, Cornwall at age 81.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Draper of Stockton on Tees & then St. Austell.

Joseph married **Mary Anne Head**,^{4,21,164} daughter of **Joseph John Head**^{4,8} and **Dorothy Brady**,^{4,8} in 1868. Mary was born on 11 Jun 1846 and died on 23 Apr 1870 in Stockton on Tees, County Durham at age 23. They had one son: **Charles Henry**.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Jan 1862-Dec 1863.

9-**Charles Henry Fardon**¹⁶⁴ was born in 1869 in Stockton on Tees, County Durham and died on 29 Jan 1909 in Launceston, Tasmania (28th given in AM) at age 40.

Descendants of Isaac Warner

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Sidcot.
- He worked as a Bank Manager in Moorina, Tasmania.
- He worked as a Storekeeper in Derby, Tasmania, Australia.

Charles married **Grace Marion Beswick** on 18 Aug 1897 in Derby, Tasmania, Australia. Grace was born on 18 Jul 1877 and died about 1964 in Perth, Western Australia about age 87. They had three children: **Phyllis Grace, Roland Ashby, and Joseph Bell.**

10-**Phyllis Grace Fardon** was born in 1900 in Launceston, Tasmania, Australia.

Phyllis married **C. Warry**. They had one son: **John**.

11-**John Warry**

10-**Roland Ashby Fardon** was born on 28 Apr 1902 in Launceston, Tasmania, Australia.

10-**Joseph Bell Fardon** was born in 1904 in Launceston, Tasmania, Australia.

Joseph married **Ellen Dorothy Dawson**, daughter of **P. Dawson**. They had one son: **Ralph**.

11-**Ralph Fardon**

Joseph next married **Sophia Jane Marriage**,^{4,162} daughter of **Joseph Gray Marriage**^{4,9,52} and **Rachel Holmes**,^{4,9,52} on 7 Nov 1872 in FMH Reigate. Sophia was born in 1842 and died on 8 Jan 1879 in Alton, Hampshire at age 37. They had two children: **Mary Josephine** and **Mabel Catherine**.

9-**Mary Josephine Fardon**

9-**Mabel Catherine Fardon** was born in 1877 in Alton, Hampshire.

Mabel married **Robert Stephens Bastin**,²²⁹ son of **Edward Philip Bastin**^{39,147} and **Jane Allen**,^{39,147,229,230} Robert was born on 29 Oct 1873 in Uxbridge, Middlesex and died in 1951 in Taunton, Somerset at age 78.

Joseph next married **Elizabeth Hall**, daughter of **John Hall** and **Hannah Graham**, in 1884 in FMH Liscard, Cheshire. Elizabeth was born in 1847 and died in 1938 at age 91.

8-**Dr. Edward Ashby Fardon**⁴ was born in 1847 in Tredington, Shipston on Stour, Worcestershire.

General Notes: MRCS. LRCP.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Sidcot.
- He worked as a Superintendent of the Droitwich Salt Works. Then a Doctor of Medicine.

8-**Catherine Bell Fardon** was born in 1848 in Tredington, Shipston on Stour, Worcestershire.

8-**Jane Fardon**²¹⁵ was born in 1849 in Tredington, Shipston on Stour, Worcestershire and died on 19 May 1864 in Droitwich, Worcestershire at age 15.

8-**Alfred Fardon** was born in 1851 in Tredington, Shipston on Stour, Worcestershire.

7-**Sarah Sheppard Bell**

7-**Sheppard Bell**^{50,96,144,231} was born on 28 Nov 1812 in Yarmouth, Norfolk and died on 29 May 1885 in Alton, Hampshire at age 72.

Sheppard married **Elizabeth Fardon**,^{50,144,231} daughter of **Thomas Fardon** and **Jane Ashby**, on 15 Jul 1835 in Shipston on Stour, Warwickshire. Elizabeth was born on 6 Sep 1809 in Tredington, Shipston on Stour, Worcestershire and died on 31 Oct 1875 in Alton, Hampshire at age 66. They had five children: **Catharine, Elizabeth Jane, Sarah Sheppard, Maria, and Anna.**

Descendants of Isaac Warner

8-Catharine Bell⁸ was born in 1841 and died on 27 Nov 1857 in Sandhill Lodge, Fordingbridge, Hampshire at age 16.

8-Elizabeth Jane Bell was born in 1845 in Worcester and died on 18 Nov 1892 in Alton, Hampshire at age 47. She had no known marriage and no known children.

8-Sarah Sheppard Bell was born in 1846 in Chillingham, Gloucestershire and died on 24 Oct 1892 in Alton, Hampshire at age 46. She had no known marriage and no known children.

8-Maria Bell²³¹ was born in 1849 and died on 4 Apr 1865 in Alton, Hampshire at age 16.

8-Anna Bell¹⁴⁴ was born on 11 Sep 1850 in The Grove, Basingstoke, Hampshire and died on 7 Oct 1894 in Ashford, Kent at age 44.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Quaker Minister.

7-Elizabeth Bell was born on 13 Feb 1816 in Tasburgh, Norfolk.

6-Jacob Bell^{4,224} was born on 18 Aug 1783 in Plaistow, Essex and died on 27 Oct 1805 in Plaistow, Essex at age 22.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Apprentice to his brother John Bell in 1799 in Oxford Street, London.
- He worked as an Assistant Chemist to his brother, John Bell. In Oxford Street, London.

6-Bell⁴ died in Died Aged 22.

6-Rebecca Bell⁴ was born on 13 Jul 1788 in Great Ilford, Barking, Essex.

6-Bell⁴ was born in Great Ilford, Barking, Essex.

5-James Sheppard^{4,232} was born on 21 Feb 1754 in Shadwell, London and died on 12 Aug 1812 in Ham House, Upton, West Ham, London at age 58.

General Notes: Known as "The Hunting Quaker". He bought the house of John Fothergill (1712-1780), Ham House, Upton, Norfolk.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Mast maker of London.

James married Sarah Gurney,^{4,233} daughter of Henry Gurney^{4,66,233,234} and Elizabeth Bartlett,^{4,233} on 2 Aug 1780 in Lamas, Norfolk. Sarah was born on 14 Apr 1755 and died in 1838 at age 83. They had four children: Elizabeth, James, Anna, and (No Given Name).

General Notes: Married at the same time as her sister Martha.

6-Elizabeth Sheppard^{4,92,111,175,199,233,235} was born on 2 May 1784 in London, died on 14 Feb 1855 in Ham House, Upton, West Ham, London at age 70, and was buried in FBG Barking.

Elizabeth married Samuel Gurney,^{4,66,92,111,154,175,199,202,233,235,236,237,238,239,240} son of John Gurney^{4,24,66,69,78,111,133,236,237,241,242,243} and Catherine Bell,^{4,24,66,69,133,237,244} on 7 Apr 1808 in FMH Barking. Samuel was born on 26 Oct 1786 in Earlham Hall, Earlham, Norfolk, died on 5 Jun 1856 in Paris, France at age 69, and was buried on 19 Jun 1856 in FBG Barking. They had nine children: John, Catherine, Priscilla, Samuel, Henry Edmund, Richenda Louisa, Sarah, Rachel Jane, and Elizabeth Sheppard.

General Notes: Features in the painting of The Anti-Slavery Society Convention, 1840, by Benjamin Robert Haydon.

Gurney, Samuel (1786– 1856), banker and philanthropist, was born at Earlham Hall, near Norwich, on 18 October 1786, the second son of John Gurney (1749– 1809), Quaker banker, of Norwich, and his wife, Catherine (1754– 1792), daughter of John Bell, merchant, of London. He was the brother of Joseph John Gurney, Daniel Gurney, Elizabeth Fry, and Louisa Gurney Hoare.

Samuel Gurney was educated at Wandsworth, Surrey, and at Hingham, Norfolk. At the age of fourteen he was placed in the counting-house of his brother-in-law and fellow Quaker, Joseph Fry, tea merchant and banker, of St Mildred's Court, Poultry, London. On 7 April 1808 he married his third cousin Elizabeth, daughter of James Sheppard of Ham House, Essex, a handsome residence, which the young couple inherited in 1812, and his wife, Sarah, fourth daughter of Henry Gurney of Norwich, founder of Gurney's Bank. Ham House was to be the Gurneys' place of residence during nearly the whole of their married life; they had nine children, including Samuel Gurney who also became a philanthropist and banker. In 1874 their grandson John Gurney gave a large sum towards the City of London Corporation's purchase

Descendants of Isaac Warner

of Ham House and its grounds for a public space now known as West Ham Park. The wealth that came to Samuel Gurney from his father-in-law, as well as that bequeathed to him by his father, enabled him to negotiate a partnership with the bill-broking firm of Richardson and Overend in 1807. The firm's business grew rapidly, to the point where, by the early 1820s, it was the largest bill-broking concern in London, complementing the discounting of bills with the advance of credit on all kinds of securities.

In the panic of 1825 the firm, which had by then become Overend, Gurney & Co., were able to lend money to many houses to tide over their difficulties. Gurney henceforth became known as 'the bankers' banker', and many firms who had previously dealt with the Bank of England now commenced depositing their surplus cash in his hands. In 1856 it was calculated that his house held deposits amounting to £8 million. In his financial dealings Gurney was entirely representative of the developing network of credit which helped to propel British industrialization at a crucial phase. His financial standing was sustained by religious and kinship ties with fellow Quakers, and he conveyed a sense of trustworthiness and gained a reputation for unimpeachable integrity.

Gurney played a part in the efforts of J. J. Gurney, Fowell Buxton, and Elizabeth Fry for the improvement of prison discipline and the reform of the criminal code. He refused to prosecute a man who had forged his name, knowing well that death was the punishment for such an offence. He also promoted the Niger expedition, and in March 1841 entertained Captain H. D. Trotter (1802– 1859), Commander W. Allen (1793– 1864), and a large number of the officers of the expedition at a farewell dinner at Upton. In 1849 he undertook a tour of Ireland, where he made considerable gifts to poor people still suffering from the effects of the famine. He became treasurer of the British and Foreign School Society in 1843, and held that post until his death. Gurney was a generous patron of the infant colony of Liberia, kept up a correspondence with President Roberts, and for his many gifts was rewarded by his name being given to a town of Gallenas in 1851. In 1853 he accompanied a deputation sent to Napoleon III to express a desire for a long continuance of peace and amity between England and France.

Elizabeth Gurney died at Ham House on 14 February 1855; and in the autumn of that year, his own health having deteriorated, Samuel took up residence at Nice. Getting worse in the spring of 1856, he started back for England; but he got no further than Paris and died in a hotel in that city on 5 June 1856. He was buried in the Quaker burial-ground at Barking on 19 June, when an immense concourse of people attended the funeral. A 42 foot granite obelisk was erected in his memory in Stratford Broadway, London, in 1861. Gurney's eldest son, John Gurney of Earlham Hall, did not long survive him, dying on 23 September 1856.

It was fortunate that Gurney did not live to see the fate of Overend, Gurney & Co. Less than ten years after his death, in August 1865, a firm that was an exemplar of Quaker probity was reorganized as a joint-stock company; its failure on 10 May 1866, with liabilities of more than £11 million, was one of the great crashes in the history of the City of London in the nineteenth century.

G. C. Boase, rev. M. W. Kirby

Sources Annual Monitor (1856), 71– 9 · ILN (5 July 1856), 16 · V. Anderson, Friends and relations: three centuries of Quaker families (1980) · A. Raistrick, Quakers in science and industry (1950); repr. (1968) · E. Isichei, Victorian Quakers (1970) · Mrs T. Geldart, Memorials of Samuel Gurney (1857) · W. F. Finlason, ed., Report of the case of the Queen v. Gurney and others (1870) · D. Kynaston, The City of London, 1 (1994) · A. J. C. Hare, The Gurneys of Earlham (1895) · P. H. Emden, Quakers in commerce (1939)

Archives RS Friends, Lond., corresp. | Bodl. RH, corresp. with Thomas Buxton

Likenesses R. Dighton, caricature, coloured etching, pubd 1820 (They'll be done: we are obliged to thee), BM, NPG · stipple and line print, pubd 1857, NPG · B. R. Haydon, group portrait, oils (The Anti-Slavery Society Convention, 1840), NPG · lithograph (after J. R. Dicksee), NPG · portrait, repro. in ILN · portrait, repro. in Geldart, Memorials

© Oxford University Press 2004– 13

All rights reserved: see legal notice Oxford University Press

G. C. Boase, 'Gurney, Samuel (1786– 1856)', rev. M. W. Kirby, Oxford Dictionary of National Biography, Oxford University Press, 2004

Samuel Gurney (1786– 1856): doi:10.1093/ref:odnb/11775

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Wandsworth.
- He worked as a Billbroker of London, (Overend Gurney), and Banker of Norwich & London. Of Ham House, Essex.

7-**Rev. John Gurney**²³³ was born on 9 Jun 1809 and died on 23 Sep 1856 at age 47.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Minister of Earlham Hall, Norfolk.

John married **Laura Elizabeth Pearse**, daughter of **Rev. George Pearse**, on 15 Mar 1842 in Horsham St. Faith, Norfolk. Laura was born in 1812 in Thorpe, Norfolk and died on 1 Jan 1899 at age 87. They had five children: **John, Joseph John, Catherine, Samuel G.**, and **Francis John**.

8-**John Gurney**^{112,242,245} was born on 11 Dec 1845 in Earlham Hall, Earlham, Norfolk, was christened on 28 Dec 1845 in Earlham, Norwich, Norfolk, died on 24 Feb 1887 in Cannes, France at age 41, and was buried in Earlham, Norwich, Norfolk.

General Notes: Gurney, John.

Adm. pens. at TRINITY, Dec. 18, 1862. S. of John, of Earlham Hall, Norwich [and Laura Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. George Pearse, Canon of Norwich]. B. there Dec. 11, 1845. School, Harrow. Matric. Michs. 1863; B.A. 1867; M.A. 1873. Of Sprowston Hall, Norfolk. J.P. Partner in Gurneys' Bank, Norwich. Freeman of Norwich, 1874. Mayor of Norwich, 1885. In 1874 he gave a large contribution towards the purchase of Ham House and grounds (to which he had succeeded) by the Corporation of the City of London, to serve as a public open space, now known as West Ham Park. Died Feb. 24,

Descendants of Isaac Warner

1887. Father of John N. (1892); brother of Francis J. (1875). (Harrow Sch. Reg.; Burke, L.G., 1939.)

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Sprowston Hall, Norwich, Norfolk.
- He worked as a Partner in Gurneys' Bank in Norwich, Norfolk.
- His obituary was published in the John Gurney on 24 Feb 1887.

John married **Isabel Charlotte Blake-Humfrey**,^{112,242} daughter of **Robert Blake-Humfrey** and **Charlotte Harvey**, in 1871. Isabel was born on 20 Dec 1851 in Wroxham House, Norfolk and died on 22 Feb 1932 at age 80. They had eight children: **Sybil, John Nigel, Laura, Eustace, Hugh, Robert, Julien**, and **Samuel**.

9-**Sybil Gurney** was born about 1873 and died on 14 Aug 1944 about age 71.

Sybil married **Lt. Col. Hon. Henry Dundas Napier**, son of **Field Marshal Robert Cornelis Napier 1st Baron Napier of Magdala** and **Mary Cecilia Scott**, on 11 Nov 1897. Henry was born on 16 Feb 1864 and died on 13 Nov 1941 at age 77. They had two children: **Margaret Laura Evelyn** and **Arthur Henry Gurney**.

10-**Margaret Laura Evelyn Napier** was born in 1899.

Margaret married **Richard Samuel Lancelot Worsley**. Richard died in 1937. They had one son: **John Bertrand**.

11-**John Bertrand Worsley** was born in 1929 and died in 2010 at age 81.

John married **Jennifer Jane Clark**, daughter of **Sir Andrew Edmund James Clark 3rd Bt.** They had four children: **James, Harriet Laura Magdala, Alison**, and **Victoria**.

12-**James Worsley**

12-**Harriet Laura Magdala Worsley**

Harriet married **Mark Thornycroft Vernon**, son of **Sir William Michael Vernon Bt.** and **Rosheen Elizabeth Mary O'meara**. They had three children: **Wilfred Allan, Phoebe Rose**, and **Jessica Rosheen**.

13-**Wilfred Allan Vernon**

13-**Phoebe Rose Vernon**

13-**Jessica Rosheen Vernon**

12-**Alison Worsley**

12-**Victoria Worsley**

10-**Col. Arthur Henry Gurney Napier** was born on 17 May 1900 and died in 1978 at age 78.

Arthur married **Rosemary Evelyn Cator**, daughter of **Charles George Lumley Cator** and **Adeline Louisa Blois**, on 15 Apr 1937. Rosemary was born on 8 Oct 1910 in Chelsea, London and died in Jan 1993 in Hampshire at age 82. They had three children: **Mary-Rose, Angela Marina**, and **Belinda Jane**.

11-**Mary-Rose Napier** was born on 3 Feb 1938 and died on 17 Dec 2011 at age 73.

11-**Angela Marina Napier**

Angela married **James Denis Merrick Naper**, son of **Capt. Nigel William Ivo Naper** and **Carola Elizabeth Darley**. They had three children: **Merrick Henry Nigel, Alexander Denis James**, and **Isabel Carola Rosemary**.

12-**Merrick Henry Nigel Naper**

Descendants of Isaac Warner

12-Alexander Denis James Naper

12-Isabel Carola Rosemary Naper

11-Belinda Jane Napier

Belinda married **Michael Allen Fishwick Leather**, son of **Alan Guy Leather**. They had two children: **James Napier Fishwick** and **Giles Napier Fishwick**.

12-James Napier Fishwick Leather

12-Giles Napier Fishwick Leather

Giles married **Melanie Katherine Whitfield**, daughter of **Michael Whitfield** and **Hon. Deborah Mary Vaughan-Morgan**. They had one son: **Henry Michael Napier**.

13-Henry Michael Napier Leather

9-**John Nigel Gurney** was born on 1 Jan 1874 and died on 26 Oct 1902 at age 28.

General Notes: Gurney, John Nigel.

Adm. pens. at TRINITY, June 18, 1892. S. of John (1862), of Sprowston Hall, Norwich. B. [Jan. 1, 1874], at Norwich. School, Eton. Matric. Michs. 1892; B.A. 1895. Partner in Gurneys' Bank, and (after the amalgamation) in Barclay and Co., Norwich. Of Sprowston Hall, Norfolk. J.P. High Sheriff, 1902. Freeman of Norwich, 1901. Died unmarried Oct. 26, 1902. (Eton Sch. Lists; Burke, L.G., 1939.)

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Eton.
- He was educated at Trinity College, Cambridge.
- He worked as a Partner in Gurneys' Bank in Norwich, Norfolk.
- He worked as a Partner in Barclay & Co., Bankers in Norwich, Norfolk.
- He worked as a High Sheriff of Norfolk in 1902.
- He had a residence in Sprowston, Norwich, Norfolk.

9-**Laura Gurney**²⁴⁵ was born about 1876 and died on 15 Dec 1957 about age 81.

Laura married **Edward Gurney Buxton**,^{226,245} son of **Samuel Gurney Buxton**^{241,245,246} and **Louisa Caroline Gurney Hoare**,^{241,245} on 24 Oct 1895. Edward was born on 4 Aug 1865 and died on 19 Apr 1929 at age 63. They had 11 children: **Desmond Gurney, Eric, Hubert Edward, Mervyn, Phyllis, Mark, Enid Laura, Monica, Daphne, Valerie Isabel**, and **Louise Jacinth**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a High Sheriff of Norfolk in 1922.
- He worked as a Partner in Gurneys' Bank in Norwich, Norfolk.

10-**Maj. Desmond Gurney Buxton**^{245,247} was born on 4 Jan 1898 and died on 29 Sep 1987 at age 89.

General Notes: Major Desmond Gurney Buxton was educated at Eton College, Eton, Berkshire, England. He was educated at Royal Military College, Sandhurst, Berkshire, England. He fought in the First World War.³ He held the office of Sheriff of Norwich in 1936. He fought in the Second World War.¹ He gained the rank of Major in the service of the King's Royal Rifle Corps He held the office of High Sheriff of Norfolk in 1960. He held the office of Deputy Lieutenant (D.L.) of Norfolk in 1961.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a High Sheriff of Norfolk in 1960.

Desmond married **Rachel Mary Morse**,²⁴⁷ daughter of **Lt. Col. Arthur Francis Morse**. Rachel was born in 1906 and died on 11 Mar 1994 at age 88. They had six children: **Gillian Mary, Andrew Edward, Annabel Audrey, Rosalinde Rachel, Elizabeth Laura**, and **James Desmond**.

Descendants of Isaac Warner

11-**Gillian Mary Buxton** was born on 19 Sep 1931 and died in Nov 1969 at age 38.

11-**Andrew Edward Buxton**

Andrew married **Barbara Anne Lloyd**, daughter of **Capt. Cyril Gascoigne Lloyd**. They had three children: **Laura Catherine**, **Nicola Rachel Anne**, and **Harry Desmond Gascoigne**.

12-**Laura Catherine Buxton**

Laura married **Charles R. Erith**, son of **Robert Erith**. They had three children: **Jemima Barbara**, **Minna Catherine Kingsford**, and **George Charles**.

13-**Jemima Barbara Erith**

13-**Minna Catherine Kingsford Erith**

13-**George Charles Erith**

12-**Nicola Rachel Anne Buxton**

Nicola married **William Marsden**, son of **Maj. Norman Marsden**. They had two children: **Scarlett Rosanna** and **Benjamin Harry John**.

13-**Scarlett Rosanna Marsden**

13-**Benjamin Harry John Marsden**

12-**Harry Desmond Gascoigne Buxton**

Harry married **Rachel Mulholland**. They had two children: **Samuel Edward Andrew** and **William Robert Lloyd**.

13-**Samuel Edward Andrew Buxton**

13-**William Robert Lloyd Buxton**

11-**Annabel Audrey Buxton** was born on 19 Jan 1938 and died on 16 Dec 2020 at age 82.

Annabel married **Iain Francis Wauchope Buchan** on 5 Oct 1979. Iain died on 8 Nov 2019.

11-**Rosalinde Rachel Buxton**

Rosalinde married **John Raoul Wilmot Stansfield Of Dunninald**, son of **John De Bourbel Stansfield Of Dunninald** and **Mary Marow Eardley-Wilmot**. They had three children: **Edward John Buxton**, **Robert George Wilmot**, and **Nicholas Desmond Morse**.

12-**Edward John Buxton Stansfield**

Edward married **Mary Katharine Margaret Brackenbury**, daughter of **Robert Graham Langton Brackenbury**. They had two children: **Katharine Elizabeth** and **Harold John Maryons**.

13-**Katharine Elizabeth Stansfield**

13-**Harold John Maryons Stansfield**

12-**Robert George Wilmot Stansfield**

Robert married **Maryel Cecilia Napier**, daughter of **Hon. Charles Malcolm Napier** and **Lady Mariota Cecilia Murray**.

12-**Nicholas Desmond Morse Stansfield**

Descendants of Isaac Warner

11-Elizabeth Laura Buxton

Elizabeth married **William Lister Archibald Pryor**, son of **Rev. Archibald Selwyn Pryor**. They had four children: **Thomas William, Victoria Elizabeth, Alexander Timothy William, and Hugh William Archibald**.

12-**Thomas William Pryor** was born on 2 Jun 1964 and died on 20 Apr 1967 at age 2.

12-**Victoria Elizabeth Pryor**

12-**Alexander Timothy William Pryor**

12-**Hugh William Archibald Pryor**

11-James Desmond Buxton

James married **Annabella Collins**, daughter of **Lt. Cdr. Douglas Raymond Collins** and **Una Patricia Backhouse**. They had two children: **Jasper Francis** and **Oliver Desmond**.

12-**Jasper Francis Buxton**

12-**Oliver Desmond Buxton**

10-**Eric Buxton**²⁴⁵ was born on 30 Jun 1899 and died on 26 Mar 1979 at age 79.

10-**Maj. Hubert Edward Buxton**^{245,248} was born on 15 Aug 1901 and died in 1973 at age 72.

General Notes: He gained the rank of Major in the service of the East African Pioneer Corps. He was chairman of the Nakuru City Council in 1958

Noted events in his life were:

- Miscellaneous: He inherited his aunt Cara Buxton's farm.
- He worked as a Chairman of Nakuru City Council in Nakuru, Kenya.

Hubert married **Anne Hawise Colleton Bowring**, daughter of **Lt. Col. Arthur Hautayne Bowring** and **Lorna C. Colleton**. They had two children: **Robert Hugh** and **Sara Carolyn Colleton**.

11-Robert Hugh Buxton

Robert married **Helen Loveday Plesse**, daughter of **D. M. R. Plesse**. They had two children: **David Colleton** and **Henry Gurney**.

12-**David Colleton Buxton**

12-**Henry Gurney Buxton**

Henry married **Julia Jay**. They had one son: **Rafe Ivo Jay**.

13-**Rafe Ivo Jay Buxton**

Robert next married **Judith Serena Rumsey**, daughter of **John Richard Rumsey**. They had one son: **Jonathan Hugh**.

12-**Jonathan Hugh Buxton**

11-Sara Carolyn Colleton Buxton

Sara married **Peter James Foot**. They had two children: **Lorna Alice** and **Elizabeth Angela**.

12-**Lorna Alice Foot**

Descendants of Isaac Warner

12-Elizabeth Angela Foot

10-Lt. **Mervyn Buxton**²⁴⁵ was born on 5 May 1903 and died on 12 May 1944 in Action at age 41.

General Notes: Lieutenant. Born 5.5.1903, 4th son of Edward Gurney Buxton and Laura Buxton n,e Gurney, husband of Carmela Mary Beatrice Buxton n,e Lyon of Earl's Court, London. He was at Charterhouse [B] 1916 - 1921, and worked for Barclays Bank before serving in the Royal Army Pay Corps. He died on active service on 12.5.44, aged 41, in Footscray Military Hospital. He is buried in St Mary Cray Cemetery, Orpington, Kent: plot E, division 3, grave 105.

Mervyn married **Carmela Mary Beatrice Lyon**, daughter of **George Herbert Lyon**. They had two children: **Simon Lyon** and **Ian Lyon**.

11-**Simon Lyon Buxton** was born on 14 Nov 1935 and died on 3 Mar 2015 in Sydney, New South Wales, Australia at age 79.

Simon married **Janet Susan Paine**. They had two children: **Thomas Lyon** and **Bennington Haille**.

12-Thomas Lyon Buxton

12-Bennington Haille Buxton

11-Dr. Ian Lyon Buxton

Ian married **Jean Mary Cochrane**, daughter of **William Cochrane**. They had two children: **Fiona Anne** and **Keith Mervyn Lyon**.

12-Fiona Anne Buxton

12-Keith Mervyn Lyon Buxton

10-**Phyllis Buxton**²⁴⁵ was born on 12 Feb 1907 and died on 26 Apr 1985 at age 78.

Phyllis married **Lt. Col. Cecil Townley Mitford-Slade**, son of **Col. William Kenyon Mitford** and **Cicely Maud Slade**, on 22 Apr 1931. Cecil died in 1985. They had three children: **Anthony Cecil Wyndham**, **Patrick Buxton**, and **Carolyn Noel**.

11-Maj. Anthony Cecil Wyndham Mitford-Slade

Anthony married **Mary Dawn Rogers**, daughter of **Stanley Clive Rogers**. They had four children: **Rosemary Anne**, **Christopher Neave**, **Richard Cecil**, and **Timothy Clive**.

12-Rosemary Anne Mitford-Slade

Rosemary married **Col. Michael John Vacher**. They had one son: **Thomas Anthony John**.

13-Thomas Anthony John Vacher

12-Christopher Neave Mitford-Slade

Christopher married **Lucy Mucklow**.

12-Richard Cecil Mitford-Slade

Richard married **Fiona Pearson**.

12-Timothy Clive Mitford-Slade

Timothy married **Amy Dunster**.

11-Patrick Buxton Mitford-Slade

Patrick married **Anne Catharine Stanton**, daughter of **Arthur Holbrow Stanton**. They had three children: **Nicola Claire**, **Fiona Dawn**, and **James Patrick**.

12-Nicola Claire Mitford-Slade

Descendants of Isaac Warner

Nicola married **Michael Christopher Rollason**. They had three children: **Isabella**, **Maximilian Winson Mitford**, and **Savanna**.

13-**Isabella Rollason**

13-**Maximilian Winson Mitford Rollason**

13-**Savanna Rollason**

12-**Dr. Fiona Dawn Mitford-Slade**

12-**James Patrick Mitford**

James married **Emma Hoddell**.

11-**Carolyn Noel Mitford-Slade**

Carolyn married **Peter Alec Charles Moore**. They had one daughter: **Alice Hermione**.

12-**Alice Hermione Moore**

10-**Mark Buxton**²⁴⁵ was born on 23 Nov 1909 and died in 1972 at age 63.

Mark married **Penelope Ann Cecil Clifton**, daughter of **Edmund C. Clifton**. They had one son: **Jeremy Clifton Gurney**.

11-**Jeremy Clifton Gurney Buxton**

10-**Enid Laura Buxton**²⁴⁵ was born in 1914 and died in 1981 at age 67.

Enid married **Laurence Frederick York**, son of **Col. Edward York**. They had three children: **Sonia Elisabeth**, **Bridget Laura**, and **Katherine Diana**.

11-**Sonia Elisabeth York**

Sonia married **John Giles Selby Coode-Adams**, son of **Geoffrey Coode-Adams** and **Cynthia Mildred Selby-Bigge**. They had two children: **Henrietta Mary** and **Benjamin Richard**.

12-**Henrietta Mary Coode-Adams**

Henrietta married **David Christian Guest**, son of **Patrick Henry Guest**.

12-**Benjamin Richard Coode-Adams**

11-**Bridget Laura York**

Bridget married (**Arthur**) **William Stevenson**,²⁴⁹ son of **Maj. Arthur John Stevenson**^{249,250} and (**Olivia**) **Diana Serocold**,^{249,250} on 31 May 1969 in Stoke by Nayland, Suffolk. (Arthur) was born on 17 Oct 1943 in London, died on 8 Dec 2012 at age 69, and was buried on 18 Dec 2012 in St. Peter's Church, London. (Funeral). They had three children: **Rebecca Clare**, **Henry Lawrence**, and **Robert Frederick John**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with TD QC.
- He was educated at Marlborough.
- He was educated at Trinity College, Oxford.
- He worked as a Barrister at Law, Lincoln's Inn in 1968.
- He worked as a Recorder of the Crown Court in 1992.

Descendants of Isaac Warner

12-**Rebecca Clare Stevenson**

12-**Henry Lawrence Stevenson**

Henry married **Aimee Paterson**. They had two children: **Huxley Lawrence** and **Milo George**.

13-**Huxley Lawrence Stevenson**

13-**Milo George Stevenson**²⁵¹ was born on 23 Jul 2008 and died on 11 Mar 2010 at age 1.

12-**Robert Frederick John Stevenson**

Robert married **Frances Vivienne Price**. They had three children: **Beatrice Flora**, **Matilda Vivienne**, and **Dominic Arthur William**.

13-**Beatrice Flora Stevenson**

13-**Matilda Vivienne Stevenson**

13-**Dominic Arthur William Stevenson**

11-**Katherine Diana York**

Katherine married **Nicholas John Stafford Penn Fox**. They had three children: **Harriet Laura Penn**, **Madeleine Victoria Penn**, and **Laurence William Penn**.

12-**Harriet Laura Penn Fox**

12-**Madeleine Victoria Penn Fox**

12-**Laurence William Penn Fox**

Katherine next married **John Harold Vick Sutcliffe**.

10-**Monica Buxton**

Monica married **Maj. Robert Henry Calvert**, son of **Lt. Col. Charles Archibald Calvert** and **Winifred Susan Cholmeley**. They had five children: **Monica Julia**, **Diana**, **Patricia Rohays**, **Richenda Henrietta**, and **Georgina Sophia**.

11-**Monica Julia Calvert**

Monica married **John Dominic Morrogh Bernard**, son of **Lt. Col. Joseph George Morrogh Bernard** and **Nancy Mary Charlton**. They had two children: **Katherine Mary** and **Alexander Dominic Calvert**.

12-**Katherine Mary Morrogh Bernard**

12-**Alexander Dominic Calvert Morrogh Bernard**

Monica next married **Maj. Sir Shane Gabriel Basil Blewitt**, son of **Col. Basil Blewitt**.

11-**Diana Calvert**

Diana married **Richard Makepeace Martineau**, son of **Maurice Martineau**.

11-**Patricia Rohays Calvert**

Patricia married **Michael Charles Richardson**, son of **Douglas Courtenay Richardson**. They had three children: **Mark Jonathan**, **Lucinda Patricia**, and **Anne Monica**.

12-**Mark Jonathan Richardson**

Descendants of Isaac Warner

Mark married **Umaporn Metha-Itti**.

12-**Lucinda Patricia Richardson**

12-**Anne Monica Richardson**

11-**Richenda Henrietta Calvert** was born on 5 Aug 1946 and died on 2 Oct 1947 at age 1.

11-**Georgina Sophia Calvert**

Georgina married **John Richard Hull Moore**, son of **Col. Alec Moore**. They had three children: **Alec John Calvert**, **Mariamne Sophia**, and **Sophie Diana**.

12-**Alec John Calvert Moore**

12-**Mariamne Sophia Moore**

12-**Sophie Diana Moore**

10-**Daphne Buxton**²⁴⁵ died on 19 Aug 1998.

General Notes: MBE

Daphne married **Capt. Russell Thomas Harmer**, son of **Sir Sidney Harmer** and **Laura Russell Howell**, on 10 Oct 1929. Russell was born on 5 Nov 1896 and died on 31 Oct 1940 at age 43. They had three children: **Jean Laura**, **Thomas Edward**, and **Daniel Sidney**.

11-**Jean Laura Harmer**

Jean married **David Ian Hird**, son of **W. F. Hird**. They had five children: **Alison Daphne**, **Claire Laura**, **Isobel Rosalie**, **Vivien Anne**, and **Penelope**.

12-**Alison Daphne Hird**

Alison married **Edward Evans**.

12-**Claire Laura Hird**

Claire married **Peter Pearson**.

12-**Isobel Rosalie Hird**

Isobel married **Nigel Cooper**.

12-**Vivien Anne Hird**

Vivien married **Ian Plummer**.

12-**Penelope Hird**

Penelope married **John White**.

11-**Thomas Edward Harmer**

Thomas married **Ruth Macmillan Walker**, daughter of **David L. Walker**. They had five children: **Charles Russell**, **Mary Elizabeth**, **Ann Catherine**, **Edward David**, and **Nicholas John**.

12-**Charles Russell Harmer**

12-**Mary Elizabeth Harmer**

Mary married **Neil Fraser Robertson**.

Descendants of Isaac Warner

12-Ann Catherine Harmer

12-Edward David Harmer

12-Nicholas John Harmer

11-Daniel Sidney Harmer

Daniel married **Jacqueline Erwin Moore**. They had three children: **Stephen Russell**, **Philip Reginald**, and **Colin John**.

12-Stephen Russell Harmer

12-Philip Reginald Harmer was born on 6 Oct 1965 and died on 15 Feb 1966.

12-Colin John Harmer

10-Valerie Isabel Buxton²⁴⁵ died in May 1934.

10-Louise Jacinth Buxton²⁴⁵ died in 1991.

Louise married **Benjamin Whittaker**. They had three children: **Edward Benjamin Buxton**, **Nigel Buxton**, and **Clive Buxton**.

11-Edward Benjamin Buxton Whittaker

11-Nigel Buxton Whittaker

11-Clive Buxton Whittaker

9-Sir Eustace Gurney¹¹² was born on 4 Oct 1876 in Sprowston, Norwich, Norfolk and died on 3 Dec 1927 at age 51.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Lord Mayor Norwich 1910.
- He had a residence in Sprowston Hall, Norwich, Norfolk.

Eustace married **Anne Agatha Lee-Warner**, daughter of **John Lee-Warner** and **Blanche Hall-Dare**. They had seven children: **John**, **Catherine**, **Rosamund Agatha**, **Jocelyn Eustace**, **Samuel Edmund**, **Elizabeth Laura**, and **Anne Denise**.

10-**John Gurney** was born on 3 Jul 1905 in Sprowston Hall, Norwich, Norfolk and died in Feb 2000 in Fakenham, Norfolk at age 94.

General Notes: See Obituary in Daily Telegraph 3rd March 2000

John Gurney, who has died aged 94, was a fascinating blend of workaholic, benefactor, quiet eccentric and private individual. Eton and Oxford-educated Mr Gurney had impressive credentials in the business world, including rescuing the fine art publishers the Medici Society from bankruptcy and running its affairs for 65 years, and also being for a long time the largest shareholder in Barclays Bank - of which Gurney's Bank had been a predecessor. Mr Gurney of Walsingham Abbey, kept working in London regularly until he was 87 and only stopped when his eyesight failed and he found the regular train trips south too much for him. Despite spending large parts of his time in the capital, he had a deep affinity for the Norfolk countryside and people. His impact on the county has been immense and much of the land now occupied by the University of East Anglia was given by him anonymously. He also supported many local charities over the years. And the habit of doing good by stealth was a mark of the man, who was born at Sprowston Hall in July 1905. The Gurney name has been one of the best known in Norfolk for many generations, with a strong Quaker influence apparent. Well-known prison reformer Elizabeth Fry was born a Gurney. Frugality was also a key word for Mr Gurney, who loved the simple things of life and never entertained extravagance. He lived in a very basic room during his time in London and he even removed the heaters from his early car to discourage spending long periods in the vehicle and "wasting" fuel. The fact that Mr Gurney was such a private person meant that many of the anecdotes about him have only emerged since his death. He would often call on tenants and neighbours - generally unannounced - and they would find he had brought with him his own picnic which he would eat sitting in his car in their drive. He was a business man by accident, and if he had had his own way, would have used his chemistry degree to become a scientist. At 22 he inherited from his father Eustace Gurney the Walsingham Estate and took charge of the Medici Society. He joined the Territorial Army in the Royal Norfolk Regiment and from 1940-43 he served in the West African Frontier Force, before being invalided out of the army. Mr Gurney had a sense of duty to turn

Descendants of Isaac Warner

around the fortunes of the Medici Society and under his leadership there was a growth in scope and reputation.

He was a Patron of Living at Walsingham and was always sensitive to appoint clergy who would suit the Anglo-Catholic tradition of the parish church. Mr Gurney's faith led him to worship in a low-church surrounding and he preferred the simpler rites in the adjoining parishes of Great and Little Snoring. Mr Gurney sat on the Bench for 45 years in Norfolk and played a great part in prolonging the court at Walsingham. He married Ann Howard Ogilvy in 1932. She died in 1997. They had five daughters. *Eastern Daily Press, Friday, Mar 3, 2000*

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Walsingham Abbey, Norfolk.

John married **Ann Howard Ogilvy**, daughter of **Capt. Frederick Charles Ashley Ogilvy** and **Gertrude Lillian Sherbrooke**, on 2 Jun 1932. Ann was born on 2 May 1905 and died in 1997 at age 92. They had five children: **Priscilla Anne**, **Jean Elizabeth**, **Elizabeth Olivia**, **Elizabeth Rachel**, and **Ruth Christian**.

11-Priscilla Anne Gurney

Priscilla married **William Gregory Francis Meath Baker**, son of **Francis Ralph Meath Baker**. They had four children: **William John Clovis**, **Samuel Justin Francis**, **Hugh Lysander Luke**, and **Joshua Ralph**.

12-William John Clovis Baker

William married **Elizabeth Diana Woodham-Smith**, daughter of **Charles Woodham-Smith**. They had three children: **Boadicea Louisa Ann**, **Anges Charlotte Gertrude**, and **Constance Daffodil Bohemia**.

13-Boadicea Louisa Ann Baker

13-Anges Charlotte Gertrude Baker

13-Constance Daffodil Bohemia Baker

12-Samuel Justin Francis Baker

Samuel married **Eliza Rose Robertson Cairns**, daughter of **Air Vice-Marshal Geoffrey Crerar Cairns** and **Carol Evernden**. They had two children: **Samuel Romulus** and **Hannibal Eustace Pilate**.

13-**Samuel Romulus Baker** was born in 1992 and died in 1992.

13-Hannibal Eustace Pilate Baker

12-Hugh Lysander Luke Baker

12-Joshua Ralph Baker

11-Rev. Jean Elizabeth Gurney

Jean married **Rt. Hon. Sir Patrick Barnabas Burke Mayhew Baron Mayhew**,²⁴⁷ son of **Maj. Alfred Geoffrey Horace Mayhew** and **Sheila Margaret Burke Roche**, in 1963. Patrick was born on 11 Sep 1929 and died on 25 Jun 2016 in Kent at age 86. They had four children: **James Barnabas Burke**, **Henry Edmund Burke**, **Tristram Thomas Burke**, and **Jerome Patrick Burke**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with PC QC DL.
- He worked as a Member of Parliament for Tunbridge Wells in 1974-1997.
- He worked as a Secretary of State for Northern Ireland in 1992-1997.
- He worked as an Attorney General.

Descendants of Isaac Warner

12-Hon. James Barnabas Burke Mayhew

James married **Henrietta Rolston**.

12-Hon. Henry Edmund Burke Mayhew

Henry married **Gail Cecilia Hallyburton**. They had two children: **Clarissa Rachel Hallyburton** and **Alice Rose Hallyburton**.

13-Clarissa Rachel Hallyburton Mayhew

13-Alice Rose Hallyburton Mayhew

12-Hon. Tristram Thomas Burke Mayhew

Tristram married **Rebecca Hobbs**, daughter of **Richard Hobbs**. They had one daughter: **Phoebe Rose Virginia**.

13-Phoebe Rose Virginia Mayhew

12-Hon. Jerome Patrick Burke Mayhew

Jerome married **Kate Wallis**. They had two children: **Charlotte Alice Burke** and **Violet Lucy Burke**.

13-Charlotte Alice Burke Mayhew

13-Violet Lucy Burke Mayhew

11-Elizabeth Olivia Gurney

Elizabeth married **Capt. Timothy Arnold Neil Bristol**, son of **Arnold Charles Verity Bristol**²⁴⁷ and **Lillias Nina Maud Francis-Hawkins**,²⁴⁷ They had three children: **Arabella Frederica Ann**, **Benjamin Timothy Fitzroy**, and **Samuel Frederick John**.

12-Arabella Frederica Ann Bristol

12-Benjamin Timothy Fitzroy Bristol

Benjamin married **Frances Maria Harris**.

12-Samuel Frederick John Bristol

11-**Elizabeth Rachel Gurney** was born in 1946 and died in 1982 at age 36.

11-Ruth Christian Gurney

Ruth married **Maj. George Clive Forestier-Walker**, son of **Maj. Edmond Annesley Forestier-Walker** and **Bridget Hughes-Onslow**. They had four children: **Camilla Christian**, **Susanna Charlotte**, **Liza Bridget**, and **Mary Sarah**.

12-Camilla Christian Forestier-Walker

Camilla married **Robert Byk**, son of **Peter Byk**. They had three children: **Jasmine**, **Evie**, and **Eloise**.

13-Jasmine Byk

13-Evie Byk

13-Eloise Byk

Descendants of Isaac Warner

12-Susanna Charlotte Forestier-Walker

Susanna married **Bruce MacInnes**. They had four children: **Skye Joy Letitia**, **Fergus John Edmond**, **Mungo George David**, and **Flora Cecilia**.

13-Skye Joy Letitia MacInnes

13-Fergus John Edmond MacInnes

13-Mungo George David MacInnes

13-Flora Cecilia MacInnes

12-Liza Bridget Forestier-Walker

Liza married **Felix Utho Gabor Faskerty**, son of **Gabor Ference Faskerty**. They had three children: **Jemima Rosalie**, **Beatrice**, and **Henry**.

13-Jemima Rosalie Faskerty

13-Beatrice Faskerty

13-Henry Faskerty

12-Mary Sarah Forestier-Walker

10-**Catherine Gurney**²³⁶ was born on 21 Sep 1906 in Norfolk and died in Jan 1997 in Norwich, Norfolk at age 90.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Served in WW II with WLA. And UNRA.
- She had a residence in Cow Corner, Ingham, Norfolk.

10-Rosamund Agatha Gurney

Rosamund married **Maj. James Easton Prain**, son of **James Prain**. They had two children: **David Eustace Gurney** and **(No Given Name)**.

11-David Eustace Gurney Prain

David married **Diana Elizabeth**.

11-Prain

10-**Lt. Col. Jocelyn Eustace Gurney**²³⁶ was born on 24 Feb 1910, died on 22 May 1973 at age 63, and was buried in Wymondham, Norfolk.

General Notes: MC DSO DL

Jocelyn married **Lady Katherine Mary Veronica Paget**, daughter of **Sir Charles Henry Alexander Paget 6th Marquess of Anglesey** and **Lady Victoria Marjorie Harriet Manners**. They had one daughter: **Judith Marjorie Katherine**.

11-Judith Marjorie Katherine Gurney

Judith married **James Bowen**.

Jocelyn next married **Susan Esterel Elwes**, daughter of **Capt. Robert Hamond Arthur Elwes**²³⁶ and **Esterel Edith Philippa Louise Tillard**. They had three children: **Tessa Margaret**, **Angela Mary**, and **Sarah Rosamund**.

11-Tessa Margaret Gurney

Descendants of Isaac Warner

Tessa married **William Arthur Andrew Wells**. They had three children: **William**, **Frederick**, and **Augusta**.

12-**William Wells**

12-**Frederick Wells**

12-**Augusta Wells**

11-**Angela Mary Gurney**

11-**Sarah Rosamund Gurney**

Sarah married **Hugh Archibald Douglas-Pennant**, son of **Rodney Archibald Douglas-Pennant** and **Agnes Nydia Brailey**. They had two children: **Ian Christopher** and **David Arthur**.

12-**Ian Christopher Douglas-Pennant**

12-**David Arthur Douglas-Pennant**

10-**Samuel Edmund Gurney**²³⁶ was born on 30 May 1912, died on 31 Aug 1990 at age 78, and was buried in All Saints, Horstead, Norfolk.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Radley.

Samuel married **Alexandra Victoria Seymour**, daughter of **Richard Sturgis Seymour** and **Lady Victoria Alexandrina Mabel FitzRoy**, on 16 Dec 1939. Alexandra was born on 24 May 1914, died on 31 Mar 2002 at age 87, and was buried in All Saints, Horstead, Norfolk. They had four children: **Timothy Samuel**, **Richard Eustace Thomas**, **Clare Victoria**, and **Jane Mary Alexandra**.

11-**Timothy Samuel Gurney** was born on 4 Dec 1940, died on 28 Oct 1962 in Motor Accident at age 21, and was buried in All Saints, Horstead, Norfolk.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Radley. Magdalene College, Cambridge.

11-**Richard Eustace Thomas Gurney**

Richard married **Margaret Elizabeth Diana Agnew**, daughter of **Stephen William Agnew**. They had four children: **Oliver Samuel**, **Isabel Margaret**, **Henry Robert Timothy**, and **Richenda Victoria Amelia**.

12-**Oliver Samuel Gurney**

Oliver married **Charlotte Emily Bailey**, daughter of **Patrick R. Bailey** and **Laura Larthe**. They had one daughter: **Olivia Catherine**.

13-**Olivia Catherine Gurney**

12-**Isabel Margaret Gurney**

12-**Henry Robert Timothy Gurney**

12-**Richenda Victoria Amelia Gurney**

11-**Clare Victoria Seymour**²³⁶ was born on 7 Jun 1947, died on 27 Sep 1947, and was buried in All Saints, Horstead, Norfolk.

11-**Jane Mary Alexandra Gurney**

Jane married **Simon Warren Macfarlane**. They had three children: **Thomas Edward Hastings**, **Louisa Alexandra**, and **Alice Victoria**.

Descendants of Isaac Warner

12-**Thomas Edward Hastings Macfarlane**

12-**Louisa Alexandra Macfarlane**

12-**Alice Victoria Macfarlane**

10-**Elizabeth Laura Gurney**²³⁶ was born on 25 Jan 1914 and died in 1994 at age 80.

Elizabeth married **Brig. Arnold de Lerisson Cazenove**,²³⁶ son of **Arthur Philip Cazenove**²³⁶ and **Charlotte Isabel Augusta Shute**, in 1939. Arnold was born in 1898 and died in 1969 at age 71. They had four children: **Isabel de Lerisson**, **Christopher de Lerisson**, **Robert de Lerisson**, and **Celia de Lerisson**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an ADC to King George VI. Of Ham Manor, Shepton Mallet.

11-**Isabel de Lerisson Cazenove**

11-**Christopher de Lerisson Cazenove** was born on 17 Dec 1943 and died on 7 Apr 2010 at age 66.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Eton.
- He worked as a Stage, Television and Film actor.

Christopher married **Angharad Mary Rees** in 1973. The marriage ended in divorce. Angharad was born on 16 Jul 1949 and died on 20 Jul 2012 at age 63. They had two children: **Linford James** and **Rhys William**.

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They were divorced Divorce in 1994.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Film and Stage Actress.

12-**Linford James Cazenove** was born on 20 Jul 1974 and died on 10 Sep 1999 in Car Accident On The M11 at age 25.

12-**Rhys William Cazenove**

11-**Robert de Lerisson Cazenove**

11-**Celia de Lerisson Cazenove**

10-**Anne Denise Gurney**²³⁶ was born on 9 Oct 1916 and died in 2000 at age 84.

Anne married **Maj. John David Pelham Bickmore**, son of **Lt. Col. David Francis Bickmore**²⁵² and **Laura Grace Pelham**,²⁵³ on 9 Dec 1939. John was born on 18 Sep 1917 and died in 1993 at age 76. They had five children: **John Anthony Dundas**, **Peter John**, **Elizabeth Anne**, **Catherine Jane**, and **David Anthony**.

11-**John Anthony Dundas Bickmore** was born on 25 Sep 1941 and died on 11 Sep 1942.

11-**Peter John Bickmore**

11-**Elizabeth Anne Bickmore**

Elizabeth married **Robin Anthony Guy Henry Courage**.

Descendants of Isaac Warner

11-Catherine Jane Bickmore

11-David Anthony Bickmore

9-Sir Hugh Gurney^{112,247} was born on 4 Feb 1878 and died on 7 Mar 1968 at age 90.

General Notes: GURNEY, Sir Hugh

KCMG 1935 (CMG 1918); MVO 1913

Born 4 Feb. 1878; 3rd s of late John Gurney, Sprowston Hall, Norfolk; m 1911, Mariota, e d of late Rt Hon. Sir Lancelot D. Carnegie, GCVO, KCMG, and g d of 9th Earl of Southesk; two s three d (and one s decd); died 7 March 1968

EDUCATION Eton; Trinity College, Oxford

CAREER Diplomatic Service, 1901; served at Vienna, Washington, The Hague, Paris, Berlin, Copenhagen, Brussels, Tokyo, Madrid, Tangier and Rio de Janeiro; Minister to Denmark, 1933– 35; Ambassador to Brazil, 1935– 39; retired from Diplomatic Service, 1940. A Director, National Provident Instn, 1944– 59; a Governor, London Hosp., 1945– 58; Chm., Incorp. Church Building Soc., 1951– 54 and 1955– 61; Chm., Metropolitan Drinking Fountain and Cattle Trough Assoc., 1947– 64. Served in 5 Berks Bn Home Guard, 1940– 44; JP Berks. 1942– 46; Member of Berkshire County Council, 1941– 46. Knight Grand Cross, Order of Dannebrog (Denmark)

CLUBS Brooks's, Turf; Norfolk (Norwich)

ADDRESS 1 Sloane Gardens, SW1

Sloane 4257

'GURNEY, Sir Hugh', Who Was Who, A & C Black, an imprint of Bloomsbury Publishing plc, 1920– 2014; online edn, Oxford University Press, 2014 ; online edn, April 2014

[<http://www.ukwhoswho.com/view/article/oupww/whowaswho/U51906>]

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with KCMG MVO.
- He worked as a Minister to Denmark in 1933-1935.
- He worked as an Ambassador to Brazil in 1935-1939.

Hugh married **Mariota Susan Carnegie**,¹¹² daughter of **Rt. Hon. Sir Lancelot Douglas Carnegie** and **Marion Alice De Gourney Barclay**,²³⁸ on 3 Jul 1911. Mariota was born on 18 Dec 1892 and died in 1980 at age 88. They had six children: **Priscilla Laura**, **Alexander Hugh**, **David Hugh**, **Isabel Marion**, **Ronald Hugh**, and **Susan Richenda**.

10-**Priscilla Laura Gurney** was born on 19 Jul 1912.

Priscilla married **Lt. Col. Anthony Duncan Hunter**.

10-**Alexander Hugh Gurney** was born on 7 Nov 1913 and died in 1975 at age 62.

Alexander married **Cynthia Averil Charrington**, daughter of **Brig. Harold Vincent Spencer Charrington** and **Eleanor Sophia Campbell**, on 6 Dec 1941. The marriage ended in divorce in 1948. Cynthia was born in 1916 and died on 30 Jan 2011 at age 95.

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They were divorced Divorce in 1948.

10-**Capt. David Hugh Gurney** was born on 2 Apr 1921 and died on 10 Oct 1951 in Killed in motor accident at age 30.

10-**Isabel Marion Gurney** was born on 10 Dec 1924 and died in 2015 at age 91.

Isabel married **Lord John Andrew Christopher Kerr**, son of **Capt. Andrew William Kerr** and **Marie Constance Annabel Kerr**. They had five children: **William Walter Raleigh**, **David John**, **Andrew Peter Hugh**, **Marion Isabel**, and **Catherine Richenda Margaret**.

11-William Walter Raleigh Kerr

William married **Griselda Mary Hamilton-Baillie**. They had three children: **Robert John Edward**, **Cordelia Isabel Marie**, and **Walter William Raleigh**.

12-Robert John Edward Kerr

Descendants of Isaac Warner

12-**Cordelia Isabel Marie Kerr**

12-**Walter William Raleigh Kerr**

11-**David John Kerr**

David married **Carol Prior**. They had two children: **John Andrew David** and **Andrew Christopher**.

12-**John Andrew David Kerr**

12-**Andrew Christopher Kerr**

11-**Andrew Peter Hugh Kerr**

11-**Marion Isabel Kerr**

Marion married **Simon David May**. They had two children: **Susannah Isabel Catherine** and **Rebecca Isabel Laura**.

12-**Susannah Isabel Catherine May**

12-**Rebecca Isabel Laura May**

11-**Catherine Richenda Margaret Kerr**

Catherine married **Alan McCallie**. They had two children: **Beau James** and **Matthew Ross**.

12-**Beau James McCallie**

12-**Matthew Ross McCallie**

Catherine next married **Darren Williams**. They had one daughter: **Isabel Richenda Eileen**.

12-**Isabel Richenda Eileen Williams**

10-**Ronald Hugh Gurney** was born on 30 Oct 1931 and died on 2 Feb 2011 at age 79.

10-**Dame Susan Richenda Gurney**

Susan married **Rodney Elton 2nd Baron Elton**, son of **Godfrey Elton 1st Baron Elton** and **Dedi Hartmann**.

9-**Robert Gurney** was born on 31 Jul 1879 and died on 5 Mar 1950 at age 70.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Zoologist.

Robert married **Sarah Gamzu Garstang**, daughter of **Garstang**.

9-**Julien Gurney** was born on 23 Mar 1881 and died on 23 Mar 1881.

9-**Samuel Gurney** was born on 30 Jun 1885.

8-**Joseph John Gurney** was born in 1848 in Norwich, Norfolk, was christened on 23 Feb 1848 in Earlham, Norwich, Norfolk, and died in 1890 in Norwich, Norfolk at age 42.

Joseph married **Frances Julia Martineau**, daughter of **William Henry Martineau** and **Lucy Martin**, in 1879. Frances was born in 1853 in Weybridge, Surrey.

Descendants of Isaac Warner

8-**Catherine Gurney** was born on 28 Mar 1850 in Hoveton, Norfolk, was christened on 4 Jun 1850 in St. Margaret's, Lowestoft, Suffolk, and died on 18 May 1934 in Kent at age 84.

Catherine married **Frederic Lubbock**, son of **Sir John William Lubbock 3rd Bt.** and **Harriet Hotham**, on 11 Nov 1869. Frederic was born on 1 May 1844 in Downe, Kent and died on 22 Jun 1927 in Sevenoaks, Kent at age 83. They had seven children: **Guy, Cecil, Samuel Gurney, Percival, Violet Catherine, Roy**, and **Alan**.

9-**Brigadier General Guy Lubbock** was born on 9 Oct 1870 and died on 3 Mar 1956 at age 85.

Guy married **Lettice Isabella Mason**, daughter of **Robert Harvey Mason**, in 1912. Lettice died in 1980. They had one son: **Joseph Guy**.

10-**Joseph Guy Lubbock** was born on 20 May 1915 in Chelsea, London and died on 22 Jan 2019 in Grove Court, Woodbridge, Suffolk at age 103.

General Notes: Joseph Guy Lubbock, was born at Chelsea, London on 20 May 1915, son of Guy Lubbock (9 October 1870-3 March 1956), an army officer, and his wife Lettice Isabells née Mason (21 June 1879-13 April 1980), who married at Swaffham, Norfolk in 1912 and in 1939 were living at Glebe House, Westerham, Sevenoaks, Kent. Joseph read engineering at Cambridge, before working on early examples of computers and during the Second World War, helped assemble the Spitfire and, with Sir Barnes Wallis (1887-1979), the Wellington bomber. He also served with the Royal Engineers as a bomb disposal expert and also helped develop a range finder that could detect bombers overhead and guide missiles to explode on impact. He married at Bawdeswell Church, Norfolk on 28 April 1941, Ruth Cecilia Gurney (30 May 1917-18 November 2017), who in 1939 was living at 13 Lower Brook Street, Ipswich, shortly after their marriage Joe was posted to the Far East. In the early 1960s he turned his full attention to painting and writing and he and his wife moved to Suffolk in 1963. Joe was also an accomplished sailor, and enjoyed many successes in ocean racing with Uffa Fox (1898-1972) and once pipped the Duke of Edinburgh's yacht to first place in his class at Cowes Week and has travelled widely including Antarctic, China, Chile and right down to the Beagle Channel in South America and to Mexico. His work draws on the beauty of the Suffolk landscape and his travels with his wife Ruth to remoter parts of the world, the Himalayas, Galápagos and Antarctic, have also had a great influence on his work. He and his wife can look back on life as a distinguished artist, writer and innovator and he published his fifteenth book, meticulously composed at home near Woodbridge. His limited edition hand-bound books of writings and original prints of the natural world are kept in the Fitzwilliam Museum at the University of Cambridge, in the Bodleian Library at Oxford and in the British Library and he has had exclusive exhibitions at the Victoria and Albert Museum and University of East Anglia, as well as abroad with The Royal Library at Windsor Castle containing his work. In 2017 he and his wife were living at High Elms, School Road, Waldringfield, Woodbridge, Suffolk. The Woodbridge Deben branch of the National Association of Decorative and Fine Art Societies (NADFAS) hosted a special 100th birthday celebration, with a special lecture by Dr Christopher de Hamel of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, on illuminated mediaeval manuscripts, which inspired the artist's work. www.jglubbock.com

<https://suffolkartists.co.uk/index.cgi?choice=painter&pid=4534>

Joseph married **Ruth Cecilia Gurney**, daughter of **Maj. Quintin Edward Gurney**²⁵⁴ and **Emily Ada Pleasance Ruggles-Brise**, on 28 Apr 1941 in Bawdeswell Church, Dereham, Norfolk. Ruth was born on 30 May 1917 in London and died on 18 Nov 2017 at age 100. They had three children: **Jennifer, Catherine**, and **Lucinda**.

11-Jennifer Lubbock

Jennifer married **Marchese Giorgio Ciaralli-Parenzi**. They had two children: **Elena** and **Andrew**.

12-Elena Ciaralli-Parenzi

Elena married **Giuseppe Pizzini**. They had two children: **Vivien** and **Allesandro**.

13-Vivien Pizzini

13-Allesandro Pizzini

12-Andrew Ciaralli-Parenzi

Jennifer next married **Michael Wynne Wynne-Parker**. They had two children: **Sarah Ruth Isabella** and **Fiona Alice Elizabeth**.

12-Sarah Ruth Isabella Wynne-Parker

12-Fiona Alice Elizabeth Wynne-Parker

11-Catherine Lubbock

Catherine married **Stuart Jennings**, son of **Oliver Jennings**. They had two children: **Mark** and **Samuel**.

12-Mark Jennings

Mark married **Sarah Louise Hesketh**. They had two children: **Eve** and **Grace**.

Descendants of Isaac Warner

13-Eve Jennings

13-Grace Jennings

12-Samuel Jennings

Samuel married **Emma Sloggett**.

11-Lucinda Lubbock was born on 11 Dec 1948 and died on 15 May 1999 at age 50.

Lucinda married **Thomas Henry Carew**, son of **Lt. Cdr. Hon. Peter Cuthbert Carew** and **Barbara Leigh-Bennett**, in 1974. Thomas was born on 18 May 1947 and died on 17 May 1978 at age 30. They had one daughter: **Rachel Catherine**.

12-Rachel Catherine Carew

Lucinda next married **John Martin Harkness**. They had two children: **Edward John** and **Alice Elizabeth**.

12-Edward John Harkness

12-Alice Elizabeth Harkness

9-Cecil Lubbock was born on 15 Feb 1872 in Northaw, Hertfordshire and died on 18 Jan 1956 at age 83.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Director of The Bank of England.

Cecil married **Edith Furse**, daughter of **Ven. Charles Wellington Furse** and **Jane Diana Monsell**, on 14 Apr 1898 in St. George's, Hanover Square, London. Edith was born in 1874 in Cuddesdon, Oxfordshire and died on 14 Dec 1960 at age 86. They had five children: **Cynthia Margaret**, **Joan Catherine**, **Michael Ronald**, **Margaret Hester**, and **Viola**.

10-Cynthia Margaret Lubbock was born on 1 Nov 1899.

Cynthia married **Alexander Henry Melvill Wedderburn**, son of **Alexander Dundas Ogilvy Wedderburn** and **Mathilde Segelcke**, on 20 Apr 1921. Alexander died on 23 Dec 1968. They had four children: **Olivia Joan**, **D. M. A.**, **Clarissa**, and **Jane**.

11-Olivia Joan Wedderburn

11-D. M. A. Wedderburn died in 1960.

11-Clarissa Wedderburn

11-Jane Wedderburn

10-Joan Catherine Lubbock was born on 10 Feb 1903 and died on 21 Jun 1980 at age 77.

Joan married **Wing Cmdr. Rolf Cunliffe 2nd Baron Cunliffe**, son of **Walter Cunliffe 1st Baron Cunliffe** and **Edith Cunningham Boothby**, on 5 Nov 1925. The marriage ended in divorce. Rolf was born on 13 May 1899 and died on 24 Nov 1963 at age 64. They had four children: **Roger**, **Shirley Cynthia**, **Corinna**, and **Merlin**.

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They were divorced Divorce in 1952.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Banker.

11-Roger Cunliffe 3rd Baron Cunliffe

Descendants of Isaac Warner

Roger married **Clemency Ann Hoare**, daughter of **Maj. Geoffrey Benyon Hoare** and **Phyllis Mary Jones**. They had three children: **Rachel Henrietta, Henry, and Luke**.

12-Hon. Rachel Henrietta Cunliffe

Rachel married **Roger David Hardesty**, son of **R. D. Hardesty**. They had one son: **Rolf Daniel**.

13-Rolf Daniel Hardesty

12-Hon. Henry Cunliffe

Henry married **Mary Therese Barrett**, daughter of **Richard Barrett**.

12-Hon. Luke Cunliffe

Luke married **Penelope A. Wilson**, daughter of **Cmdr. P. S Wilson**.

11-Hon. **Shirley Cynthia Cunliffe** was born on 20 Sep 1926 and died in 2007 at age 81.

11-Hon. Corinna Cunliffe

11-Hon. Merlin Cunliffe

10-Col. **Michael Ronald Lubbock** was born on 31 May 1906 and died in 1989 at age 83.

Michael married **Diane Beatrice Crawley**, daughter of **Henry Ernest Crawley**, in May 1929. The marriage ended in divorce in 1956. Diane died in 1976. They had five children: **Jeremy Michael, Judith Caroline Gurney, Jessica Rose, Joanna, and John David Peter**.

11-**Jeremy Michael Lubbock** was born on 4 Jun 1931 in Berkshire and died on 29 Jan 2021 in Oxfordshire at age 89.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Pianist, Arranger and Songwriter.

11-Judith Caroline Gurney Lubbock

Judith married **Martin Marriott Abraham**, son of **Rt. Rev. Dr. Philip Selwyn Abraham**^{112,161} and **Elizabeth Dorothy Cicely Marriott**,^{66,112,161} They had three children: **Virginia Elizabeth, Rebecca Jane, and Charles John Philip**.

12-Virginia Elizabeth Marriott

Virginia married **Patrick Francis O'Conor**.

12-Rebecca Jane Abraham

12-Charles John Philip Abraham

11-**Jessica Rose Lubbock** was born on 23 Dec 1937 and died on 21 May 2020 at age 82.

Jessica married **Air Vice-Marshal David Conway Grant Brook**.

11-Joanna Lubbock

11-John David Peter Lubbock

Michael next married **Inga Olga de Rudez**. They had one daughter: **Inga Cecilia**.

11-Inga Cecilia Lubbock

Descendants of Isaac Warner

10-**Margaret Hester Lubbock** was born on 24 Mar 1910 and died in 1986 at age 76.

Margaret married **William Rathbone**, son of **William Rathbone** and **Agnes Dorothea Rankin**, in 1932. William was born in 1906 and died in 1992 at age 86.

10-**Viola Lubbock** was born on 19 Dec 1912 and died on 14 Mar 1995 at age 82.

9-**Samuel Gurney Lubbock** was born on 6 Aug 1873 and died on 29 Jan 1958 at age 84.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Housemaster at Eton College.

Samuel married **Irene Scharrer**, daughter of **Tobias Scharrer**, on 21 Dec 1915. Irene died on 11 Jan 1971. They had two children: **Ian Gurney** and **Rachel Gurney**.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Concern Pianist.

10-**Ian Gurney Lubbock** was born on 16 Oct 1917 and died on 9 Jun 1977 at age 59.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Actor.

Ian married **Lys De La Tour Dunlap**.

Ian next married **Gunvor Callisen**.

10-**Rachel Gurney Lubbock**²⁵⁵ was born on 5 Mar 1920 in Buckinghamshire and died on 24 Nov 2001 in Norfolk at age 81. Another name for Rachel was Rachel Gurney.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Film & Television Actress.

Rachel married **Denys Gravenor Rhodes**,²⁵⁵ son of **Maj. Arthur Tahu Gravenor Rhodes** and **Hon. Helen Cecil Olive Plunket**, on 4 Aug 1945. Marriage status: annulment. Denys was born on 9 Jul 1919 in Ireland and died on 30 Oct 1981 in London at age 62. They had one daughter: **Sharon Gurney**.

Noted events in their marriage were:

- Annulled: Annulled, 1950.

11-**Sharon Gurney Rhodes**

Sharon married **Simon Peter Gough**, son of **Michael Gough** and **Diana Graves**. They had four children: **Tamasin Rachel**, **Samuel Gurney**, **Daisy Diana**, and **Dickon Graves**.

12-**Tamasin Rachel Gough**

12-**Samuel Gurney Gough**

12-**Daisy Diana Gough**

12-**Dickon Graves Gough**

9-**Percival Lubbock** was born on 4 Jun 1879 and died on 2 Aug 1965 at age 86.

Percival married **Lady Sybil Marjorie Cuffe**, daughter of **Hamilton John Agmondesham Cuffe 5th Earl Of Desart** and **Lady Margaret Joan Lascelles**, on 8 Dec 1926. Sybil died on 31 Dec 1943.

Descendants of Isaac Warner

9-**Violet Catherine Lubbock** was born in 1881 in London, died on 21 Jan 1927 at age 46, and was buried in St. Mary's churchyard, Sundridge, Kent.

Violet married **Maj. Sir Charles Evelyn Pym**, son of **Horatio Noble Pym**^{73,245} and **Sarah Juliet Backhouse**,²⁴⁵ on 7 Jun 1905 in Chelsea, London. Charles was born on 11 Jan 1879 in Harley St. London, died in 1971 at age 92, and was buried in St. Mary's churchyard, Sundridge, Kent. They had four children: **John, Roland, Mary Elizabeth**, and **Martin Jeremy**.

General Notes: He fought in the Boer War between 1901 and 1902. He gained the rank of Captain in the service of the 5th Lancers. He held the office of Justice of the Peace (J.P.) for Kent in 1913. He fought in the First World War, where he was mentioned in despatches twice. He gained the rank of Major in the service of the Suffolk Yeomanry. He was invested as a Officer, Order of the British Empire (O.B.E.) in 1919. He held the office of Vice-Chairman of the Kent County Council between 1936 and 1949. He held the office of Deputy Lieutenant (D.L.) of Kent in 1938. He was invested as a Commander, Order of the British Empire (C.B.E.) in 1939. He held the office of Chairman of the Kent County Council between 1949 and 1952. He was invested as a Companion, Most Venerable Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem (C.St.J.). He was invested as a Knight in 1959.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Eton. Magdalen College.

10-**Lt. Col. John Pym** was born on 12 May 1908 and died on 22 Nov 1993 at age 85.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at FRIBA.
- He worked as an Eton. Trinity College.

John married **Diana Gough**, daughter of **Brig. Gen. Sir John Edmund Gough VC**, on 17 Dec 1930. They had three children: **Jill, Carol**, and **John Nicholas**.

11-**Jill Pym**

Jill married **Prof. Sir Charles Antony Richard Hoare**, son of **Henry Samuel Malortie Hoare** and **Marjorie Francis Villiers**. They had three children: **Thomas, Matthew**, and **Joanna**.

12-**Thomas Hoare**

12-**Matthew Hoare** was born in 1967 and died in 1981 at age 14.

12-**Joanna Hoare**

11-**Carol Pym**

Carol married **Edwin St. Clair Taylor**, son of **Frederick John Taylor**. They had two children: **Alexis Paul** and **Chloe Emma**.

12-**Alexis Paul Taylor**

Alexis married **Andrea Bottomley**. They had two children: **Innes Primrose** and **Freya May**.

13-**Innes Primrose Taylor**

13-**Freya May Taylor**

12-**Chloe Emma Taylor**

Chloe married someone. She had two children: **Lily Grace** and **Fern Maude**.

13-**Lily Grace Taylor**

13-**Fern Maude Taylor**

11-**John Nicholas Pym**

John married **Hope Brook Auerbach**, daughter of **Prof. John Joseph Auerbach**. They had three children: **Celia Evans, William**, and **Martha Elizabeth**.

Descendants of Isaac Warner

12-Celia Evans Pym

12-William Pym

12-Martha Elizabeth Pym

10-Roland Pym

10-Mary Elizabeth Pym was born on 8 Oct 1914 and died on 17 May 2002 at age 87.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at Downe House School.

Mary married **Henry Patrick Cobb**.

10-Martin Jeremy Pym was born on 23 May 1919 and died on 14 Nov 1981 at age 62.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Eton. Trinity College.
- He worked as a Managing Director of Hambros Bank.

Martin married **Jean Maxwell**, daughter of **Maj. Douglas Duff Maxwell**. They had three children: **Simon Charles**, **Richard Anthony**, and **Daphne Lucinda**.

11-Simon Charles Pym

Simon married **Deborah Lake**.

11-Richard Anthony Pym

Richard married **Lindsay Hancock**.

11-Daphne Lucinda Pym

Daphne married **Robert Trinder**.

9-Roy Lubbock was born on 1 Oct 1892 and died in 1985 at age 93.

Roy married **Yvonne Vernham**, daughter of **Sydney George Vernham**. They had two children: **Jocelyn Roy** and **Hubert Timothy**.

10-Jocelyn Roy Lubbock was born on 12 Apr 1920 and died in 1992 at age 72.

Jocelyn married **Frances Georgette Coningsby Ashmead-Bartlett**, daughter of **Capt. George Ashmead-Bartlett**. They had two children: **Annina Nicolette Mary** and **(No Given Name)**.

11-Annina Nicolette Mary Lubbock

11-Lubbock was born on 25 Sep 1953 and died on 28 Sep 1953.

Jocelyn next married **Adriana Camarca**.

10-Hubert Timothy Lubbock was born on 2 Jul 1923 and died in 1991 at age 68.

Hubert married **Barbara Anne Caruth**, daughter of **Henry Montgomery Caruth**. They had two children: **Catherine Fiona** and **Lucinda Anne**.

11-Catherine Fiona Lubbock

Catherine married **Neil Atkinson**. They had three children: **Rebecca Louise**, **Samuel Lawrence**, and **Elizabeth Anne**.

Descendants of Isaac Warner

12-**Rebecca Louise Atkinson**

12-**Samuel Lawrence Atkinson**

12-**Elizabeth Anne Atkinson**

11-**Lucinda Anne Lubbock**

Lucinda married **Christopher Copage**. They had one son: **James Timothy**.

12-**James Timothy Copage**

9-**Major Sir Alan Lubbock** was born on 13 Jan 1897 and died in 1990 at age 93.

Alan married **Helen Mary Bonham-Carter**, daughter of **John Bonham-Carter** and **Mary Withers Tillard**, on 20 Apr 1918. Helen was born in 1896 in Paddington, London and died in 1987 at age 91. They had two children: **Roger John** and **Martin**.

10-**Lt. Cdr. Roger John Lubbock** was born on 27 Feb 1922 and died on 29 Dec 1999 at age 77.

Roger married **Moyra Fraser** on 25 Jan 1955. Moyra was born on 3 Dec 1923 in Sydney, New South Wales, Australia and died on 13 Dec 2009 at age 86. They had two children: **Guy John** and **Paul Nigel**.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as an Actress.

11-**Guy John Lubbock**

Guy married **Alison Spritzler**, daughter of **Ramon Joseph Spritzler** and **Leigh Evans**. They had two children: **Jack Carter** and **Adam Hugo**.

12-**Jack Carter Lubbock**

12-**Adam Hugo Lubbock**

11-**Paul Nigel Lubbock**

Paul married **Lucinda Simms**, daughter of **Ronald Simms**. They had two children: **Alice Helen** and **Oliver Guy**.

12-**Alice Helen Lubbock**

12-**Oliver Guy Lubbock**

10-**Lt. Cdr. Martin Lubbock**

Martin married **Elizabeth Marshall**, daughter of **Roland Marshall**. They had two children: **Toby Mark** and **Robin Alan**.

11-**Toby Mark Lubbock**

Toby married **Bridget A. Sleddon**, daughter of **Geoffrey Sleddon**.

11-**Robin Alan Lubbock**

Robin married **Joy Hackel**, daughter of **Lawrence Hackel**. They had two children: **Gabriel Martin** and **David Hackel**.

12-**Gabriel Martin Lubbock**

12-**David Hackel Lubbock**

Descendants of Isaac Warner

8-**Samuel G. Gurney** was born in 1855 and was christened on 15 Feb 1855 in Earlham, Norwich, Norfolk.

8-**Francis John Gurney** was born on 23 Jan 1857 in Ham House, Upton, West Ham, London and died on 23 Nov 1891 in The Midland Hotel, St. Pancras, London at age 34. He had no known marriage and no known children.

General Notes: Gurney, Francis John.

Adm. pens. at TRINITY, May 25, 1875. [4th] s. of John [and Laura Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. George Pearse, V. of Martham], of Earlham Hall, Norwich. B. [posthumously, Jan. 23, 1857], at Ham House, Stratford. School, Harrow. Matric. Michs. 1875. Of Old Buckenham, Norfolk. Died unmarried Nov. 22, 1891. Brother of John (1862). (Harrow Sch. Reg.; Burke, L.G., 1939.)

The will (dated Dec. 27, 1890) of Mr. Francis John Gurney, late of Old Buckenham, near Attleborough, Norfolk, who died on Nov. 23, at the Midland Hotel, St. Pancras, was proved on Jan. 7 by Edward Gurney Buxton and William Ernest Ripley, the executors, the value of the personal estate, amounting to upwards of £69,000. The testator bequeathes £3,000 to be equally divided among the children of Francis Hay Gurney; £3,000 to Somerville Arthur Gurney; and legacies to his executors and indoor and outdoor servants and employés (exclusive of farm labourers). He also bequeathes, on the death of his mother, Mrs. Laura Elizabeth Ripley, £2,500 to each of his half-brothers, William Ernest Ripley, Philip Edward Ripley, George Eustace Ripley and Archibald Edmund Ripley; £25,000 to his sister Catherine Gurney Lubbock; and £25,000 to the children, (other than an eldest son), of his late brother, John Gurney. The residue of his real and personal estate he leaves to Nigel Gurney, the eldest son of his late brother.

London Middlesex Gazette. Saturday January 30, 1892

7-**Catherine Gurney** was born in 1814 in Ham House, Upton, West Ham, London, died on 18 Aug 1911 in Erpingham, Norfolk at age 97, and was buried in St Peter and St Paul's Church, Cromer, Norfolk.

Catherine married **Sir Edward North Buxton 2nd Bt.**,²⁴² son of **Sir Thomas Fowell Buxton 1st Bt.**^{66,79,233,236,237,240,241,242} and **Hannah Gurney**,^{66,79,236,237,242,256,257} on 12 Apr 1836. Edward was born on 16 Sep 1812, died on 11 Jun 1858 in Colne House, Cromer, Norfolk at age 45, and was buried in St Peter and St Paul's Church, Cromer, Norfolk. They had 12 children: **Thomas Fowell, Samuel Gurney, Edward North, Henry Edmund, Charles Louis, Francis William, Anna Cecilia, Catherine Elizabeth, Rachel Jane, Sarah Evelyn, Laura Priscilla**, and **John Henry**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Member of Parliament for South Essex 1847 To 1852.
- He worked as a Member of Parliament for East Norfolk 1857 To 1858.
- Miscellaneous: Edward North Buxton, 11 Jun 1858, Colne House, Cromer, Norfolk.

8-**Col. Sir Thomas Fowell Buxton 3rd Bt.**^{242,258} was born on 26 Jan 1837 and died on 28 Oct 1915 at age 78.

General Notes: He graduated from Trinity College, Cambridge University, Cambridge, Cambridgeshire, England, with a Master of Arts (M.A.). He succeeded to the title of 3rd Baronet Buxton, of Bellfield and Runton, co. Essex [U.K., 1840] on 11 June 1858. He gained the rank of Colonel in 1864 in the service of the 2nd Tower Hamlets RV. He held the office of Member of Parliament (M.P.) for Lyme Regis between 1865 and 1868. He held the office of Deputy Lieutenant (D.L.) of Essex. He held the office of Justice of the Peace (J.P.) for Essex. He held the office of Justice of the Peace (J.P.) for Norfolk. He held the office of Deputy Lieutenant (D.L.) of Norfolk. He held the office of High Sheriff of Norfolk in 1876. He was Honorary Colonel of the 2nd Tower Hamlets RV between 1884 and 1903. He held the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief of South Australia between 1895 and 1898. He was invested as a Knight Grand Cross, Order of St. Michael and St. George (G.C.M.G.). He was decorated with the award of Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve Officers' Decoration (V.D.)

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with KCMG.
- He worked as a Member of Parliament for Lyme Regis in 1865-1868.
- He worked as a High Sheriff of Norfolk in 1875.
- He worked as a Governor of South Australia in 1895-1899.

Thomas married **Lady Victoria Noel**, daughter of **Charles Noel 1st Earl Of Gainsborough** and **Lady Frances Jocelyn**, on 21 Jun 1862. Victoria was born on 30 Jun 1839 and died on 8 Aug 1916 at age 77. They had ten children: **Thomas Fowell Victor, Edith Frances, Noel Edward, Mary Catherine, Constance Victoria, Victoria Alexandrina, Charles Roden, Mabel Frances Evelyn, Harold Jocelyn**, and **Leland William Wilberforce**.

Noted events in her life were:

- Miscellaneous:

Descendants of Isaac Warner

9-Sir Thomas Fowell Victor Buxton 4th Bt.^{248,259} was born on 8 Apr 1865 and died on 31 May 1919 at age 54.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Warlies, Waltham Abbey, Essex.

Thomas married **Anne Louisa Matilda O'Rorke**,²⁵⁹ daughter of **Rev. Henry O'Rorke**, on 10 Oct 1888. Anne died on 12 Jan 1956. They had seven children: **Thomas Fowell, Roden Henry Victor, Clarence Edward Victor, Lucy Victoria, Jocelyn Murray Victor, Maurice Victor, and Rupert Erroll Victor.**

10-Sir Thomas Fowell Buxton 5th Bt. was born on 8 Nov 1889 and died on 28 Oct 1945 at age 55.

Thomas married **Hon. Dorothy Agnes Cochrane**, daughter of **Lt. Col. Thomas Horatio Arthur Ernest Cochrane 1st Baron Cochrane** and **Lady Gertrude Julia Georgina Boyle**, on 21 Jul 1923. Dorothy died on 17 Sep 1927. They had two children: **Thomas Fowell Victor** and **Montagu Lucy**.

11-Sir Thomas Fowell Victor Buxton 6th Bt. was born on 18 Aug 1925 and died on 14 Nov 1996 at age 71.

Thomas married **Doris Mary Johnson**, daughter of **Peter Randall Johnson** and **Katherine Hamilton Jell**, on 6 Jul 1955. Doris died in 1965.

11-Montagu Lucy Buxton

Montagu married **John Harold Rose**, son of **H. V. Rose**, on 29 May 1965. John died on 24 Oct 1996.

Thomas next married **Eva Katharine Balfour**, daughter of **Edward Balfour Of Balbirnie**.

10-Capt. Roden Henry Victor Buxton was born on 17 Dec 1890 and died on 10 Nov 1990 at age 99.

Roden married **Dorothy Alina St. John**, daughter of **Col. Charles William Peter St. John**, on 7 Dec 1917. Dorothy died on 11 Dec 1956. They had six children: **Victoria Lilian Roden, Anne Frances Roden, Elisabeth Lucy Roden, Jocelyn Charles Roden, Gerard St. John Roden, and Phyllida Dorothy Roden.**

11-Victoria Lilian Roden Buxton

Victoria married **Cmdr. Arthur Walter Beeton**. They had one daughter: **Dorothy Anna**.

12-Dorothy Anna Beeton

Dorothy married **John Saunbury**. They had two children: **Mark David** and **Laura Rebecca**.

13-Mark David Saunbury

13-Laura Rebecca Saunbury

Victoria next married **Aribert H. W. R. A. Von Vollmar Auf Veltheim**. They had one son: **Rudolf Jocelyn Heinrich William Oscar**.

12-Rudolf Jocelyn Heinrich William Oscar Von Vollmar Auf Veltheim

11-Anne Frances Roden Buxton

Anne married **Hans Henry Winterstein Gillespie**, son of **Prof. Hans Winterstein Von Bronneck**. They had two children: **Nicola Henrietta St. John** and **Richenda Antoinette De Winterstein**.

12-Nicola Henrietta St. John Gillespie

Nicola married **Charles Rupert Raw**.

Nicola next married **John Latimer Smith**.

12-Richenda Antoinette De Winterstein Gillespie

Anne next married **Maj. Hon. Thomas Heron Hazlerigg**, son of **Sir Arthur Grey Hazlerigg 1st Baron Hazlerigg** and **Dorothy Rachel Buxton**, in 1979. Thomas was born on 17 Jan 1914

Descendants of Isaac Warner

and died on 31 Jul 1998 at age 84.

11-Elisabeth Lucy Roden Buxton

Elisabeth married **Maj. Thomas Arnett Hughes-Ross** on 30 Jul 1951. Thomas died in 1981. They had three children: **Joanna Elisabeth Ross**, **Timothy Arnett Ross**, and **Penelope Jane Ross**.

12-Joanna Elisabeth Ross Hughes-Ross

Joanna married **Anver Jamal Rizvi**.

12-Timothy Arnett Ross Hughes-Ross

Timothy married **Sally Ann Roe**.

12-Penelope Jane Ross Hughes-Ross

Penelope married **Clive Leslie Syddall**.

11-**Sir Jocelyn Charles Roden Buxton 7th Bt.**²³⁶ was born on 8 Aug 1924 and died on 25 Apr 2014 at age 89.

Jocelyn married **Ann Frances Smitherman**, daughter of **Frank Smitherman**. They had three children: **Frances Dorothy**, **Harriet Lucy**, and **Caroline Sarah**.

12-Frances Dorothy Buxton

Frances married **Oliver P. St. John**, son of **Lt. Col. A. R. L. St. John**.

Frances next married **Henry Ellis Jones-Davies**, son of **Col. T. E. Jones-Davies**.

12-Harriet Lucy Buxton

Harriet married **Hon. Michael Colin Dalrymple**, son of **John Aymer Dalrymple 13th Earl Of Stair**²³⁶ and **Davina Katherine Bowes-Lyon**. They had three children: **William Hew**, **Angus**, and **Peter**.

13-William Hew Dalrymple

13-Angus Dalrymple

13-Peter Dalrymple

12-Caroline Sarah Buxton

Caroline married **Nicholas M. Jarrett**, son of **Lt. Col. Michael Jarrett**.

11-**Lt. Cmdr. Gerard St. John Roden Buxton** was born on 28 Sep 1927 and died on 25 Feb 2008 at age 80.

Gerard married **Judith Averil Campbell**, daughter of **Hon. Angus Dudley Campbell** and **Joan Esther Sybilla Pakenham**. They had three children: **Charlotte Anne Gerard**, **Crispin Charles Gerard**, and **Laura Joan Gerard**.

12-Charlotte Anne Gerard Buxton

Charlotte married **Sardar Mandhir Singh Sethi**.

12-Sir Crispin Charles Gerard Buxton 8th Bt.

Crispin married **Diana Nafula**.

12-Laura Joan Gerard Buxton

Descendants of Isaac Warner

11-**Phyllida Dorothy Roden Buxton** was born on 9 Jul 1932 and died on 11 Apr 2020 at age 87.

Phyllida married **Ronald Carlile Buxton**, son of **Capt. Murray Barclay Buxton** and **Janet Mary Muriel Carlile**,²⁶⁰ on 20 Jun 1959. Ronald was born on 20 Aug 1923 and died on 10 Jan 2017 at age 93. They had four children: **Peter Hildred**, **Camilla Jane St. John**, **Vanessa Ann Carlile**, and **Robert Victor**.

General Notes: Ronald Carlile Buxton was educated at Eton College, Eton, Berkshire, England. He graduated from Trinity College, Cambridge University, Cambridge, Cambridgeshire, England, in 1943 with a Bachelor of Arts (B.A.). He was decorated with the award of Military Cross (M.C.). He gained the rank of Captain in the service of the Royal Electrical Mechanical Engineers. He was chartered structural engineer. He graduated from Trinity College, Cambridge University, Cambridge, Cambridgeshire, England, with a Master of Arts (M.A.). He held the office of Member of Parliament (M.P.) for Leyton in 1965. He lived in 2003 at Kimberley Hall, Wymondham, Norfolk, England

12-Peter Hildred Buxton

Peter married **Eleanor Charlotte Winch**, daughter of **Richard Anthony Brooke Winch**. They had one daughter: **Laura Juliet**.

13-Laura Juliet Buxton

12-Camilla Jane St. John Buxton

Camilla married **Edward Thomas Baxter**, son of **Alan George Laurie Baxter** and **Elizabeth June Troubridge**.

12-Vanessa Ann Carlile Buxton

12-Robert Victor Buxton

10-**Maj. Clarence Edward Victor Buxton**²⁴⁸ was born on 14 Jan 1892 and died on 19 Oct 1967 at age 75.

General Notes: He fought in the First World War, where he was mentioned in despatches. He gained the rank of Major in the service of the Royal Field Artillery (SR). He was decorated with the award of Military Cross (M.C.).

Clarence married **Mary Aline Bradshaw**, daughter of **Lt. Col. Frederick Ewart Bradshaw**, in 1917. Mary died on 8 Jun 1954. They had four children: **Maurice**, **Gwendolen**, **Rupert**, and **Rosemary**.

11-Maurice Buxton

Maurice married **Mary Alison Lydall Savill**, daughter of **Laurence Lydall Savill**.

Maurice next married **Susan Whiteway Alexander**.

11-**Gwendolen Buxton** was born on 28 Mar 1921 and died on 4 Oct 2008 at age 87.

Gwendolen married **Terence Leland Bowles**, son of **Henry Branson Bowles**, on 10 Dec 1960. Terence died in 1968. They had one daughter: **Katherine**.

12-Katherine Bowles

11-**Rupert Buxton** was born on 3 Aug 1923 and died in 1994 at age 71.

Rupert married **Frances Ann Debenham**, daughter of **Prof. Frank Debenham**⁶⁶ and **Dorothy Lucy Lempriere**. They had four children: **Jonathan**, **Terence Rupert**, **Paul Stephen**, and **Colin**.

12-Jonathan Buxton

12-Terence Rupert Buxton

12-Paul Stephen Buxton

12-Colin Buxton

Rupert next married **Betty Webb**. They had one daughter: **Sarah Jane**.

Descendants of Isaac Warner

12-Sarah Jane Buxton

11-Rosemary Buxton

Rosemary married **Francis Henry Alastair Julian Lochrane**, son of **Charles Damien Lochrane**.

Clarence next married **Mavis Jean Bromhead**, daughter of **Walter Sydney Bromhead**. They had two children: **Rowena Clarence** and **Rosalind Clarence**.

11-**Rowena Clarence Buxton** was born on 25 May 1945 in Kenya, Africa and died on 11 Jun 2012 in Died in a car accident at age 67.

Rowena married **Colin Woods**.

Rowena next married **Fredrik Louis Tauber** in 1984. Fredrik died on 29 May 2001 in Hendersonville, Tennessee, USA.

11-Rosalind Clarence Buxton

Rosalind married **Peter Ray Nightingale**, son of **Edward Humphrey Nightingale** and **Evelyn Mary Ray**.

10-**Lucy Victoria Buxton** was born on 20 Apr 1893.

Lucy married **Rev. Sir Charles Henry Bentinck**, son of **Lt. Col. Henry Charles Adolphus Frederick William Bentinck 5th Graf Bentinck** and **Henrietta Eliza Cathcart McKerrall**. Charles was born on 23 Apr 1879 and died on 26 Mar 1955 at age 75.

10-**2nd Lt. Jocelyn Murray Victor Buxton** was born on 1 Apr 1896 in Waltham Abbey, Essex, died on 1 Jul 1916 in Somme, France. Killed in action at age 20, and was buried in Recorded on the Thiepval Memorial.

General Notes: **Buxton, Jocelyn Murray Victor** Born 1896. Son of Sir T.F. Victor Buxton, 4th Baronet, of 'Warlies', Waltham Abbey, Essex. School, Broadstairs and Marlborough. Admitted as Entrance Exhibitioner (History) at Trinity, Oct. 1, 1915, died 1916. 2nd Lieutenant, Rifle Brigade, 6th Bn, Machine Gun Corps (Infantry), attached 25th Company. Died July 1, 1916. Commemorated on Thiepval Memorial, Somme, France.

College Cambridge Chapel. Roll of Honour WWI.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Broadstairs.
- He was educated at Marlborough.
- He was educated at Trinity College, Cambridge in 1915.
- He had a residence in Warlies, Waltham Abbey, Essex.
- He worked as an Officer of the 6th Rifle Brigade/25th Company, Machine Gun Corps.

10-**Lt. Maurice Victor Buxton** was born on 22 Oct 1898 and died on 8 Aug 1919 at age 20.

General Notes: Lt. MC

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with MC.
- He worked as an Officer of the Coldstream Guards.

10-**Rupert Erroll Victor Buxton** was born on 10 May 1900 and died on 19 May 1921 in Sandford Pool, Oxford. Drowned with his friend/lover Michael Llewelyn-Davies. at age 21.

9-**Edith Frances Buxton** was born on 30 Aug 1867 and died on 25 Mar 1930 at age 62.

Edith married **Walter George Hepburne-Scott 9th Lord Polwarth**, son of **Walter Hugh Hepburne-Scott 8th Lord Polwarth** and **Lady Mary Gordon**, on 23 Nov 1888. Walter was born on 7 Feb 1864 and died on 24 Aug 1944 at age 80. They had seven children: **Walter Thomas, Helen Victoria, Alexander Noel, Margaret Mary, Patrick John, Edith Christian, and Grizel Frances Catherine**.

Descendants of Isaac Warner

10-Capt. Hon. Walter Thomas Hepburne-Scott Master Of Polwarth was born on 22 Apr 1890 and died on 7 Sep 1942 at age 52.

Walter married Elspeth Glencairn Campbell, daughter of Rt. Rev. Archibald Euan Campbell and Hon. Helen Anne Brodrick, on 3 Nov 1914. Elspeth died on 5 Aug 1964. They had two children: Henry Alexander and Francis Michael.

11-Henry Alexander Hepburne-Scott 10th Lord Polwarth was born on 17 Nov 1916 and died on 4 Jan 2005 at age 88.

Henry married Caroline Margaret Hay, daughter of Capt. Robert Athole Hay and Margaret Heywood Heywood-Jones, on 14 Jun 1943. The marriage ended in divorce. Caroline died in 1982. They had four children: Andrew Walter, Sarah Margaret, Diana Mary, and Mary Jane.

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They were divorced Divorce in 1969.

12-Andrew Walter Hepburne-Scott 11th Baron Polwarth

Andrew married Isabel Anna Surtees, daughter of Maj. John Feville Henry Surtees. They had four children: William Henry, Robert Mungo, Georgina May, and Caroline Rose.

13-Hon. William Henry Hepburne-Scott Master Of Polwarth

13-Hon. Robert Mungo Hepburne-Scott

13-Hon. Georgina May Hepburne-Scott

13-Hon. Caroline Rose Hepburne-Scott

12-Hon. Sarah Margaret Hepburne-Scott

Sarah married Hamish Macnab, son of Brig. J. F. Macnab. They had two children: Lucy Margaret and Clare Sarah.

13-Lucy Margaret Macnab

13-Clare Sarah Macnab

12-Hon. Diana Mary Hepburne-Scott

Diana married Richard James Bradshaw, son of A. J. Bradshaw. They had two children: James Edward Morton and Jenny Alexandra.

13-James Edward Morton Bradshaw

13-Jenny Alexandra Bradshaw

12-Hon. Mary Jane Hepburne-Scott

Mary married James McMoran Wilson 3rd Baron Moran, son of Sir Richard John McMoran Wilson 2nd Baron Moran¹¹³ and Shirley Rowntree Harris,¹¹³ They had two children: David Andrew McMoran and Alister Thomas Hay.

13-Hon. David Andrew McMoran Wilson

13-Hon. Alister Thomas Hay Wilson

Henry next married Jean Cunninghame-Graham, daughter of Admiral Sir Angus Edward Malise Bontine Cunninghame-Graham and Mary Patricia Hanbury.²⁵⁹

11-Maj. Hon. Francis Michael Hepburne-Scott was born on 29 Sep 1920.

Descendants of Isaac Warner

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with MC FRICS.
- He had a residence in Melrose.

Francis married **Marjorie Hamilton Ross**, daughter of **Horatio John Ross**. They had three children: **James Patrick**, **Michael Francis**, and **Mary Helen**.

12-James Patrick Hepburne-Scott

James married **Christian Diana Surtees**, daughter of **Maj. John Feville Henry Surtees**. They had three children: **Walter Robert**, **George James**, and **Emily May**.

13-Walter Robert Hepburne-Scott

13-George James Hepburne-Scott

13-Emily May Hepburne-Scott

12-Michael Francis Hepburne-Scott

Michael married **Viola Susan Heywood**, daughter of **Christopher Heywood**. They had two children: **Francis Hedley** and **Malcolm Ross**.

13-Francis Hedley Hepburne-Scott

13-Malcolm Ross Hepburne-Scott

12-Mary Helen Hepburne-Scott

Mary married **Andrew Godfrey Purvis Sherwood**, son of **Edward Godfrey Purvis Sherwood** and **Kathleen Theodosia Onslow**. They had four children: **Gideon**, **Samuel**, **Phoebe**, and **Lucie**.

13-Gideon Sherwood

13-Samuel Sherwood

13-Phoebe Sherwood

13-Lucie Sherwood

10-**Hon. Helen Victoria Hepburn-Scott** was born on 7 May 1891 in Humbie, East Lothian and died in 1982 at age 91.

Helen married **Dr. George Freeland Barbour**,^{65,261} son of **Rev. Robert William Barbour**^{65,146,261} and **Charlotte Rachel Fowler**,^{65,146,261} in 1919. George was born on 15 Feb 1882 in Cults, Aberdeen and died on 18 Nov 1946 in Pitlochry, Perth & Kinross, Scotland at age 64. They had five children: **Robert Alexander Stewart**, **Edith Rachel**, **Alec Walter**, **Katherine Margaret**, and **Caroline Victoria**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a JP Perthshire.

11-**Very Rev. Sir Robert Alexander Stewart Barbour** was born on 11 May 1921 in Edinburgh, Midlothian, Scotland.

General Notes: Educated. Rugby School: Balliol College, Oxford; St. Mary's College, St. Andrews. Army (Scottish Horse), 1940-45; Territorial Army, 1947-54; Editorial Assistant, Thomas Nelson & Sons, 1948-49; Secretary, Edinburgh Christian Council for Overseas Students, 1953-55; Lecturer and Senior Lecturer in New Testament Language, Literature and Theology, New College, Edinburgh University, 1955-71; Professor of New Testament Exegesis, Aberdeen University, 1971-86; Master, Christ's College, Aberdeen, 1977-82; Prelate, Priory of Scotland, Order of St. John, 1977-93; Moderator, General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, 1979-80; Dean, Chapel Royal in Scotland, 1981-91; Honorary Secretary, Novi Testamenti Societas, 1970-77.

Descendants of Isaac Warner

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with KCVO MC MA BD STM DD DipEd.
- He worked as a Moderator of the General Assembly of The Church of Scotland in 1979-1980.

Robert married **Margaret Isobel Pigot**, daughter of **Harold Pigot** and **Alison Bell**. They had four children: **George Freeland**, **David Stewart**, **Alison Margaret**, and **Andrew James**.

12-George Freeland Barbour

George married **Charlotte Mackintosh**. They had two children: **Janet Marjorie** and **Caroline Deirdre**.

13-Janet Marjorie Barbour

13-Caroline Deirdre Barbour

12-David Stewart Barbour

David married **Alexandra Howarth**. They had one son: **Hugh Alexander Stewart**.

13-Hugh Alexander Stewart Barbour

12-Alison Margaret Barbour

Alison married **John Henry Hiley**. They had two children: **Robin Henry** and **Helen Mairi**.

13-Robin Henry Hiley

13-Helen Mairi Hiley

12-Andrew James Barbour

Andrew married **Catherine Joan MacDonald**. They had three children: **Robert William**, **Patrick Stewart**, and **Catherine Margaret**.

13-Robert William Barbour

13-Patrick Stewart Barbour

13-Catherine Margaret Barbour

11-Edith Rachel Barbour

11-Alec Walter Barbour

Alec married **Hazel Thompson Brown**, daughter of **William Byers Brown** and **Jean Thompson**. They had five children: **John Alec**, **Alastair William Stewart**, **Walter Hugh**, **Jean Edith**, and **Helen Christine**.

12-John Alec Barbour

12-Alastair William Stewart Barbour

12-Walter Hugh Barbour

12-Jean Edith Barbour

12-Helen Christine Barbour

Descendants of Isaac Warner

11-Katherine Margaret Barbour

11-Caroline Victoria Barbour

Caroline married **Julian Arthur Charles Haviland**, son of **Maj. Leonard Proby Haviland** and **Helen Dorothea Fergusson**. They had three children: **Peter Leonard**, **Charles Freeland**, and **Richard Francis**.

12-Peter Leonard Haviland

12-Charles Freeland Haviland

12-Richard Francis Haviland

10-Alexander Noel Hepburne-Scott was born on 14 Oct 1892 and died on 16 May 1915 in Killed In Action at age 22.

10-Hon. Margaret Mary Hepburne-Scott was born on 1 Jun 1895.

Margaret married **Hon. Douglas Benzies**, son of **Peter Benzies**, on 7 Jan 1928. Douglas died on 12 Jul 1948.

10-Rev. Hon. Patrick John Hepburne-Scott was born on 25 Apr 1899 and died in 1982 at age 83.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Rector of Kirkley.

Patrick married **Cona Violet Fielding-Smith**, daughter of **Cyril Fielding-Smith**, on 25 Aug 1925. Cona died on 12 Nov 1961. They had two children: **Patricia Mary** and **Ann Harriet**.

11-Patricia Mary Hepburne-Scott was born in 1926 and died in 1995 at age 69.

Patricia married **Peter Rudolph Ramm**.

11-Ann Harriet Hepburne-Scott

Ann married **Colin Andrew Baxter**, son of **Andrew Paterson Baxter**. They had one son: **Patrick Ian**.

12-Patrick Ian Baxter

Patrick next married **Margaret Mary Riddle**, daughter of **Arthur George Riddle**, on 17 Apr 1963. Margaret died in 1982.

10-Hon. Edith Christian Hepburne-Scott was born on 20 Aug 1901.

Edith married **Lt. Col. George Theodore Herbert Capron**, son of **George Herbert Capron**. They had four children: **George Christopher**, **Rachel Edith**, **Elizabeth Victoria**, and **Bridget Katherine**.

11-George Christopher Capron

George married **Edna Naomi Goldrei**, daughter of **Chanania Goldrei**. They had two children: **George David** and **Naomi Louise**.

12-George David Capron

12-Naomi Louise Capron

11-Rachel Edith Capron

Rachel married **Thomas Randall Cubitt**, son of **Capt. Edward Randall Cubitt** and **Janet Catherine Pelly**. Thomas was born about 1914. They had three children: **Geoffrey Thomas**, **William George**, and **Robin Patrick**.

Descendants of Isaac Warner

12-**Geoffrey Thomas Cubitt**

12-**William George Cubitt**

12-**Robin Patrick Cubitt**

11-**Elizabeth Victoria Capron**

Elizabeth married **David Craven Lunn-Rockliffe**, son of **Lt. Col. W. E. C Lunn-Rockliffe**. They had five children: **Caroline Mary, Susan Edith, Claire Elizabeth, Victoria, and Nicola Jane**.

12-**Caroline Mary Lunn-Rockliffe**

12-**Susan Edith Lunn-Rockliffe**

12-**Claire Elizabeth Lunn-Rockliffe**

12-**Victoria Lunn-Rockliffe**

12-**Nicola Jane Lunn-Rockliffe**

11-**Bridget Katherine Capron**

10-**Grizel Frances Catherine Hepburne-Scott** was born on 28 Nov 1903 and died on 25 Jan 1955 at age 51.

9-**Noel Edward Noel-Buxton 1st Baron Noel-Buxton** was born on 9 Jan 1869 and died on 12 Sep 1948 at age 79.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Director of Truman Hanbury & Co., Brewers.
- He worked as a Member of Parliament.
- He worked as a Minister of Agriculture & Fisheries.

Noel married **Lucy Edith Pelham Burn** in 1914. Lucy died in Dec 1960. They had one son: **Rufus Alexander**.

General Notes: She succeeded her husband as Member of Parliament for Norfolk North in 1930

10-**Rufus Alexander Buxton 2nd Baron Noel-Buxton** was born on 13 Jan 1917 and died on 14 Jul 1980 at age 63.

Rufus married **Helen Nancy Connal**, daughter of **Col. Kenneth Hugh Munro Connal**, on 22 Sep 1939. The marriage ended in divorce. Helen died on 16 Jun 1949. They had two children: **Martin Connal** and **Simon Campden**.

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They were divorced Divorce in 1947.

11-**Martin Connal Noel-Buxton 3rd Baron Noel-Buxton** was born on 8 Dec 1940, died on 1 Dec 2013 at age 72, and was buried on 19 Dec 2013 in Upshire, Essex.

General Notes: Death noted in The Daily Telegraph 7 Dec 2013

Martin married **Miranda Mary Chisenhale-Marsh**, daughter of **Maj. Hugo Atherton Chisenhale-Marsh** and **Doris Mary Johnson**, on 21 Jul 1964. The marriage ended in divorce. Miranda died in 1979.

Descendants of Isaac Warner

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They were divorced Divorce in 1968.

Martin next married **Sarah Margaret Surridge Barrett**, daughter of **Neil Charles Wolseley Barrett**. They had two children: **Charles Connal** and **Lucy Margaret**.

12-**Charles Connal Noel-Buxton 4th Baron Noel-Buxton**

12-**Hon. Lucy Margaret Noel-Buxton**

Martin next married **Abigail Marie Clent**, daughter of **Eric Philip Richard Clent**. They had one daughter: **Antonia Helen**.

12-**Hon. Antonia Helen Noel-Buxton**

11-**Hon. Simon Campden Buxton**

Simon married **Alison D. Liddle**. They had two children: **Katherine Helen** and **Christopher John Noel**.

12-**Katherine Helen Buxton**

12-**Christopher John Noel Buxton**

Rufus next married **Margaret Elizabeth Cloete**, daughter of **Stephanus Abraham Cloete**, on 25 Sep 1948. Margaret died in 1978. They had two children: **Richard Christopher** and **Clare Elizabeth Anne**.

11-**Hon. Richard Christopher Buxton**

Richard married **Annabel Hawker** in 1988. Annabel was born in 1957 and died on 6 Oct 2018 at age 61. They had two children: **Sarah** and **Rosie**.

12-**Sarah Noel-Buxton**

12-**Rosie Noel-Buxton**

11-**Hon. Clare Elizabeth Anne Buxton**

Clare married **Owen Hampden Inskip**, son of **John Hampden Inskip** and **Ann Howell Davies**. They had two children: **Victoria Anne** and **Thomas Hampden**.

12-**Victoria Anne Inskip**

Victoria married **Robert Henry M. Jones-Davies**, son of **Peter Jones-Davies** and **Gentian Gubbins-Mounsey-Heysham**.

12-**Thomas Hampden Inskip**

9-**Mary Catherine Buxton** was born on 29 Jul 1870 and died on 6 Jan 1960 at age 89.

Mary married **Rev. Stewart Gordon Ponsonby**, son of **Capt. Charles Ponsonby** and **Caroline Theophila Hutchison**, on 27 Nov 1889. Stewart was born on 18 Oct 1856 in Bombay, India and died on 11 Jul 1938 at age 81. They had seven children: **Noel Edward**, **Arthur Gordon**, **Katharine Victoria**, **Mary Felicity**, **Winfred John**, **Gilbert Jocelyn**, and **Basil Leofric**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Trinity College, Cambridge.
- He worked as a Rector of St. Mary le Bow.

10-**Noel Edward Ponsonby**^{112,262} was born on 14 Jan 1891 and died on 10 Dec 1928 at age 37.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at St. George's, Windsor Castle.
- He was educated at Repton.
- He was educated at Trinity College, Oxford.
- He worked as an Organist, Royal Naval College Dartmouth in 1912-1914.
- He worked as a Director of Music, Marlborough College in 1914-1918.
- He worked as an Organist and Magister Choristarum of Ely Cathedral in 1919-1926.
- He worked as an Organist of Christ Church Cathedral, Oxford in 1926-1928.

Noel married **Mary Adela White-Thomson**, daughter of **Rt. Rev. Leonard Jauncey White-Thomson** and **Hon. Margaret Adela Hepburn-Stuart-Forbes-Trefusis**. They had one son: **Robert**.

11-**Robert Ponsonby**

10-**Arthur Gordon Ponsonby**^{112,262} was born on 14 Jun 1892 and died on 8 Apr 1978 at age 85.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Marlborough College.
- He was educated at Trinity College, Cambridge.
- Miscellaneous: Interned at Ruhleben prison camp, 1914-1918, Ruhleben, Spandau, Berlin, Germany.
- He worked as a member of H.M. Consular Service in 1920.
- He worked as a H. M. Chargé d'Affaires in 1938-1940 in Monrovia, Liberia.
- He worked as a Consul-General in 1947-1951 in Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.

Arthur married **Jacqueline Kirdorf**, daughter of **Karl Kirdorf** and **Ursule de Puthod**. They had one son: **John Edward Basil**.

11-**Dr. John Edward Basil Ponsonby**

10-**Katharine Victoria Ponsonby** was born on 20 Jun 1896.

Katharine married **Prof. Arthur David Ritchie**,²⁶² son of **Prof. David George Ritchie** and **Ellen Haycraft**, in 1921. Arthur was born on 22 Jun 1891 in Oxford, Oxfordshire and died on 12 Mar 1967 in Edinburgh, Midlothian, Scotland at age 75. They had two children: **Justin** and **Clare**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Fettes College.
- He was educated at University of St. Andrews.
- He was educated at Trinity College, Cambridge.
- He worked as a Professor of Philosophy and Metaphysics, University of Edinburgh.

11-**Justin Ritchie**

Justin married **Pamela**. They had one daughter: **Sian**.

12-**Dr. Sian Ritchie**

11-**Clare Ritchie**

Descendants of Isaac Warner

10-**Mary Felicity Ponsonby** was born on 11 Sep 1898 and died in 1991 at age 93.

Mary married **Sir John Kennaway 4th Bt.**, son of **Rt. Hon. Sir John Henry Kennaway 3rd Bt.** and **Frances Arbuthnot**, on 6 Oct 1931. John was born on 7 Apr 1879 and died on 3 Aug 1956 at age 77. They had three children: **John Lawrence**, **Richard Noel**, and **Mary Joyce**.

11-**Sir John Lawrence Kennaway 5th Bt.**

John married **Christina Veronica Urszenyi**, daughter of **Michael Urszenyi**. They had three children: **John Michael**, **Julia Frances**, and **Irma Annabelle**.

12-**John Michael Kennaway**

John married **Lucy Frances Bradshaw-Smith**, daughter of **Dr. Jeremy Houlton Bradshaw-Smith**. They had two children: **Olivia Ursula** and **Jessica Imogen**.

13-**Olivia Ursula Kennaway**

13-**Jessica Imogen Kennaway**

12-**Julia Frances Kennaway**

12-**Irma Annabelle Kennaway**

11-**Richard Noel Kennaway** was born on 17 Jun 1935 and died on 16 Aug 2002 at age 67.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Senior lecturer in political science.

11-**Mary Joyce Kennaway**

10-**Winfred John Ponsonby**²⁶² was born on 20 Feb 1901.

10-**Gilbert Jocelyn Ponsonby**²⁶² was born on 4 May 1904 in Devonport, Devon and died in 1981 in Merton, Surrey at age 77.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Marlborough.
- He worked as a Reader in Transport at the London School of Economics.

Gilbert married **Sylvia Hollins**. They had one son: **Francis**.

11-**Cmdr. Francis Ponsonby** was born on 14 Jun 1932 and died on 24 May 2003 at age 70.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Naval Submariner. Commander HMS Renown.
- He worked as a member of the British Naval Staff, Washington.
- He worked as a Commander of HMS Salisbury in 1973.
- He worked as a Naval Attache to Norway.

Francis married **Sally Cocup**. They had four children: **Simon Mark Noel**, **(No Given Name)**, **(No Given Name)**, and **(No Given Name)**.

12-**Simon Mark Noel Ponsonby** was born in 1961 and died on 14 Feb 2012 at age 51.

12-**Ponsonby**

Descendants of Isaac Warner

12-Ponsonby

12-Ponsonby

10-**Basil Leofric Ponsonby**²⁶² was born in 1909 in The Rectory, Devonport, Devon, was christened on 10 Aug 1909, and died in 1938 at age 29. The cause of his death was Lost at sea. en-route to the Baltic States.

9-**Constance Victoria Buxton** was born on 5 Jun 1872 and died on 22 Sep 1957 at age 85.

Constance married **Rev. Bertram Robert Hawker** on 23 Jul 1896. Bertram died in 1952. They had two children: **Vaughan Leland** and **Ronald Derwent**.

General Notes: Runton Old Hall, Cromer, Norfolk

10-**Vaughan Leland Hawker** was born on 15 Jul 1898.

Vaughan married **Pamela Florence**.

10-**Ronald Derwent Hawker** was born on 29 Jul 1901.

Ronald married **Gertrude Mary Bellingham**, daughter of **Brig. Gen. Sir Edward Henry Charles Patrick Bellingham 5th Bt.** and **Charlotte Elizabeth Payne**. They had one son: **Martin**.

11-Martin Hawker

9-**Victoria Alexandrina Buxton** was born on 5 Jan 1874 and died on 30 May 1953 at age 79.

Victoria married **Lothar Henry George De Bunsen**, son of **Georg Friedrich Von Bunsen**²⁶³ and **Emma Birkbeck**,²⁶³ on 25 Jun 1904. Lothar was born on 31 Oct 1858 and died on 16 Feb 1950 at age 91. They had three children: **Charles**, **Bernard**, and **Ronald Lothar**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Grove House School in Tottenham, London.

10-**Charles De Bunsen** was born on 13 Oct 1905 in Norwich, Norfolk and died on 4 Apr 1969 in Norwich, Norfolk at age 63.

General Notes: Carl De Bunsen

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Deputy-governor of Equatoria Province 1951 To 1952 in Sudan, Africa.

Charles married **Margaret Babbington-Smith**, daughter of **Sir Henry Babbington-Smith** and **Lady Elizabeth Mary Bruce**, on 5 Sep 1932 in Fife, Scotland. Margaret was born on 20 Oct 1907 in London and died in Apr 1997 in Norwich, Norfolk at age 89. They had four children: **Peter Noel**, **Bridget**, **Michael**, and **Jocelyn Maurice**.

11-Capt. Peter Noel De Bunsen

Peter married **Hon. Alexandra Carington**, daughter of **Rt. Hon. Peter Alexander Rupert Carington 6th Baron Carrington**²⁶⁴ and **Iona Ellen McLean**,²⁶⁴ They had three children: **Victoria**, **Charles Rupert**, and **James Peter**.

12-Victoria De Bunsen

Victoria married **Andrew Falcon**, son of **Michael Gascoigne Falcon** and **April Daphne Claire Lambert**. They had three children: **Ruby**, **Billy**, and **Frank**.

13-Ruby Falcon

13-Billy Falcon

13-Frank Falcon

Descendants of Isaac Warner

12-Charles Rupert De Bunsen

12-James Peter De Bunsen

James married **Abigail Davies**. They had one daughter: **Violet Iona**.

13-Violet Iona De Bunsen

11-Bridget De Bunsen

Bridget married **John Joseph Buxton**, son of **Maj. Anthony Buxton** and **Mary Philomena Constable-Maxwell**, on 11 Aug 1958. John was born on 9 Dec 1927 and died on 11 Jan 2014 at age 86. They had four children: **Jane Mary**, **Clare Margaret**, **Robin Anthony**, and **Caroline Mary**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Ampleforth.

12-Jane Mary Buxton

Jane married **Timothy James Sheldon**. They had three children: **Bridie Clare**, **Camilla Sarah**, and **Louisa Margaret**.

13-Bridie Clare Sheldon

13-Camilla Sarah Sheldon

13-Louisa Margaret Sheldon

12-Clare Margaret Buxton

Clare married **Theodore Thomas More Agnew**. They had two children: **Madeleine Elizabeth Demetria** and **Edwin John Botolph**.

13-Madeleine Elizabeth Demetria Agnew

13-Edwin John Botolph Agnew

12-Robin Anthony Buxton

Robin married **Suzanna Patricia D'arcy McCarthy**. They had two children: **Kate Patricia Mary** and **Emma Margaret D'arcy**.

13-Kate Patricia Mary Buxton

13-Emma Margaret D'arcy Buxton

12-Caroline Mary Buxton

Caroline married **Matthew Valentine Fleming**, son of **Valentine Patrick Fleming** and **Elizabeth Helen Gibbs**. They had three children: **Hannah Elizabeth**, **Victoria**, and **Matilda**.

13-Hannah Elizabeth Fleming

13-Victoria Fleming

13-Matilda Fleming

11-**Michael De Bunsen** was born in 1937 and died in 1967 at age 30.

11-Jocelyn Maurice De Bunsen

Descendants of Isaac Warner

Jocelyn married **Josephine Ann Schroder**, daughter of **Peter William Schroder**.

10-**Sir Bernard De Bunsen**⁶⁶ was born on 24 Jul 1907 in Southacre, Trumpington, Cambridgeshire, died on 4 Jun 1990 in Coppets Wood Hospital, Muswell Hill, London at age 82, and was buried in St Thomas's Church, Upshire, Waltham Abbey, Essex. The cause of his death was Tuberculosis.

General Notes: Bunsen, Sir Bernard de (1907-1990), educationist, was born on 24 July 1907 at Southacre, Trumpington, near Cambridge, the second of the three children of Lothar Henry George de Bunsen (1858-1950) and his second wife, Victoria Alexandrina (1874-1953), daughter of Sir Thomas Fowell Buxton, third baronet (1837-1915). Lothar de Bunsen's mother was English: his father, Georg von Bunsen, son of Christian, Baron von Bunsen, liberal Prussian ambassador in London from 1842 to 1854, led the liberals in the Reichstag. Lothar was thoroughly English and a banker with Barclays: his second wife, from a notable Quaker family, was active in political and social causes; despite ill health she co-founded the Save the Children Fund after the First World War and worked for it for most of the remainder of her life.

Between Bunsens and Buxtons-high-minded Lutheran piety mated with missionary and internationalist evangelical politics-Bernard grew up sheltered and guided by his privileged, many-branched, widely influential, and often unconventional family connections. His became a socialist Christianity, a practical concern for others less fortunate. Educated at St George's School, Harpenden, he spent a year in Switzerland, before attending the Quaker Leighton Park school (1921-6). He then went up to Balliol College, Oxford, graduating BA in 1930. After a year's teacher training, he chose to teach for three years in elementary schools in Liverpool during the depression. His subsequent decision to seek a career of wider influence sprang naturally from his upbringing. Four years as assistant education officer in Wiltshire led to an invitation to join the national inspectorate: from 1938 to 1946 he served as an inspector of schools, at his own request back in the north of England. In August 1939 he accompanied his Quaker uncle to Berlin in the unworldly hope of establishing grounds for a peaceful settlement with the Nazis. While Charles Roden Buxton had talks with Rudolf Hess and Heinrich Himmler, Bunsen put up a German aunt's blackout.

After the war, the contradictions in Bunsen's position were evident: pacific but not quite pacifist, he had accepted some shelter from war in his 'reserved occupation'; at ease with Quakers and tempted to join them, he remained in the broad Church of England, a practising believer with doubts and disbeliefs; by his own admission unacademic, he devoted himself to education. Yet his lack of dogmatism was a strength, and Christopher Cox, his perceptive friend who was educational adviser at the Colonial Office, persuaded him in August 1946 to take on the burden of director of education, Palestine. He proved able to deal evenly with Arabs and Jews and remained *en poste* through bombs and sniping, until the British mandate ended in May 1948.

Three weeks later Bunsen arrived at Makerere College, Uganda, flown out by the Colonial Office as reader and head of education. Although he had hoped to escape administrative responsibilities in Africa, the region, tumid with change, called for his capacities and held him, a presiding presence on Makerere Hill, for the next seventeen years. In 1949 he found himself acting principal as Professor Lamont resigned suddenly. The following year saw Bunsen confirmed as principal. Differences had arisen about the impending transformation of Makerere, then a mainly Ugandan training college, into the University College of East Africa, in special relation to the University of London and serving Kenya, Tanganyika, Uganda, and Zanzibar. It fell to the unacademic Bunsen, inexperienced in university affairs, to mediate and to soothe anxieties. He had to carry through the transformation, despite the suspicion of mission teachers, settlers, and many colonial civil servants (especially Edward Twining, governor of Tanganyika), many of whom were fearful of educated Africans. He nevertheless received strong backing from the Colonial Office, who provided financial support, from development and welfare funds, as did increasingly the Carnegie and Ford foundations. Above all, the fast growing, tribally diverse student body was keen to measure up internationally. Bunsen dealt firmly but sympathetically with a student strike in 1952, ostensibly about food. Despite political problems in Buganda and the Mau Mau uprising in Kenya, his astute leadership enabled the university college to function effectively: students were able to take their London degrees and to begin professional or academic careers.

Yet the great movement of opinion in Britain and beyond that had produced the university college would also destroy it. The 1950s saw separate stirrings towards independence in each of the territories. Indians in Kenya and government in Tanganyika set up their own universities, and Bunsen had to fight for Makerere's newly established identity. Early in the 1960s the rushed imposition of independence for Kenya, Tanganyika, Uganda, and Zanzibar allowed a temporary solution: in that colonial penumbra a University of East Africa, incorporating the new colleges together with Makerere, became politically possible for a time. Bunsen's character and skills came to the fore during this upheaval. Knighted in 1962, for his last two years in Africa (1963-5) he served as vice-chancellor of this independent university, still hoping to hand on the liberal principle of academic freedom and keep open for east African students their desired wider world.

Returning to Britain in 1965, Bunsen served for five years as principal of a Church of England training college at Chester. It proved, inevitably, something of an anticlimax. He retired to Hampstead in 1971 but remained president of various pro-African causes. On 25 October 1975 he married Joan Allington Harmston (*b.* 1913), a retired British Council librarian; and it was for her he wrote his autobiography, published as *Adventures in Education* (1995). He was dismayed by events in Africa and saddened when Africans whom he had respected behaved illiberally or worse; but he accepted that the ethos he had fostered at Makerere was being swept away by the fuller consequences of independence. Of a patient temperament, full of goodwill, he was humorously serious. In his African prime Bunsen was tall, stooped, short-sighted, thin, unathletic, and by turns vague and focused. He was a wise friend, and generous with his time. His characteristic evening walk, more a tentatively companionable shuffle, was stopped every few yards by a thought. Regarded by all as enigmatic, as somehow different from expectation, his behaviour gave rise, hence, to numerous anecdotes. He died of tuberculosis at Coppetts Wood Hospital, Coppetts Road, Muswell Hill, on 4 June 1990, and was cremated five days later. His ashes were buried at St Thomas's Church, Upshire, Waltham Abbey, on 8 September 1990.

S. J. Colman

Sources

B. de Bunsen, *Adventures in education* (1995) · personal knowledge (2004) · private information (2004) · S. J. Colman, *East Africa in the fifties: a view of late imperial life* (1998) · *The Times* (18 June 1990) · b. cert. · m. cert. · d. cert.

Archives

priv. coll. , MS Palestine diary | Bodl. RH , corresp. relating to Africa Bureau · Bodl. RH , corresp. with Margery Perham

Likenesses

Descendants of Isaac Warner

Elliott & Fry, photograph, 1946, NPG [see illus.] · F. Wilson, photograph, c.1953, repro. in Bunsen, *Adventures in education*, frontispiece · photograph, priv. coll.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at St George's School, Harpenden.
- He was educated at Leighton Park.
- He was educated at Balliol College, Oxford.
- He worked as a Director of Education in Palestine.

Bernard married **Joan Allington Harmston**⁶⁶ on 25 Oct 1975. Joan was born in 1913 and died on 24 Nov 2000 at age 87.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Librarian to the British Council.

10-**Ronald Lothar De Bunsen** was born on 19 Feb 1910 and died on 27 Feb 1992 in Goldsborough Nursing Home, Blackheath, Kent at age 82.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Burgess Farm, Upshire, Waltham Abbey, Essex.

Ronald married **Margaret Cochrane**. Margaret was born in 1912 and died in 1989 at age 77. They had one daughter: **Margaret Grenville**.

11-Margaret Grenville De Bunsen

Margaret married **William Wyndham Wilson**, son of **Charles Eric Wilson** and **Sarah Daphne While**, in 1975 in Epping, Essex. William was born on 12 Oct 1946 and died on 31 Mar 2010 at age 63. They had two children: **Susannah Margaret** and **Elizabeth Helen**.

12-Susannah Margaret Wilson

12-Elizabeth Helen Wilson

9-**Charles Roden Buxton**⁶⁶ was born on 27 Nov 1875 in 14 Grosvenor Crescent, London, died on 16 Dec 1942 in Whingate, Peaslake, Surrey at age 67, and was buried in Peaslake cemetery, Peaslake, Surrey.

General Notes: Buxton, Charles Roden (1875– 1942), politician and philanthropist, was born at 14 Grosvenor Crescent, London, on 27 November 1875, the seventh child in a family of ten and the third son of Sir Thomas Fowell Buxton (1837– 1915), third baronet and director of a brewery, and his wife, Lady Victoria Noel (1839– 1916) [see Buxton, Lady Victoria]. He grew up on the family estate at Warlies in Essex. He was educated at Harrow School and at Trinity College, Cambridge, where he took a first in classics in 1897 and was also president of the Cambridge Union. After taking his degree he went to assist his father, who was then governor of South Australia, and travelled extensively in the Far East and India. His health had been poor since childhood, and he spent further periods abroad on medical advice, on the Riviera, in the Cévennes, and even on a cattle ranch in Texas.

Buxton abandoned hopes of an academic career after failing to gain a fellowship at Trinity— one of the great disappointments of his life. Instead he took up law, and was called to the bar in 1902 from the Inner Temple, practising on the south-eastern circuit. From 1901 he also gave lectures in English literature at Morley College for working men and women in south London; he was principal of the college from 1902 to 1910. He wrote and published on a wide range of subjects, and edited the *Albany Review* (formerly the *Independent Review*) from 1906 to 1908.

On 11 August 1904 Buxton married Dorothy Frances Jebb (1881– 1963) [see Buxton, Dorothy Frances], whom he had met on a Cambridge reading party in the Lake District. The couple adopted a simple, frugal lifestyle. On weekend walking tours in the south of England they were sometimes mistaken for tramps in their old clothes. They had two children, Eglantyne and David. They elected to live in a working-class district of London, at Kennington Terrace, later moving to Golders Green while the children were growing up.

Buxton gave up the law because of ill health, but also in the hope that he might serve the community better as a politician. He stood unsuccessfully as the Liberal candidate in Hertford in 1906, and in Ashburton in Devon in 1908. He was returned to parliament for Ashburton in January 1910, but was voted out again in the second election of that year, and in 1912 was selected as the Liberal candidate for Central Hackney. From 1912 to 1914 he was secretary to the Liberal land inquiry.

Buxton's extensive experience of travelling fostered a strong interest in foreign affairs, particularly in matters concerning the Balkans. In 1914 he went to Bulgaria with his brother Noel [see Buxton, Noel Edward Noel-, first Baron Noel-Buxton], on a mission to persuade the country to support the allies, in the course of which both brothers were wounded in an attack by a Turkish would-be assassin; Charles was shot through the lung. Throughout the First World War he argued the (unpopular) case for a reasonable peace by negotiation, and he was a founder member of the Union of Democratic Control. In 1917 he left the Liberals and joined the Independent Labour Party. He attended the conferences of the Socialist International in 1919 and 1920 as an interpreter for the British delegation, and acted as secretary to the Labour Party's delegation to the Soviet Union in 1920. He published an account of his experiences, *In a Russian Village* (1922). He was enthusiastic about

Descendants of Isaac Warner

the initial achievements of the Russian Revolution, which he described as the most significant event in history since the beginning of Christianity. He was a delegate to the League of Nations assembly in 1924 and 1930, and promoted the international language Esperanto, serving as president of the British Esperantists.

Buxton was defeated when he contested Accrington for the Labour Party in 1918, but won the seat in 1922, only to lose it in the following year. He returned to the Commons as the MP for Elland in 1929, but was unsuccessful in the general elections of 1931 and 1935. He was not a natural election campaigner, being described by friends as more likely to hide from his electors in the company of a good book than go out to solicit for their votes. His work for the Labour Party was mainly in policy discussion, on the advisory committees on foreign affairs and imperial questions, which he chaired from 1926 to 1937. He was also treasurer for the Independent Labour Party from 1924 to 1927. Much of his energy focused on colonial policy. He championed the rights of native peoples in Africa, and travelled to various parts of the continent, including Uganda, Kenya, and Liberia.

Buxton and his wife, Dorothy, who had publicized the sufferings of children in central Europe after the First World War, were frequent visitors to Germany and were highly critical of the Versailles settlement. As late as August 1939 Buxton was in Germany, continuing to argue that efforts should be made to answer German grievances, and that colonial opportunities should be opened up for Germany in west central Africa, always ensuring that the rights of native peoples were protected.

Christian principles informed Buxton's politics and all aspects of his life. His faith embraced a strong sense of social mission, and he moved away from the Church of England over what he saw as its identification with the privileged classes and its attitude towards war. He joined the Society of Friends and became a member of the meeting at Golders Green. It was said that because he had spent so much of his life working for peace, the outbreak of the Second World War broke his heart. He retired from political work in 1939 in poor health, and spent the last two years of his life at his daughter's house, Whingate, Peaslake, Surrey, where he died on 16 December 1942. He was buried in Peaslake cemetery. He left most of his estate to charity.

C. V. J. Griffiths

Sources V. A. B. De Bunsen, Charles Roden Buxton: a memoir (1948) · J. Bellamy and M. 'Espinasse, 'Buxton, Charles Roden', DLB, vol. 5 · Labour party conference report (1943) · The Times (17 Dec 1942) · C. R. Buxton, A politician plays truant: essays on English literature (1929) · C. R. Buxton, In a Russian village (1922)

Archives BLPES, corresp., notes, and papers relating to social and economic conditions in post-war Europe · Bodl. RH, corresp. relating to African affairs · Bodl. RH, corresp. and papers · McGill University, Montreal, McLennan Library, family papers | BLPES, corresp. with the Independent Labour Party · Bodl. RH, corresp. with Arthur Creech Jones · Bodl. RH, corresp. with Lord Lugard · Bodl. RH, corresp. with C. W. G. Walker relating to East Africa · Hull Central Library, corresp. with Winifred Holtby

Likenesses photograph, repro. in De Bunsen, Charles Roden Buxton

Wealth at death £19,601 18s. 0d.: resworn probate, 5 March 1943, CGPLA Eng. & Wales

© Oxford University Press 2004– 14

All rights reserved: see legal notice Oxford University Press

C. V. J. Griffiths, 'Buxton, Charles Roden (1875– 1942)', Oxford Dictionary of National Biography, Oxford University Press, 2004; online edn, Oct 2006

[<http://www.oxforddnb.com/view/article/74568>

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Barrister, Inner Temple. Philanthropist.
- He was a Quaker.
- He worked as a MP for Ashburton in 1910.
- He worked as a MP for Accrington 1922 To 1923.
- He worked as a MP for Elland 1929 To 1931.

Charles married **Dorothy Frances Jebb**,⁶⁶ daughter of **Arthur Trevor Jebb**⁶⁶ and **Eglantyne Louisa Jebb**,^{66,265} on 11 Aug 1904. Dorothy was born on 3 Mar 1881 in The Lyth, Ellesmere, Shropshire and died on 8 Apr 1963 in Whingate, Peaslake, Surrey at age 82. They had two children: **David Roden** and **Eglantyne Roden**.

General Notes: Buxton [née Jebb], Dorothy Frances (1881– 1963), humanitarian and social activist, was born on 3 March 1881 at The Lyth, Ellesmere, Shropshire, the youngest daughter of Arthur Trevor Jebb (1839– 1894), barrister and philanthropic squire, and his wife, Eglantyne Louisa Jebb (1845– 1925), community worker and poet, the sister of Sir Richard Claverhouse Jebb MP, regius professor of Greek at Cambridge. Louisa [see Wilkins, Louisa] and Eglantyne Jebb were her elder sisters. She was educated at Newnham College, Cambridge (1900– 04). On 11 August 1904 she married Charles Roden Buxton (1875– 1942), the third son of Sir Thomas Fowell Buxton, third baronet. The young couple deliberately set up house in the poor London district of Kennington to share those hardships they dedicated themselves as radicals to relieve, if not abolish. Charles Buxton was an educationist with political ambitions to reform the country via parliament; Dorothy was a high-minded social activist, a latter-day Dorothea Brooke, one, in Keats's words:

to whom the miseries of the world

Are misery and will not let them rest.

In 1916 she joined both the Independent Labour Party and the Society of Friends.

When the First World War broke out with its concomitant propaganda war Dorothy Buxton could not bear the dehumanization of the German people in the British press which she knew would only worsen and prolong the war and make an eventual genuine peace settlement impossible. She determined to bring before English readers evidence of the fellow humanity of 'the enemy' and, in particular, evidence of the opposition to German chauvinism and militaristic imperialism within Germany. Therefore she set herself to translate and publish in leaflet form extracts from the foreign press, including twenty-five enemy papers which the Board of Trade allowed her to import from Scandinavia— the board was perhaps not unwilling to have such 'intelligence' work done for it

Descendants of Isaac Warner

voluntarily. She was then invited by C. K. Ogden to publish her unpopular but influential 'Notes from the foreign press' in his weekly Cambridge Magazine, which she did from October 1915 to early 1920. She published the news of German socialist anti-war demonstrations and the evidence that the British hardline position on the destruction of Germany only increased support for that country's intransigent military leadership. To translate from French, German, Italian, Russian, Hungarian, Romanian, and Finnish— 100 newspapers in all— required a team of scores of expert linguists and translators and shorthand typists, not to mention specialists in foreign affairs; all of the work was supervised and edited by Dorothy Buxton in her own home, which was turned into the daily headquarters. Although she then had two young children, her 'austerity impelled her to make a sacrifice of home-life itself' (Bunsen, 49).

From 1917 Dorothy Buxton received and disseminated the news of appalling privation in Germany. So intolerable did she consider the starving of Germans and Austrians by the allied blockade, even after they had surrendered, that she and her sister Eglantyne, together with Lord Parmoor, Kate Courtney, and Marian Ellis, co-founded the Fight the Famine Committee in 1919 to change that retributive economic policy. Out of the committee came the founding of the international Save the Children Fund.

Dorothy Buxton continued to be a humanitarian activist all her life. During the 1930s she collected and circulated reports on Nazi concentration camps that she had received from the refugees she was aiding, only to have them pigeon-holed by the Foreign Office until after the Second World War had broken out and they were inefficacious. Her husband's peace witness made him an appeaser of Germany's claims to right the wrongs of the treaty of Versailles. But Dorothy insisted on publicizing Nazi atrocities; she even made a quixotic attempt to see Goering in 1935 to confront him with the abominations being perpetrated and so shame him out of his Nazism. He of course only started shouting at her in fury. Both before and during the Second World War she made contact with the Bekennende Kirche— the underground protestant anti-Nazi Christians in Germany, including Bonhoeffer— once again publicizing the existence of humane Germans for British readers. She died, twenty years after her husband, at her home, Whingate, Peaslake, near Guildford, Surrey, on 8 April 1963.

Sybil Oldfield

Sources V. A. B. De Bunsen, Charles Roden Buxton: a memoir (1948) · F. M. Wilson, Rebel daughter of a country house: life of Eglantyne Jebb (1967) · The Times (15 April 1963) · D. Buxton, The white flame: the story of the Save the Children Fund (1931) · b. cert. · d. cert. · Burke, Peerage (1914) · CGPLA Eng. & Wales (1963)

Likenesses photograph, c.1904, repro. in Wilson, Rebel daughter · photograph, 1922, repro. in general election leaflet [Accrington parliamentary borough]

Wealth at death £44,015 15s. 3d.: probate, 6 Aug 1963, CGPLA Eng. & Wales

© Oxford University Press 2004– 14

All rights reserved: see legal notice Oxford University Press

Sybil Oldfield, 'Buxton , Dorothy Frances (1881– 1963)', Oxford Dictionary of National Biography, Oxford University Press, 2004 [<http://www.oxforddnb.com/view/article/56643>]

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at Newnham College, Cambridge.
- She worked as a Co-founder of the Save the Children Fund.
- She was a Quaker.

10-**David Roden Buxton** was born on 26 Feb 1910 and died on 17 Nov 2003 at age 93.

David married **Violet Mary Buxton**, daughter of **Wing Cmdr. Denis Alfred Jex Buxton** and **Emily Mary Hollins**. They had five children: **Elizabeth Eglantyne**, **Richenda Mary**, **Francesca**, **Charles Benedict**, and **James Andrew Denis**.

11-**Elizabeth Eglantyne Buxton** was born on 13 Sep 1951 and died in 1985 at age 34.

Elizabeth married **John Waterfield**.

11-**Richenda Mary Buxton**

Richenda married **Michael Desmond Tennyson Barley**. They had one son: **Joshua Bernard Tennyson**.

12-**Joshua Bernard Tennyson Barley**

11-**Francesca Buxton**

11-**Charles Benedict Buxton**

Charles married **Caroline Mavis Beadle**. They had three children: **Toby Finbarr**, **Richard Ronan**, and **Martin Patrick Mingulay**.

12-**Toby Finbarr Buxton**

12-**Richard Ronan Buxton**

Descendants of Isaac Warner

12-Martin Patrick Mingulay Buxton

11-James Andrew Denis Buxton

David next married **Annelore Gerstl**, daughter of **Arnold Gerstl**. They had one son: **Roden Arnold**.

11-Roden Arnold Buxton

Roden married **Linda Jane Miller**. They had two children: **Samuel Roden** and **Oliver Silas**.

12-Samuel Roden Buxton

12-Oliver Silas Buxton

10-Eglantyne Roden Buxton was born on 4 Aug 1906.

9-Mabel Frances Evelyn Buxton was born on 29 Jan 1878 and died on 25 Oct 1966 at age 88.

Mabel married **Maj. William Morse Crowdy**, son of **Alfred Southby Crowdy** and **Emma Eliza**, on 21 Dec 1920. William was born in 1867 in Torquay, Devon and died in 1949 at age 82. They had one son: **Frederick Henry**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an officer of the Devonshire Regiment.
- He worked as a Barrister at Law.

10-Frederick Henry Crowdy was born on 8 Nov 1918 in Whitstable, Kent and died in May 1997 in Bath, Somerset at age 78.

Frederick married **Mary Rosalind Fry**, daughter of **Dr. Lewis Salisbury Fry** and **Margaret Mary Mathew**. They had three children: **Jane**, **Martin**, and **Philip**.

11-Jane Crowdy

11-Martin Crowdy

11-Philip Crowdy

9-Rt. Rev. Harold Jocelyn Buxton^{236,266} was born on 20 Jun 1880 and died on 13 Mar 1976 at age 95.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Archdeacon of Cyprus: Chaplain to the Bishop of Rangoon.

9-Leland William Wilberforce Buxton²³⁶ was born on 3 Jul 1884 and died on 12 Mar 1967 at age 82.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Harrow. Trinity College.

Leland married **Ada Mary Oakes**, daughter of **Rev. Thomas Henry Royal Oakes**, on 9 Apr 1912. Ada died in 1979. They had four children: **Julian Wilberforce**, **Diana Elizabeth**, **Aubrey Leland Oakes**, and **Mary Judith**.

10-Maj. Julian Wilberforce Buxton

Julian married **Maria Iseult Dunsterville**, daughter of **Walter Frederick Dunsterville**.

10-Diana Elizabeth Buxton

Descendants of Isaac Warner

Diana married **Cmdr. Adrian James Dent**, son of **Sir Francis Henry Dent**. They had four children: **Henrietta Gladys**, **Janet Sylvia**, **Simon Adrian Noel**, and **Jeremy Francis**.

11-Henrietta Gladys Dent

Henrietta married **Simon Aldan Reynolds**, son of **Lt. Col. Guy Franklin Reynolds**.

11-Janet Sylvia Dent

Janet married **Michael Robjohn**.

11-Simon Adrian Noel Dent

Simon married **Brigitte Engelhart**.

11-Jeremy Francis Dent

Jeremy married **Penelope Linton**.

10-Rt. Hon. Aubrey Leland Oakes Buxton Lord Buxton was born on 15 Jul 1918 and died on 1 Sep 2009 at age 91.

General Notes: Aubrey Leland Oakes Buxton

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Ampleforth and Trinity Cambridge.
- He worked as a Television Executive.

Aubrey married **Pamela Mary Birkin**, daughter of **Sir Henry Ralph Stanley "Tim" Birkin 3rd Bt.** and **Audrey Clare Lilian Latham**, in 1946. Pamela died in 1983. They had six children: **Nicola Mary Caroline**, **Timothy Leland**, **Lucinda Catherine**, **Veronica Frances**, **Aubrey James Francis**, and **Victoria Jane**.

11-Hon. Nicola Mary Caroline Buxton

Nicola married **Adrian William Guy Sykes**. They had five children: **Eleanor Mary Fiona**, **Samuel Adrian Aubrey**, **Miranda Pamma Lucinda**, **Daisy Maria Hester**, and **Pandora India Nicola**.

12-Eleanor Mary Fiona Sykes

12-Samuel Adrian Aubrey Sykes

Samuel married **Anna Lucy Hanbury**, daughter of **Leslie Francis Hanbury** and **Daphne G. Briggs**. They had two children: **Poppy** and **Matilda**.

13-Poppy Sykes

13-Matilda Sykes

12-Miranda Pamma Lucinda Sykes

12-Daisy Maria Hester Sykes was born in 1985 and died in 1985.

12-Pandora India Nicola Sykes

11-Hon. Timothy Leland Buxton

Timothy married **Julie Mary Parker**, daughter of **Lt. Cmdr. John Michael Avison Parker**. They had three children: **Alexandra Louise**, **Edward Leland**, and **Alexander**.

12-Alexandra Louise Buxton

Descendants of Isaac Warner

12-Edward Leland Buxton

12-Alexander Buxton

Timothy next married **Amanada Evelyn Fraser**, daughter of **Air Cdre. Anthony Walkinshaw Fraser**.

11-Hon. Lucinda Catherine Buxton

11-Hon. Veronica Frances Buxton

Veronica married **William Robert Charles Williams-Wynne**, son of **Col. John Francis Williams-Wynn** and **Margaret Gwendolen Hayward Roper**. They had three children: **Chloe Frances**, **Leonora Mary**, and **Rose Margaret**.

12-Chloe Frances Williams-Wynne

12-Leonora Mary Williams-Wynne

12-Rose Margaret Williams-Wynne

11-Hon. Aubrey James Francis Buxton

Aubrey married **Melinda Dorothy Marie Samuelson**, daughter of **Peter Henry Samuelson** and **Pauline Lucie Mayer**. They had three children: **Emma Lucie Maria**, **Olivia Louise**, and **Henry James Aubrey**.

12-Emma Lucie Maria Buxton

12-Olivia Louise Buxton

Olivia married **Rupert Neville Laurence**. They had one son: **Milo**.

13-Milo Laurence

12-Henry James Aubrey Buxton

11-Hon. Victoria Jane Buxton

Aubrey next married **Kathleen Peterson**.

10-Mary Judith Buxton was born on 29 Apr 1922 and died on 11 Dec 2020 at age 98.

Mary married **Philip Arthur Leo Gompertz**, son of **Lt. Col. A. V. Gompertz**, on 6 Jun 1942. Philip died on 19 Aug 1942 in Killed In Action..

Mary next married **Maj. Clement Wynter Lister**. They had two children: **Philippa Judith** and **Patrick Thomas Buxton**.

11-Philippa Judith Lister

Philippa married **David John Lloyd Watkins**.

11-Patrick Thomas Buxton Lister was born on 7 Aug 1948 and died in 1989 at age 41.

8-Samuel Gurney Buxton^{241,245,246} was born on 1 Nov 1838 and died on 12 Feb 1909 in Catton Hall, Norwich, Norfolk at age 70.

General Notes: MR. SAMUEL GURNEY BUXTON, J.P., D.L., of Catton Hall, Norfolk, died on February 16th at the age of 70. He was educated at Harrow and Cambridge, but, although a very useful player, did not obtain a place in either Eleven. For several years, however, he appeared for Norfolk and he was always a most liberal supporter of the game. Scores and Biographies (ix.-171) describes him as An average bat, and a very straight, slow, round-armed bowler with a high delivery and a good break from the leg. *Wisden Almanac*

Descendants of Isaac Warner

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Harrow.
- He worked as a Banker.
- He worked as a First Vice-chairman of Barclay & Co. Ltd.
- He had a residence in Catton Hall, Norwich, Norfolk.
- He worked as a High Sheriff of Norfolk in 1891.

Samuel married **Louisa Caroline Gurney Hoare**,^{241,245} daughter of **John Gurney Hoare**^{81,241,245} and **Caroline Barclay**,²⁴¹ on 3 Sep 1861. Louisa was born on 8 Jul 1840 in Hampstead and died on 1 Mar 1879 in Hereford Gardens, Park Lane, London at age 38. They had ten children: **Margaret Caroline, Edward Gurney, Anna Mildred, Isabel Louisa, Henry Gurney, Victoria Caroline Audrey, Carolyn "Cara" Gurney, Lionel Gurney, Bertrand, and Bernard Gurney.**

9-**Margaret Caroline Buxton** was born on 25 Aug 1863 and died on 26 Jul 1943 at age 79.

Margaret married **Richard Gurney Hoare**, son of **Francis Hoare**, on 13 Dec 1888. Richard died on 23 Feb 1945.

9-**Edward Gurney Buxton**^{226,245} was born on 4 Aug 1865 and died on 19 Apr 1929 at age 63.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a High Sheriff of Norfolk in 1922.
- He worked as a Partner in Gurneys' Bank in Norwich, Norfolk.

10-**Maj. Desmond Gurney Buxton**^{245,247} was born on 4 Jan 1898 and died on 29 Sep 1987 at age 89.

General Notes: Major Desmond Gurney Buxton was educated at Eton College, Eton, Berkshire, England. He was educated at Royal Military College, Sandhurst, Berkshire, England. He fought in the First World War.³ He held the office of Sheriff of Norwich in 1936. He fought in the Second World War.¹ He gained the rank of Major in the service of the King's Royal Rifle Corps He held the office of High Sheriff of Norfolk in 1960. He held the office of Deputy Lieutenant (D.L.) of Norfolk in 1961.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a High Sheriff of Norfolk in 1960.

11-**Gillian Mary Buxton** was born on 19 Sep 1931 and died in Nov 1969 at age 38.

11-**Andrew Edward Buxton**

12-**Laura Catherine Buxton**

13-**Jemima Barbara Erith**

13-**Minna Catherine Kingsford Erith**

13-**George Charles Erith**

12-**Nicola Rachel Anne Buxton**

13-**Scarlett Rosanna Marsden**

13-**Benjamin Harry John Marsden**

Descendants of Isaac Warner

12-**Harry Desmond Gascoigne Buxton**

13-**Samuel Edward Andrew Buxton**

13-**William Robert Lloyd Buxton**

11-**Annabel Audrey Buxton** was born on 19 Jan 1938 and died on 16 Dec 2020 at age 82.

11-**Rosalinde Rachel Buxton**

12-**Edward John Buxton Stansfield**

13-**Katharine Elizabeth Stansfield**

13-**Harold John Maryons Stansfield**

12-**Robert George Wilmot Stansfield**

12-**Nicholas Desmond Morse Stansfield**

11-**Elizabeth Laura Buxton**

12-**Thomas William Pryor** was born on 2 Jun 1964 and died on 20 Apr 1967 at age 2.

12-**Victoria Elizabeth Pryor**

12-**Alexander Timothy William Pryor**

12-**Hugh William Archibald Pryor**

11-**James Desmond Buxton**

12-**Jasper Francis Buxton**

12-**Oliver Desmond Buxton**

10-**Eric Buxton**²⁴⁵ was born on 30 Jun 1899 and died on 26 Mar 1979 at age 79.

10-**Maj. Hubert Edward Buxton**^{245,248} was born on 15 Aug 1901 and died in 1973 at age 72.

General Notes: He gained the rank of Major in the service of the East African Pioneer Corps. He was chairman of the Nakuru City Council in 1958

Noted events in his life were:

- Miscellaneous: He inherited his aunt Cara Buxton's farm.
- He worked as a Chairman of Nakuru City Council in Nakuru, Kenya.

11-**Robert Hugh Buxton**

12-**David Colleton Buxton**

12-**Henry Gurney Buxton**

Descendants of Isaac Warner

13-Rafe Ivo Jay Buxton

12-Jonathan Hugh Buxton

11-Sara Carolyn Colleton Buxton

12-Lorna Alice Foot

12-Elizabeth Angela Foot

10-Lt. Mervyn Buxton²⁴⁵ was born on 5 May 1903 and died on 12 May 1944 in Action at age 41.

General Notes: Lieutenant. Born 5.5.1903, 4th son of Edward Gurney Buxton and Laura Buxton n,e Gurney, husband of Carmela Mary Beatrice Buxton n,e Lyon of Earl's Court, London. He was at Charterhouse [B] 1916 - 1921, and worked for Barclays Bank before serving in the Royal Army Pay Corps. He died on active service on 12.5.44, aged 41, in Footscray Military Hospital. He is buried in St Mary Cray Cemetery, Orpington, Kent: plot E, division 3, grave 105.

11-Simon Lyon Buxton was born on 14 Nov 1935 and died on 3 Mar 2015 in Sydney, New South Wales, Australia at age 79.

12-Thomas Lyon Buxton

12-Bennington Haille Buxton

11-Dr. Ian Lyon Buxton

12-Fiona Anne Buxton

12-Keith Mervyn Lyon Buxton

10-Phyllis Buxton²⁴⁵ was born on 12 Feb 1907 and died on 26 Apr 1985 at age 78.

11-Maj. Anthony Cecil Wyndham Mitford-Slade

12-Rosemary Anne Mitford-Slade

13-Thomas Anthony John Vacher

12-Christopher Neave Mitford-Slade

12-Richard Cecil Mitford-Slade

12-Timothy Clive Mitford-Slade

11-Patrick Buxton Mitford-Slade

12-Nicola Claire Mitford-Slade

13-Isabella Rollason

13-Maximilian Winson Mitford Rollason

13-Savanna Rollason

12-Dr. Fiona Dawn Mitford-Slade

Descendants of Isaac Warner

12-**James Patrick Mitford**

11-**Carolyn Noel Mitford-Slade**

12-**Alice Hermione Moore**

10-**Mark Buxton**²⁴⁵ was born on 23 Nov 1909 and died in 1972 at age 63.

11-**Jeremy Clifton Gurney Buxton**

10-**Enid Laura Buxton**²⁴⁵ was born in 1914 and died in 1981 at age 67.

11-**Sonia Elisabeth York**

12-**Henrietta Mary Coode-Adams**

12-**Benjamin Richard Coode-Adams**

11-**Bridget Laura York**

12-**Rebecca Clare Stevenson**

12-**Henry Lawrence Stevenson**

13-**Huxley Lawrence Stevenson**

13-**Milo George Stevenson**²⁵¹ was born on 23 Jul 2008 and died on 11 Mar 2010 at age 1.

12-**Robert Frederick John Stevenson**

13-**Beatrice Flora Stevenson**

13-**Matilda Vivienne Stevenson**

13-**Dominic Arthur William Stevenson**

11-**Katherine Diana York**

12-**Harriet Laura Penn Fox**

12-**Madeleine Victoria Penn Fox**

12-**Laurence William Penn Fox**

10-**Monica Buxton**

11-**Monica Julia Calvert**

12-**Katherine Mary Morrogh Bernard**

12-**Alexander Dominic Calvert Morrogh Bernard**

11-Diana Calvert

11-Patricia Rohays Calvert

12-Mark Jonathan Richardson

12-Lucinda Patricia Richardson

12-Anne Monica Richardson

11-Richenda Henrietta Calvert was born on 5 Aug 1946 and died on 2 Oct 1947 at age 1.

11-Georgina Sophia Calvert

12-Alec John Calvert Moore

12-Mariamne Sophia Moore

12-Sophie Diana Moore

10-Daphne Buxton²⁴⁵ died on 19 Aug 1998.

General Notes: MBE

11-Jean Laura Harmer

12-Alison Daphne Hird

12-Claire Laura Hird

12-Isobel Rosalie Hird

12-Vivien Anne Hird

12-Penelope Hird

11-Thomas Edward Harmer

12-Charles Russell Harmer

12-Mary Elizabeth Harmer

12-Ann Catherine Harmer

12-Edward David Harmer

12-Nicholas John Harmer

11-Daniel Sidney Harmer

12-Stephen Russell Harmer

12-Philip Reginald Harmer was born on 6 Oct 1965 and died on 15 Feb 1966.

Descendants of Isaac Warner

12-Colin John Harmer

10-**Valerie Isabel Buxton**²⁴⁵ died in May 1934.

10-**Louise Jacinth Buxton**²⁴⁵ died in 1991.

11-Edward Benjamin Buxton Whittaker

11-Nigel Buxton Whittaker

11-Clive Buxton Whittaker

9-**Anna Mildred Buxton** was born on 1 Nov 1867 and died on 29 Mar 1934 at age 66.

Anna married **Lt. Col. William Douglas Whatman**, son of **William Godfrey Whatman**, on 4 Sep 1889. William died on 28 Jun 1929.

9-**Isabel Louisa Buxton** was born on 11 Dec 1869 in Old Catton, Norfolk and died on 21 Apr 1962 at age 92.

Isabel married **Edward Hay Gurney**, son of **Lt. Col. Francis Hay Gurney**^{242,254} and **Margaret Charlotte ffolkes**,²⁴² on 28 Aug 1894. Edward was born on 12 Oct 1866 in Thorpe St Andrew, Norfolk and died on 25 Jul 1935 in Ipswich, Suffolk at age 68. They had four children: **Sylvia Margaret Hay**, **Catherine Isabel**, **Cecil Hay**, and **Hugo Edward**.

General Notes: Gurney, Edward Hay.

Adm. pens. at TRINITY, May 12, 1885. [6th] s. of Francis Hay (1843), of Keswick Hall, Norwich. B. [Oct. 12], 1866, at Thorpe, near Norwich. School, Harrow. Matric. Michs. 1885. In Gurneys' Bank, Ipswich. Freeman of Norwich, 1887. Served in the Great War, 1914-19 (Capt., Suffolk Yeo. (T.F. Res.)). Of Stone Lodge, near Ipswich. Brother of Reginald (1868), Lovel W. (1883) and Hudson (1887). (Harrow Sch. Reg.; Univ. War List.)

10-**Sylvia Margaret Hay Gurney** was born in Sep 1895 in Henstead, Norfolk and died on 13 Dec 1916 in Ipswich, Suffolk at age 21.

10-**Catherine Isabel Gurney** was born in 1898.

Catherine married **Eric Smart Weatherhead**.

10-**Brig. Cecil Hay Gurney** was born on 26 May 1901 in Thorpe St Andrew, Norfolk and died in Nov 1999 in Suffolk at age 98.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with CBE.

Cecil married **Elnyth Segar-Owen**. They had one son: **Carol James Hay**.

11-Maj. Carol James Hay Gurney

Carol married **Elizabeth Sara Ann Coates**, daughter of **Sir Frederick Gregory Lindsay Coates 2nd Bt.** and **Joan Nugent Spinks**. They had two children: **Sarah Catherine** and **Christopher Hay**.

12-Sarah Catherine Gurney

Sarah married **Rupert Lyle Charles Eley**, son of **Oliver John Maxwell Eley**. They had two children: **Cuthbert Oliver Edmund** and **Rosemary Anne**.

13-Cuthbert Oliver Edmund Eley

13-Rosemary Anne Eley

12-Christopher Hay Gurney

Christopher married **Helena Ruth Mary Maxwell-Lawford**, daughter of **Nicholas Anthony Maxwell-Lawford**. They had one son: **Samuel Nicholas Hay**.

Descendants of Isaac Warner

13-Samuel Nicholas Hay Gurney

10-**Hugo Edward Gurney**²⁶⁷ was born on 19 May 1906 in Thorpe St Andrew, Norfolk, died on 27 Dec 1976 in Tarrant Keynston, Dorset at age 70, and was buried on 5 Jan 1977 in Tarrant Keynston, Dorset.

Hugo married **Elizabeth Biddlecombe**.

9-**Henry Gurney Buxton**²⁴⁵ was born on 23 Jun 1871 in Catton, Norfolk and died on 6 Aug 1936 in Hitchin, Hertfordshire at age 65.

Henry married **Evelyn Musgrave Harvey**,²⁴⁵ daughter of **Richard Musgrave Harvey**²⁴⁵ and **Adeline Powell**, on 30 Apr 1910. Evelyn was born on 2 Oct 1879 in Hammersmith, London and died on 24 Dec 1953 in Burnham Market, Norfolk at age 74. They had one daughter: **Grizell Evelyn**.

10-**Grizell Evelyn Buxton** was born on 18 Jul 1919 and died in 1985 at age 66.

Grizell married **Venerable Edwin James Greenfield Ward**, son of **Rev. Frederick Greenfield Ward**, on 4 Sep 1946. Edwin was born on 26 Oct 1919 and died on 22 Nov 2005 at age 86. They had three children: **Joanna Grizelda**, **Alison Bridget**, and **Simon Andrew Buxton**.

General Notes: Venerable Edwin James Greenfield Ward was educated at St. John's School, Leatherhead, Surrey, England. He graduated from Christ's College, Cambridge University, Cambridge, Cambridgeshire, England, with a Master of Arts (M.A.). He fought in the Second World War, in the King's Dragoon Guards. He was invested as a Member, Royal Victorian Order (M.V.O.). He was the Vicar between 1950 and 1955 at North Elmham, Norfolk, England. He held the office of Chaplain to HM Queen Elizabeth II in 1955. He was the Chaplain between 1955 and 1967 at Royal Chapel, Windsor Great Park, Windsor, Berkshire, England. He held the office of Archdeacon of Sherborne. He was invested as a Lieutenant, Royal Victorian Order (L.V.O.) in 1963. He was the Rector between 1967 and 1984 at West Stafford, Dorset

11-Joanna Grizelda Ward

11-Alison Bridget Ward

Alison married **John Wakeham 1st Baron Wakeham**.

11-Simon Andrew Buxton Ward

9-**Victoria Caroline Audrey Buxton** was born on 24 May 1874 and died on 1 Jan 1952 at age 77.

9-**Carolyn "Cara" Gurney Buxton**²⁴⁸ was born on 18 Jun 1875 and died on 30 Jul 1936 at age 61. She had no known marriage and no known children.

9-**Maj. Lionel Gurney Buxton** was born on 6 Sep 1876 and died on 25 Apr 1962 at age 85.

General Notes: He fought in the Boer War between 1901 and 1902. He was Member, Royal Victorian Order (M.V.O.) in 1905. He fought in the First World War, where he was mentioned in despatches. He gained the rank of Major in the service of the Royal Artillery. He was decorated with the award of Military Cross (M.C.). He was decorated with the award of Legion of Honour

9-**Bertrand Buxton** was born on 6 Sep 1876 and died on 1 Mar 1879 at age 2.

9-**Bernard Gurney Buxton**²⁴¹ was born in 1879 and died on 28 Feb 1879.

Samuel next married **Mary Anne Birkbeck**,²⁴⁶ daughter of **Henry Birkbeck**^{78,233,242,245} and **Mary Ann Hamond**,²⁴² on 7 Jun 1886. Mary was born on 19 Aug 1851 in Stoke Holy Cross, Norfolk and died on 6 Apr 1938 at age 86. They had two children: **Richard Gurney** and **Minna Alice Gurney**.

General Notes: Known as "Minna", to distinguish her from her mother.

9-**Capt. Richard Gurney Buxton**^{245,246} was born on 6 May 1887 in Catton Hall, Norwich, Norfolk and died on 26 Dec 1972 in Wiverton Hall, Holt, Norfolk at age 85.

Richard married **Mary Primrose Ralli**,²⁴⁵ daughter of **Maj. Antonio Stephen Ralli**²⁴⁵ and **Mina Scaramanga**, on 16 Jul 1914. Mary was born on 9 Apr 1894 and died in 1972 at age 78. They had two children: **Pamela Chloë** and **Marian Camilla**.

10-**Pamela Chloë Buxton** was born in 1915.

Pamela married **Michael Desmond MacCarthy**, son of **Sir Desmond Maccarthy**, on 24 May 1948. Michael died in 1973. They had two children: **Mary Lisa** and **Desmond James**.

Descendants of Isaac Warner

11-Mary Lisa MacCarthy

11-Desmond James MacCarthy

Desmond married **Hon. Christina Anne Loder**, daughter of **John Christopher Loder 3rd Baron Wakehurst** and **Ingeborg Krumboltz-Hess**. They had two children: **Edmund Michael** and **Isabel Inge**.

12-Edmund Michael MacCarthy

12-Isabel Inge MacCarthy

10-Marian Camilla Buxton

Marian married **Maj. Richard Peyton**. They had two children: **Robin Derek** and **Nigel Richard**.

11-Robin Derek Peyton

11-Nigel Richard Peyton

9-Minna Alice Gurney Buxton²⁴⁶ was born on 22 Mar 1889 in Catton Hall, Norwich, Norfolk, died on 11 Oct 1976 in The Old Rectory, Gowran, Co. Kilkenny at age 87, and was buried in Ballicopagan Cemetery, Co. Carlow.

General Notes: Note from the diary of Sir Alfred Edward Pease, Thursday 7th April 1932. "Thurs 7 April 1932 - We travelled to Ferns & reached Ravenswood (Newtownbarry) for lunch - were warmly welcomed by Piko who has been counting on our coming - We stayed with him from 7th to 18th April - the fishing was exceptionally bad this season & the weather unfavourable & the water too cold, but Betty fished hard & enjoyed it in spite of every discouragement & did better than neighbouring expert rods some of which did nothing - she landed 2 19lb salmon & some old kelts - I fished very little, partly because I wished to be with Piko & to cheer him up and also because I was so breathless - this breathlessness is alarming & distressing to me & attacks me about 2.30 - 6 a.m. at night and with walking - not in fishing - I only fished about 3 times & landed one nice 10<lb fish & a big fish 20 to 30 lb broke me - I was interested in seeing Ireland again - it must be well over 40 years since I was at Arklow & Wicklow &c (It was 1887 - 45 years earlier) - the country is most wonderfully improved, tidied up, better farmed, better buildings, people better off - But wire has quite spoilt it for hunting - it is dreadful everywhere - There is still the old feeling of insecurity, apprehension & suspicion in the air with de Valera & the murderers now in power - The treachery & cruelty of the bad R. Catholics in the 'bad years' makes decent people trust no R. Catholic servant. The man who is most detested for suppressing Irish news in England and in preventing the murderers and burners fro being prosecuted & punished is Middleton (Broderick) - There really seems to be something incurable in the Irish R.C.'s, they were all taught in the schools to hate England - but since England has been out of it, given everything away & poured money into the country - they still hate & are spoiling for another row - All classes qu^ classes seem from past treacheries and constant dread, to have become cowardly .

We went to see Sir Richard & Lady Butler whose place was burnt down - nice people living in a cottage by the ruins - Col. Kavanagh & Mrs K we met, & we lunched one day at Ballin Temple - Mrs Arthur K is my 3rd cousin & as a little girl stayed with us at P'thorpe when her father Gurney Buxton had the Westerdale shootings - her mother, Alice Birkbeck was my 2nd cousin -"

Note by CEGP. Grandfather mixes the detail. Mrs. Arthur K is Minna Alice (known as Alice), her mother is Mary Anne but known as "Minna". Very confusing.

Minna married **Col. Arthur Thomas MacMorrough Kavanagh The MacMorrough**, son of **Rt. Hon. Walter MacMorrough Kavanagh** and **Helen Louisa Howard**, on 17 Nov 1914. Arthur was born on 12 Jan 1888, died on 9 Dec 1953 at age 65, and was buried in Ballicopagan Cemetery, Co. Carlow. They had three children: **Joane**, **Rolline**, and **Eva Helen Macmurrough**.

10-Joane Kavanagh

Joane married **Gerald Fitzgerald 8th Duke Of Leinster**, son of **Edward Fitzgerald 7th Duke Of Leinster** and **May Etheridge**, on 17 Oct 1936. Gerald was born on 27 May 1914 and died on 3 Dec 2004 at age 90. They had three children: **Pamela Hermione**, **Rosemary Anne**, and **Nesta**.

11-Lady Pamela Hermione Fitzgerald was born on 6 Nov 1937 and died on 3 Apr 1938.

11-Lady Rosemary Anne Fitzgerald

Rosemary married **Mark Killigrew Wait**, son of **Peter Lothian Killigrew Wait**.

11-Lady Nesta Fitzgerald

Nesta married **Philip Charles Seppings Tirard**. They had two children: **Siobhan Eleanor** and **Eithne**.

Descendants of Isaac Warner

12-Siobhan Eleanor Tirard

12-Eithne Tirard

Joane next married **Lt. Col. Archibald Macalpine-Downie** on 27 Aug 1947. Archibald died on 18 Apr 1958. They had one son: **Andrew Mcmorrough**.

11-Andrew Mcmorrough Kavanagh

10-Rolline Kavanagh

Rolline married **Col. Philip Pardoe**.

10-Eva Helen Macmurrough Kavanagh

Eva married **Sir Hugh David Hamilton Wills**, son of **Frederick Noel Hamilton Wills** and **Margery Hamilton Fraser**. They had two children: **Catherine Mary Hamilton** and **Martin David Hamilton**.

11-Catherine Mary Hamilton Wills

11-Martin David Hamilton Wills was born on 4 Oct 1952 and died in 1992 at age 40.

8-Edward North Buxton^{226,268} was born on 1 Sep 1840, died on 9 Jan 1924 in Knighton, Buckhurst Hill, Essex at age 83, and was buried in Buckhurst Hill, Essex.

General Notes: Wed 9 Jan 1924 I had a wire to say that Edward N. Buxton had died peacefully at Knighton - & asking me to Birch Hall for the funeral - with my infirmities I dislike leaving home & my little family alone - but decided to go as he was a dear friend of mine.

Fri 11 Jan 1924 - I got to Birch Hall.

Sat 12 Jan 1924 - The funeral & a nice Service - I met Frank & Maud Barclay, Lothar Bunsen & others I had not seen for years.

Sun 13 Jan 1924 - Ethel & Gerald took me & others to see Hatfield Forest - it is lovely - this is ENB's parting gift to his country.
The Diaries of Sir Alfred Edward Pease Bt.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with JP DL.
- He worked as a Conservationist.

Edward married **Emily Digby**, daughter of **Rev. Hon. Kenelm Henry Digby** and **Caroline Sheppard**, on 23 Jan 1862. Emily died on 26 Oct 1929 in Knighton, Buckhurst Hill, Essex and was buried in Buckhurst Hill, Essex. They had eight children: **Gerald, Geraldine, Ella, Cyril Digby, Hannah Maude, Claire Emily, Theresa**, and **Anthony**.

General Notes: Sun 27 Oct 1929 - At home with children, it was colder today - but a pretty day.

On Sat 26 Oct Mrs Edward North Buxton died aged 88 she & her husband more especially have been my life long friends up to their deaths - Theresa Buxton telegraphed me asking me to insert an obituary notice in The Times - I did this, it is not easy to do, but she, Clare Tony, Maud Barclay all wrote to me saying they liked it - This will be the end of Knighton - once a charming centre of the society I like best - how many men I have got to know well there who were kindred spirits - as nature lovers, naturalists, travellers, sportsmen, politicians & literary . It is still a lovely garden though London has reached all round what was clean, beautiful country & villages when I was at school - Mrs B was buried at Buckhurst Hill on Tues 29th - *The Diaries of Sir Alfred Edward Pease Bt.*

9-Gerald Buxton^{198,226,236,245,258,268,269} was born on 30 Oct 1862 in Knighton, Buckhurst Hill, Essex, died on 2 Mar 1928 in Birch Hall, Theydon Bois, Essex at age 65, and was buried on 6 Mar 1928 in St. Mary's churchyard, Theydon Bois, Essex.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a JP. DL.
- He resided at Birch Hall in Theydon Bois, Essex.

Descendants of Isaac Warner

Gerald married **Lucy Ethel Pease**,^{146,198,226,236,245,258} daughter of **Sir Joseph Whitwell Pease 1st Bt. Hutton Lowcross & Pinchinthorpe**^{4,44,48,65,66,81,97,112,146,198,213,226,238,239,245,270,271,272,273,274,275,276,277,278} and **Mary Fox**,^{4,65,66,97,146,198,213,226,227,275} on 3 Dec 1890 in Guisborough, Yorkshire. Lucy was born on 12 Jul 1867 in Woodlands, Darlington, County Durham, died on 24 Jul 1940 in Birch Hall, Theydon Bois, Essex at age 73, and was buried in St. Mary's churchyard, Theydon Bois, Essex. They had four children: **Blanche Emily, Edward North, Rebekah Mary, and Joseph Alfred.**

General Notes: Mrs. Gerald Buxton on " Phroso" is another of those who are able to share the pleasures of Fox-hunting with a partner equally fond of it. She has inherited all the love of the sport which runs in the Pease family, and is sister to Mr. A. E. Pease, who wrote the " History of the Cleveland Hounds " and other sporting books, and of Mr. J. A. Pease. Both brothers have won the House of Commons Point-to-Point. " Phroso," the animal upon which she is depicted, is a fair type of the class of horse which, with perfect seat and good hands, she rides with so much judgment and discretion with hounds.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was awarded with OBE.

10-**Blanche Emily Buxton** was born on 15 Nov 1891 in Theydon Bois, Essex, died in 1971 at age 80, and was buried in St. Mary's churchyard, Theydon Bois, Essex.

10-**Lt. Col. Edward North Buxton**²⁴⁵ was born on 7 Feb 1894 in Theydon Bois, Essex and died on 10 Sep 1957 in London at age 63.

Edward married **Sybil O'Neill**,²⁴⁵ daughter of **Hon. Arthur Edward Bruce O'Neill** and **Lady Annabel Hungerford Crewe-Milnes**, on 6 Jun 1924 in London. Sybil was born on 15 Dec 1902 and died on 26 Jul 1946 in High Beech, Loughton at age 43. They had two children: **Morna Annabel** and **Mark Gerald Edward North.**

11-Morna Annabel Buxton

Morna married **Dr. Clive Ernest Arkle**, son of **Alexander Septimus Arkle** and **Lilian Octavia Glynn**, on 3 Feb 1951 in High Beech, Essex. Clive was born on 11 Jun 1922 in Liverpool and died in 1991 at age 69. They had four children: **Alexander Edward Buxton, Bridget Aycliffe Buxton, Alwyn Gerald Buxton, and Ann Daphne Buxton.**

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with MB ChB.
- He worked as a Surgeon.

12-Alexander Edward Buxton Arkle

12-Bridget Aycliffe Buxton Arkle

12-Alwyn Gerald Buxton Arkle

12-Ann Daphne Buxton Arkle

Ann married **Stephen Derek Pitts.**

11-Mark Gerald Edward North Buxton

Mark married **Leucha Daphne Mary Warner**, daughter of **Col. Sir Edward Courtenay Thomas Warner 2nd Bt.** and **Hon. Nesta Douglas-Pennant**, on 19 Jul 1962. Leucha was born on 24 Jan 1929 and died on 7 Feb 2012 at age 83. They had two children: **Edward North** and **Terence Mark.**

12-Edward North Buxton

Edward married **Fiona Helen Shaw**, daughter of **E. Nicholas Shaw**, in 1992. Fiona died on 17 Jun 2014. They had one son: **Nicholas Edward North.**

13-Nicholas Edward North Buxton

12-Terence Mark Buxton

Edward next married **Daphne Rosemary Munro**, daughter of **H. N. Munro.**

Descendants of Isaac Warner

10-**Rebekah Mary Buxton**²³⁶ was born on 21 Jan 1900 in Theydon Bois, Essex and died on 24 Jul 1985 at age 85.

Rebekah married **Col. Sir Ralph Stephenson Clarke**,²³⁶ son of **Col. Stephenson Robert Clarke**²³⁶ and **Edith Gertrude Godman**,²³⁶ on 15 Dec 1921 in Theydon Bois, Essex. Ralph was born on 17 Aug 1892 in London and died on 19 May 1970 in Birch Hall, Theydon Bois, Essex at age 77. They had three children: **Anne Stephenson**, **Robert Nunn Stephenson**, and **Simon Edward Stephenson**.

General Notes: Colonel Sir Ralph Stephenson Clarke held the office of Deputy Lieutenant (D.L.). He graduated with a Master of Arts (M.A.). He was invested as a Knight Commander, Order of the British Empire (K.B.E.). He was decorated with the award of Territorial Decoration (T.D.). He held the office of Member of Parliament (M.P.) (Conservative) for East Grinstead between 1936 and 1955. Will was proved 10th June 1971DL (1932), Lord of the Manor of Briddlesford and Wootton, and Patron of the living of Shanklin, Isle of Wight, memb E Sussex CC from 1934, Alderman 1953, chm 1958-61, MP for East Grinstead div. of E Sussex 1936-55, Col TA, late Lt-Col cmdg 98th (Surrey and Sussex Yeo), Q.MO Field Bde RA, TA, served in WW I 1914-19 (wounded), and in WW II 1939-44 (despatches), Hon Col 344th (Sussex Yeo), L.AA/S.L. Regt, RA, TA 1947-58, Citizen and Clothworker of London (Assistant from 1949, Master 1962-63)

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with TD DL MP.
- He was educated at Eton.
- He resided at Borde Hill in Cuckfield, Haywards Heath, West Sussex.
- He resided at Brook House in Ardingly, Sussex.
- He worked as a MP East Grinstead 1936 To 1955.

11-**Anne Stephenson Clarke**²³⁶ was born on 1 Mar 1923 and died on 13 Oct 1967 at age 44.

11-**Robert Nunn Stephenson Clarke**²³⁶ was born on 17 Apr 1925 in London and died in 1987 at age 62.

Noted events in his life were:

- He resided at Hoathly Hill in West Hoathly, Crawley, Sussex.

Robert married **Juana Nidia Gereth Bickersteth-Wheeler**,²³⁶ daughter of **Lt. Col. John Bickersteth-Wheeler** and **Bianca Santhéz Lozano Hidalgo Vergara**, on 23 Apr 1949 in Highbrook, Sussex. The marriage ended in divorce in 1967. Juana was born on 9 Jun 1928 in Santiago, Chile, died on 8 Apr 2013 in Halliwell Care Home, Tunbridge Wells, Kent at age 84, and was buried on 25 Apr 2013 in All Saints', Highbrook, West Sussex. They had three children: **Marylynn Jane Stephenson**, **Roland Rafael**, and **Andrewjohn Patrick Stephenson**.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was awarded with RCM (Hon).

12-**Marylynn Jane Stephenson Clarke**

12-**Roland Rafael Clarke**

Roland married **Joanna**.

12-**Andrewjohn Patrick Stephenson Clarke**

Andrewjohn married **Eleni Charalambos**. They had one daughter: **Jay Robin Stephenson**.

13-**Jay Robin Stephenson Clarke**

11-**Capt. Simon Edward Stephenson Clarke**²³⁶ was born on 5 Sep 1926 in London and died on 12 Nov 2001 at age 75.

Noted events in his life were:

- He resided at Sandown House in Sandown, Isle of Wight, Hampshire.
- He resided at Manor House in Lindfield, West Sussex.

Descendants of Isaac Warner

Simon married **Jill Maureen Voss**,²³⁶ daughter of **Harry Voss** and **Doris Diana Looms**, on 21 Oct 1953 in London. Jill was born on 10 Mar 1927 in London and died in 1996 at age 69. They had four children: **Christopher Stephenson**, **Caroline Stephenson**, **Alison Stephenson**, and **Rupert Stephenson**.

Marriage Notes: 1952 also given

12-**Christopher Stephenson Clarke**²³⁶ was born on 7 Dec 1954 in London and died on 27 Sep 2018 in Isle of Wight, Hampshire at age 63.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Cridmore Farm, St Helens, Newport, Isle Of Wight.

Christopher married someone. He had one daughter: **Rebecca**.

13-**Rebecca Clarke**

Christopher married **Jan**. They had two children: **Edward** and **Alexandra**.

13-**Edward Clarke**

13-**Alexandra Clarke**

12-**Caroline Stephenson Clarke**

Caroline married **Hugo Bertram De Klee**, son of **Col. Murray Peter De Klee** and **Angela Moira Jean Stormonth-Darling**. They had seven children: **Elizabeth Storm**, **Katherine Emma**, **Thomas Bertram**, **Patrick Edward**, **George Frederick**, **Nicholas Alexander**, and **James Henry**.

13-**Elizabeth Storm De Klee**

Elizabeth married **William Oliver Franks**, son of **Ronald J. Franks** and **Carol M. Nichols**. They had two children: **Hugo Stormonth** and **Rafferty Stormonth**.

14-**Hugo Stormonth Franks**

14-**Rafferty Stormonth Franks**

13-**Katherine Emma De Klee**

13-**Thomas Bertram De Klee**

13-**Patrick Edward De Klee**

13-**George Frederick De Klee**

13-**Nicholas Alexander De Klee**

13-**James Henry De Klee**

12-**Alison Stephenson Clarke**

12-**Rupert Stephenson Clarke**²³⁶ was born on 20 Nov 1959 in London and died on 25 Jul 1986 at age 26.

General Notes: Died by suicide

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Farmer in Cridmore Farm, Chillerton, Newport, Isle of Wight.

Descendants of Isaac Warner

10-**Joseph Alfred Buxton** was born on 22 Jan 1904 in Theydon Bois, Essex, died on 9 Oct 1913 in Theydon Bois, Essex at age 9, and was buried in St. Mary's churchyard, Theydon Bois, Essex.

9-**Geraldine Buxton** was born on 30 Oct 1862 in Knighton, Buckhurst Hill, Essex and died on 30 Oct 1938 at age 76.

Geraldine married **Francis Dent** on 21 Nov 1888. Francis died on 11 Dec 1943.

9-**Ella Buxton** was born on 17 Oct 1863 in Knighton, Buckhurst Hill, Essex and died on 15 Apr 1945 at age 81.

9-**Cyril Digby Buxton** was born on 25 Jun 1865 in Knighton, Buckhurst Hill, Essex and died on 10 May 1892 in Woodford Wells, Essex at age 26.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Harrow.
- He was educated at Trinity College, Cambridge.
- He worked as a Partner in Truman, Hanbury & Co., Brewers.

9-**Hannah Maude Buxton**²⁶⁹ was born on 23 Mar 1872 in Knighton, Buckhurst Hill, Essex and died on 19 Dec 1931 at age 59.

Hannah married **Lt. Col. Francis Hubert Barclay**,²⁶⁹ son of **Joseph Gurney Barclay**^{4,39,61,68,93,99,241,279} and **Margaret Exton**,^{39,68} on 25 Jan 1900. Francis was born on 16 Sep 1869 in Leyton, London and died on 28 Jan 1935 in The Warren, Cromer, Norfolk at age 65. They had five children: **Joan Maud, Helen Catherine, Marion Emily Helen, Francis Peter, and Thomas Edward**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with JP.
- He was educated at Trinity Hall, Cambridge.
- He worked as an officer of the Bedfordshire regiment.
- He had a residence in The Warren, Cromer, Norfolk.
- He worked as a High Sheriff of Norfolk in 1919-1920.

10-**Joan Maud Barclay** was born on 23 Jul 1901.

Joan married **Gerald Joshua Hadsley Gosselin**.

10-**Helen Catherine Barclay** was born on 29 Oct 1904.

10-**Marion Emily Helen Barclay** was born on 18 Oct 1905 in Erpingham, Norfolk and died in 1990 in Chippenham, Wiltshire at age 85.

Marion married **Lieut. Col. Hubert Blount**, son of **Capt. Greville Hubert Robins Blount** and **Gladys Isabel Wilson**. Hubert was born on 26 Apr 1910 and died in 1979 in North Walsham, Norfolk at age 69. They had one son: **Charles**.

11-Col. Charles Blount

Charles married **Jane A. F. Amos**, daughter of **Joseph W. Amos** and **Ruth F. Wallace**. They had three children: **James Hillier, Emily, and Daisy Catherine**.

12-Capt. James Hillier Blount

James married **Alexandrina Sofia Wellesley**, daughter of **Lord John Henry Wellesley** and **Corinne Vaes**.

12-Emily Blount

Emily married **Guy Harrison**.

12-Daisy Catherine Blount

Descendants of Isaac Warner

Daisy married **James Douglas Hamilton Wills**, son of **Hon. Robert Ian Hamilton Wills** and **Elizabeth Jane Downes**.

10-**Brig. Francis Peter Barclay** was born on 8 Mar 1909 in Erpingham, Norfolk and died on 13 Oct 1992 in East Dereham, Norfolk at age 83.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with DSO MC.

Francis married **Rosemary Eleanor Jervis**, daughter of **Lt. Col. Edward Mainwaring Jervis** and **Eleanor Dora Lyon**, in 1940. Rosemary was born on 16 Feb 1914 in Farndon, Cheshire and died on 21 Jul 2005 in King's Lynn, Norfolk at age 91. They had two children: **Robin Peter** and **Christopher Thomas**.

11-**Robin Peter Barclay** was born in 1943 in Liverpool and died in 1964 in Aden at age 21. The cause of his death was Climbing accident.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an officer of the East Anglian Brigade.

11-**Christopher Thomas Barclay** was born on 1 May 1946 and died on 14 Sep 2011 between Toulouse and Limoges, France. On a train. at age 65.

10-**Thomas Edward Barclay** was born on 12 Feb 1911.

9-**Claire Emily Buxton** was born on 28 Mar 1873 in Knighton, Buckhurst Hill, Essex and died on 2 Jul 1959 at age 86.

Claire married **John Richard Gurney Pelly**,⁸⁹ son of **Capt. Richard Wilson Pelly**^{236,245,263} and **Katherine Jane Fry**, on 9 Apr 1918. John was born on 25 Mar 1855 in London and died on 4 Nov 1940 in Epping, Essex at age 85.

9-**Theresa Buxton**²²⁶ was born on 17 May 1874 in Knighton, Buckhurst Hill, Essex and died on 27 Apr 1961 at age 86.

9-**Maj. Anthony Buxton** was born on 2 Sep 1881 in Knighton, Buckhurst Hill, Essex and died in 1970 at age 89.

General Notes: Sat 20 June 1936 – The last days & today have been beautiful - This was Anne's Half Term Day & we are allowed to have her out with us from 2 to 6!, We went first in our Austin car to Partridge Hill to lunch & it was really hot - Sandy, Lavender & Helen all well & happy – Helen is a pretty & charming grown up girl now – Diny is coming home for 2 months from Kenya in August – At 2 o'clock we picked up Anne from Sneaton Castle with a little friend of hers, Mary Taylor and motored to Scarboro' where we bought strawberries - Scarboro' is appalling with crowds of trippers - we went on to Filey which was much better or less dreadful – it is less horrible than most seaside places which in my time were charming, simple & peaceful - The modern generation love crowds, disorder and racket – it is strange – but they have been born into it & its nasty naked ways – On the way back, we had tea by the wayside beyond Cloughton - & the little girls enjoyed their strawberries & cream - while there, Tony Buxton passed on his way from a League of Nations Conference at Scarboro' to Partridge Hill – it was pleasant seeing him again – I did not refer to the League which has disgraced itself as much almost as our Government - they are all defeatists & have like cowards truckled to Mussolini and criminals – they have paltered & then condoned crime & I believe them capable of even surrendering the mandated territories to Hitler – It was not so that we maintained our reputation as defenders of justice & of the oppressed nor that the Pax Britannica was established. *The Diaries of Sir Alfred Edward Pease Bt.*

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with DSO DL JP.
- He worked as a High Sheriff of Norfolk in 1945.
- Miscellaneous: Author of "Fisherman Naturalist".

Anthony married **Mary Philomena Constable-Maxwell**, daughter of **Hon. Bernard Constable-Maxwell** and **Hon. Alice Mary Charlotte Fraser**, in 1926. Mary was born on 25 Dec 1893 and died on 16 Mar 1953 at age 59. They had four children: **Elizabeth Mary**, **John Joseph**, **Jean Mary**, and **Judith Mary**.

10-**Elizabeth Mary Buxton**

Elizabeth married **Michael Walter Bonn**, son of **Maj. Walter Basil Louis Bonn** and **Leopoldina Theodora Davidson**, on 16 Jun 1951. Michael was born in 1927 and died in 1997 at age 70. They had four children: **Sara Mary Philomena**, **Simon Michael Joseph**, **Mary Elizabeth**, and **Theresa Mary**.

11-**Sara Mary Philomena Bonn**

Descendants of Isaac Warner

Sara married **Charles George Lacy Hulbert-Powell**.

11-**Simon Michael Joseph Bonn**

Simon married **Melissa Ann Cadoux-Hudson**, daughter of **Lt. Col. Daniel Patrick Cadoux-Hudson**.

11-**Mary Elizabeth Bonn**

11-**Theresa Mary Bonn**

10-**John Joseph Buxton** was born on 9 Dec 1927 and died on 11 Jan 2014 at age 86.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Ampleforth.

11-**Jane Mary Buxton**

12-**Bridie Clare Sheldon**

12-**Camilla Sarah Sheldon**

12-**Louisa Margaret Sheldon**

11-**Clare Margaret Buxton**

12-**Madeleine Elizabeth Demetria Agnew**

12-**Edwin John Botolph Agnew**

11-**Robin Anthony Buxton**

12-**Kate Patricia Mary Buxton**

12-**Emma Margaret D'arcy Buxton**

11-**Caroline Mary Buxton**

12-**Hannah Elizabeth Fleming**

12-**Victoria Fleming**

12-**Matilda Fleming**

10-**Jean Mary Buxton**

Jean married **Christopher Richard Miles**. They had one son: **Richard**.

11-**Richard Miles**

10-**Judith Mary Buxton**

8-**Henry Edmund Buxton** was born on 22 Jan 1844 and died on 2 Nov 1905 at age 61.

Descendants of Isaac Warner

General Notes: Henry Edmund Buxton graduated from Cambridge University, Cambridge, Cambridgeshire, England, with a Master of Arts (M.A.). He held the office of Justice of the Peace (J.P.) for Norfolk. He was decorated with the award of Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve Officers' Decoration (V.D.). He held the office of Justice of the Peace (J.P.) for Suffolk. He gained the rank of Honorary Colonel in the service of the 2nd Volunteer Battalion, Norfolk Regiment. He held the office of Mayor of Great Yarmouth in 1896. He held the office of High Sheriff of Suffolk in 1902. He lived at Fritton Hall, Great Yarmouth, Norfolk

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an of Fritton.

Henry married **Mary Rosalind Upcher**, daughter of **Rev. Abbot Upcher** and **Mary Jones Day**. They had seven children: **Abbot Redmond, Winifred, Violet, Ronald Henry, Rosalind Upcher, Edward Hugh**, and **Knyvet Upcher**.

9-**Maj. Abbot Redmond Buxton** was born on 31 Aug 1868 and died on 7 Mar 1944 at age 75.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Of Fritton Hall, Great Yarmouth.

9-**Winifred Buxton** was born on 4 Sep 1869 and died on 21 Sep 1954 at age 85.

Winifred married **Col. Arthur Charles Malleson Waterfield**, son of **Col. W. G. Waterfield**, on 28 Nov 1901. Arthur died on 25 Oct 1943. They had one daughter: **Phyllida**.

10-**Phyllida Waterfield**

Phyllida married **Michael Ernest Christopher Pumphrey**,¹⁴⁶ son of **Charles Ernest Pumphrey**^{73,146,236} and **Iris Mary Bell**, on 11 Apr 1934 in London. Michael was born on 14 May 1908 in Greenside, Ryton on Tyne, County Durham. They had three children: **Charlotte, Martin**, and **Theresa**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Sudan Civil Service.

11-**Charlotte Pumphrey**

Charlotte married **Adrian Alexander Vivian Bridgewater**, son of **Maj. Philip Alexander Clement Bridgewater** and **Hon. Ursula Vanda Maud Vivian**. They had three children: **Emma, Sophia Charlotte**, and **Thomas George Michael**.

12-**Emma Bridgewater**

12-**Sophia Charlotte Bridgewater**

12-**Thomas George Michael Bridgewater**

11-**Martin Pumphrey**

11-**Theresa Pumphrey**

9-**Violet Buxton** was born on 27 Nov 1871 and died on 3 Feb 1961 at age 89.

9-**Ronald Henry Buxton** was born on 3 Nov 1874 and died on 13 Dec 1901 in Killed In Action Sterkfontein, Transvaal at age 27.

9-**Rosalind Upcher Buxton** was born on 30 Jan 1879 and died on 22 Sep 1968 at age 89.

Rosalind married **Brig. Gen. Philip Howell**, son of **Lt. Col. Horace Howell**, on 13 Sep 1911. Philip died on 7 Oct 1916 in Killed In Action.

9-**Edward Hugh Buxton** was born on 27 Sep 1880.

Descendants of Isaac Warner

9-**Knyvet Upcher Buxton** was born on 27 May 1882 in Fritton, Norfolk and died on 14 Dec 1905 in Killed In Action, Polo, Rawalpindi at age 23.

8-**Charles Louis Buxton**²⁴⁵ was born on 1 Feb 1846 and died on 23 Apr 1906 at age 60.

Charles married **Maria Lee-Warner**,²⁴⁵ daughter of **Rev. Henry James Lee-Warner**²⁴⁵ and **Anne Astley**, on 3 Jul 1873. Maria died on 18 Aug 1930. They had six children: **Norah Louis, Walter Louis, Amy Louis, Maurice Louis, William Louis, and Melicent Louis**.

9-**Norah Louis Buxton**⁶² was born on 14 Apr 1874 and died on 17 Apr 1907 at age 33.

Norah married **William Done Bushell**,⁶² son of **Rev. William Done Bushell**⁶² and **Mary Lestourgeon**,⁶² on 22 Nov 1904. William was born in 1871 and died in 1949 at age 78. They had one son: **Maurice Done**.

10-**Maurice Done Bushell** was born on 6 Apr 1907, died in 1955 at age 48, and was buried on 29 Apr 1955.

Maurice married **Eveline Mary Lewis**, daughter of **Hugh Lewis** and **Eveline Griffiths**, on 31 Jul 1936 in Penstrowed Church, Powys, Wales. Eveline was born in 1905, died in 1952 at age 47, and was buried on 25 Mar 1952. They had one son: **Hugh William Done**.

11-**Hugh William Done Bushell** was born in 1939 and died in Aug 2003 at age 64.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Charterhouse.
- He was educated at Jesus College, Oxford.
- He worked as a Founder of the Taunton Sinfonietta.
- He worked as an Orchestral musician. Double Bass.

Hugh married **Anna Magdalena Freudenberg**.

9-**Capt. Walter Louis Buxton** was born on 6 May 1875 and died on 4 Sep 1960 at age 85.

9-**Amy Louis Buxton** was born on 18 Jan 1877 and died on 14 Oct 1937 at age 60.

9-**Maurice Louis Buxton** was born on 2 Jun 1878 and died on 2 Apr 1882 at age 3.

9-**William Louis Buxton** was born on 16 Jan 1881 and died on 4 Mar 1881.

9-**Melicent Louis Buxton** was born on 19 Mar 1883.

Melicent married **Gerard Anstruther Wathen**, son of **William Hulbert Wathen**, on 16 Nov 1909. Gerard was born in 1878, died on 9 Aug 1958 at age 80, and was buried in All Saints Cemetery, Marsham, Norfolk. They had three children: **Mark William Gerard, Diana Millicent, and Julian Philip Gerard**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with CIE.
- He worked as a Principal of Khalsa College in 1914-1924 in Amritsar, India.

10-**Rev. Mark William Gerard Wathen** was born in 1912 and died on 18 Nov 2011 at age 99.

Mark married **Rosemary Hartridge**. They had four children: **Roderick Mark Hubert, Primula Rosemary, Erica Melicent, and Jonathan Mark Gerard**.

11-**Roderick Mark Hubert Wathen**

11-**Primula Rosemary Wathen**

Descendants of Isaac Warner

11-**Erica Melicent Wathen**

11-**Jonathan Mark Gerard Wathen**

10-**Diana Millicent Wathen**

Diana married **Maj. David William Alexander Mure** on 26 Feb 1938. David was born on 25 Oct 1912 and died in 1986 at age 74. They had one son: **George**.

11-**George Mure**

George married someone. He had two children: **William James** and **Sarah**.

12-**William James Mure**

12-**Sarah Mure**

10-**Julian Philip Gerard Wathen**

Julian married **Priscilla Florence Wilson**, daughter of **Maj. Gen. Bevil Thomson Wilson** and **Florence Erica Starkey**, on 3 Jul 1948. Priscilla was born on 2 Oct 1923 and died on 1 Feb 2017 at age 93. They had three children: **Simon Walter Julian**, **Penelope Lucy Priscilla**, and **Henrietta Katharine Priscilla**.

11-**Simon Walter Julian Wathen**

11-**Penelope Lucy Priscilla Wathen**

11-**Henrietta Katharine Priscilla Wathen**

8-**Francis William Buxton** was born on 5 Aug 1847 and died on 14 Nov 1911 in Marylebone, London at age 64.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Banker and Barrister.
- He worked as a MP for Andover 1880 To 1885.

Francis married **Hon. Mary Emma Lawrence**, daughter of **John Laird Mair Lawrence 1st Lord Lawrence** and **Hariette Katherine Hamilton**, on 27 Feb 1872. Mary died on 21 Feb 1939. They had eight children: **Ruth**, **Madeleine**, **John Lawrence**, **Frances Mary**, **Cecilia**, **Hugh Forster**, **Robert Vere**, and **Hilda**.

9-**Ruth Buxton** was born on 17 May 1874 and died on 8 Feb 1965 at age 90.

Ruth married **Jocelyn Brudenell Pelham 6th Earl Of Chichester**, son of **Rev. Francis Godolphin Pelham 5th Earl Of Chichester** and **Hon. Alice Glyn**, on 17 May 1898. Jocelyn was born on 21 May 1871 and died on 14 Nov 1926 at age 55. They had four children: **Elizabeth Jocelyn**, **Francis Godolphin Henry**, **Prudence Mary**, and **John Buxton**.

General Notes: Jocelyn Brudenell Pelham, 6th Earl of Chichester graduated from Trinity College, Cambridge University, Cambridge, Cambridgeshire, England, with a Bachelor of Arts (B.A.). He gained the rank of Captain in the service of the 5th Battalion Royal Sussex Regiment. He succeeded to the title of 6th Earl of Chichester [U.K., 1801] on 21 April 1905. He succeeded to the title of 7th Baron Pelham of Stanmer, co. Sussex [G.B., 1762] on 21 April 1905. He succeeded to the title of 11th Baronet Pelham, of Laughton, co. Sussex [E., 1611] on 21 April 1905. He held the office of Deputy Lieutenant (D.L.) of Sussex. He held the office of Justice of the Peace (J.P.) for Sussex. He gained the rank of Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel in the service of the 5th Battalion Royal Sussex Regiment. He was Officer, Order of the British Empire (O.B.E.) in 1918

10-**Lady Elizabeth Jocelyn Pelham** was born on 27 Mar 1899 and died in Aug 1975 at age 76.

Elizabeth married **Charles Murray Beazley**, son of **Arthur George Beazley**, on 27 Oct 1948. Charles died on 27 Apr 1965.

10-**Francis Godolphin Henry Pelham 7th Earl Of Chichester** was born on 23 Mar 1905 and died on 22 Nov 1926 at age 21.

10-**Lady Prudence Mary Pelham** was born on 6 Apr 1910 and died on 13 Oct 1952 at age 42.

Descendants of Isaac Warner

Prudence married **Guy Rawstron Branch**. Guy was born in 1913 and died on 11 Aug 1940 in Killed In Action at age 27.

General Notes: Flying Officer

10-**John Buxton Pelham 8th Earl Of Chichester** was born on 12 Jun 1912 and died on 21 Feb 1944 in Killed In Road Accident On Service. at age 31.

General Notes: John Buxton Pelham, 8th Earl of Chichester succeeded to the title of 13th Baronet Pelham, of Laughton, co. Sussex [E., 1611] on 22 November 1926. He succeeded to the title of 9th Baron Pelham of Stanmer, co. Sussex [G.B., 1762] on 22 November 1926. He succeeded to the title of 8th Earl of Chichester [U.K., 1801] on 22 November 1926. He was Honorary Attach, to Warsaw in 1931. He was Honorary Attach, to Washington in 1933. He was Honorary Private Secretary to British High Commissioner to Canada in 1934. He fought in the Second World War.2 He was 3rd Secretary and Press Attach, to The Hague in 1939. He gained the rank of Captain in the service of the Scots Guards

John married **Ursula Von Pannwitz**, daughter of **Walter Von Pannwitz**, on 27 Mar 1940. Ursula died in 1989. They had two children: **Georgiana Jocelyn** and **John Nicholas**.

11-Georgiana Jocelyn Pelham

Georgiana married **Helios Alberto Caranci**, son of **Helios Jorge Caranci**. They had three children: **Cecilia Catalina**, **Ursula Claudia**, and **Helios Nicolas**.

12-Cecilia Catalina Caranci

12-Ursula Claudia Caranci

12-Helios Nicolas Caranci

11-John Nicholas Pelham 9th Earl Of Chichester

John married **June Marijke Wells**, daughter of **Group Capt. E. D. Wells**. They had one daughter: **Eliza Catherine**.

12-Lady Eliza Catherine Pelham

9-**Madeleine Buxton** was born on 15 Jul 1875 and died on 24 Apr 1957 at age 81.

Madeleine married **Lt. Gen. Sir George Sidney Clive**, son of **Gen. Edward Henry Clive** and **Isabel Webb**, on 26 Mar 1901. George was born on 16 Jul 1874 and died on 7 Oct 1959 at age 85. They had five children: **Archer Francis Lawrence**, **Robert Patrick**, **Catherine**, **Edward Buxton**, and **Mary Sidney**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with GCVO, KCB, CMG, DSO, JP, DL, Hon FRAM.

10-**Brig. Archer Francis Lawrence Clive** was born on 24 Jun 1903 and died in Mar 1995 at age 91.

Archer married **Hon. Penelope Isobel Portman**, daughter of **Gerald Berkeley Portman 7th Viscount Portman** and **Dorothy Marie Isolde Sheffield**, on 8 Feb 1934. The marriage ended in divorce. Penelope was born on 21 Jul 1913 and died on 7 Feb 1987 in Grimsby, Lincolnshire at age 73. They had two children: **Henry Archer** and **Annsybella Sarah Penelope**.

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They were divorced Divorce in 1949.

11-**Henry Archer Clive** was born on 8 Dec 1934 and died on 22 Sep 2009 at age 74.

Henry married **Sonia Rees**, daughter of **William Rees**. They had three children: **Nicholas**, **Polly**, and **Nathalia Isabel**.

12-Nicholas Clive

12-Polly Clive

12-Nathalia Isabel Clive

Descendants of Isaac Warner

11-Annsybella Sarah Penelope Clive

Annsybella married **Capt. Euan Norman Jersey McCorquodale**, son of **Brig. Norman Duncan McCorquodale** and **Barbara Helen De Knoop**, on 7 Dec 1955. Euan was born on 22 Oct 1929 and died on 3 Aug 2010 at age 80. They had two children: **Joanna** and **David Norman Berkeley**.

12-Joanna McCorquodale

Joanna married **Hew David Blair**, son of **Maj. David Arthur Blair** and **Elizabeth Adela Morton**. They had one daughter: **Louisa Annsybella**.

13-Louisa Annsybella Blair

Louisa married **Henry Bruce Iain Ismay Cheape**, son of **Angus Geoffrey Bruce Ismay Cheape** and **Emma Margaret Tennant**. They had three children: **Florence**, **George**, and **John**.

14-Florence Cheape

14-George Cheape

14-John Cheape

12-David Norman Berkeley McCorquodale

David married **Elizabeth Ann Gubbins**, daughter of **John Cecil Rolls Gubbins** and **Geraldine Elizabeth Wallis**. They had two children: **Hector** and **Felix**.

13-Hector McCorquodale

13-Felix McCorquodale

10-**Robert Patrick Clive** was born on 11 Sep 1904 and died in Apr 1908 at age 3.

10-Catherine Clive

Catherine married **Sir Christopher Eden Steel**, son of **Col. Richard Alexander Steel**, on 27 Apr 1932. Christopher was born on 12 Feb 1903 and died in 1973 at age 70. They had two children: **Richard Hugh Jordan** and **Philippa Mary Emma**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with GCMG MVO.
- He worked as an assistant private secretary to HRH The Prince of Wales [afterwards King Edward VIII and Duke of Windsor].
- He worked as a British permanent representative to NATO.
- He worked as a British Ambassador to est Germany.

11-Richard Hugh Jordan Steel

Richard married **Lady Rosemary Verena Edith Villiers**, daughter of **George Herbert Arthur Edward Hyde Villiers Lord Hyde** and **Marion Feodorovna Louise Glyn**. They had three children: **James Thomas Jordan**, **Oliver George Nigel**, and **Arabella Rosemary Louise**.

12-James Thomas Jordan Steel

James married **Lindsay J. Farrell**, daughter of **Michael Farrell**. They had three children: **Sophie Mary Verena**, **Frederick James Edward**, and **Toby Patrick Richard**.

13-Sophie Mary Verena Steel

13-Frederick James Edward Steel

13-Toby Patrick Richard Steel

Descendants of Isaac Warner

12-Oliver George Nigel Steel

Oliver married **Jacqueline Quaife**, daughter of **Colin Quaife**. They had two children: **Isabella Carmen Rosemary** and **Laura Catherine Elizabeth**.

13-Isabella Carmen Rosemary Steel

13-Laura Catherine Elizabeth Steel

12-Arabella Rosemary Louise Steel

Arabella married **Rupert Sawyer**. They had two children: **Serena Rosemary Alice** and **Catherine Georgiana Margaret**.

13-Serena Rosemary Alice Sawyer

13-Catherine Georgiana Margaret Sawyer

11-**Philippa Mary Emma Steel** died on 27 Oct 2020.

Philippa married **Sir Julian St. George Loyd** on 20 Oct 1960. Julian was born in 1926 and died on 7 Feb 2018 at age 92.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with KCVO.
- He worked as a Land Agent to H.M. The Queen in 1964-1991 in Sandringham, Norfolk.

10-**Edward Buxton Clive** was born on 20 Jul 1909.

Edward married **Rita Kathleen Robertson**, daughter of **Norman Conolly Robertson**. They had two children: **John Edward** and **Rosamund Louise**.

11-John Edward Clive

11-Rosamund Louise Clive

10-Mary Sidney Clive

Mary married **Robert Eustace Abel Smith**, son of **Eustace Abel Smith** and **Aileen Geta Katherine Conolly**, on 8 Aug 1935. Robert was born on 24 Mar 1909 and died on 21 May 1940 at age 31. They had one son: **Robert Samuel Clive Abel**.

11-Robert Samuel Clive Abel Smith

Robert married **Hon. Elizabeth Sophia Sidney**, daughter of **William Philip Sidney 1st Viscount De L'Isle** and **Hon. Jacqueline Corinne Yvonne Vereker**, in 1989. Elizabeth was born on 12 Mar 1941 and died on 3 Feb 2016 at age 74.

9-**Brig. John Lawrence Buxton** was born on 1 Dec 1877 and died on 17 Jan 1951 at age 73.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Soldier.

John married **Evelyne Elsy Rynde**.

9-**Frances Mary Buxton** was born on 10 Oct 1879 and died on 13 Jan 1967 at age 87.

9-**Cecilia Buxton** was born on 30 Oct 1880 and died on 13 Feb 1972 at age 91.

Cecilia married **Maj. Gen. Guy Payan Dawnay**, son of **Lt. Col. Hon. Lewis Payan Dawnay** and **Lady Victoria Alexandina Elizabeth Grey**, on 12 Jul 1906. Guy was born on 23 Mar 1878 and died on 19 Jan 1952 at age 73. They had five children: **Pamela**, **Christopher Payan**, **Frances Priscilla**, **Elizabeth Lavender**, and **Oliver Payan**.

Descendants of Isaac Warner

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with CB, CMG, DSO, MVO.

10-**Pamela Dawnay** was born on 30 May 1907 and died on 20 Sep 1983 at age 76.

10-**Lt. Col. Christopher Payan Dawnay** was born on 24 Jul 1909 and died in 1989 at age 80.

Christopher married **Patricia Wake**, daughter of **Maj. Gen. Sir Hereward Wake 13th Bt.** and **Margaret Winifred Benson**, on 6 Sep 1939. Patricia was born on 23 Nov 1919 and died in 1989 at age 70. They had four children: **Rupert Payan**, **Gillian**, **Guy Payan**, and **Sarah**.

11-**Rupert Payan Dawnay**

Rupert married **Carolyn Marshall**, daughter of **Chapman Marshall**. They had three children: **Nicholas Marshall**, **Lewis Payan**, and **Thomas Payan**.

12-**Nicholas Marshall Dawnay**

12-**Lewis Payan Dawnay**

12-**Thomas Payan Dawnay**

11-**Gillian Dawnay**

Gillian married **Ian Christopher Butler**. They had two children: **Sophie Rosalind** and **Josephine Laura**.

12-**Sophie Rosalind Butler**

12-**Josephine Laura Butler**

Josephine married **Nicholas James Johnson**.

11-**Guy Payan Dawnay** was born on 6 Oct 1944 and died on 10 Sep 2020 at age 75.

Guy married **Charmian Rose Neilson**, daughter of **Lt. Col. Alistair Neilson**. They had two children: **Christopher Payne** and **Mark Payne**.

12-**Christopher Payne Dawnay**

12-**Mark Payne Dawnay**

11-**Sarah Dawnay**

Sarah married **Jolyon Coombs**, son of **Wing Cmdr. Robin Coombs**. They had three children: **Arabella Sarah**, **Victoria Margaret Daisy**, and **Charles Hardy**.

12-**Arabella Sarah Coombs**

12-**Victoria Margaret Daisy Coombs**

12-**Charles Hardy Coombs**

10-**Frances Priscilla Dawnay** was born on 25 Apr 1912 and died on 28 May 1912.

10-**Elizabeth Lavender Dawnay** was born on 29 Jun 1914 and died in 1996 at age 82.

Elizabeth married **Peter Noel Loxley**, son of **Capt. Arhtur Noel Loxley** and **Gladys Maude Brooke-Hunt**, on 26 Jul 1938. Peter died on 1 Feb 1945. They had two children: **Elizabeth Patricia** and **David Noel**.

Descendants of Isaac Warner

General Notes: He died on 1 February 1945, killed in an aircraft accident while on an official mission for H.M. Diplomatic Service

11-Elizabeth Patricia Loxley

Elizabeth married **Thomas Henry Bingham Baron Bingham Of Cornhill**, son of **Thomas Henry Bingham** and **Catherine Watterson**, in 1963. Thomas was born on 13 Oct 1933 and died on 11 Sep 2010 at age 76. They had three children: **Catherine Elizabeth**, **Thomas Henry**, and **Christopher Toby**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Judge & Master of The Rolls. Lord Chief Justice & Senior Law Lord.

12-Hon. Catherine Elizabeth Bingham

12-Hon. Thomas Henry Bingham

12-Hon. Christopher Toby Bingham

11-David Noel Loxley

10-Capt. **Oliver Payan Dawnay** was born on 4 Apr 1920 and died on 18 Mar 1988 at age 67.

Oliver married **Lady Margaret Dorothea Boyle**, daughter of **Capt. Patrick James Boyle 8th Earl Of Glasgow** and **Hyacinthe Mary Bell**. They had three children: **Charles James Payan**, **Caroline Margaret**, and **Ivo Nicholas Payan**.

11-Charles James Payan Dawnay

Charles married **Sarah Stogdon**, daughter of **Edgar David Stogdon**. They had four children: **Alice Britannia**, **Olivia Margaret**, **David Frederick Payan**, and **Fenella Christian**.

12-Alice Britannia Dawnay

12-Olivia Margaret Dawnay

12-David Frederick Payan Dawnay

12-Fenella Christian Dawnay

11-Caroline Margaret Dawnay

Caroline married **Macpherson**. They had one son: **Hugo Ronald Alexander**.

12-Hugo Ronald Alexander Macpherson

11-Ivo Nicholas Payan Dawnay

Ivo married **Rachel S. Johnson**, daughter of **Stanley Patrick Johnson** and **Charlotte Fawcett**. They had three children: **Ludovic James Payan**, **Charlotte Millicent**, and **Oliver Payan**.

12-Ludovic James Payan Dawnay

12-Charlotte Millicent Dawnay

12-Oliver Payan Dawnay

Oliver next married **Hon. Iris Irene Adele Peake**, daughter of **Osbert Peake 1st Viscount Ingleby** and **Lady Joan Rachel De Vere Capell**. They had one daughter: **Emma Jane Clarissa**.

11-Dr. Emma Jane Clarissa Dawnay

Descendants of Isaac Warner

9-**Hugh Forster Buxton** was born on 9 Apr 1882 and died on 3 Nov 1916 in Killed In Action at age 34.

Hugh married **Blanche Juliana St. Aubyn**, daughter of **Maj. W. J. St. Aubyn**. They had two children: **Peggy** and **Philip Olaf**.

10-**Peggy Buxton** was born on 17 Jun 1905 and died in Nov 1905.

10-**Philip Olaf Buxton** was born on 22 May 1906 and died in 1978 at age 72.

Philip married **Ruth Christian Lawrence**, daughter of **Aubrey Trevor Lawrence**, on 15 Dec 1934. Ruth died in 1976. They had one son: **Hugh Lawrence**.

11-**Hugh Lawrence Buxton** was born on 18 Jun 1936 and died on 31 Oct 2005 at age 69.

Hugh married **Elizabeth Caroline Tilden Whitelocke Abernethy**, daughter of **Douglas Allan Abernethy**. They had three children: **Belinda Ruth**, **Guy Lawrence**, and **Anne Caroline**.

12-**Belinda Ruth Buxton**

12-**Guy Lawrence Buxton**

Guy married **Catherine Patricia Costello**. They had two children: **Mary Grace Costello** and **John Lawrence**.

13-**Mary Grace Costello Buxton**

13-**John Lawrence Buxton**

12-**Anne Caroline Buxton**

9-**Robert Vere Buxton** was born on 29 Apr 1883 and died on 1 Oct 1953 at age 70.

General Notes: He was in the Sudan Civil Service between 1907 and 1911. He was decorated with the award of Order of the Nile. He fought in the First World War, where he was mentioned in despatches twice. He gained the rank of Captain in the service of the West Kent Yeomanry. He was Temporary Lieutenant-Colonel of the 2nd Battalion, Imperial Camel Corps. He was decorated with the award of Order of the Crown of Italy. He was decorated with the award of Companion, Distinguished Service Order (D.S.O.) in 1919.

Robert married **Irene Marguerite Pix**.

9-**Hilda Buxton** died on 28 Nov 1948.

8-**Anna Cecilia Buxton** was born in 1848, died in 1909 at age 61, and was buried in St Peter and St Paul's Church, Cromer, Norfolk.

8-**Catherine Elizabeth Buxton** was born in 1850, died in 1909 at age 59, and was buried in St Peter and St Paul's Church, Cromer, Norfolk.

8-**Rachel Jane Buxton** was born in 1850, died in 1884 at age 34, and was buried in St Peter and St Paul's Church, Cromer, Norfolk.

8-**Sarah Evelyn Buxton**²⁸⁰ was born in 1853 in London and died on 5 Apr 1926 in Northrepps Hall, Cromer, Norfolk at age 73.

Sarah married **Richard Hanbury Joseph Gurney**,^{242,245,280} son of **John Henry Gurney**^{233,242,254,256,280,281} and **Mary Jary**,^{242,254,281} on 25 Aug 1881 in Cromer, Norfolk. Richard was born on 17 Mar 1855 in Catton, Norfolk and died on 6 May 1899 in Northrepps Hall, Cromer, Norfolk at age 44. They had five children: **Quintin Edward**, **Christopher Richard**, **Rachel**, **Richenda Evelyn**, and **Gladys Catherine**.

General Notes: Richard and his wife travelled to America after their wedding, where they met Richard's step-grandmother Eliza Paul Kirkbride, who had returned as a widow to live out her days in Atlantic City, New Jersey. Eliza died whilst they were planning a return to England and they were able quite fittingly, to pay their respects at her funeral at the FBG Burlington, and bring closure to another circle of family history.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with DL.
- He worked as a High Sheriff of Norfolk in 1896.

Descendants of Isaac Warner

- Miscellaneous: Richard Hanbury Gurney, 6 May 1899.

9-Maj. Quintin Edward Gurney²⁵⁴ was born on 20 Feb 1883 in Steyning, West Sussex and died in 1968 at age 85.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Bawdeswell Hall, Dereham, Norfolk.
- He worked as a High Sheriff of Norfolk in 1932.

Quintin married **Emily Ada Pleasance Ruggles-Brise**, daughter of **Archibald Weyland Ruggles-Brise** and **Mabel Coope**. Emily was born on 6 Sep 1880 and died on 22 Oct 1972 at age 92. They had four children: **Eve, Richard Quentin, Ruth Cecilia**, and **Archibald James**.

10-Eve Gurney

10-Maj. Richard Quentin Gurney^{247,254} was born on 4 Sep 1914 and died on 26 Apr 1980 at age 65.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Harrow.
- He worked as a High Sheriff of Norfolk in 1959.
- He had a residence in Bawdeswell Hall, Dereham, Norfolk.

Richard married **Elizabeth Margaret Boughey**,²⁵⁴ daughter of **Rev. Percy Fletcher Boughey** and **Elsie L'estranger Herring**, on 26 Mar 1940. Elizabeth died in 1985. They had four children: **David Quentin, Mary Elisabeth, Sarah Carolyn**, and **Nicola Ruth**.

11-David Quentin Gurney

David married **Jacqueline Mcleod Rawle**. They had three children: **Elisabeth Anne, Robert Edward Quentin**, and **Juliet Carolyn**.

12-Elisabeth Anne Gurney

Elisabeth married **Michael Francis Morley-Fletcher**. They had three children: **Oliver Charles, Joshua George**, and **Hebe Alice**.

13-Oliver Charles Morley-Fletcher

13-Joshua George Morley-Fletcher

13-Hebe Alice Morley-Fletcher

12-Robert Edward Quentin Gurney

Robert married **Samantha Alice Mahood**, daughter of **Antony Mahood**. They had four children: **Jemima Skye, Amelia Daisy, Tallulah**, and **Tabith Lily**.

13-Jemima Skye Gurney

13-Amelia Daisy Gurney

13-Tallulah Gurney

13-Tabith Lily Gurney

12-Juliet Carolyn Gurney

11-Mary Elisabeth Gurney

Descendants of Isaac Warner

Mary married **Stephen Dickinson**, son of **Rev. Arthur Dickinson**. They had two children: **Michael Edward** and **James Stephen**.

12-**Michael Edward Dickinson**

12-**James Stephen Dickinson**

James married **Kristina Moore**. They had two children: **Edward** and **Gwilym**.

13-**Edward Dickinson**

13-**Gwilym Dickinson**

11-**Sarah Carolyn Gurney**

Sarah married **David Acloque**. They had two children: **Sarah-Jane** and **Peter**.

12-**Sarah-Jane Acloque**

12-**Peter Acloque**

11-**Nicola Ruth Gurney**

Nicola married **His Hon. Judge Philip Curl**, son of **Dr. Oliver Curl** and **Joan Crooks**. They had two children: **Olivia Elisabeth** and **Eleanor Rose**.

12-**Olivia Elisabeth Curl**

12-**Eleanor Rose Curl**

10-**Ruth Cecilia Gurney** was born on 30 May 1917 in London and died on 18 Nov 2017 at age 100.

11-**Jennifer Lubbock**

12-**Elena Ciaralli-Parenzi**

13-**Vivien Pizzini**

13-**Allesandro Pizzini**

12-**Andrew Ciaralli-Parenzi**

12-**Sarah Ruth Isabella Wynne-Parker**

12-**Fiona Alice Elizabeth Wynne-Parker**

11-**Catherine Lubbock**

12-**Mark Jennings**

13-**Eve Jennings**

13-**Grace Jennings**

12-**Samuel Jennings**

Descendants of Isaac Warner

11-**Lucinda Lubbock** was born on 11 Dec 1948 and died on 15 May 1999 at age 50.

12-**Rachel Catherine Carew**

12-**Edward John Harkness**

12-**Alice Elizabeth Harkness**

10-**Archibald James Gurney**^{247,254} was born on 23 Aug 1923 and died on 17 Feb 2004 at age 80.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Harrow.
- He had a residence 1947 To 1963 in Bawdeswell Hall, Dereham, Norfolk.
- He had a residence 1966 To 2004 in Bracon Lodge, Bracon Ash, Norfolk.
- He worked as a High Sheriff of Norfolk in 1990.

Archibald married **Patricia Eleanor Margaret Fanshawe**, daughter of **Capt. Richard Michael Fanshawe**. They had four children: **Philippa Margaret, Sonia Caroline, Anne Louise, and Belinda Jane**.

11-**Philippa Margaret Gurney**

Philippa married **General Sir Francis Richard Dannatt Baron Dannatt**. They had four children: **Thomas Richard James, Edward Robert Samuel, Oliver William Jack, and Richenda Juliet Rose**.

12-**Hon. Thomas Richard James Dannatt**

12-**Capt. Hon. Edward Robert Samuel Dannatt**

Edward married **Emma M. Kennan**.

12-**Hon. Oliver William Jack Dannatt**

12-**Hon. Richenda Juliet Rose Dannatt**

11-**Sonia Caroline Gurney**

11-**Anne Louise Gurney**

11-**Belinda Jane Gurney**

9-**Christopher Richard Gurney**²⁸⁰ was born on 6 Sep 1884 in Northrepps Hall, Cromer, Norfolk, died on 27 Nov 1969 in North Walsham, Norfolk at age 85, and was buried in St. Mary's, Northrepps, Norfolk.

Christopher married **Dorothy Clara Ruggles-Brise**, daughter of **Archibald Weyland Ruggles-Brise** and **Mabel Coope**, on 22 May 1913 in Finchingfield, Essex. Dorothy was born in 1889, died on 6 Oct 1966 at age 77, and was buried in St. Mary's, Northrepps, Norfolk. They had four children: **Joseph John, Hugh Christopher, Pamela Mabel Richenda, and Anthony Richard**.

10-**Joseph John Gurney** was born on 24 May 1914 and died on 23 Dec 2001 at age 87.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Northrepps Hall, Cromer, Norfolk.

Joseph married someone. He had one son: **Simon Charles Peter**.

Descendants of Isaac Warner

11-Simon Charles Peter Gurney

Simon married **Deborah Gail**.

10-Lieut. **Hugh Christopher Gurney** was born about 1918, died on 12 Sep 1944 in Velorcey, France. Killed in action about age 26, and was buried in Velorcey Communal Cemetery, France.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Officer serving with the SAS.

10-Pamela Mabel Richenda Gurney was born in 1920 and died on 16 Jun 2019 at age 99.

10-Maj. **Anthony Richard Gurney** was born about 1922, died on 3 Feb 2013 about age 91, and was buried on 15 Feb 2013 in St Mary's Church, Northrepps, Norfolk.

General Notes: Manor Farm, Northrepps

Death notice Daily Telegraph 8 Feb 2013

Obituary

Eastern Daily Press

Friday, February 8, 2013

'Well done' was the cry of the Norfolk Major who loved the county and young people

One of the larger than life characters in Norfolk, Major Anthony Gurney, who frequently entertained the Queen Mother, has died aged 91.

As a farmer, politician, countryman and sportsman, 'The Major' as he was always known, had a zest for life and was always prepared to help young people, especially the Scouts.

Anthony Richard Gurney, who grew up at Northrepps, went to school at Aldeburgh Lodge and Charterhouse. In 1941, he joined the Royal Norfolk Regiment at Britannia Barracks, Norwich, and was sent to India and commissioned the next year into the 9/12 Indian Frontier Force.

In May 1944, he was badly wounded in the battle for Imphal. With three bullets in his lungs, he was not expected to survive. Later, he met the surgeon, who went on to become president of the Royal College of Surgeons.

While on sick leave in the Himalayas, he heard rumours that a large and rare red-coloured bear had been seen. When this 6ft tall bear attacked him, he shot it and then had it sent to his Norfolk home.

Rejoining his battalion in the advance through Burma and into Vietnam, he was at the surrender of the Japanese in Saigon harbour and then served in Japan.

He married Trish Shaw at St Margaret's, Westminster, and having joined Barclays Bank Overseas in 1948 spent two years in east Africa. Returning to Norfolk in 1950, he joined timber merchants AR Taylor, of Wroxham, later becoming chairman. Among his many roles, he was chairman of Sywell aerodrome, Northampton, for many years.

He started farming in 1953 when he moved to Manor Farm, Northrepps, which was his home for the next 60 years. Encouraged at the start by Jim, now Lord Prior, he loved farming with a passion.

He built up a top Friesian dairy herd and was national malting barley champion in 1989 with a sample of Triumph – the first title won by a Norfolk farmer for years. He was a former chairman of Norfolk CLA branch.

Always keen to learn more, he was a regular at the Oxford Farming Conference and joined David Richardson's famous trip behind the iron curtain to Russia.

A former president of the Aylsham Agricultural Show Association, he was a regular finalist in the Norfolk county farms' competition.

A county councillor for the Cromer division, he defeated the Labour candidate in 1955, increasing his majority at each of the next four elections. He was a member of the county planning committee for 15 years when Norwich airport was expanded and Bacton gas site built.

He represented Norfolk at Strasbourg in 1970 at a European conservation conference having been chairman of the first report on Broads development five years earlier. In 1978, he was made vice president of the East Anglian region of the English Speaking Union.

In 1966, he stood for Westminster for the first time in Norwich South seeking to overturn a Labour majority of 611. It was high profile because just months earlier cabinet minister Geoffrey Rippon had lost the seat.

His love of life, which was shared with young people, saw countless students learning to farm at Northrepps.

For years, the North Norfolk Pony Club had its annual camp there. A passionate supporter of the Scouts, he helped establish a permanent home at Roughton for the local group.

He was president of the British Legion branch and as parish council chairman in 2008 welcomed the Duke of Kent, who was visiting Cromer.

His house was always open to visitors. He was proud of his friendship with the Queen Mother, who often lunched at his home.

He hunted, shot and was a great sportsman but above all he loved the countryside, Norfolk and people.

And his cheery cry: "Well done, Well done" in the shooting field, at a hunter trial or at a party will be missed.

He leaves a sister, Pam, two sons and two daughters, seven grandchildren and two great grandchildren.

A funeral service will be held at St Mary's Church, Northrepps, on Friday, February 15 at 2.30pm.

Anthony married **Patricia Mary Katherine Shaw** in St. Margaret's Church, Westminster, London. Patricia was born in 1925, died on 12 Sep 2005 at age 80, and was buried on 21 Sep 2005 in Northrepps, Cromer, Norfolk. They had four children: **Christopher Geoffrey Hugh, Michael Anthony James, Xandra**, and **Diana Dorothy Elizabeth**.

Descendants of Isaac Warner

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They had a residence in Manor Farm, Northrepps, Cromer, Norfolk.

11-Christopher Geoffrey Hugh Gurney

11-Michael Anthony James Gurney

Michael married **Georgina R. Sheppard**. They had three children: **Thomas William Anthony**, **Sophy Philippa Rose**, and **Katherine Elizabeth**.

12-Thomas William Anthony Gurney

12-Sophy Philippa Rose Gurney

12-Katherine Elizabeth Gurney

11-Xandra Gurney

Xandra married **Charles Thompson**. They had two children: **Charlotte** and **Sarah**.

12-**Charlotte Thompson** was born about 1972 and died on 18 Aug 1994 about age 22.

General Notes: Charlotte Thompson, a pupil at Norwich High School for Girls, had set her heart on a career as a physiotherapist and passed all four of her A-level subjects.

However, she was bitterly disappointed by the grades, thought to include a C and a D, and was convinced they were not good enough to get her to university.

After learning her results on Thursday, she met friends at Norwich Cathedral but told them she wanted to be alone and went into the city centre.

Five hours later, she was found hanging from a rafter in a cottage in her home village of Northrepps in north Norfolk. Miss Thompson lived in the village with her parents Charles and Xandra and her younger sister Sarah. Her grandfather is Major Anthony Gurney, a member of the north Norfolk farming family which founded Barclays Bank.

Miss Thompson had taken her A-levels at the age of 20 after her education was interrupted when she broke her back in an accident while showjumping two years ago.

Despite her disappointment at the results, friends and teachers said she may have been wrong to think they were not good enough for a university place.

Ms Valerie Bidwell, head of the 850-pupil independent fee-paying school, said: "She was planning to study physiotherapy and I think the results might well have been good enough to win her a university place.

"Everybody has been stunned by her death. She was a charming, highly thought of girl, who was very popular with everyone.

"I can only say how shocked we are and extend our sympathy and regret to her family and many friends."

Details of the death emerged at an inquest opened by Norwich coroner James Hipwell yesterday.

Miss Thompson's parents did not attend the hearing and refused to comment on their daughter's death at their home yesterday.

Miss Thompson was born in north Norfolk but as a youngster moved to South Africa with her family. Five years ago, the family returned to the village.

Her father is a director of a firm which deals in and maintains forklift trucks.

Neither Major Anthony Gurney nor his wife Patricia wished to comment yesterday.

Miss Thompson's uncle Chris Gurney, the owner of Northrepps Airfield, who is confined to a wheelchair after breaking his back in an air crash, said: "She had her life before her.

"She broke her back two years ago but got over it and was back into competitive riding and doing very well."

Mr Alan Strutt, Miss Thompson's groom, also paid tribute to the courage she showed after the riding accident.

"She was in hospital for about six weeks and I thought she would never recover," he said. "But she was such a brave woman she got herself better and back into the saddle. She was a very determined lady.

"She was doing really well. She was a little bit special, always a fun girl, always very happy and willing to help other people."

The inquest was told that the thatched cottage where Miss Thompson had been found was believed to belong to a member of the family.

The inquest was adjourned until September 1.

The Herald - Scotland, 20 August 1994

12-Sarah Thompson

11-Diana Dorothy Elizabeth Gurney

Diana married **Thomas Benjamin Cabbell-Manners**. They had three children: **Rupert**, **Jessica**, and **Hugh**.

12-Rupert Cabbell-Manners

Descendants of Isaac Warner

12-Jessica Cabbell-Manners

12-Hugh Cabbell-Manners

9-Rachel Gurney²⁸⁰ was born on 1 May 1886 in West Sussex and died in 1971 in North Walsham, Norfolk at age 85.

Rachel married **Rev. Dr. Francis Rosslyn Courtenay Bruce**,²⁸⁰ son of **Canon Lloyd Stewart Bruce**⁶⁶ and **Jane Skene**,⁶⁶ on 20 Oct 1908 in Norfolk. Francis was born on 14 Aug 1871 and died on 19 Jan 1956 at age 84. They had five children: **Merlin, Rhalou, Erroll, Verily**, and **Lorema**.

Noted events in his life were:

- Miscellaneous: His sister was Edith Agnes Kathleen Bruce, Baroness Kennet.

10-Merlin Bruce²⁸⁰ was born on 3 Aug 1909 and died on 27 Feb 1999 at age 89.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Acting Capt. RN. F/Lt RAF. Bursar of Abbots Hill school.

Merlin married **Marjorie Joan Hitchcock**, daughter of **William Percy Hitchcock**. They had three children: **Euslin, Doriel**, and **Rollo**.

11-Euslin Bruce was born on 26 Jul 1933 and died on 11 Aug 1997 at age 64.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Design artist.

Euslin married **Enid Winifred Pedley**, daughter of **Eric Woodward Pedley**. They had six children: **Nicola Jane, Quinton Rosslyn, Roderick Hulme, Caroline Fiona, Damian Trispen**, and **Jeremy Larick**.

12-Nicola Jane Bruce

Nicola married **Paul Darby**.

12-Quinton Rosslyn Bruce

12-Roderick Hulme Bruce

Roderick married **Rebecca Mary Christina Hanlon**.

12-Caroline Fiona Bruce

12-Damian Trispen Bruce

12-Jeremy Larick Bruce

11-Doriel Bruce was born on 9 Oct 1937 and died on 11 Oct 1937.

11-Rollo Bruce

Rollo married **Kathleen Margaret Hill**, daughter of **Ronald Hill**. They had two children: **Lucy Helen** and **Rory James**.

12-Lucy Helen Bruce

Lucy married **Warren Squire**. They had one son: **Toby Montague**.

13-Toby Montague Squire

Descendants of Isaac Warner

12-Rory James Bruce

Rory married **Louisa Helen O'Shea**. They had one son: **Jack Merlin**.

13-Jack Merlin Bruce

10-**Rhalou Bruce**²⁸⁰ was born on 21 Mar 1911 and died in 1979 at age 68.

Rhalou married **George Hugh Kirkby Peace**, son of **Hubert Kirkby Peace**. They had six children: **Colin Kirkby**, **Hubert Kirkby**, **Peter Kirkby**, **Thomas Kirkby**, **Benjamin Kirkby**, and **James Kirkby**.

11-Colin Kirkby Peace

Colin married **Stephanie Anne Rawle**, daughter of **John Rawle**. They had one son: **Rosslyn Lucas Kirkby**.

12-Rosslyn Lucas Kirkby Peace

11-Hubert Kirkby Peace

Hubert married **Penelope Claire Brady**, daughter of **Maj. Patrick Brady**. They had two children: **Henry Kirkby** and **Anne Maria Claire**.

12-Henry Kirkby Peace

12-Anne Maria Claire Peace

11-Dr. Peter Kirkby Peace

Peter married **Jane Andrea Knight**, daughter of **Cedric Escort Knight**.

11-Thomas Kirkby Peace

Thomas married **Judith Jane Champion**. They had one daughter: **Emily Mary Delia**.

12-Emily Mary Delia Peace

11-Benjamin Kirkby Peace

Benjamin married **Kathleen Rosemary Denise Cornagh**. They had one son: **Simon Kirkby**.

12-Simon Kirkby Peace

11-James Kirkby Peace

10-**Cmdr. Erroll Bruce**²⁸⁰ was born on 4 Nov 1913 and died on 10 May 2004 at age 90.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Dartmouth.
- He worked as a Naval submariner and Yachtsman. Commanding officer, base Christmas Island. 1957-58.

Erroll married **Silvia Daphne Bradley**, daughter of **Charles Reginald Sylvester Bradley**. They had five children: **Peregrine Erroll**, **Peter**, **Rosamund**, **Errollyn Daphne**, and **Chloe Siola**.

11-Capt. Peregrine Erroll Bruce

Peregrine married **Fiona Anne Wardman**, daughter of **Grp/Capt. Reginald Bryson Wardman**. They had two children: **Rachael** and **Anna**.

12-Rachael Bruce

Descendants of Isaac Warner

12-Anna Bruce

11-**Cmdr. Peter Bruce**

11-**Rosamund Bruce**

Rosamund married **Terence Patrick Griffin**. They had five children: **Benedict James, Tabitha Rose, Polly Bridget, Matilda Victoria, and Flora Eleanor Rhalou**.

12-**Benedict James Griffin**

12-**Tabitha Rose Griffin** was born on 15 Apr 1964 and died in 1980 at age 16.

12-**Polly Bridget Griffin**

12-**Matilda Victoria Griffin**

12-**Flora Eleanor Rhalou Griffin**

Rosamund next married **Jeremy Alan Holmes**.

11-**Errollyn Daphne Bruce**

Errollyn married **Richard Charles Lindley**. They had three children: **Samuel James, Emma Rosamund, and Joseph Galen**.

12-**Samuel James Lindley**

12-**Emma Rosamund Lindley**

12-**Joseph Galen Lindley**

11-**Chloe Siola Bruce**

10-**Verily Bruce**²⁸⁰ was born on 12 Jan 1915 in Birmingham, Warwickshire and died on 16 Jul 2010 at age 95.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as an Author.

Verily married **Capt. Donald Clive Anderson**, son of **Frank Anderson**, on 2 Aug 1940. Donald was born on 18 Apr 1897 in Cookham, Berkshire and died on 2 Jan 1957 at age 59. They had five children: **Marian, Rachel, Edward, Janie, and Alexandra**.

11-**Marian Anderson**

Marian married **James Haldane O'Hare**, son of **James O'Hare**. They had three children: **Christina, Justin, and Eloise**.

12-**Christina O'Hare**

Christina married **Simon Gerredd Evans**. They had two children: **Botticelli Verily Boadicea** and **Piranesi Vita Lolita**.

13-**Botticelli Verily Boadicea Evans**

13-**Piranesi Vita Lolita Evans**

12-**Justin O'Hare**

Justin married **Janet Robb**. They had two children: **Lillian** and **Elsbeth**.

Descendants of Isaac Warner

13-Lillian O'Hare

13-Elspeth O'Hare

12-Eloise O'Hare

11-Rachel Anderson

Rachel married **Dr. David Henry Bradby**, son of **Edward Bradby**. They had four children: **Hannah, Lawrence, Donald**, and **Nguyen Thanh Sang**.

12-Hannah Bradby

Hannah married **Stuart Storie Robertson**. They had two children: **Nguyen Edward** and **Merlin Storie**.

13-Nguyen Edward Robertson

13-Merlin Storie Robertson

12-Lawrence Bradby

12-Donald Bradby

12-Nguyen Thanh Sang Bradby

11-Edward Anderson

Edward married **Christina Raymond**, daughter of **F. G. Raymond**. They had two children: **Evelyn** and **Beatrice**.

12-Evelyn Anderson

12-Beatrice Anderson

11-Janie Anderson

Janie married **Charles Hampton**. They had four children: **Daisy Maya, Orlando, Pamela**, and **Joseph**.

12-Daisy Maya Hampton

12-Orlando Hampton

12-Pamela Hampton

12-Joseph Hampton

11-Alexandra Anderson

Alexandra married **Michael Holgreaves Allerhand**. They had two children: **Taffeta Annie** and **Rhalou Gladys**.

12-Taffeta Annie Allerhand

12-Rhalou Gladys Allerhand

Alexandra next married **Gray Innis Walker**, son of **Colin Walker**.

Verily next married **Paul Edward Paget**, son of **Rt. Rev. Henry Luke Paget** and **Elma Katie Gurney Hoare**,²⁴¹ on 10 Aug 1971. Paul was born on 24 Jan 1901 and died on 14 Aug 1985 in Norfolk at age 84.

Descendants of Isaac Warner

General Notes: FRIBA. FRCA. CVO.

10-Lorema Bruce

Lorema married **Alan Wilfrid Gough Goolden**, son of **Rear Adm. Francis Hugh Walter Goolden**. They had two children: **Adrian French** and **Robin Massy**.

11-Adrian French Goolden

Adrian married **Penelope Goober**, daughter of **John Goober**. They had three children: **Javk Malago**, **Amy Apple Louise**, and **Rosemary Alice**.

12-Javk Malago Goolden

12-Amy Apple Louise Goolden

12-Rosemary Alice Goolden

Adrian next married **Sally Lower**, daughter of **Malcolm Lower**. They had one son: **Leo Samson**.

12-Leo Samson Goolden

11-Robin Massy Goolden

Robin married **Madelaine Nation**, daughter of **George Nation**. They had two children: **Oliver Nation** and **Rachel Bruce**.

12-Oliver Nation Goolden

12-Rachel Bruce Goolden

9-**Richenda Evelyn Gurney** was born on 2 Feb 1888 in Northrepps Hall, Cromer, Norfolk, was christened on 28 Jun 1888 in Cromer, Norfolk, and died in 1974 in North Walsham, Norfolk at age 86.

9-**Gladys Catherine Gurney**^{245,280} was born on 25 Jan 1892 in Northrepps Hall, Cromer, Norfolk and died in 1988 in North Walsham, Norfolk at age 96.

Gladys married **Hon. Arthur Romer Wynn**,^{245,280} son of **Hon. Charles Henry Wynn**²⁴⁵ and **Frances Georgiana Romer**,²⁴⁵ on 4 Sep 1915. Arthur was born on 22 Jun 1885 in Rug, Lladwrog, Merioneth and died on 14 Aug 1964 at age 79. They had three children: **John Christopher Watkin**, **Rosemary Vera Georgiana**, and **Dennis Gurney**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Granted Royal precedence as being the son of a Baron. In 1850.

10-John Christopher Watkin Wynn

John married **Maureen Dodwell**. They had three children: **Nicholas Romer**, **Anne Richenda Dodwell**, and **Gareth Rowland**.

11-Nicholas Romer Wynn

11-Anne Richenda Dodwell Wynn

11-Gareth Rowland Wynn

10-**Rosemary Vera Georgiana Wynn**^{245,282} was born on 7 Oct 1919, died on 8 May 2015 in Alt-y-Mynydd Care Home, Llanybydder, Carmarthenshire, Wales at age 95, and was buried in Overstrand, Cromer, Norfolk.

Noted events in her life were:

- Death Notice: The Daily Telegraph, 12 May 2015.

Rosemary married **John Richard Boydell** on 11 Jan 1941 in Cannock. The marriage ended in divorce in 1966. John was born on 15 Jul 1913 in Stafford, Staffordshire and died in 1978 in

Descendants of Isaac Warner

Newport, Staffordshire at age 65. They had three children: **John Richard Wynn**, **Gerald Romer**, and **Christopher Henry Robert**.

11-**John Richard Wynn Boydell**

John married **Patricia A. Bennet**. They had one son: **David Robert**.

12-**David Robert Boydell**

11-**Gerald Romer Boydell**

Gerald married **Susan Jane May**. They had three children: **Gillian Elizabeth**, **Angela Susan**, and **Melanie Jane**.

12-**Gillian Elizabeth Boydell**

Gillian married **Andrew P. Hall**.

12-**Angela Susan Boydell**

Angela married **Mark Henry Loso**. They had three children: **Charlotte Catherine**, **Rebecca Anne**, and **Chelsea May**.

13-**Charlotte Catherine Loso**

13-**Rebecca Anne Loso**

13-**Chelsea May Loso**

12-**Melanie Jane Boydell**

Melanie married **Richard C. Child**. They had one son: **Leigh Usher**.

13-**Leigh Usher Child**

11-**Christopher Henry Robert Boydell**

Christopher married **Maria T. Lusardi**.

Christopher next married **Marilyn Hurrell**. They had three children: **Anthony Dominic**, **Nicola Catherine**, and **Stuart John**.

12-**Anthony Dominic Boydell**

Anthony married **Karen E. Lee Hynes**. They had four children: **Alice Caterina**, **Daisy Ellan**, **Frederico Finn**, and **Benedict Walter**.

13-**Alice Caterina Boydell**

13-**Daisy Ellan Boydell**

13-**Frederico Finn Boydell**

13-**Benedict Walter Boydell**

12-**Nicola Catherine Boydell**

12-**Stuart John Boydell**

Rosemary next married **John Leicester Goldsmith**.

10-**Dennis Gurney Wynn**²⁴⁵ was born on 31 Jul 1922 and died in 1983 in Bristol, Gloucestershire at age 61.

Descendants of Isaac Warner

Dennis married **Joan Edith Bentley**. They had four children: **Simon Charles**, **Sarah Frances**, **Mark Gurney**, and **Rebecca Helen**.

11-Simon Charles Wynn

Simon married **Alison Rona Cropper**. They had two children: **Victoria Rona** and **Fiona Emily**.

12-Victoria Rona Wynn

12-Fiona Emily Wynn

11-Sarah Frances Wynn

Sarah married **Philip Knight**. They had two children: **Paul Alastair Wynn** and **Emma Joanna**.

12-Paul Alastair Wynn Knight

12-Emma Joanna Knight

11-Mark Gurney Wynn

Mark married **Donna Lennert**. They had one son: **Alexander Anthony**.

12-Alexander Anthony Wynn

11-Rebecca Helen Wynn

8-**Laura Priscilla Buxton** was born in 1852 in London and died on 2 Nov 1918 in Oxford at age 66.

Laura married **Prof. Henry Francis Pelham**,²⁵³ son of **Rt. Rev. Hon. John Thomas Pelham** and **Henrietta Tatton**, on 30 Jul 1873. Henry was born on 19 Sep 1846 and died on 12 Feb 1907 at age 60. They had five children: **Edward Henry**, **Arthur John**, **Herbert Sidney**, **Catherine Harriet**, and **Laura Grace**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a President of Trinity College, Oxford.

9-**Sir Edward Henry Pelham** was born on 20 Dec 1876 and died on 18 Dec 1949 at age 72.

Edward married **Hon. Irene Lubbock**, daughter of **John Lubbock 1st Baron Avebury** and **Alice Augusta Laurentia Lane Fox-Pitt-Rivers**, on 5 Dec 1905 in St. James', Picadilly, London. Irene was born on 30 Mar 1886 and died on 14 Feb 1961 at age 74. They had five children: **Henry John**, **Alice Catherine**, **Irene Joan**, **Eric Thomas**, and **Susan**.

10-**Henry John Pelham** was born on 28 Jul 1907 and died on 28 May 1939 at age 31.

Henry married **Althea Muriel Beavan** on 17 Sep 1932. Althea died on 23 Mar 1999.

10-**Alice Catherine Pelham** was born on 20 May 1911.

Alice married **Patrick Robert Sandars** on 9 Oct 1933. Patrick died on 3 Jun 1977. They had two children: **Patrick George Henry** and **Anthony Thomas**.

11-Patrick George Henry Sandars

Patrick married **Patricia Barbara Hall**.

11-Anthony Thomas Sandars

Anthony married **Beatrice Valerie Kirk**.

10-Irene Joan Pelham

Descendants of Isaac Warner

Irene married **Brig. Maurice Leslie Hayne**, son of **Frederick Underwood Stokes Hayne**.

10-**Maj. Eric Thomas Pelham** was born on 19 Aug 1915 and died on 8 Jan 1984 at age 68.

Eric married **Barbara Hilda Fordham**, daughter of **Henry John Fordham**, on 27 Jul 1940. Barbara died on 28 May 1969. They had four children: **Henry Thomas, Richard John, Charles Herbert**, and **William Robert**.

11-**Henry Thomas Pelham**

Henry married **Sarah Charlton**. They had three children: **Sophie, Clare**, and **Charles Thomas**.

12-**Sophie Pelham**

12-**Clare Pelham**

12-**Charles Thomas Pelham**

11-**Richard John Pelham**

11-**Charles Herbert Pelham**

Charles married **Theresa Annabella Harden**, daughter of **Maj. James Richard Edwards Harden** and **Ursula Joyce Strutt**.

Charles next married **Sarah**. They had two children: **Katharine** and **Henry**.

12-**Katharine Pelham**

12-**Henry Pelham**

11-**William Robert Pelham**

10-**Susan Pelham** was born on 30 Jul 1918 and died on 8 May 2006 at age 87.

Susan married **Air Vice Marshal Cresswell Montagu Clementi**, son of **Sir Cecil Clementi**²⁸³ and **Marie Penelope Rose Eyres**,²⁸³ on 28 Nov 1940. Cresswell was born on 30 Dec 1918 and died on 26 Aug 1981 at age 62. They had three children: **Christopher Pelham, Nancy**, and **David Cecil**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with CB CBE.

11-**Christopher Pelham Clementi**

Christopher married **Pamela Juliette Nollan**. They had one son: **Richard Adam**.

12-**Richard Adam Clementi**

Christopher next married **Frances Kathleen Parr**.

11-**Nancy Clementi**

Nancy married **Peter Lambert Tribe**. They had three children: **Natalie Clare, Mark Lambert**, and **Howard Clementi**.

12-**Natalie Clare Tribe**

12-**Mark Lambert Tribe**

12-**Howard Clementi Tribe**

Descendants of Isaac Warner

11-Sir David Cecil Clementi

David married **Sarah Louise Cowley**, daughter of **Dr. A. B. Cowley**. They had two children: **Anna Lucy** and **Thomas Cowley**.

12-Anna Lucy Clementi

12-Thomas Cowley Clementi

Thomas married **Alice M. Stein**.

9-**Arthur John Pelham** was born on 4 Dec 1878 and died on 11 Aug 1883 at age 4.

9-**Rt. Rev. Herbert Sidney Pelham** was born on 25 Jun 1881 and died on 11 Mar 1944 at age 62.

General Notes: He held the office of Bishop Suffragan of Barrow-in-Furness in 1926.

9-**Catherine Harriet Pelham** was born on 8 Sep 1885 and died on 20 Nov 1894 at age 9.

9-**Laura Grace Pelham**²⁵³ was born on 20 Sep 1888.

Laura married **Lt. Col. David Francis Bickmore**,²⁵² son of **Rev. Francis Agnew Bickmore**²⁵³ and **Lucy Jane Dundas**,²⁵³ on 2 Sep 1915. David was born in 1892 and died on 20 Jul 1918 in Killed In Action at age 26. They had one son: **John David Pelham**.

General Notes: LIEUT.-COLONEL D. F. BICKMORE, D.S.O.

Norfolk Regiment

Newlands 05-10 Aged 27 July 20th, 1918

Only child of the Rev. Francis Askew Bickmore, M.A., late Vicar of Roxwell, Chelmsford, and of his wife, Lucy Jane Bickmore, nee Dundas.

New College, Oxford, B.A., 1913.

Married, in 1915, Grace, daughter of Henry Pelham, President of Trinity College, Oxford, and leaves one son.

Lieut.-Colonel Bickmore, who had obtained a University Commission in the Indian Army, went out to India in 1913. On the outbreak of the War he went to France with his Regiment, the 6th King Edward's Own Cavalry, I. A., and was put in charge of a Small Arms Ammunition Column. In 1915 he was attached to the 1st Cheshire Regiment and then became an Instructor at the 4th Army School in France. At this time he exchanged into the English Army, joining the Norfolk Regiment. In 1917 he was sent to the 51st Division, as Second-in-Command of the 7th Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders. After attending the Senior Officers' Course at Aldershot, early in 1918, he returned to France in April of that year and was given command of the 4th Gordon Highlanders, 51st Division. He was reported 'wounded and missing' on July 20th, 1918, while leading some of his men in an attack on an enemy machine gun position, and no further news of him has been obtainable.

He was mentioned in Despatches and awarded the D.S.O. : — "For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in commanding his Battalion during an enemy attack. When portions of the line shewed signs of wavering he rallied the men, and, in spite of an intense fire, restored the situation. Later during a critical period, before his Battalion was required to attack, he went forward and made a reconnaissance, returning, under heavy shell fire, with a valuable report and a clear plan of action. He shewed great courage and leadership throughout the operations."

Brigadier-General K. G. Buchanan wrote to his widow : — " Your husband has done so well since he has had command of the 4th Gordons, and I feel his loss very deeply. His bravery in action was always conspicuous, and he earned a very fine D.S.O. in April. As a Commander he gave all the greatest confidence, and as his Brigade Commander I have always received the most intense loyalty and support from him."

DAVID FRANCIS BICKMORE

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Harrow.
- He was educated at New College, Oxford.

10-**Maj. John David Pelham Bickmore** was born on 18 Sep 1917 and died in 1993 at age 76.

11-**John Anthony Dundas Bickmore** was born on 25 Sep 1941 and died on 11 Sep 1942.

Descendants of Isaac Warner

11-Peter John Bickmore

11-Elizabeth Anne Bickmore

11-Catherine Jane Bickmore

11-David Anthony Bickmore

8-John Henry Buxton died on 25 Nov 1843.

7-Priscilla Gurney^{4,52,66,256} was born in 1815 in Ham House, Upton, West Ham, London and died in 1887 in Carleton, Pontefract, Yorkshire at age 72.

Priscilla married **William Henry Leatham**,^{4,52,66,256} son of **William Leatham**^{4,9,17,284,285} and **Margaret Walker**,^{4,17,284,285} in 1839. William was born on 6 Jul 1815 in Homeworth, Wakefield, Yorkshire and died on 14 Nov 1889 in Carleton, Pontefract, Yorkshire at age 74. They had 12 children: **Samuel Gurney, Margaret Elizabeth, Priscilla Mary, William Henry, Francis Albert, Edmund Ernest, Charles Alfred, Gerald Arthur Buxton, Herbert Barclay, Octavius, Claude, and Agnes Georgina.**

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They were Quakers then joined the Church of England.

General Notes: LEATHAM, WILLIAM HENRY (1815-1889), verse- writer and member of parliament, born at Wakefield 6th July 1815, was second of nine children of William Leatham, banker, and author of 'Letters on the Currency' (London, 1840). A sister became the wife of the Right Hon. John Bright, another of Joseph Gurney Barclay, the banker. His family had long been Quakers, and William Henry was educated at Bruce Grove, Tottenham, and under a classical tutor. At nineteen he entered his father's bank at Wakefield, and in the following year (1835) made a tour on the continent. His first published work was a volume of poems (1840), one of which, 'A Traveller's Thoughts, or Lines suggested by a Tour on the Continent in the Summer of 1835,' somewhat in the manner of 'Childe Harold,' re-appeared in 1841. As early as 1832 Leatham assisted in the return of the first member a liberal for Wakefield. In July 1852 he contested the town in the liberal interest, and was defeated. At the general election of 1859, after a contest of unparalleled severity, he was returned by three votes, but was unseated on petition. Both Leatham and the defeated candidate were prosecuted for bribery, but a nolle prosequit was ultimately entered by the government. In 1865 Leatham was returned for the town free of expense, and presented with a testimonial by 8,700 non-electors. He did not offer himself for re-election in 1868, but in 1880 was returned for the South-west Riding of Yorkshire. He died suddenly at Carlton, near Pontefract, on 14 Nov. 1889, leaving six sons and one daughter. He married in 1839 Priscilla, daughter of Samuel Gurney [q.v.] of Upton, Essex, and then settled at Sandal, near Wakefield, the subject of his poem, 'Sandal in the Olden Time.' A few years after their marriage Leatham and his wife formally joined the church of England, purchasing in 1851 Hemsworth Hall, now in the possession of then: eldest son, Mr. Samuel Gurney Leatham. Besides the work already mentioned Leatham published in verse: 1. 'The Victim, a Tale of the Lake of the Four Cantons,' 1841. 2. 'The Siege of Granada,' 1841. 3. 'Stratford, a Tragedy,' 1842. 4. 'Henry Clifford and Margaret Percy, a Ballad of Bolton Abbey.' 5. 'Emilia Monteiro, a Ballad of the Old Hall, Heath,' 1843. 6. 'The Widow and the Earl, a Tale of Charlston Hall.' 7. 'Cromwell, a Drama in five Acts,' 1843. 8. 'The Batuecas,' 1844. 9. 'Montezuma,' 1845. 10. 'Life hath many Mysteries,' &c., 1847. 11. 'Selections from Lesser Poems,' 1855. A later volume of 'Selections' was published in 1879. Leatham also wrote in prose two volumes of 'Lectures' delivered at literary and mechanics' institutes, 1845 and 1849, and 'Tales of English Life and Miscellanies,' 2 vols. 1858. These and many of the poems were first issued in local journals. [Wakefield Express, 16 Sept. 1889 ; Smith's Catalogue; information from Mr. S. G. Leatham.]

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Grove House School.
- He worked as a Banker in Wakefield, Yorkshire.
- He had a residence from 1851 in Hemsworth Hall, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Member of Parliament for Wakefield in 1865-1868.
- He worked as a Member of Parliament for South-west Yorkshire in 1880-1885.
- He worked as a Poet.

8-Samuel Gurney Leatham^{4,66} was born in 1841 in Woodthorp, Yorkshire, was christened on 29 May 1844 in Warmfield, Yorkshire, and died on 7 Sep 1919 in Hemsworth Hall, Yorkshire at age 78.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Banker in Wakefield, Yorkshire.
- He had a residence in Hemsworth Hall, Pontefract, Yorkshire.

Descendants of Isaac Warner

Samuel married **Annie Gertrude Bateman**, daughter of **John Frederick La Trobe Bateman** and **Anne Fairbairn**, on 28 Feb 1867 in Farnham, Surrey. Annie was born in 1848 in Manchester and died on 11 Apr 1915 in Hemsworth Hall, Pontefract, Yorkshire at age 67. They had 12 children: **Frederick Gurney**, **Gertrude Hilda**, **Eustace La Trobe**, **Catherine Isabella**, **Norah Margaret**, **Mildred Agnes**, **Cecil Maxwell**, **Dorothy Mary**, **Sybil Grace**, **Bertram Henry**, **Nigel Clere**, and **Ralph**.

9-**Frederick Gurney Leatham** was born on 19 Jan 1868 in Walmfield Cum Heath, Yorkshire and died on 31 Mar 1909 in Ackworth at age 41.

Frederick married **Lucy Agnes Fife**.

9-**Gertrude Hilda Leatham** was born on 28 Dec 1868 in Walmfield Cum Heath, Yorkshire and died on 28 Dec 1868 in Walmfield Cum Heath, Yorkshire.

9-**Rear Admiral Eustace La Trobe Leatham** was born on 3 Aug 1870 in Walmfield Cum Heath, Yorkshire and died on 1 Sep 1935 in Dalbeattie, Dumfries at age 65.

General Notes: Rear Admiral Eustace La Trobe Leatham (1881 to 1883), CB, 1916. Retired 1921
South African Medal when Lieutenant in command of HMD Partridge ; Somali
Medal when Commander in command of HMS Prosperire ; Commander of the Crown
of Belgium, 1912 ; Officer of the Legion of Honour, 1916 ; Russian Order of
St Anne, with swords, 1917 ; Order of the Rising Sun, 1917. Address : King's
Grange, Dalbeattie.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Oatlands School, Harrogate 1881 To 1883.
- He worked as a Commander HMS Prosperine.
- He resided at King's Grange, Dalbeattie.

Eustace married **Helen Mary Gillon**, daughter of **Andrew Gillon** and **Isabella Agnew Stewart**. Helen died on 11 Sep 1924. They had six children: **Diana Mary**, **Priscilla Helen**, **Andrew Gurney**, **Catherine Agnew**, **Helen Isabella**, and **Rachel Elizabeth**.

10-**Diana Mary Leatham** was born on 9 Feb 1909.

Diana married **Arthur Francis Brooks Broadhurst**.

10-**Priscilla Helen Leatham** was born on 30 Jun 1910.

Priscilla married **Capt. Graeme Charnley Wynne**, son of **Gen. Sir Arthur Singleton Wynne** and **Emily Mary Colville Turner**, on 21 Feb 1933. Graeme was born on 27 Apr 1889 and died on 4 Aug 1964 at age 75. They had two children: **Diana Helen** and **Owen Gillon**.

11-**Diana Helen Wynne**

11-**Owen Gillon Wynne**

10-**Lieut. Cmdr. Andrew Gurney Leatham RN** was born on 18 Jan 1912.

General Notes: Croix de Guerre/ Mentioned in Despatches 3 times, Private Secretary and A.D.C. to Governor of the Leeward Islands 1957-1960, Private Secretary to Governor of Queensland, Australia 1960.

10-**Catherine Agnew Leatham** was born on 21 Oct 1913 and died in 1998 at age 85.

Catherine married **Lieut. Col. Alastair Edward Henry Campbell** on 9 Aug 1937. Alastair was born on 23 Sep 1907 and died on 18 May 1995 at age 87. They had three children: **Harriet A.**, **Andrew**, and **Nigel Claude Gillon**.

11-**Harriet A. Campbell**

11-**Andrew Campbell**

Descendants of Isaac Warner

11-Dr. Nigel Claude Gillon Campbell

10-**Helen Isabella Leatham** was born on 1 Jul 1916 and died on 11 Nov 2006 at age 90.

Helen married **Leslie Mortimer Richardson**, son of **Frederick Stephen Richardson**. They had two children: **Rachel Mary** and **John Frederick Gillon**.

11-Rachel Mary Richardson

11-John Frederick Gillon Richardson

10-**Rachel Elizabeth Leatham** was born on 6 Aug 1918.

Rachel married **Capt. Andrew MacKenzie Lewis**. They had two children: **Christopher Andrew** and **David Michael**.

11-Christopher Andrew Lewis

11-David Michael Lewis

9-**Catherine Isabella Leatham** was born on 22 Oct 1871 in Walmfield Cum Heath, Yorkshire and died on 22 Sep 1946 in Chelsea, London at age 74. She had no known marriage and no known children.

9-**Norah Margaret Leatham** was born on 7 Dec 1872 in Walmfield Cum Heath, Yorkshire and died on 20 May 1953 in Bromyard, Herefordshire at age 80.

Norah married **Wilfrid George Hilton Price**, son of **Frederick George Hilton Price** and **Christina Bailey**, on 27 Feb 1906 in Hemsworth, Yorkshire. Wilfrid was born in Jun 1874 and died on 9 Dec 1953 in Malvern, Worcestershire at age 79. They had three children: **David Leatham Hilton**, **Vera Norah Gertrude**, and **Barbary Grace**.

10-**David Leatham Hilton Price** was born on 3 Dec 1906 in Bridgend and died on 19 Apr 1984 in London at age 77.

10-**Vera Norah Gertrude Price** was born in Dec 1908 in Bridgend and died on 20 Oct 1980 at age 71.

10-**Barbary Grace Price** was born on 6 Jun 1911 and died on 2 May 1991 in Leominster, Herefordshire at age 79.

9-**Mildred Agnes Leatham** was born on 6 Mar 1874 in Walmfield Cum Heath, Yorkshire and died on 27 Sep 1922 at age 48.

Mildred married **Godfrey Lipscomb**.

9-**Capt. Cecil Maxwell Leatham** was born on 6 Sep 1875 in Walmfield Cum Heath, Yorkshire and died on 24 Sep 1941 in Horsell, Woking at age 66.

Cecil married **Dorothy Grace Magor** in Jun 1911. Dorothy died on 12 Apr 1960. They had two children: **Honor Catherine** and **Patrick Magor**.

10-**Honor Catherine Leatham** was born on 5 Apr 1912 in Oldham, Lancashire and died in Oct 2000 in Basingstoke, Hampshire at age 88.

Honor married **Maj. Christopher George Seymour**, son of **Brig. Gen. Archibald George Seymour** and **Ellen Mary Bucknall**, on 6 May 1940. Christopher was born on 4 Aug 1913. They had two children: **Christopher Mark** and **Penelope Jane**.

11-Christopher Mark Seymour

Christopher married **Carol Daphne Pitman**.

11-Penelope Jane Seymour

Penelope married **Robert Alexander Neon Reynolds**.

10-**Maj. Patrick Magor Leatham** was born on 10 Sep 1914 and died on 17 Aug 1951 in Oxford at age 36.

Patrick married **Hon. Cecily Eveline Berry**, daughter of **Henry Seymour Berry 1st Baron Buckland** and **Gwladys Mary Sandbrook**, on 6 Apr 1940. Cecily died on 13 Oct 1975. They had three children: **Simon Patrick**, **Philip William**, and **Jonathan Grant**.

Descendants of Isaac Warner

11-Simon Patrick Leatham

Simon married **Lady Victoria Diana Cecil**, daughter of **David George Brownlow Cecil 6th Marquess Of Exeter** and **Diana Mary Henderson**. They had two children: **Miranda Rosemary** and **Richard David**.

12-Miranda Rosemary Leatham

Miranda married **Orlando William Adam Rock**, son of **Timothy Rock**. They had four children: **Matilda**, **Cosmo**, **Jemima Victora**, and **Lila Corinna**.

13-Matilda Rock

13-Cosmo Rock

13-Jemima Victora Rock

13-Lila Corinna Rock

12-Richard David Leatham

Richard married **Georgina Susan Mounsey**, daughter of **Simon Mounsey**. They had one son: **Ludovic Simon**.

13-Ludovic Simon Leatham

11-Philip William Leatham

Philip married **Hon. Rowena Margaret Hawke**. They had three children: **Patrick Hawke**, **Arabella Rose**, and **Frederick Bladen**.

12-Patrick Hawke Leatham

Patrick married **Henrietta Louise Walder-Smith**, daughter of **Reginald Vernon Walder-Smith**. They had three children: **Scarlett Rose**, **Sophia Louise**, and **Saha Joan**.

13-Scarlett Rose Leatham

13-Sophia Louise Leatham

13-Saha Joan Leatham

12-Arabella Rose Leatham

12-Frederick Bladen Leatham

Frederick married **Emma Kate Smalley**, daughter of **Edward Jonathan Smalley**. They had two children: **Theodore Bladen** and **Otilie Grace Olive**.

13-Theodore Bladen Leatham

13-Otilie Grace Olive Leatham

11-Jonathan Grant Leatham

9-Dorothy Mary Leatham was born on 18 Jun 1877 in Walmfield Cum Heath, Yorkshire and died on 12 Dec 1950 at age 73.

Dorothy married **Capt. Arthur Halsey**, son of **Rt. Hon. Sir Thomas Frederick Halsey 1st Bt.** and **Mary Julia Wells**, on 3 Jan 1922. Arthur was born on 31 Jul 1869 and died on 15 Aug 1957 at age 88. They had no children.

9-Sybil Grace Leatham was born on 20 Sep 1879 in Walmfield Cum Heath, Yorkshire and died on 3 Jan 1958 in Maidstone, Kent at age 78.

Descendants of Isaac Warner

Sybil married **Maj. Charles Bennett Marshall**, son of **Philip Bennett Marshall** and **Ellen Susan Elizabeth Stephens**, on 16 Dec 1920 in London. Charles was born on 25 Jan 1879 in Kingston upon Thames, Surrey and died on 3 Oct 1960 in Sevenoaks, Kent at age 81.

9-**Lt. Col. Bertram Henry Leatham** was born on 2 Mar 1881 and died on 26 Sep 1915 at age 34.

Bertram married **Everil Gordon Robinson**, daughter of **Rev. Canon Henry Robinson**, on 27 Aug 1912. Everil was born in Mar 1883 in Whitby, Yorkshire and died on 9 Feb 1967 in Denmead, Hampshire at age 83. They had one daughter: **Nancy Everil**.

10-**Nancy Everil Leatham** was born on 19 Sep 1914.

Nancy married **Col. William Ronald Denis Vernon-Harcourt**, son of **Leveson William Vernon-Harcourt** and **Rose Adelaide Lawrence**, on 29 May 1937. William was born on 4 May 1909. They had two children: **Anthony William** and **Anne Dorothy**.

11-**Anthony William Vernon-Harcourt 11th Baron Vernon**

Anthony married **Cherry Stanhope Corbin**, daughter of **Thomas James Corbin**. They had four children: **Charlotte Lucy**, **Simon Anthony**, **Edward William**, and **Oliver Thomas**.

12-**Hon. Charlotte Lucy Vernon-Harcourt**

12-**Hon. Simon Anthony Vernon-Harcourt**

Simon married **Jessica Faber**. They had two children: **Rose Isabella** and **Cecily Beatrix**.

13-**Rose Isabella Vernon-Harcourt**

13-**Cecily Beatrix Vernon-Harcourt**

12-**Hon. Edward William Vernon-Harcourt**

Edward married **Rachel Emma Langrish**, daughter of **Michael Langrish**.

12-**Hon. Oliver Thomas Vernon-Harcourt**

11-**Anne Dorothy Vernon-Harcourt**

Anne married **Nicholas Guy William Bloxam**.

9-**Nigel Clere Leatham** was born on 18 Oct 1883 and died on 15 Oct 1939 at age 55.

Nigel married **Eileen Edith Riley**, daughter of **John Herbert Riley**. They had two children: **Michael Gurney** and **John Lawson**.

10-**Maj. Michael Gurney Leatham** was born on 23 Dec 1922 in Wetherby and died on 9 Nov 2005 in Monmouth at age 82.

Michael married **Frida Monica Roughton**.

Michael next married **Sally**.

10-**John Lawson Leatham**

John married **Elizabeth Maureen Kidd**, daughter of **Lieut. Col. Gerald Ralph Kidd**. They had five children: **Mark**, **Oliver Nigel**, **Laura Elizabeth**, **Alice Julia**, and **Quintin John**.

11-**Mark Leatham**

11-**Oliver Nigel Leatham**

11-**Laura Elizabeth Leatham**

Descendants of Isaac Warner

11-Alice Julia Leatham

11-Quintin John Leatham

9-**Admiral Sir Ralph Leatham** was born on 3 Mar 1886 in Hemsworth Hall, Pontefract, Yorkshire and died on 10 Mar 1954 in Lymington, Hampshire at age 68.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with KCB.
- He worked as a Commander-in-Chief, East Indies Station in 1939.
- He worked as a Flag Officer in Command, Malta in 1942.
- He worked as a Deputy Governor of Malta in 1943.
- He worked as a Commander in Chief, Plymouth 1943 To 1946.
- He worked as a Governor of Bermuda in Bermuda, West Indies.

Ralph married **Enid May Birks** on 19 Dec 1910 in St. George's, Hanover Square, London. Enid was born on 2 May 1889 and died in 1989 at age 100. They had two children: **Charles Anthony La Trobe** and **Ann**.

10-**Col. Charles Anthony La Trobe Leatham** was born on 17 Apr 1915 in Plympton, Devon.

Charles married **Victoria Mildred Montgomerie-Charrington**, daughter of **Maj. Victor Robert Montgomerie-Charrington**, on 23 Jan 1943. Victoria was born in 1919.

10-**Ann Leatham** was born on 12 Sep 1919 in Plympton, Devon.

Ann married **Col. Charles Lorne Sayers**.

8-**Margaret Elizabeth Leatham**²¹¹ was born in Jan 1842 in Wakefield, Yorkshire and died on 20 Sep 1842 in Upton, Essex.

8-**Priscilla Mary Leatham**⁵² was born in 1843, was christened on 29 May 1844 in Warmfield, Yorkshire, and died on 21 Nov 1851 in Hemsworth, Yorkshire at age 8.

8-**William Henry Leatham** was born on 30 Dec 1844, was christened on 30 Jan 1845 in Warmfield, Yorkshire, and died on 8 Dec 1863 at age 18.

8-**Francis Albert Leatham** was born on 5 May 1846, was christened on 21 Jun 1846 in Warmfield, Yorkshire, and died on 14 Jan 1849 at age 2.

8-**Edmund Ernest Leatham** was born on 3 Dec 1847 in Hemsworth Hall, Pontefract, Yorkshire, was christened in Warmfield, Yorkshire, and died on 7 Oct 1890 in Fern Lodge, Hampstead, London at age 42.

Edmund married **Jeannette Emmett Cunard**, daughter of **Sir Edward Cunard 2nd Bt.** and **Mary Bache McEvers**. They had three children: **Gordon Cunard**, **Edward Hubert**, and **Lorna Priscilla**.

9-**Gordon Cunard Leatham** was born in 1884 and died on 11 Oct 1907 at age 23.

9-**Edward Hubert Leatham** was born in 1886 and died on 31 Oct 1914 at age 28.

9-**Lorna Priscilla Leatham** was born about 1892 and died on 19 Jun 1979 about age 87.

Lorna married **Sir Alvary Douglas Frederick Trench-Gascoigne**, son of **Col. Frederick Richard Thomas Trench-Gascoigne** and **Laura Gwendolen Douglas Galton**, on 23 Feb 1935. Alvary was born on 6 Aug 1893 and died on 18 Apr 1970 at age 76.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Ambassador to the USSR 1951-53.

8-**Charles Alfred Leatham**²³⁸ was born on 11 Sep 1849 in Heath House, Wakefield, Yorkshire and died on 23 Nov 1934 in Pevensey, Eastbourne, Sussex at age 85.

Descendants of Isaac Warner

Charles married **Sarah Adelaide Barclay**,²³⁸ daughter of **Henry Ford Barclay**^{24,26,53,97,111,199,202,238,286} and **Richenda Louisa Gurney**,^{53,111,199,238,286} in 1876. Sarah was born on 3 Mar 1853 in Upton, West Ham. They had one son: **Ronald**.

9-Ronald Leatham was born in 1880 in Leytonstone, London.

8-Gerald Arthur Buxton Leatham was born on 30 Apr 1851 in Hemsworth Hall, Pontefract, Yorkshire, was christened on 10 Jun 1851 in Hemsworth, Yorkshire, and died on 19 Jun 1932 in Dinas, Padstow, Cornwall at age 81.

Gerald married **Margaret Wilkinson**.

8-Herbert Barclay Leatham was born on 15 Nov 1852 in Hemsworth Hall, Pontefract, Yorkshire, was christened on 22 Dec 1852 in Hemsworth, Yorkshire, and died on 19 Jan 1928 in Ellerslie, Peebles, Scotland at age 75.

8-Octavius Leatham was born on 17 Apr 1854 in Hemsworth Hall, Pontefract, Yorkshire, was christened on 25 May 1854 in Hemsworth, Yorkshire, and died on 5 Sep 1887 in York, Yorkshire at age 33.

8-Claude Leatham was born on 18 Apr 1856 in Hemsworth Hall, Pontefract, Yorkshire, was christened on 22 May 1856 in Hemsworth, Yorkshire, and died on 25 Apr 1913 in York, Yorkshire at age 57.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Solicitor.

Claude married **Mary Elizabeth Gurney Barclay**, daughter of **Joseph Gurney Barclay**^{4,39,61,68,93,99,241,279} and **Margaret Exton**,^{39,68} in 1886. Mary was born on 11 Aug 1863 in Leyton, London and was christened on 19 Sep 1885 in Thorpe, Norfolk. They had four children: **Claude Guy**, **Hugh William**, **Ruth Mary**, and **Charles Barclay**.

Marriage Notes: **4th Jun 1885** - May (Mary) Barclay (dau of (Joseph) Gurney Barclay) engaged to Claude Leatham.

Tues 14 Aug 1906 - Long day on the Bench- Lavender came back from Wentbridge after a visit to the Claude Leathams.

The (unpublished) Diaries of Sir Alfred Edward Pease Bt.

9-Capt. Claude Guy Leatham was born on 4 Nov 1886 in Hemsworth Hall, Pontefract, Yorkshire, died on 1 Jan 1936 in London at age 49, and was buried in Wentbridge, Pontefract, Yorkshire. He had no known marriage and no known children.

General Notes: Claude Guy Leatham was born at Pontefract on the 4th of November 1886 the eldest son of Claude Leatham, Deputy Lieutenant for the West Riding of Yorkshire, and Mary Elizabeth (nee Gurney) Leatham of Wentbridge near Pontefract.

He left Hazelwood School in the spring of 1898 due to illness and following an operation was sent to a school near the sea side for his health. In the summer of 1900 he went on to Charterhouse School leaving in the summer of 1905 for Trinity Hall Cambridge where he studied mathematics.

On leaving university he was articled in London before being admitted as a solicitor in November 1911 and moved north to work for his father's firm, Claude Latham and Co of West Riding Court House, Pontefract with offices at 2 Chancery Lane, Wakefield and at Castleford.

In 1907 he was commissioned as a 2nd Lieutenant, in the Yorkshire Dragoon Guards (Queen's Own) Imperial Yeomanry and served with them until he resigned his commission on the 8th of April 1914 due to the commitments of running the family business following the death of his father.

Following the outbreak of war he applied for a commission with a Territorial Army Battalion of the West Yorkshire Regiment in order to serve at a prisoner of war camp at Lofthouse Park, Wakefield but he withdrew this and instead applied for a commission in the 21st Battalion King's Royal Rifle Corps on the 30th of September 1915. He underwent a medical examination at Pontefract on the 21st of October 1915 where it was recorded that he was five feet eleven inches tall and that he weighed 154lbs. He was commissioned as a 2nd Lieutenant in the battalion on the 25th of October 1915 and reported to the School of Instruction at Imperial Hydro House, York on the same day. He embarked for France with his battalion from Southampton on board the SS "Marguerite" at 7pm on the 5th of May 1916 and disembarked at Le Havre at 8.30am the following morning.

He was awarded the Military Cross in the King's Birthday Honours List of the 4th of June 1917. In March 1918 his battalion was disbanded as part of the reorganisation of the army and, on the 16th of March 1918, he was transferred to the 10th Battalion Queen's (Royal West Surrey) Regiment with the rank of Lieutenant with seniority from the 24th of November 1915 and joined the staff of 124th Infantry Brigade the same day. He was promoted to temporary Captain on the 9th of July 1918.

He was wounded in the leg by a gunshot on the 3rd of August 1918 and was evacuated firstly to 140 Field Ambulance and then to 138 Field Ambulance before being admitted to hospital on the 6th of August. He was appointed as Intelligence Officer to 124th Infantry Brigade on the 28th of August 1918 and, on the same day, went on special leave to England until the 24th of September 1918. A Bar to his MC was announced in the London Gazette of the 16th of September 1918. His leave was extended when he was admitted to hospital from the 25th of September to the 12th of October 1918.

A Medical Board was convened at the Norfolk War Hospital, Norwich on the 14th of October 1918 to report on his condition: -

"This officer was on short leave from France and was admitted here on 24.9.18 owing to inflammation of connective tissue in groin and legs possibly originating from incompletely healed wound. he

Descendants of Isaac Warner

is recommended for 3 weeks leave and is ordered to join 3rd RW Surreys at Sittingbourne on 4/11/18. Rail Warrant issued."

He embarked for France for service as an Aide de Camp to the staff of Lieutenant General Sir Thomas Morland KCB KCMG, Commanding Officer of XIII Corps on the 19th of October 1918 and took up his new post on the 21st of October 1918.

He was demobilised at Folkestone on the 1st of March 1919 and resigned his commission on the 3rd of March 1919, retaining the rank of Captain. He was wounded twice and was mentioned in despatches during the war, serving in both France and Italy.

After the war he returned to practice as a solicitor at his old firm and lived at "The Red House", Wentbridge near Pontefract. He also later served as Clerk to the Pontefract West Riding Magistrates. He was a member of the Badsworth Hunt and served on their committee. He also won their point to point meeting on seven or eight occasions. In 1933 he was thrown from his horse while exercising it and lay unconscious for hours on frozen ground. He was seriously ill for many months and never completely recovered. He never married.

He died in a London nursing home and his funeral took place in Wentbridge on the 4th of April 1936.

http://www.hambo.org/hazelwood/view_man.php?id=135

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with MC.
- He was educated at Hazelwood School in Limpsfield, Surrey.
- He was educated at Charterhouse.
- He was educated at Trinity Hall in Cambridge, Cambridgeshire.
- He worked as a Solicitor in 1911.
- He worked as an officer of the Yorkshire Dragoon Guards (Queen's Own) Imperial Yeomanry.
- He worked as an officer of the 21st Battalion King's Royal Rifle Corps in 1915.
- He worked as an ADC to Lieutenant General Sir Thomas Morland.
- He had a residence in The Red House, Wentbridge, Pontefract, Yorkshire.

9-**Dr. Hugh William Leatham**²⁸⁷ was born on 14 Jun 1891 in Wentbridge, Pontefract, Yorkshire and died on 22 Dec 1973 in Hurtmore, Godalming, Surrey at age 82.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Physician.
- He resided at Greenlanes House in Hurtmore, Godalming, Surrey.

Hugh married **Kathleen Ella Pelham-Burn**,²⁸⁷ daughter of **Maj. Henry Pelham-Burn** and **Janet Edith Orr-Ewing**, on 18 Apr 1917. Kathleen was born on 26 Feb 1892 and died in 1971 at age 79. They had two children: **Aubrey Gerald** and **Rupert Lindsay**.

10-**Dr. Aubrey Gerald Leatham**^{287,288} was born on 23 Aug 1920 and died on 7 Aug 2012 at age 91.

General Notes: Aubrey Gerald Leatham

b.23 August 1920 d.7 July 2012

BA Cantab(1942) MRCS LRCP(1944) MB BChir(1945) MRCP(1945) FRCP(1957)

Aubrey Gerald Leatham was one of the leading British cardiologists of his time, earning his reputation through three key areas of heart medicine: auscultation, pacemaking and angiography. At St George's Hospital in London, he headed the team who engineered and fitted the first artificial pacemaker in 1955.

Born in London, he was the son of a medical practitioner, Hugh William Leatham, and his wife Kathleen Ella Pelham née Burn who was the daughter of Henry Pelham Burn, a major in the Rifle Brigade. His father was medical officer at Charterhouse School and, in those pre-NHS days, he treated local people without charge after school. One of his son's early memories was of listening to the heart sounds of a woman with mitral stenosis through his father's stethoscope which sparked his interest in cardiology.

Educated at Sandroyd Preparatory School and Charterhouse, he studied medicine at Trinity Hall, Cambridge where, since it was during the Second World War, he did an abbreviated two year degree. Continuing his training at St Thomas' Hospital, he qualified in 1944 and did house jobs there before moving to the National Hospital, Queen's Square as he briefly considered specialising in neurology. In 1945 he became a junior registrar at the National Heart Hospital on the invitation of Sir John Parkinson [Munk's Roll, Vol.VII, p.443], the eminent cardiologist. While he was there he developed his interest in auscultation and devised a recording device by connecting a telephone earpiece to a string galvanometer. He gave a Goulstonian lecture to the RCP based on this research and wrote it up afterwards as 'Auscultation of the heart' (Lancet, 1958, 2, 703-8). This paper plus his subsequent book (see below) provided, according to one of his colleagues, 'the final word on the topic'.

In 1946 he enlisted with the RAMC to do his National Service. Demobilised two years later, due to Parkinson's influence, he was offered a Sherbrook research fellowship at the London Hospital

Descendants of Isaac Warner

and was then appointed, in 1951, assistant director of the Institute of Cardiology at the National Heart Hospital. There he became assistant to Paul Wood [Munk's Roll, Vol.V, p. 456], the dynamic Australian cardiologist often credited with making London the world centre for the management of heart disease. Three years later, in 1954, he was appointed a consultant physician at St George's Hospital and he remained there for over 30 years. During this time he was also dean of the Institute of Cardiology from 1962 to 1969, following Wood's premature death. He had not expected to get the consultant post at St George's because, in the early 1950s, physicians were against the idea of cardiology specialists since they regarded heart disease as part of their general practice. When he arrived he found that his department consisted of himself, one technician and one ECG machine. The new department he assembled consisted of a highly talented multidisciplinary team and the building was constructed by extending underground beneath Knightsbridge. Having seen, in the late 1940s and early 1950s, many cases of atrio-ventricular (AV) block - a normally fatal condition which effected the electric conduction of the heart - he was convinced that it should be possible to use an electrical pulse to stimulate the ventricles and asked his new technician, the bioengineer, Geoffrey Davies, to build a 'stimulator'. The first equipment they tried in 1955, on a 55 year old woman who suffered frequent heart attacks, used a very high voltage and stimulated the heart through electrodes attached to the chest wall. Although the device worked it caused the patient such pain that it was eventually disconnected and she died. A subsequent device, miniaturised so that it could be implanted in the heart itself, was successfully implanted in a 65 year old man in 1961 and, in four years, they had treated some 1000 patients, all of whom were given a normal life expectancy.

Throughout his career he was fascinated by listening to heart sounds and in 1958 he developed an innovatory stethoscope - the Leatham stethoscope - which became immensely popular among his peers and is still being manufactured. He described it in a paper in the Lancet 'An improved stethoscope' (Lancet, 1958, 1, 463). Another investigative procedure, coronary arteriography, was pioneered by him after a visit to Cleveland, USA to meet its inventor, Mason Sones, and he was the first physician in Europe to carry it out in 1963. By then he was developing an international reputation and he was sent for by the third King of Bhutan whose doctors had confined him to bed for several months with an undefined heart problem.

The journey to Bhutan, a closed country at the time, was hazardous and involved five flights. On arrival he found nothing wrong with the King and suggested he left his bed. The following night he awakened as the King was in pain, a correct diagnosis of indigestion due to the consumption of fried scorpion's eggs led to the award of the Order of Bhutan. The King survived for another nine years and Leatham and his family were invited to visit the country which they subsequently did, and went trekking in the Himalayas.

The author of numerous scientific papers in his field, he also published three important textbooks Auscultation of the heart and phonocardiography (London, Churchill, 1970), An introduction to the examination of the cardiovascular system (Oxford, University Press, 1979), both of which ran to two editions, and Lecture notes on cardiology (Oxford, Blackwell, 1991).

He retired from St George's in 1985 and was amused that three new cardiologists were hired to replace him. It was said of him that he 'favoured braces, bow ties and blunt talk' and a fellow cardiologist recalled that he was given to slight eccentricities such as carrying out a ward round at Christmas dressed as Father Christmas and wearing roller skates - the patients were 'bemused'.

In 2009 he benefited from his own work, as he was fitted with a pacemaker and was thus able to continue his more energetic pursuits of playing tennis, sailing, cross-country skiing and mountaineering. Apparently he once caught a burglar in his London house and chased him down the road with a tennis racket - the man would only come out from his refuge under a car when the police arrived and he emerged with criss-cross marks on his forehead. A less strenuous enthusiasm was photography, a pastime he shared with his wife.

In 1954 he married Judith Savile née Freer whose father, Charles Edward Jesse Freer was a solicitor. Judith was a tennis coach and bilingual guide - all their children were excellent tennis players - and Charlotte was one of the winners of the junior doubles at Wimbledon. When he died, Judith survived him together with their son, Edward, also a cardiologist, and daughters, Julia, a GP, and Charlotte and Louise who are teachers.

RCP editor -----

[Lancet [www.thelancet.com/journals/lancet/article/PIIS0140-6736\(12\)61748-6/fulltext?rss=yes](http://www.thelancet.com/journals/lancet/article/PIIS0140-6736(12)61748-6/fulltext?rss=yes); The Telegraph www.telegraph.co.uk/news/obituaries/medicine-obituaries/9471113/Aubrey-Leatham.html; The Independent www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/aubrey-leatham-physician-behind-the-first-pacemaker-8217252.html; Europace 2010 12 1356-9 <http://europace.oxfordjournals.org/content/12/10/1356>; Clin Card 1999 22 155-7 <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1002/clc.4960220223/pdf> - all accessed 18 November 2015]

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with MRCS FRCP MB BChir FACC The Royal Order of Bhutan.
- He was educated at Charterhouse.
- He was educated at Trinity Hall, Cambridge.
- He worked as a Physician, Surgeon and Cardiologist.
- He resided at Rookwood Farmhouse in West Wittering, Sussex.
- His obituary was published in The Daily Telegraph 13th August 2012.

Aubrey married **Judith Augustine Savile Freer**, daughter of **Charles Edward Jesse Freer**. They had four children: **Louise S., Charlotte A., Edward, and Julia.**

11-**Louise S. Leatham**

11-**Charlotte A. Leatham**

11-**Dr. Edward Leatham**

Descendants of Isaac Warner

11-Dr. Julia Leatham

10-Rupert Lindsay Leatham

9-Ruth Mary Leatham died on 20 May 1950.

Ruth married **Rev. Walter Henry Pelham**, son of **Hon. Thomas Henry William Pelham** and **Louisa Keith Bruce**, on 26 Aug 1914. Walter was born on 22 Jul 1886 and died on 3 Oct 1949 at age 63. They had three children: **Thomas Bertram**, **Patricia Mary**, and **Robert Henry**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Rector of Chilton Foliet, Berks.

10-**Rev. Thomas Bertram Pelham** was born on 28 Sep 1925 and died in 1984 at age 59.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Rector of Great & Little Somerford.

Thomas married **Gudrun Elisabeth Almgren**, daughter of **Rev. Uno Axel Valdemar Almgren**. They had seven children: **Philip Henry**, **David Almgren**, **Peter Thomas**, **Erik John**, **James Richard**, **Astrid Louise**, and **Susan Margaret**.

11-Philip Henry Pelham

Philip married **Jennider B. Power**, daughter of **Col. J. D. Power**. They had three children: **Andrew Timothy**, **Annabel Claire**, and **Elizabeth Rose**.

12-Andrew Timothy Pelham

12-Annabel Claire Pelham

12-Elizabeth Rose Pelham

11-David Almgren Pelham

David married **Julie Ann Killingley**, daughter of **D. G. Killingley**. They had two children: **Thomas James** and **Lucy Jane**.

12-Thomas James Pelham

12-Lucy Jane Pelham

11-Peter Thomas Pelham

Peter married **Linda Margaret Phillips**, daughter of **Capt. P. H. Phillips**. They had two children: **Henry William** and **Suyin**.

12-Henry William Pelham

12-Suyin Pelham

11-Erik John Pelham

Erik married **Jane Henley**, daughter of **John Souter Henley**. They had three children: **Laura**, **Alexander**, and **Joseph**.

12-Laura Pelham

12-Alexander Pelham

Descendants of Isaac Warner

12-Joseph Pelham

11-James Richard Pelham

James married **Mary Chipper**. They had one son: **Isaac Roy**.

12-Isaac Roy Pelham

11-Astrid Louise Pelham

Astrid married **Richard Michael Flaye**, son of **Martin Flaye**. They had three children: **Thomas Charles**, **Tobias Pelham**, and **Ella**.

12-Thomas Charles Flaye

12-Tobias Pelham Flaye

12-Ella Flaye

11-Susan Margaret Pelham

Susan married **Jonny Green**. They had two children: **Maia** and **Freya**.

12-Maia Green

12-Freya Green

Susan next married **Unnamed**. They had one son: **Robin David**.

12- Robin David

10-Patricia Mary Pelham

Patricia married **Lt. Col. Charles Reginald Clayton Albrecht**, son of **Frank Albrecht**.

Patricia next married **Harold Holtby**, son of **Rev. Tom Rookledge Holtby**.

10-Capt. **Robert Henry Pelham** was born on 28 Feb 1919 and died in 1980 at age 61.

Robert married **Anne Farebrother Dalziel Mayer**, daughter of **Capt. Geoffrey Dalziel Mayer**. They had two children: **Michael Henry** and **Sarah Mary**.

11-Michael Henry Pelham

11-Sarah Mary Pelham

9-Maj. **Charles Barclay Leatham** was born in 1893 and died in 1962 in Surrey at age 69.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with MC and Bar.
- He worked as an Officer of the King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry reserve.

Charles married **Gilberte Rogez** in 1931 in Pontefract, Yorkshire. Gilberte was born on 23 Mar 1909 and died in 2001 in Ross on Wye, Herefordshire at age 92. They had two children: **Avril A.** and **Bernard B.**

10-Avril A. Leatham

Avril married **Robert Moreland**, son of **Henry Moreland** and **Margaret J. P. Pittaway**, in 1958 in Westminster, London. Robert was born on 11 Sep 1924 in Gloucester, Gloucestershire and

Descendants of Isaac Warner

died in Feb 2015 in General Hospital, Bournemouth, Dorset at age 90. They had four children: **Jennifer J.**, **Angela A.**, **Philip Charles H.**, and **Benjamin Thomas**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Clifton College in Bristol, Gloucestershire.
- He worked as a Managing Director of S. J. Moreland & Sons, Match manufacturers in Gloucester, Gloucestershire.

11-Jennifer J. Moreland

Jennifer married **Lester D. Langford**. They had one daughter: **Emily**.

12-Emily Langford

11-Angela A. Moreland

11-**Philip Charles H. Moreland** was born in 1966 in Stroud, Gloucestershire and died in 1966 in Stroud, Gloucestershire.

11-Benjamin Thomas Moreland

10-Bernard B. Leatham

8-**Agnes Georgina Leatham** was born on 29 Oct 1860 and was christened on 27 Nov 1860 in Marylebone, London.

7-**Samuel Gurney**^{66,175} was born on 3 Feb 1816 in Ham House, Upton, West Ham, London, died on 4 Apr 1882 in Bishop's Down, Grove Spa, Tunbridge Wells, Kent at age 66, and was buried in FBG Wanstead. The cause of his death was Diabetes.

General Notes: Gurney, Samuel (1816– 1882), philanthropist and banker, was born on 3 February 1816, at Upton, Essex, the second of three sons of Samuel Gurney (1786– 1856), Quaker philanthropist and discount banker, and his wife, Elizabeth, née Sheppard (d. 1855). He had six sisters.

Educated at the Friends' school, Rochester, and at Grove House, Tottenham, Gurney married young in 1837. His wife was Ellen (1814– 1892), daughter of William Foster Reynolds, of Carshalton House, Surrey. Gurney lived for many years at The Culvers, Carshalton, near the Reynolds property. He became a Surrey magistrate and was high sheriff of the county in 1861. Subsequently he moved to 20 Hanover Terrace, Regent's Park, and took a house at Brighton.

His father was a partner in Gurney's Bank of Norwich and in Overend, Gurney & Co., bill brokers of Lombard Street. When as a young man Gurney became a partner in the latter business it was already the leading discount house in the City of London. After his father's death in 1856 a new generation of partners made a series of bold and ill-judged investments before floating the business to the public in 1865. In the most notorious bankruptcy of the mid-Victorian period, Overend Gurney stopped payment on 10 May 1866, leaving debts of some £11 million. Other businesses were sunk in its wake and the limited liability company was temporarily discredited as a device. Samuel Gurney junior's reputation was less damaged by this fiasco than those of some colleagues: he remained on the board of companies interested in marine and life assurance, and in submarine telegraphy in the Mediterranean and elsewhere.

As befitted a Quaker, Gurney's chief contributions were public and philanthropic. The abolition of the slave trade in British colonies in 1833 had fissured the British anti-slavery movement. One new campaigning organization was the British and Foreign Anti-Slavery Society, formed in 1839 chiefly by whig radicals; Gurney joined its committee in 1846, and served as its president for eighteen years. Older generations of abolitionists considered that the society was antagonistic to anti-slavery's traditional religious and political ecumenicism. The society was riven by policy disputes. At its annual meeting in 1855, for example, Gurney left the chair in anger when speakers criticized Anthony Ashley Cooper, earl of Shaftesbury, and the Turkish Aid Mission Society of the USA for associating with slave owners. Gurney's relations with American merchants and financiers gave him a realistic sense of the prospects of American abolitionists. Like his father, Gurney was active in the peace movement, but felt alienated by the growing sectarian militancy of campaigners like Richard Cobden and John Bright.

From 1857 until 1865 Gurney was MP for the small borough of Penryn and Falmouth (which seat he represented jointly with the whig banker Thomas Baring, afterwards first earl of Northbrook). He was an independent Palmerstonian Liberal who supported religious liberty and the extension of free trade but made no parliamentary mark. He was one of a group of rich, influential Quakers nicknamed 'weighty Friends'.

Gurney served on committees for penal reform and for public amenities in London, and against the opium trade. He was a founder of the Metropolitan Drinking Fountain and Cattle Trough Association in 1859 which relieved alike the thirst of Londoners and the suffering of dumb beasts. The Linnean and Royal Geographic societies elected him to fellowships. Gurney died from diabetes at Bishop's Down, Grove Spa, Tunbridge Wells, on 4 April 1882.

Richard Davenport-Hines

Sources D. Turley, *The culture of English anti-slavery, 1780– 1860* (1991) · A. Tyrrell, *Joseph Sturge and the 'moral radical party' in early Victorian Britain* (c.1987) · H. L. Malchow, *Gentlemen capitalists: the social and political world of the Victorian businessman* (1991) · P. Lubbock, *Earlham* (1922) · d. cert. · CGPLA Eng. & Wales (1882) · Boase, *Mod. Eng. biog.* · ILN (24 July 1859) · DNB · Burke, *Gen. GB* (1965– 72) · P. Davies, *Troughs and drinking fountains* (1989)

Descendants of Isaac Warner

Archives Norfolk RO, journal and scrapbook relating to Quaker visit to Metz
Likenesses portrait, repro. in ILN, 92, 94 · portrait, repro. in Davies, Troughs and drinking fountains
Wealth at death £10,260 14s. 1d.: probate, 14 June 1882, CGPLA Eng. & Wales
© Oxford University Press 2004– 13
All rights reserved: see legal notice Oxford University Press
Richard Davenport-Hines, 'Gurney, Samuel (1816– 1882)', Oxford Dictionary of National Biography, Oxford University Press, 2004; online edn, Oct 2008
Samuel Gurney (1816– 1882): doi:10.1093/ref:odnb/37498

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with FLS FRGS.
- He was educated at Friend's School, Boley Hill in Rochester, Kent.
- He was educated at Grove House School in Tottenham, London.
- He worked as a Partner in Gurney's Bank in Norwich, Norfolk.
- He worked as a Partner in Overend Gurney and Co., Bill Brokers in Lombard Street, London.
- He worked as a Partner with Henry Bewley in founding The Gutta Percha Company in High Street, Stratford, London.
- He worked as a Chairman of the London and Provincial District Telegraph Co. Ltd. In 1859.
- He worked as a Member of Parliament for Penryn & Falmouth in 1857-1865.
- He worked as a Quaker Elder.

Samuel married **Ellen Reynolds**,^{4,175} daughter of **William Foster Reynolds**^{4,8,15,22,175,197,238,289} and **Esther Morris**,^{4,8,22,197,289} in 1834. Ellen was born in 1814 and died in 1892 at age 78.

7-**Henry Edmund Gurney**^{4,6,38,112,235,254} was born on 25 Sep 1821 in Ham House, Upton, West Ham, London and died on 24 Nov 1905 in Nutwood, Reigate, Surrey (23rd in AM) at age 84.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Bill Broker with Overend, Gurney & Co.

Henry married **Jane Birkbeck**,^{4,6} daughter of **Henry Birkbeck**^{4,32,78,201,216,233,238,269} and **Elizabeth Lucy Barclay**,^{4,32,89,216,238} on 14 Dec 1847 in Tasburgh, Norfolk. Jane was born on 14 May 1828 in Mangreen Hall and died on 24 Nov 1888 in Gatton, Reigate, Surrey at age 60. They had eight children: **Elizabeth Lucy, Henry, Margaret Jane, Emma Georgina, Richenda Juliet, Mary Margaret, Marian,** and **Harriet Louisa**.

8-**Elizabeth Lucy Gurney** was born on 6 Jun 1849 in Overstrand, Cromer, Norfolk.

Elizabeth married **Godfrey Bedford**.

8-**Henry Gurney** was born on 16 Nov 1850 in Norwich, Norfolk.

8-**Margaret Jane Gurney**^{112,254,269,280} was born on 22 Mar 1852 in Upton, Norfolk and died on 17 Feb 1940 at age 87.

Margaret married **John Henry Gurney**,^{112,254,269,280} son of **John Henry Gurney**^{233,242,254,256,280,281} and **Mary Jary**,^{242,254,281} on 25 Oct 1876 in St. Marylebone, London. John was born on 31 Jul 1848 in Easton, Norfolk and died on 9 Nov 1922 in Norwich, Norfolk at age 74. They had four children: **Gerard Hudson, Agatha, Cecily Jane,** and **Margaret Editha**.

General Notes: **25 Oct 1876, Wed:** At letters &c; Carrington about this house & his own position; then David Dale, then with Effie & Nellie Fowler & Alfred to Maggie Gurney's wedding to John Henry Gurney at Marylebone Church, it went off well; a nice family party a breakfast, took Anna Buxton in, home to get ready to go to Norfolk with Henry Birkbeck – started for Norfolk from St. Pancras Station, went down with Henry & Ethel Birkbeck, driving from Gunton Station – a cool night, got a warm welcome as usual; from Gurney Barclay & Margaret. *The (unpublished) Diaries of Sir Joseph Whitwell Pease Bt.*

GURNEY, John Henry

Born 31 July 1848; m Margaret Jane, d of Henry Edmund Gurney; one s three d ; died 8 Nov. 1922

JP, DL

Descendants of Isaac Warner

EDUCATION Harrow

CAREER Elected member of the Zoological Society, 1868, of the British Ornithologists Union, 1870, and of the Linnæan Society, 1885

PUBLICATIONS works on ornithology

CLUB Athenæum

ADDRESS Keswick Hall, Norfolk

'GURNEY, John Henry', Who Was Who, A & C Black, an imprint of Bloomsbury Publishing plc, 1920-2014; online edn, Oxford University Press, 2014 ; online edn, April 2014

[<http://www.ukwhoswho.com/view/article/oupww/whowaswho/U197338>]

Monday (13 May 1907) after visiting the Cathedral, Museum &c &c (the last wonderful with the fine collections of birds given by J. Hy. Gurney & his father Jno. Hy. G (Raptors) a splendid "Ducking Stool" in the keep &c we were taken by the Keswick carriage to Keswick - It was very lovely there & very pleasant to renew old acquaintance with John Henry & Margaret - They were both most kind - Margaret is deaf but not so deaf as her sisters Juliet & Emma - Their 3 daughters (Agatha Ruggles Brise about to be confined & Gerard at home) - After a stroll with Jno Hy among his birds & wild fowl (including gannets) he got out some of his family relics &c - Hudson Gurney's Journals - Letters - A similar Book to my large one of Jos. Jno. Gurney's journals & letters - also some old books such as :-

Gurney Redivus or an appendix into the Homily against Images in Churches by Edmund Gurney 1660. Also an old Bible which contains a Gurney family register which I cannot yet make out - It was bought by "Samuel Gurney of Richard Mear a Taylor of Long Streatton, Norfolk July 8 1836". The Register is opposite the Apocrypha & is as follows:

Richard Gurney was born the 26 of January in the (yeare) 1678

Samuel Gurney was born the 15 of September in y^e yeare 1679

Mary Gurney was born the 12 of October in the yeare 1681

Ann Gurney was born the 6 of October in the year (sic) 1683

John Gurney was born the 4 of November in the yeare 1685

William Gurney was born y^e 1 of March in the yeare 1687/8

Joseph Gurney was born the 18 of Apreal (sic) in the year 1694

George Gurney was born y^e 15 of Juley (sic) 1691

John Gurney was born the forth (sic) day November in the yeare 1685

William Gurney was born y^e 1 day March in y^e yeare 87/8

Aprill y^e 18 1694 Joseph Gurney was borne the eighteen day of Aprill

Jno Shadly 1751 born In the year 1720 Sept? the 23 In the sixth year of the Reign of King George the first.

Among the portraits at Keswick are, Oil Paintings

John Henry Gurney Snr by Carter

Hudson Gurney

Mrs Hudson Gurney

Amelia Opie (in Quaker dress)

Hudson Gurney by Opie in Dining Room

Agatha Gurney by Opie in Dining Room

He has also some silhouettes including David Barclay 1790

And all the engravings I know of, of Joseph & Hannah Gurney

John Gurney (the first one)

Also 2 busts of Clarkson & John Hy. G Senr.

During the 2 days at Keswick, we did a great deal of talking & I picked up a lot of fresh information - we visited the Knights at the Old Hall where Hudson & the Sporting Dick (R^d. H. G) lived. Jno Hy Gurney our host was about a year in the Bank at Darlington, he remembered all the old Peases & my Gt. G^d. father Ed. Pease - his greatest friend at this time he said was Charles Pease -

The original painting of Elizabeth Fry in Newgate came to Keswick from Nutwood, Reigate when H. Edmund Gurney died - I had not seen it since my young days when I used to go to Nutwood.

Margaret told me that some years ago there still lived an old man who when a boy, used to clean up after the cockfights and pointed out the place where he gathered up one day, many dozens of dead cocks slain in a great battle. On the Tuesday 14th May 1907 we visited the Gurney Buxtons at Calton & lunched with the Eustace Gurneys at Sprowston - they are just finishing alterations there -

he is now the head of the Gurney family - he had some relics too and showed me such family portraits as he has - engravings - also a curious letter of Hudson Gurney's protesting against Dan's book (Daniel Gurney, author of Records of the House of Gournay) as an exhibition of "cocktail presumption" saying that the family (not his words which are [next word not clear - looks like 'neat'] but to the effect) were country gents, then in penury, then beggary, then trade, then wealthy, then comes "cocktail presumption" &c &c -

The (unpublished) Diaries of Sir Alfred Edward Pease Bt.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with FLS FZS JP DL.
- He worked as a High Sheriff of Norfolk in 1894.

Descendants of Isaac Warner

- He had a residence in Keswick Hall, Keswick, Norfolk.

9-**Gerard Hudson Gurney**^{254,280} was born on 29 Apr 1880 in Hill House, Northrepps, Norfolk, died in 1934 in Keswick Hall, Keswick, Norfolk at age 54, and was buried in Keswick, Norfolk. He had no known marriage and no known children.

9-**Agatha Gurney** was born on 9 Sep 1881 and died on 2 Apr 1937 at age 55.

Agatha married **Col. Sir Edward Archibald Ruggles-Brise 1st Bt.**, son of **Archibald Weyland Ruggles-Brise** and **Mabel Coope**, on 28 Jun 1906. Edward was born on 9 Sep 1882 and died on 12 May 1942 at age 59. They had four children: **Violet Agatha, John Archibald, Guy Edward**, and **Cecilia Margaret**.

10-**Violet Agatha Ruggles-Brise** was born on 24 May 1907, died on 27 May 1994 at age 87, and was buried in St. Mary's churchyard, Broughton, Test Valley, Hampshire.

Violet married **Cmdr. Hubert Wyndham Barry**, son of **William James Barry** and **Lady Grace Murray**, on 19 Aug 1936. Hubert was born on 6 Oct 1898 in London, died in Feb 1992 in Winchester, Hampshire at age 93, and was buried in St. Mary's churchyard, Broughton, Test Valley, Hampshire. They had four children: **William Edward, Rosemary, Susan**, and **James Hubert**.

11-William Edward Barry

William married **Juliet Alexandra Sarah Musker**, daughter of **James Herbert Lonsdale Musker** and **Rosemary Julian Maitland-Makgill-Crichton**, on 21 May 1965. Juliet was born on 22 Aug 1941, died on 27 Jan 2014 at age 72, and was buried on 13 Feb 2014 in Cremated at Salisbury Crematorium. They had one daughter: **Catherine Jane**.

12-Catherine Jane Barry

11-**Rosemary Barry** was born on 17 Feb 1939 and died on 2 Jul 2015 in Ninewells Hospital, Dundee at age 76.

Rosemary married **Capt. Alastair Pinckard Leslie**, son of **Hon. John Wayland Leslie** and **Carol Angela Pinckard**. They had three children: **Fiona Jane, David John**, and **Ann Mary**.

12-Fiona Jane Leslie

Fiona married **Richard Alan Patrick De Klee**, son of **Col. Murray Peter De Klee** and **Angela Moira Jean Stormonth-Darling**. They had three children: **Frederick Leslie Blair, Lachlan Richard John**, and **Murray David Robin**.

13-Frederick Leslie Blair De Klee

13-Lachlan Richard John De Klee

13-Murray David Robin De Klee

12-**David John Leslie** was born on 27 Apr 1967 and died in 1989 at age 22.

12-Ann Mary Leslie

Ann married **Kelvin Mullins**.

11-Susan Barry

Susan married **Simon Mark Arthur 4th Baron Glenarthur**, son of **Matthew Arthur 3rd Baron Glenarthur** and **Margaret Risk Howie**. They had two children: **Edward Alexander** and **Emily Victoria**.

12-Hon. Edward Alexander Arthur

12-Hon. Emily Victoria Arthur

11-James Hubert Barry

10-**Sir John Archibald Ruggles-Brise 2nd Bt.** was born on 13 Jun 1908 and died on 20 Sep 2007 at age 99. He had no known marriage and no known children.

Descendants of Isaac Warner

10-Guy Edward Ruggles-Brise was born on 15 Jun 1914 and died on 14 Nov 2000 at age 86.

Guy married **Elizabeth Knox**, daughter of **James Knox**, on 7 Dec 1940. Elizabeth died in 1988. They had two children: **Timothy Edward** and **Samuel Guy**.

11-Sir **Timothy Edward Ruggles-Brise 3rd Bt.**

Timothy married **Rosemary Elizabeth Craig**, daughter of **J. S. Craig**. They had five children: **Olivia Agnes**, **Archibald Edward**, **Charles Evelyn**, **Felicity Rose**, and **Iain John**.

12-Olivia Agnes Ruggles-Brise

Olivia married **Jeremy Shapiro**, son of **Winston Shapiro**. They had two children: **Isabella Marilyn** and **Leo Arthur Ruggles**.

13-Isabella Marilyn Shapiro

13-Leo Arthur Ruggles Shapiro

12-Archibald Edward Ruggles-Brise

Archibald married **Anna French**.

12-Charles Evelyn Ruggles-Brise

Charles married **Rachel Mary Edmonds**, daughter of **John R. Edmonds** and **Sarah J. Cooper**. They had one son: **Benjamin Guy**.

13-Benjamin Guy Ruggles-Brise

12-Felicity Rose Ruggles-Brise

12-Iain John Ruggles-Brise

11-Samuel Guy Ruggles-Brise

Samuel married **Katherine Margaret Bishop**, daughter of **Brig. Richard John Bishop** and **Jane Margaret Chilton**. They had two children: **Camilla Jane** and **Edward James**.

12-Camilla Jane Ruggles-Brise

Camilla married **Nicholas Charles Edwards Heath**. They had one son: **Orlando Henry**.

13-Orlando Henry Heath

12-Edward James Ruggles-Brise

Guy next married **Christine Margaret Fothergill-Spencer**, daughter of **John A. Fothergill**.

10-Cecilia Margaret Ruggles-Brise was born on 21 Oct 1919 and died in 1991 at age 72.

Cecilia married **John Julian Riddick**. They had three children: **Robert John Gurney**, **Elspeth Marjorie**, and **Graham Edward Galloway**.

11-Robert John Gurney Riddick

11-Elspeth Marjorie Riddick

11-Graham Edward Galloway Riddick

9-Cecily Jane Gurney was born on 5 Mar 1884 in Brighton, East Sussex and died on 6 Jan 1958 at age 73.

Cecily married **Harold Ralph Ruggles-Brise**, son of **Archibald Weyland Ruggles-Brise** and **Mabel Coope**, on 25 Jun 1925. Harold was born on 18 Feb 1891 and died on 23 Apr 1951 at age 60.

Descendants of Isaac Warner

They had one daughter: **Alethea Mabel**.

10-Alethea Mabel Ruggles-Brise

Alethea married **Ernest Mackenzie Waller** on 8 May 1948. Ernest was born on 27 Dec 1926 and died in Feb 2001 in Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk at age 74. They had two children: **Jeremy Mark Ralph** and **Martin Christopher**.

11-Jeremy Mark Ralph Waller

Jeremy married **Sheila Margaret Small**.

11-Martin Christopher Waller

Martin married someone. He had two children: **Dominique** and **Mackenzie**.

12-Dominique Waller

12-Mackenzie Waller

9-**Margaret Editha Gurney** was born on 23 Apr 1885 and died on 23 Dec 1981 at age 96.

Margaret married **Lt. Col Edmund Richard Meade-Waldo**, son of **Edmund Gustavus Bloomfield Meade-Waldo** and **Ada Coralie Baggallay**, on 27 Aug 1914. Edmund was born on 17 Feb 1881 and died in 1964 at age 83. They had one son: **Edmund Timothy Gurney**.

10-**Capt. Edmund Timothy Gurney Meade-Waldo** was born on 22 May 1921, died on 30 May 1946 in Palestine. Killed in action at age 25, and was buried in Ramleh War cemetery, Hamerkaz, Israel. Grave 7.G.18.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with BA MB BCH MRCS LRCP.
- He worked as a Physician and Surgeon.
- He worked as an officer of the Royal Army Medical Corps.

8-**Emma Georgina Gurney** was born on 17 Nov 1854 in Upton, Essex.

Emma married **Rev. Edmund Paul Larken**, son of **Metcalfe Larken**. They had three children: **Paul Metcalfe**, **Edmund Gurney**, and **Magdalen Emma**.

9-**Paul Metcalfe Larken** was born on 24 May 1882.

9-**Edmund Gurney Larken** was born on 3 Feb 1887.

9-**Magdalen Emma Larken** was born on 13 Sep 1883 and died in Nov 1883.

8-**Richenda Juliet Gurney**²⁹⁰ was born on 1 Mar 1856 in Nutfield, Surrey and died in 1933 in Gaultier Lodge, Woodstown, County Waterford, Ireland at age 77.

General Notes: Tues 24 Jan 1933 – Read in *The Times*- the death suddenly at Gaultier (*Lodge*), Ireland, of Judy Paul (*Richenda Juliet Paul (Gurney)*) – she would be 76 – a little older than I am, a great friend of mine with whom I have kept up an intermittent correspondence – we were always fond of each other and she was a very lovable girl and woman – there were no more charming sisters than she, Emma and May Gurney & the whole family in the Nutwood days was delightful – I did not keep the last letter she wrote me, it was so full of advice, piety and affectionate interest in me and in the memories of the years 1876 & 1877 –

The (Unpublished) Diaries of Sir Alfred Edward Pease Bt.

Richenda married **Sir William Joshua Paul 4th Bt.**,²⁹⁰ son of **Sir Robert Joshua Paul 3rd Bt.**, on 16 Jun 1880 in Gatton, Reigate, Surrey. William was born on 20 Jun 1851 and died in 1912 at age 61. They had three children: **Ellen Juliet Anne**, **Robert Joshua**, and **William Edmund Jeffrey**.

Descendants of Isaac Warner

9-**Ellen Juliet Anne Paul** was born on 27 Sep 1881 and died on 5 Oct 1950 in Canada at age 69. The cause of her death was in a horse riding accident.

9-**Sir Robert Joshua Paul 5th Bt.** was born on 6 Jun 1883 and died in 1955 at age 72.

Robert married **Eveline Alice Gorkiewicz De Habdauk**, daughter of **Count Gorkiewicz De Habdauk**. They had one daughter: **Richenda Alice Ione**.

10-**Richenda Alice Ione Paul** died on 13 Jun 1994.

Richenda married **Sir Arundell Thomas Clifton Neave 6th Bt.**, son of **Sir Thomas Lewis Hughes Neave 5th Bt.** and **Dorina Lockhart Clifton**, on 24 Apr 1946. Arundell was born on 31 May 1916 and died on 5 Aug 1992 at age 76. They had four children: **Dilys Richenda**, **Paul Arundell**, **Robert Joshua**, and **Serena Mary**.

11-**Dilys Richenda Neave**

Dilys married **Timothy Hayward Hobson**, son of **John Hobson**. They had four children: **Richenda Eveline**, **Jake Timothy**, **Barnaby John**, and **Samuel Jeffrey**.

12-**Richenda Eveline Hobson**

12-**Jake Timothy Hobson**

12-**Barnaby John Hobson**

12-**Samuel Jeffrey Hobson**

11-**Sir Paul Arundell Neave 7th Bt.**

Paul married **Coralie Jane Louise Kinahan**, daughter of **Sir Robert George Caldwell Kinahan**. They had two children: **Paul Frederick Kinahan** and **Julian Robin Kinahan**.

12-**Paul Frederick Kinahan Neave**

12-**Julian Robin Kinahan Neave**

11-**Robert Joshua Neave**

11-**Serena Mary Neave**

9-**Ven. Sir William Edmund Jeffrey Paul 6th Bt.** was born on 23 Sep 1885 and died in 1961 at age 76.

General Notes: Archdeacon Paul was the son of a county magistrate in Ireland, and his mother belonged to a well known Quaker family of Norfolk, England. Most of his boyhood was spent in the County of Wexford in the old family home, after the death of his grand-father Sir Robert Joshua Paul, Baronet. Here he learned riding, boating and fishing, and developed skills which were to be a great asset to him in his missionary work in Saskatchewan in his later life.

His education for the most part took place in England, where he attended Repton Public School and from there went with his brother to Trinity College, Cambridge. Here he took his B.A. and LL.B. Degrees, since it was thought that he would follow in his father's footsteps and become a resident magistrate. In addition to being brought up in a very religious home, Jeffrey Paul went with his father on a tour of Palestine when he became older, and the combination of these and other factors led him to consider offering himself for ordination. He was accepted as a candidate for the ministry by the Bishop of Cashel, Waterford, and Lismore. After further coaching in Theology and the practical work of the ministry, he was ordained as a Deacon in Waterford Cathedral on December 21st, 1908, and ordained Priest a year later.

His first appointment was as a curate at Lismore in Waterford County, here he remained for about two years. So serious was his nature that he became dissatisfied with the type of ministry in which he found himself, involving as it did a great deal of social activity. He became aware of the need for young clergy in Canada as a result of reading the literature of the Colonial and Continental Church Society, and decided to leave Ireland and take up his work in Canada. He was accepted by Bishop Newnham in the Diocese of Saskatchewan and appointed to the Lloydminster Mission Belt in 1911. The young minister and his work were described in an article of the Saskatchewan Monthly Magazine in June 1915 by a fellow minister writing of him and the Rev. G. F. Trench who served in the Diocese for many years prior to his return to England.

"In the first place they minister to the scattered settlers over a district as large as the average English county. In the Summer they are assisted by students from College--in the Winter they are alone. Winter and Summer alike, they drive, drive, drive. On Sunday they average between 30 and 40 miles of driving, and take three services in miniature churches, schoolhouses, shacks. A different district is travelled each Sunday of the month. They leave the base on Thursday, reach the scene of operation as quickly as possible, spend two days looking up the congregation for Sunday Service, then on Monday morning they turn homewards to the shack, which for four days has been frozen solid!" In a barely veiled anonymity, the writer refers to the future Archdeacon as Paul in the following words: "If you drop off the train some evening at the right spot, you may find Paul waiting to meet you, and lead you to his shack which is on the back side of the desert between the cattle pen and the freight

Descendants of Isaac Warner

yard. Such a shack! Paul is not exactly untidy; he has merely been collecting things since College days, and tries to retain the result within four walls.

"Look at those walls whilst he cooks the eggs and bacon, and you will see pictures of College Eights, for Paul was some oarsman in his day.

"There never was such a captain of boats as Paul. He made everyone row, not because they liked it but because he was so tremendously keen, and even the slackers hated to disappoint him.

"It's the same Paul today, exhorting little congregations on the prairie to pull together in Godliness, getting the best out of his crews because he never spares himself. It is very typical of the man that he has just returned from a 24-mile drive in torrential rain to be present at a W.A. meeting at which no one turned up but himself--still he was jolly glad he went all the same--just for the principle of the thing!"

"He will tell you that he really understands cooking and horses. As a matter of fact, his cooking will ruin your sleep, and his driving many trains of strong horses. At the same time, though he has failed to attract great congregations, he has given the homesteaders a glimpse of Christ, and that's what he's there to do. To use his own words 'the prairies' view of the church is usually limited to a student, a bronco, a broken-down buggy and a desolate schoolhouse, and it's pretty hard for the man from the city church, who has had the luxuries of the city church showered upon him, to understand that it's worthwhile turning out on a Sunday for these, which is merely another way of saying that the prairie is a hard nut to crack from the church point of view.

"We can't give them Cathedral bodily comforts or a three manual organ, but we can give them men, men who count not their lives dear unto themselves, men of prayer, with great big hearts and the power to understand and sympathize."

[101] At the time that this article was written, the Rev. Jeffrey Paul was superintending Priest of the Battleford Mission Belt, with headquarters at Meota. Here he had been appointed in 1912, after his initial work at Lloydminster, and his work had increased to include 18 centres, with six students to help him with the work. During the years of the first World War, students were unavailable and he accepted the responsibility of fulfilling the many responsibilities of the whole mission by himself.

In 1918 he was appointed an Honorary Canon of St. Alban's Cathedral. He continued the work at Meota until 1921 when volunteers were called for in the Indian work by Bishop Newnham.

Responding to the appeal, Canon Paul was appointed missionary of Sturgeon Lake Reserve with the newly developing white mission of Sturgeon Valley. Living on the Reserve with the schoolteacher, Canon Paul's work settled down to a little less active pace with five centres only to contend with from October until May. During the Summer months he went to the Stanley Mission and remained there until the end of September, ministering to the Indians at Stanley, Pelican Narrows and other outlying points. Here he applied himself diligently to the study of the Cree language which he mastered to a remarkable degree. He was sometimes teased of speaking Cree with a Cambridge accent, but there is no doubt that he was readily understood by all his congregations throughout the years of his ministry.

In January 1927 Canon Paul married Miss May Henley. Miss Henley had been for some time working at the Teacher's Hostel in Saskatoon in the work of the Sunday School by Post, and during the Summer time travelled with the Sunday School Vans. Mrs. Paul's enthusiasm for the church and its missionary work was as great as that of her husband, and for the rest of their joint ministry in Saskatchewan they worked as a team in all that was accomplished.

Moving into the mission house at Sturgeon Lake, they continued the work there and at New Reserve, Sturgeon Valley and Montreal Lake, together with the Summer work at Pelican Narrows. In June 1927, shortly after his marriage, Canon Paul was appointed Archdeacon of Saskatchewan which at first he was reluctant to undertake. His reluctance was overcome by the Bishop agreeing that he could continue to live at Sturgeon Lake, carrying on his additional work from that point with the help of students and lay readers to continue during his absence. However, that same year the mission house burned down and was destroyed, and Archdeacon and Mrs. Paul were then obliged to move into Prince Albert where they made their home until their retirement. In later years, living in a suite on the second floor of what has become the Synod Office, the hospitality of Archdeacon and Mrs. Paul was generously extended to their many friends, white and Indian, both from Overseas and from Canada. His saintly life and deep humility will never be forgotten by those who knew him. Although slight of build, he travelled ceaselessly in his work, accompanied by Mrs. Paul, being absent for as much as two months at a time when he visited the Northern missions of La Ronge and Stanley. Not only did he tax his strength, but also his private means, which he was known to expend on behalf of the church itself where buildings or other facilities were required, as well as on behalf of individuals whose need came to his attention. Mrs. Paul, for her part, shared gladly in all the privations of the journeys and busied herself among the women and children, organizing and encouraging the branches of the W.A. and the work of the Sunday School.

His courage and strength were never defeated, whether travelling by canoe during a storm, or driving through snow drifts in a car during the Winter. Indeed, it was said of him on one occasion that he possessed a "praying [101/102] shovel" because of his refusal to be daunted by snow drifts which would have turned many travellers back.

For his services to the church, Archdeacon Paul was honored by the conferring of the Degree of Doctor of Divinity by St. John's College, Winnipeg in 1940. It was a well deserved honour, reflecting some of the respect which he had gained not only by his self-sacrificing labors in the Diocese of Saskatchewan, but also his leadership in the Provincial Synod at Winnipeg as chairman of the Indian work committee for many years.

Prior to his retirement, Archdeacon Paul's older brother died, upon which the Archdeacon succeeded to the title and became Sir Jeffrey Paul. In 1955 he was honoured by all branches of the church and its organizations in Prince Albert, and returned to his ancestral home in Ireland. It was the same year that the Saskatchewan Diocesan W. A. observed its 50th anniversary, and at the anniversary dinner held on June 2nd, presided over by the Diocesan President, Mrs. H. E. Ashmore, both Archdeacon Paul and his wife were accorded a great tribute for the work that they had completed in the Diocese, and suitable presentation was made to Mrs. Paul for the leadership that she had given in the work of the Woman's Auxiliary. Predeceased by his wife in 1957, Archdeacon Paul died in 1961. Memorial windows to Archdeacon and Mrs. Paul were erected in St. Alban's Cathedral by their many friends as a token of the esteem and love in which they were held, and in gratitude for their self-sacrificing labors and devotion.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Repton.
- He was educated at Trinity College, Cambridge.
- He worked as an Archdeacon of Prince Albert, Saskatchewan.

William married **Alice Mary Henly**, daughter of **Ernest H. Henly**, in Jun 1927. Alice died in 1957.

Descendants of Isaac Warner

8-Mary Margaret Gurney was born on 11 Aug 1859 in Nutfield, Surrey.

8-Marian Gurney²⁵⁹ was born on 23 Nov 1862 in Nutfield, Surrey and died on 17 Apr 1950 at age 87.

Marian married **Rev. Hon. William Talbot Rice**,²⁵⁹ son of **Rev. Francis William Rice 5th Baron Dynevor** and **Eliza Amelia Knox**, on 10 Nov 1887. William was born on 24 Mar 1861 and died on 13 Nov 1935 at age 74. They had eight children: **Winifred Marian, Francis Edmund Talbot, Dorothy Jean, Katharyn Cecil, Muryell Gladys, Victoria May, Mervyn Talbot**, and **Evelyn Lettice**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Vicar of Swansea.

9-Winifred Marian Rice²⁵⁹ was born on 21 Sep 1888.

Winifred married **Rt. Rev. Dr. George Alexander Chambers** on 6 Dec 1918. George was born on 3 Nov 1877 in Sydney, New South Wales, Australia and died on 5 Dec 1963 in Sydney, New South Wales, Australia at age 86. They had two children: **Talbot** and **Roland**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a First bishop of the Anglican diocese of Central Tanganyika.

10-Talbot Chambers

10-Roland Chambers

9-Francis Edmund Talbot Rice²⁵⁹ was born on 30 Dec 1889 and died on 2 Feb 1890.

9-Dorothy Jean Rice²⁵⁹ was born on 22 Aug 1891 and died on 20 Dec 1974 at age 83.

9-Katharyn Cecil Rice²⁵⁹ was born on 30 May 1893.

9-Muryell Gladys Rice²⁵⁹ was born on 26 Mar 1895 and died in 1989 at age 94.

Muryell married **Prof. Patrick Alfred Buxton**, son of **Alfred Fowell Buxton** and **Violet Jex-Blake**. Patrick was born on 24 Mar 1892 in Hyde Park Street, Paddington, London and died on 13 Dec 1955 in Gerrards Cross, Buckinghamshire at age 63. They had six children: **Martin Patrick, Andrew Patrick, Helen Muryell, Marian Elizabeth, Rachel Katharine**, and **Lucy Bertha**.

General Notes: Patrick Alfred Buxton graduated from Trinity College, Cambridge University, Cambridge, Cambridgeshire, England, with a Master of Arts (M.A.). He was registered as a Licentiate, Royal College of Physicians, London (L.R.C.P.). He was registered as a Member, Royal College of Surgeons (M.R.C.S.). He was Professor of Entomology at London University, London, England. He was Director of the Department of Entomology at London School of Hygiene and Tropical Med, London, England. He was invested as a Fellow, Royal Society (F.R.S.). He was invested as a Companion, Order of St. Michael and St. George (C.M.G.) in 1947.

Patrick Alfred Buxton, born London, 1892, educated at home until the age of ten and was influenced by his father's family tradition (an old Quaker custom) of spare time nature study, less so by his mother's family's insistence on classical languages - she was a Jex-Blake, sister of the Mistress of Girton College, Cambridge, and of the Principal of Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford.

At Trinity College, Cambridge, Walter Fletcher encouraged Buxton's studies in the Natural Sciences Tripos. During the Great War he qualified in medicine at St George's, and then spent his time in the Royal Army Medical Corps collecting insects in Mesopotamia and Persia. During the 1920s he gradually equipped himself for his future role as an eminent medical entomologist, working in Cambridge, London and abroad. From 1923-1925 he led an expedition to Samoa, New Hebrides and the Western Pacific Islands.

In 1925 Buxton succeeded Col A Alcock as Director of the Department of Entomology in the new London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine and became the Professor of Entomology in London University in 1933. With V B Wigglesworth he built up the study and teaching of insect physiology and medical entomology in the School. His studies of lice (*The louse*, 1939,1947) involved students, friends and family members as incubators and have become legendary. According to Wigglesworth his crowning achievement was *The natural history of tsetse-flies*, 1954.

Buxton did invaluable work on insecticides leading to the control of typhus in the war in Italy and elsewhere. Buxton wrote papers on many other zoological subjects and has several species of birds to his credit. He was elected a member of the Medical Research Council, President of the Royal Entomological Society and of the Linnean Society. In addition, he was a member of many other learned bodies. At the time of his death in 1955, he had had the longest service of any member of the active staff of the School.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with CMG FRS FLS PRES.
- He worked as a Medical Entomologist.

Descendants of Isaac Warner

- He worked as a Director of the Department of Entomology in 1925-1955 in London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine.
- He worked as a Professor of Entomology, London University in 1933.

10-**Martin Patrick Buxton** was born on 22 Sep 1920 and died on 16 Oct 1966 at age 46.

Martin married **Jacqueline Marcell Stokes**, daughter of **Percival James Stokes**, on 16 May 1949. Jacqueline died on 17 Feb 1968. They had four children: **Eleanor Ruth**, **Rachel Phyllida**, **Alice Richenda**, and **James Patrick**.

11-**Eleanor Ruth Buxton**

Eleanor married **Paul Hudson Stanford**. They had one son: **Richard**.

12-**Richard Stanford**

11-**Rachel Phyllida Buxton**

Rachel married **Leslie William Huson**. They had two children: **Tom** and **Ruth**.

12-**Tom Huson**

12-**Ruth Huson**

Rachel next married **John Pether**.

11-**Alice Richenda Buxton**

Alice married **Charles Walsh**. They had three children: **Patrick**, **Kitty**, and **Brendan**.

12-**Patrick Walsh**

12-**Kitty Walsh**

12-**Brendan Walsh**

11-**James Patrick Buxton**

James married **Liane Frances Jones**. They had one daughter: **Angharad Grace Jones**.

12-**Angharad Grace Jones Buxton**

10-**Andrew Patrick Buxton** was born on 6 Jul 1923 and died on 7 Jan 1952 at age 28.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with DFC.

Andrew married **Kathleen Audrey Stanfield**. They had two children: **Robin David** and **Sarah Margaret**.

11-**Robin David Buxton**

Robin married **Elizabeth Holmes**. They had two children: **Andrew** and **Christopher**.

12-**Andrew Buxton**

12-**Christopher Buxton**

Descendants of Isaac Warner

11-Sarah Margaret Buxton

10-Helen Muryell Buxton was born on 27 Feb 1925 and died on 22 Sep 2014 in Cambridge, Cambridgeshire at age 89.

Helen married **Arthur Robert Donald Wright**, son of **Charles North Wright**, on 26 Jun 1948. Arthur died in 2012. They had five children: **Simon Nicholas, Patrick Stephen, Hannah Elizabeth, Charlotte Helen**, and **Lesley Rachel**.

11-Simon Nicholas Wright

Simon married **Margaret Woodliff**. They had one son: **Ruari**.

12-Ruari Wright

11-Patrick Stephen Wright

Patrick married **Claire Lawton**. They had three children: **Edward Fenton, Nicholas Patrick**, and **Richard**.

12-Edward Fenton Wright

12-Nicholas Patrick Wright

12-Richard Wright

11-Hannah Elizabeth Wright

Hannah married **Ian Patrick Downie**.

11-Charlotte Helen Wright

Charlotte married **George Reynolds Cannon**. They had two children: **Patrick George** and **Samual Claude**.

12-Patrick George Cannon

12-Samual Claude Cannon

11-Lesley Rachel Wright

Lesley married **Nicholas Knight**.

10-Marian Elizabeth Buxton was born on 26 Dec 1927 and died in 1984 at age 57.

Marian married **Michael Nicholson**, son of **Archibald Frederick Nicholson**. They had four children: **Catherine Muryell, Elizabeth Frances, Rosamond Lillian**, and **Teresa Marian**.

11-Catherine Muryell Nicholson

Catherine married **Derek Hedges**.

11-Elizabeth Frances Nicholson

Elizabeth married **James Milligan**.

11-Rosamond Lillian Nicholson

Rosamond married **Mark Savege**.

11-Teresa Marian Nicholson

Teresa married **Gavin Milligan**.

Descendants of Isaac Warner

10-Rachel Katharine Buxton

Rachel married **Christopher Herzig**, son of **Leopold Adolph Herzig**. They had five children: **Stephen Christopher**, **Francis Patrick**, **Edmund Martin**, **Hugh John**, and **Harriet Elizabeth**.

11-Stephen Christopher Herzig

Stephen married **Anita Mostert**.

11-Francis Patrick Herzig

Francis married **Petra Rogers**, daughter of **Prof. Ambrose Rogers**.

11-Edmund Martin Herzig

Edmund married **Ana Novakovic**.

11-Hugh John Herzig

Hugh married **Isobel Oriane Clare De Salis**, daughter of **Maj. Charles John De Salis**.

11-Harriet Elizabeth Herzig

Harriet married **Peter Carty**.

10-Lucy Bertha Buxton

Lucy married **Sir Geoffrey Chandler**, son of **Dr. Frederick George Chandler**, on 12 Aug 1955. Geoffrey was born on 15 Nov 1922 and died on 7 Apr 2011 at age 88. They had four children: **Hilary**, **Sarah**, **Clare**, and **Susan**.

General Notes: Sir Geoffrey Chandler, who has died aged 88, was one of the earliest mainstream business figures to champion the lately fashionable idea of corporate social responsibility. As a senior Shell executive in 1976, he swam against the corporate tide to instigate and introduce the company's first Statement of General Business Principles. This was well ahead of anything other multinationals were even contemplating at the time and - despite Shell's misdemeanours since then - represented a cutting-edge acknowledgement that companies have a moral duty to behave responsibly on social and environmental matters.

From the creation of the principles onwards, Chandler became an eloquent proponent of the idea that there is more to business than just making a profit. After leaving Shell, he became, in 1991, the founder chair of Amnesty International's UK Business Group, which began attempts to work in tandem with companies to improve their performance in areas such as supply-chain ethics and human rights. He held that post until 2001, when he stepped back to become its chair emeritus, but continued to talk about, write on, and agitate in favour of, responsible business practices until his death.

His influence was particularly important because he came from firmly within the establishment. His achievements at Shell and elsewhere gave him the licence and the credibility to talk to high-powered business audiences on topics they might otherwise have preferred to close their ears to, including the stricter regulation he championed.

He was always keen to emphasise the many business benefits that can flow from behaving responsibly - and was careful to frame his arguments in the context of a belief in the capitalist system. But he was also adamant that in the final analysis, businesses have a responsibility to do the right thing, regardless of whether that is beneficial to the bottom line. "I don't believe ethical behaviour should depend on its paying," he said. "To suggest that doing right needs to be justified by its economic reward is amoral, a self-inflicted wound hugely damaging to corporate reputation. Doing right because it is right needs to be the foundation of business."

He was helped towards this position by his wife Lucy's Quaker upbringing and by the "do no harm" principles of the Hippocratic oath adopted by his father, Frederick, a prominent medical man who rose to be physician to St Bartholomew's hospital in London. But he may also have come to hold such views because, unusually, his working life ranged widely across the private, public and voluntary sectors, allowing him to see the world through lenses that were not solely focused on the profit motive.

Born in London, Chandler went to Sherborne school, Dorset. On graduating from Trinity College, Cambridge, with a history degree, he began his working life as a journalist at the BBC foreign news service (1949-51) and the Financial Times (1951-56), before embarking on a 22-year career with Shell Petroleum, where he became a director and worked, among other places, in west Africa and the Caribbean.

In 1978, the prime minister James Callaghan plucked him from the private sector, appointing him as director general of the National Economic Development Office (known as "Neddy"), a body charged with bringing together management, trade unions and government to agree some form of economic planning. Although the arrival of Margaret Thatcher dampened Neddy's influence, Chandler held that position for five years, later becoming the director of Industry Year 1986, an initiative by the RSA that sought to highlight the decline in UK manufacturing. Subsequently, he became chair of the National Council of Voluntary Organisations, from 1989 until 1996. He was knighted in 1983.

In semi-retirement, Chandler devoted much of his time to promoting the concept of corporate social responsibility, writing numerous articles and book chapters, speaking with humour, passion and a certain spikiness on the subject. A robust thinker who was persistent and outspoken, he was nonetheless fun to work with, and became a great influence on some of the leading lights in the business ethics sphere - including John Elkington, who coined the triple bottom line concept of companies working for "people, planet and profit", and John Ruggie, the Harvard professor charged

Descendants of Isaac Warner

with delivering a UN framework on business and human rights. Ruggie credited Chandler "more than any other single individual" with bringing that task to the UN's attention. Away from the fray, he was a keen amateur naturalist and a careful nurturer of a rambling, natural English garden at his longtime home in Newdigate, Surrey. There was, however, a steelier, adventuresome side to the man, allied to a strong physique and inner determination. During the second world war he had been in the Special Operations Executive, parachuted into the mountains of Western Macedonia in Greece to work largely on his own with the local resistance against German occupiers. There he experienced and survived the horrors of the developing guerilla warfare between local factions of the extreme left and right. In 1959 he wrote a book about his experiences in Greece, *The Divided Land* (reprinted in 1994), in which he criticised British forces for later failing to support the Greek moderates whose majority voices were drowned out in the ensuing civil war. He was the author of a number of other books, including *The Next Energy Crisis* (1977), *The Reindustrialisation of Britain* (1982) and, reflecting his interest in nature, a guide to the butterflies of Trinidad, written while he was stationed in the country with Shell. He is survived by his wife Lucy, whom he married in 1955, and four daughters, Hilary, Sarah, Clare and Susan.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Sherborne and Trinity, Cambridge.

11-**Hilary Chandler**

11-**Sarah Chandler**

11-**Clare Chandler**

11-**Susan Chandler**

9-**Victoria May Rice**²⁵⁹ was born on 9 May 1897.

9-**Mervyn Talbot Rice**²⁵⁹ was born on 4 Jul 1899 and died on 7 Nov 1979 at age 80.

General Notes: FCA.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Accountant.

Mervyn married **Eleanor Butler Adair Williamson**, daughter of **Andrew Williamson**. They had four children: **Andrew Gurney**, **Margaret Adair**, **David Mervyn**, and **Nigel**.

10-**Andrew Gurney Rice**

Andrew married **Helen Lalage Buchanan**, daughter of **Charles William Edmund Buchanan**. They had four children: **Richard Bruce**, **Julia Margaret**, **Jonathan William Gurney**, and **Catherine Helen**.

11-**Richard Bruce Rice**

Richard married **Kathryn Jane Elizabeth Owen**. They had one son: **William David**.

12-**William David Rice**

11-**Julia Margaret Rice**

Julia married **Nicholas W. A. Bannister**. They had two children: **Harry Andrew Ayrton** and **Archibald William Rennie**.

12-**Harry Andrew Ayrton Bannister**

12-**Archibald William Rennie Bannister**

11-**Jonathan William Gurney Rice**

Jonathan married **Martina Leonie Elizabeth Sprinz**.

Descendants of Isaac Warner

11-Catherine Helen Rice

Catherine married **William H. M. Gibson**. They had three children: **Dominic John Mulholland**, **Angus Michael Mulholland**, and **Tessa**.

12-Dominic John Mulholland Gibson

12-Angus Michael Mulholland Gibson

12-Tessa Gibson

10-Margaret Adair Rice

Margaret married **Rev. Edward George Humphrey Saunders**, son of **Lt. Col. George Muskett Saunders**. They had three children: **Hilary Margaret**, **Mark Talbot**, and **Jeremy George**.

11-Hilary Margaret Saunders

Hilary married **Rev. David A. McClay**.

11-Mark Talbot Saunders

11-Jeremy George Saunders

10-**David Mervyn Rice** was born on 3 Dec 1935 and died on 9 Jan 2003 at age 67.

10-Nigel Rice

Nigel married **Rosfrith Joanna Sarah Manning**, daughter of **Air/Cdre. Frederick John Manning**. They had five children: **Sarah Kate**, **Caroline Emma**, **Rebecca Mary**, **Helena Rachel**, and **Samuel Peter Gurney**.

11-Sarah Kate Rice

11-Caroline Emma Rice

Caroline married **Jonathan Bewes**. They had three children: **Eleanor Caroline**, **Sylvia**, and **Imogen Joanna Anros**.

12-Eleanor Caroline Bewes

12-Sylvia Bewes

12-Imogen Joanna Anros Bewes

11-Rebecca Mary Rice

11-Helena Rachel Rice

11-Samuel Peter Gurney Rice

Mervyn next married **Esther Lynette Sutherland Mackay**, daughter of **Maj. James Reay Sutherland Mackay**.

9-**Evelyn Lettice Rice**²⁵⁹ was born on 6 Jul 1901.

Evelyn married **Robert Mathew Hale**.

8-**Harriet Louisa Gurney** was born on 3 Nov 1864 in Nutfield, Surrey.

7-**Richenda Louisa Gurney**^{53,111,199,238,286} was born on 25 Nov 1827 in Ham House, Upton, West Ham, London, died on 12 Feb 1888 in Monkams, Woodford, Essex at age 60, and was buried in Ilford

Descendants of Isaac Warner

Cemetery, Ilford, Essex.

Richenda married **Henry Ford Barclay**,^{24,26,53,97,111,199,202,238,286} son of **Ford Barclay**^{4,6,111,193,197,199,238} and **Esther Reynolds**,^{4,6,111,197,199,238} on 13 Apr 1848 in West Ham, London. Henry was born on 9 Sep 1826 in Tooting, London, died on 12 Nov 1891 in Monkams, Woodford, Essex at age 65, and was buried in Ilford Cemetery, Ilford, Essex. They had 11 children: **Edith Richenda, Hugh Gurney, Sarah Adelaide, Alice Esther, Anna Maud, Henry Ford Gurney, George Head, Cameron H., Edmund de Gournay, Charles Theodore**, and **Marion Alice De Gourney**.

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They had a residence in Monkams, Woodford, Essex.
- They were Quakers.

8-**Edith Richenda Barclay**^{202,238,286} was born on 24 Apr 1849 in Leytonstone, London and died on 2 Dec 1910 in Inglethorpe Manor, Kings Lynn, Norfolk at age 61.

General Notes: Edith Richenda Bland, 61 2 12mo. 1910 Inglethorpe Manor, Norfolk. Wife of Francis M. Bland. Edith Richenda Bland was the eldest daughter of the late Henry Ford Barclay, and a grand-daughter of Samuel Gurney. A Friend by birth, she retained her membership until death in 1869, although she was admitted by baptism into the Church of England. The eldest of eleven brothers and sisters, fond of all intellectual pursuits, and having a great gift for music, her home hfe was fully- occupied until her marriage in 1872 with Francis Maltby Bland, who is also of Quaker ancestry. After her marriage she resided at Bury St. Edmunds' where her five children were born, and where her slight deafness and many family demands prevented her from taking up any outside interests beyond district visiting and Missionary work. In 1894 the family moved to Inglethorpe Manor, near Wisbech, where she was thrown more closely among Friends. Whenever able she attended the Wednesday Meeting for Worship in the town, and much enjoyed the ministrations of Priscilla Hannah Peckover, whose clear voice and helpful message she could always hear. During the drive home from Meeting she would frequently jot down any special thought that had struck her, to pass on to others as opportunity offered. In Wisbech her name was chiefly connected with the District Nursing Association for which for more than fifteen years she acted as Hon. Secretary, endearing herself to all, nurses and committee alike, by her wide sympathy and her keen interest in their work for the alleviation of suffering in the homes of the poor. It was her great pleasure to open the grounds of Inglethorpe Manor to members of the Railway Mission, the Young Women's Christian Association, the Girl's Friendly Society, the Society in Aid of Friendless Girls and other similar bodies, and many were the drawing-room meetings, entirely organised by herself, at the cost of no little time and strength, which, for various charitable purposes, were held at her house. Missionary work continued to receive her warm support, and the fortnightly working parties that, during the last nine years of her life, were held at Inglethorpe Manor from October till June, and at which she read aloud interesting notes of the progress of the work in Foreign Fields, are remembered with gratitude by many. Her knowledge and love of the Bible were very marked ; and her younger brothers and sisters, as well as her children, owe much to her intelligent and regular instruction. For the last eight years she suffered much from neuritis in the side of her face, which at times sadly crippled her speech, any movement of the muscles causing intense pain. Towards the close of her life- the sharp pangs were almost incessant. These she bore with scarcely a murmur and even with cheerfulness, and only those who were with her constantly knew what she was going through. In spite of the limitations caused by this and by her deafness, her sphere of usefulness was in no way diminished until a serious illness in 1909 rendered it necessary for her to lead a very quiet life. For a few weeks in the summer of 1910 the neuritis almost ceased, enabling her to spend a very happy time with all her children and grand-children in the Isle of Wight, where many previous summers of her life had been passed. Two months before her death the pain returned, but she bore it as bravely as ever, and, until the 28th of November she continued to lead her usual quiet home life. On the afternoon of that day she became unconscious, and she passed peacefully away on Friday, December 2nd. This sudden call found her fully prepared. It was what for some years past she herself had anticipated. For her there was "no sadness of farewell," it was merely "to depart and be with Christ, which is far better."

Edith married **Francis Maltby Bland**,^{202,286} son of **Francis Lawrence Bland**^{24,26} and **Agatha Elizabeth Chapman**,^{24,26,291} on 26 Jul 1872 in Walthamstow, London. Francis was born in 1845 in Southwark, London and died on 29 Nov 1940 in Inglethorpe Manor, Kings Lynn, Norfolk at age 95. They had five children: **Francis Lawrence, Hugh Michael, Esther Rosamund, Edith Richenda**, and **George Nevile Maltby**.

9-**Francis Lawrence Bland** was born on 7 Sep 1873 in Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk.

Francis married **Mabel Barbara Gooch**²⁸⁶ in Mar 1899 in Easthampstead, Berkshire. Mabel was born about 1877 in Richmond, Surrey. They had three children: **John Edward M., Evelyn**, and **Thomas**.

10-**John Edward M. Bland**²⁸⁶ was born on 25 Oct 1899 in Wisbech, Cambridge, Cambridgeshire and died about Mar 1976 in Ipswich, Suffolk about age 76.

10-**Evelyn Bland**

10-**Thomas Bland**

9-**Hugh Michael Bland**²⁸⁶ was born on 8 Oct 1874 in Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk and died about Sep 1956 in Ipswich, Suffolk about age 81.

9-**Esther Rosamund Bland**²⁸⁶ was born in Jun 1876 in Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk and died about Jun 1951 in Ipswich, Suffolk about age 75.

9-**Edith Richenda Bland**²⁸⁶ was born on 15 Feb 1878 in Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk and died about Dec 1945 in Ipswich, Suffolk about age 67.

Descendants of Isaac Warner

9-**Sir George Nevile Maltby Bland**²⁸⁶ was born on 6 Dec 1886 in Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk, died on 19 Aug 1972 at age 85, and was buried in Seaford, East Sussex.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with KCMG KCVO.
- He worked as an Ambassador to the Netherlands in 1942-1948.

George married **Portia Christabel Irene Ottley**. They had three children: **David John Nevile**, **Corrina Catherine Rowena**, and **Simon Claud Michael**.

10-**Lt. David John Nevile Bland** was born in 1921 and died on 24 Apr 1943 in Tunisia. Killed in action. at age 22.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an officer of the Scots Guards.

10-**Corrina Catherine Rowena Bland** was born on 26 Apr 1922, died about Jun 1925 about age 3, and was buried in Seaford, East Sussex.

10-**Lt. Col. Sir Simon Claud Michael Bland**

Simon married **Beatrice Olivia Blackett**, daughter of **Maj. Christopher William Stewart Burdett Blackett** and **Kathleen Charlotte Williams-Wynn**. They had four children: **Catherine Mary**, **Rachel Corinna**, **David Nevile William**, and **Henrietta Portia**.

11-**Catherine Mary Bland**

11-**Rachel Corinna Bland**

11-**David Nevile William Bland**

11-**Henrietta Portia Bland**

8-**Col. Hugh Gurney Barclay**^{238,245,286} was born on 5 Jul 1851 in Monkams, Woodford, Essex and died on 9 Mar 1936 in Colney Hall, Henstead, Norfolk at age 84.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with MVO JP.
- He was educated at Trinity College, Cambridge.
- He worked as a Banker. Gurney, Birkbeck, Barclay & Buxton.
- He worked as a Partner in Gurneys' Bank in Norwich, Norfolk.
- He worked as a Vice-Chairman, Barclays Bank in 1909-1916.
- He worked as a High Sheriff of Norfolk in 1905.
- He had a residence in Colney Hall, Henstead, Norfolk.

Hugh married **Evelyn Louisa Hogg**,²⁸⁶ daughter of **Sir Stuart Saunders Hogg** and **Selina Catherine Perry**, on 15 Apr 1880 in St. Stephen's, Hammersmith, London. Evelyn was born on 28 Jan 1862 in Burdwan, Bengal, India, was christened on 24 Feb 1862, and died on 22 Oct 1899 in Colney Hall, Henstead, Norfolk at age 37. They had eight children: **Terence Henry Ford**, **Ursula Mary**, **Evelyn Hugh**, **Phyllis Dorothy**, **Richenda Louisa**, **Cecil Lorna Ailwyn**, **David Stuart**, and **Rosamund Alice**.

9-**Lieut. Terence Henry Ford Barclay**²⁸⁶ was born in Dec 1882 in Thorpe St. Andrews, Blofield, Norfolk, was christened on 14 Jan 1883 in Thorpe St Andrew, Norfolk, and died on 27 Dec 1911 in Colney Hall, Henstead, Norfolk at age 29. The cause of his death was Died from injuries sustained, when mauled by a pet lion.

General Notes: **MAULED BY A PET LION.**

Mr. Terence Barclay, son of Mr. Hugh Barclay, the banker, of Norwich, died on December 27 at his father's house, Colnev Hall, near Norwich, from the wound's which (as reported at the. time) were inflicted on him by a pet lion on Sunday afternoon, December 17. For some 18 months two lion and lioness cubs had been kept in the park at Colney. They were confined in a den generally, but

Descendants of Isaac Warner

were allowed to run about an enclosure at times, and were treated as harmless pets, members of the family and even visitors going freely into the enclosure. On December 17, at about dusk, Mr. Terence Barclay entered the enclosure and liberated the lions from the den. They bounded round the field, and suddenly the lion sprang at Mr. Barclay and knocked him down. He was afterwards found badly mauled. The lion was driven off with a shot-gun, and Miss Barclay, with assistance, removed her brother from the enclosure. The lions have been accustomed to drink milk from a vessel held by Miss Barclay. It is believed that on his first leap the lion intended to be playful rather than vicious.

The Dominion. (New Zealand), 5 Feb 1912. Vol. 5. Page 9.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an officer of the 1st Battalion Irish Guards.
- Death Notice: *The Dominion*. Vol. 5. Page 9., 5 Feb 1912, New Zealand.

9-**Ursula Mary Barclay**^{245,286} was born on 21 Jan 1884 in Thorpe St. Andrews, Blofield, Norfolk and died on 29 Jan 1915 in Chelsea, London at age 31.

Ursula married **Robert Alfred Hardcastle Collier 3rd Baron Monkswell**,^{245,286} son of **Robert Collier 2nd Baron Monkswell**⁶⁶ and **Mary Josephine Hardcastle**,⁶⁶ on 7 Oct 1908 in Henstead, Norfolk. Robert was born on 13 Dec 1875 in London and died on 14 Jan 1964 at age 88. They had one daughter: **Lorna Evelyn**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Writer on the subject of railways.

10-**Hon. Lorna Evelyn Collier**²⁸⁶ was born on 24 Jan 1915 in Chelsea, London and died about Dec 1977 in Norwich, Norfolk about age 62.

9-**Capt. Evelyn Hugh Barclay**²⁸⁶ was born in 1885 in Thorpe St. Andrews, Blofield, Norfolk, was christened on 11 Oct 1885 in Thorpe St. Andrew, Norwich, and died in Sep 1956 in Norwich, Norfolk at age 71.

Evelyn married **Phyllis Patty Crossley** in Sep 1917 in St. George's, Hanover Square, London. Phyllis was born about Dec 1890 in Strand, London and died about Dec 1982 in Waveney, Wangford, Suffolk about age 92. They had three children: **Ursula E.**, **Sonia**, and **Ione Jean**.

10-**Ursula E. Barclay**

Ursula married **Maj. Gen. David Lanyon Lloyd Owen**²⁸⁶ in 1947. David was born on 10 Oct 1917 in Hampton, Middlesex and died on 5 Apr 2001 at age 83. They had three children: **Michael**, **Piers**, and **Christopher**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Winchester and Sandhurst.
- He worked as a Queen's Royal Regiment and Long Range Desert Group.

11-**Michael Owen**

11-**Piers Owen**

11-**Christopher Owen**

10-**Sonia Barclay**

Sonia married **Herbert A. Brittain**. Herbert was born about 1904 and died about Mar 1954 in Norwich, Norfolk about age 50.

Sonia next married **Donald L. Smith**.

10-**Ione Jean Barclay**

Ione married **Sir Harold Felix Cassel 3rd Bt.**, son of **Sir Felix Cassel 1st Bt.**⁶⁶ and **Lady Helen Grimston**, on 27 Apr 1940. Harold was born on 8 Nov 1916 and died on 17 Sep 2001 at age 84. They had four children: **Timothy Felix Harold**, **Miranda Phyllis**, **Jeremy James**, and **Evelyn Martin**.

11-**Sir Timothy Felix Harold Cassel 4th Bt.**

Descendants of Isaac Warner

Timothy married **Jennifer Puckle**, daughter of **Kenneth Bridge Puckle**. They had two children: **Natalia Hermione** and **Alexander James Felix**.

12-Natalia Hermione Cassel

Natalia married **Ryan Thompson**. They had one daughter: **Amalia Avalon Cassel**.

13-Amalia Avalon Cassel Thompson

12-Alexander James Felix Cassel

Timothy next married **Anne Mallalieu Baroness Mallalieu**, daughter of **Sir Joseph Percival William Mallalieu** and **Harriet R. Riddle**. They had two children: **Bathsheba Anna** and **Cosima Ione Harriet**.

12-Bathsheba Anna Cassel

12-Cosima Ione Harriet Cassel

11-Miranda Phyllis Cassel

Miranda married **Ronald Ryer**. They had one daughter: **Sarah Elizabeth Jean**.

12-Sarah Elizabeth Jean Ryer

11-Jeremy James Cassel

Jeremy married **Vivien Helen Hayter**, daughter of **John David Hayter**. They had three children: **Hugo Timothy**, **Chlöe Sieglinda**, and **Felix**.

12-Hugo Timothy Cassel

12-Chlöe Sieglinda Cassel

12-Felix Cassel

11-Evelyn Martin Cassel

9-**Phyllis Dorothy Barclay**^{245,286} was born on 28 Sep 1887 in Colney, Henstead, Norfolk and died in Dec 1976 in Ipswich, Suffolk at age 89.

Phyllis married **Maj. Harry Cecil Johnson**^{245,286} in Jun 1914 in Henstead, Norfolk. Harry was born before 17 Nov 1877 in Wandsworth, London, died on 1 Jan 1915 in Cambrai, France. From Wounds Whilst Pow., and was buried in Porte DE Paris Cemetery, Louveral, Cambrai. They had one son: **Stephen Cecil**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was baptized on 17 Nov 1877 in Hove, Brighton, East Sussex.
- He was educated at Eton.

10-Maj. Stephen Cecil Johnson

Stephen married **Margaret Trelawney Seaton** on 23 Jul 1949. Margaret died on 17 Sep 1952.

Phyllis next married **Maj. Ivor Buxton**,^{245,286} son of **Lt. Col. Geoffrey Fowell Buxton** and **Mary Harbord**, on 10 Jul 1918. Ivor was born on 10 Aug 1884 in Thorpe St. Andrews, Blofield, Norfolk and died on 23 Apr 1969 in Samford, Suffolk at age 84. They had two children: **Nancy** and **Felicity Mary**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was baptized on 28 Aug 1884.

Descendants of Isaac Warner

10-**Nancy Buxton**²⁸⁶ was born on 3 Apr 1919 in Kensington and died about Dec 2005 in Sudbury, Suffolk about age 86.

Nancy married **Lt. Col. John Noel Ronald Loveday** on 1 Jun 1940 in Sevenoaks, Kent. John was born about 1911 and died on 15 May 1944 in Monte Cassino, Italy. Killed in action about age 33. They had one daughter: **Tessa**.

11-Tessa Loveday

Tessa married **Andrew Henry Scott**.

Nancy next married **John Hallifax Weller-Poley** on 3 Feb 1947 in Samford, Suffolk. John was born on 22 Apr 1919 in Petworth, Sussex and died about Dec 1976 in Pancras, London about age 57. They had two children: **Richard Hallifax** and **Nicholas Toby**.

General Notes: MC JP

11-Richard Hallifax Weller-Poley

Richard married **Sarah Francesca Gosling**, daughter of **John Valentine Gosling** and **Mary Francesca Pearson-Rogers**.

Richard next married **Isobel Muriel Reader**, daughter of **Maj. Douglas Wade Reader**.

11-Nicholas Toby Weller-Poley

Nicholas married **P. Sue Bond**.

10-**Felicity Mary Buxton**²⁸⁶ was born on 22 Aug 1921 in Paddington, London and died in Jul 2005 at age 83.

Felicity married **Maj. John Rew**,²⁸⁶ son of **John Rew**, in Aug 1942. John was born about 1914 in London and died on 4 Mar 1943 in Medjez-El-Bab, Tunisia about age 29.

Felicity next married **Gen. Sir Cecil Hugh Blacker**,²⁸⁶ son of **Col. Norman Valentine Blacker** and **Olive Georgiana Hope**, on 26 Feb 1947 in Westminster, London. Cecil was born on 14 Jun 1916 in York, Yorkshire and died on 18 Oct 2002 in Oxford at age 86. They had two children: **Terence** and **Philip**.

General Notes: MC GCB OBE

11-Terence Blacker

Terence married **Caroline Susan Dean Soper**, daughter of **Rev. Donald Oliver Soper Lord Soper** and **Marie Getrude Dean**. They had two children: **Alexander Ross Soper** and **Alice May Soper**.

12-Alexander Ross Soper Blacker

12-Alice May Soper Blacker

11-Philip Blacker

Philip married **Susan Davies**, daughter of **Colin Davies**.

9-**Richenda Louisa Barclay**²⁸⁶ was born about Mar 1890 in Colney, Henstead, Norfolk and died about Dec 1956 in Ipswich, Suffolk about age 66.

Richenda married **Maj. Horace John Flower**,²⁸⁶ son of **Arthur Flower**²⁵⁹ and **Isabel Margaretta Cockayne Pauncefort-Duncombe**,²⁵⁹ in 1912. Horace was born about Jun 1883 in Luton, Bedfordshire and died on 31 Jan 1919 in Paddington, London about age 35. They had one daughter: **Rosemary Evelyn**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with DSO MC.
- He was educated at Horris Hill.
- He was educated at Winchester.
- He worked as an Officer of the King's Royal Rifle Corps.

Descendants of Isaac Warner

10-Rosemary Evelyn Flower

Rosemary married **Lt. Col. Evelyn Roger Seymour**, son of **Brig. Gen. Archibald George Seymour** and **Ellen Mary Bucknall**, on 31 Mar 1936. Evelyn was born on 26 Feb 1908 and died in 1987 at age 79. They had two children: **Archibald John** and **Julian Roger**.

11-Archibald John Seymour

Archibald married **Lavinia Mary Louise York**. They had three children: **Charlotte Louise**, **Susanna Clare**, and **Melinda Nell**.

12-Charlotte Louise Seymour

12-Susanna Clare Seymour

Susanna married **James E. Fletcher**. They had three children: **George Arthur John**, **Rosa**, and **Harry**.

13-George Arthur John Fletcher

13-Rosa Fletcher

13-Harry Fletcher

12-Melinda Nell Seymour

Melinda married **Edward Jonathan Lawrence Pumphrey**, son of **Maj. Christopher Jonathan Pumphrey** and **Joanna Jane Aykroyd**. They had two children: **Thomas** and **Louisa Rose**.

13-Thomas Pumphrey

13-Louisa Rose Pumphrey

11-Julian Roger Seymour

Julian married **Elizabeth Griffith**. They had two children: **Rose Elizabeth** and **Archie Christopher**.

12-Rose Elizabeth Seymour

12-Archie Christopher Seymour

Richenda next married **John Elgee Gunning**²⁸⁶ in 1926. John was born about Sep 1878 in Mutford, Suffolk.

9-**Cecil Lorna Ailwyn Barclay**²⁸⁶ was born on 2 Feb 1891 in Colney Hall, Henstead, Norfolk and died about Sep 1976 in Blyth, Northumberland about age 85.

Cecil married **Col. Malise Graham**, son of **Sir Reginald Henry Graham 8th Bt.** and **Annie Mary Shiffner**, on 10 Aug 1915 in St. George's, Hanover Square, London. Malise was born on 12 Feb 1884 in London and died on 14 Aug 1929 in Carlisle, Cumbria at age 45. They had two children: **June** and **Nigel**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a 10th Hussars.

10-**June Graham** was born on 25 Jun 1917 in Chelsea, London and died on 2 Dec 1917 in Marylebone, London.

10-**Lt. Nigel Graham** was born on 19 Jun 1919 in Farnham, Surrey and died in Jan 1942 in Killed In Action. Libya at age 22.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Royal Armoured Corps.

Cecil next married **Capt. Eric William Edward Fellowes 3rd Baron Ailwyn**, son of **Ailwyn Edward Fellowes 1st Baron Ailwyn** and **Hon. Agatha Eleanor Augusta Joliffe**, on 5 Jun 1935 in

Descendants of Isaac Warner

Westminster, London. Eric was born on 24 Nov 1887 in Westminster, London and died on 23 Mar 1976 in Ipswich, Suffolk at age 88.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Royal Navy.

9-Lt. **David Stuart Barclay**²⁸⁶ was born on 2 Feb 1897 in Colney Hall, Henstead, Norfolk and died on 24 Apr 1917 in Colney Hall, Henstead, Norfolk. War Wounds. at age 20.

9-Rosamund **Alice Barclay**^{245,286} was born on 22 Jun 1899 in Colney Hall, Henstead, Norfolk and died on 19 Sep 1982 in Rippon, Norwich, Norfolk at age 83.

Rosamund married **Christopher Robert Birkbeck**,^{245,246,286} son of **Henry Birkbeck**^{245,246,269} and **Ysabel Caroline Elwes**,^{245,246} on 1 Jul 1927 in Colney. Christopher was born on 26 Jan 1889 in Keswick Old Hall, Keswick, Norfolk and died on 23 Jan 1973 in Cromer, Norfolk at age 83. They had three children: **Jennifer June**, **Caroline Claire**, and **Diana Dawn**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an OBE JP Banker/Land Agent.

10-Jennifer June Birkbeck

Jennifer married **James Thomas Durrant Shaw**. They had two children: **Amanda Anne** and **Simon Durrant**.

11-Amanda Anne Shaw

11-Simon Durrant Shaw

10-Caroline Claire Birkbeck

Caroline married **Peter Geoffrey Holmes**.

10-Diana Dawn Birkbeck was born on 19 Apr 1933 in Buxton, Norfolk and died on 8 Feb 2012 at age 78.

8-Sarah Adelaide Barclay²³⁸ was born on 3 Mar 1853 in Upton, West Ham.

9-Ronald Leatham was born in 1880 in Leytonstone, London.

8-Alice Esther Barclay^{53,111,199,286} was born on 27 Sep 1854 in Upton, West Ham and died on 20 Jun 1867 in Upton, West Ham at age 12.

8-Anna Maud Barclay²⁸⁶ was born in 1858 in Reigate, Surrey and died in 1891 in Upton, West Ham at age 33.

8-Henry Ford Gurney Barclay^{238,269,286} was born on 5 Oct 1860 in Upton, West Ham and died on 23 Apr 1934 in 49, Blackwater Road, Eastbourne at age 73.

General Notes: Mon 23 April 1934 – Ford Barclay died aged 73 after an operation – I have known him since nursery days – he spent some years in the USA where he became rich - he did a great deal of big game shooting – then he lived in Japan with a Geisha - & then came home to London having married, a nice little thing, by whom he had a son - He was a great talker – after his wife's death very lonely – always warm & friendly to me – *The Diaries of Sir Alfred Edward Pease. Bt.*

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Eton.
- He was educated at Trinity College, Cambridge.

Henry married **Chiyo Tsukamoto**,²⁸⁶ daughter of **Eishia Tsukamoto**, in 1914 in St. George's, Hanover Square, London. Chiyo was born in 1885 in Ono, Japan and died in 1919 in London at age 34. They had one son: **Harry Ford**.

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They had a residence in Monkams, Woodford, Essex.

Descendants of Isaac Warner

- They had a residence in 14a Berkeley Street, London.

9-**Harry Ford Barclay** died after 1955.

8-**Sir George Head Barclay**^{238,286} was born on 23 Mar 1862 in Monkshams, Woodford, Essex and died on 26 Jan 1921 in 7 Bickendale Mansions, Westminster, London at age 58.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with CVO KCMG KCSI.
- He was educated at Eton.
- He was educated at Trinity College, Cambridge.
- He worked as an Attaché in 1886.
- He worked as an Attaché in 1888 in Washington, D.C., USA.
- He worked as a 3rd Secretary in 1891 in Rome, Italy.
- He worked as a Sometime Acting Chargé d'Affaires in 1894 in Madrid.
- He worked as a Secretary in 1898 in Constantinople, Turkey.
- He worked as a 1st Secretary of the Legation, Tokyo in 1902-1905 in Tokyo, Japan.
- He worked as a Councillor of Embassy in 1905 in Tokyo, Japan.
- He worked as a Councillor of Embassy in 1908 in Constantinople, Turkey.
- He worked as an Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Iran 1908 To 1912 in Teheran, Iran.
- He worked as an Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary in 1912-1916 in Bucharest, Romania.

George married **Beatrix Mary Jay Chapman**,²⁸⁶ daughter of **Henry Grafton Chapman**²⁸⁶ and **Eleanor Jay**,²⁸⁶ before 1893. The marriage ended in divorce. Beatrix was born about 1872 in New York, New York, USA. They had one daughter: **Dorothy Katherine**.

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They were divorced Divorce in 1919.

9-**Dorothy Katherine Barclay**²⁸⁶ was born in 1893 in Rome, Italy and died on 15 Jan 1953 in Battle, Sussex at age 60.

Dorothy married **Sir Coleridge Arthur Fitzroy Kennard 1st Bt.**, son of **Hugh Coleridge Downing Kennard** and **Helen Wyllie**, on 5 Apr 1911. The marriage ended in divorce. Coleridge was born on 15 May 1885 in London and died on 7 Oct 1948 in France at age 63. They had two children: **Laurence Charles Ury** and **George Arnold Ford**.

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They were divorced Divorce in 1918.

10-**Sir Laurence Charles Ury Kennard 2nd Bt.**²⁸⁶ was born on 6 Feb 1912 and died on 3 May 1967 at age 55.

Laurence married **Joan Liesl Perschke**²⁸⁶ on 27 Apr 1940. Joan died in 1964.

10-**Lt. Col. Sir George Arnold Ford Kennard 3rd Bt.**²⁸⁶ was born on 27 Apr 1915 in Edinburgh, Midlothian, Scotland and died on 13 Dec 1999 at age 84.

General Notes: Sir George Arnold Ford Kennard, 3rd baronet

Extracted from Sir George's obituary in 'The Times' of 22 December 1999:-

"Loopy" Kennard was regarded in the Army as an eccentric. He certainly behaved unusually on occasion, for example firing his revolver over the heads of his squadron sentries in Malaya to test their alertness (and receiving a fusillade in response). But it was his matter-of-fact way of regarding and describing the awful barbarity of war that marked him out. He came from a family which had made and lost huge wealth, and this may have contributed to the happy combination of his supreme self-confidence and his unfailing common touch. 'Kennard spent much of the war [WW2] as a prisoner of the Germans, but the manner of his capture was quite in keeping with his lifestyle. After Wavell's victory against the Italians in the Western Desert, the 4th Hussars were sent to

Descendants of Isaac Warner

Salonika in 1941 as part of the vain attempt to prevent Greece being overrun by the Axis forces. The Commonwealth divisions fought tenaciously but were critically short of air support and their tanks were outgunned by the German Panzers. After several unsuccessful encounters, Kennard and a handful of officers and men of the 4th Hussars found themselves in the Peloponnese with their backs to the Mediterranean. They

hoped to hold out long enough to be rescued, but while tending a wounded brother officer

Kennard was surprised to be addressed by someone speaking English in a German accent he recognised. It was Otto Herzog, the cousin of a German family he had known well before the war.

Each fluent in the other's language, the pair then acted as go-betweens, arranging the surrender of some 10,000 Allied troops who would otherwise have been shelled to pieces on the beaches.

Kennard was subsequently involved in a number of escape attempts from Oflag VIB at Warburg in Westphalia. Having been dragged ignominiously heels-first from a narrow tunnel in which he and others were digging, he decided on an easier and less arduous route. Recovering in the prison hospital from dysentery, he and a companion enlisted the help of a foreman of a French forced-labour group to leave a plank behind at the end of their day's work. The plan was simple. The two laid the plank from the hospital window to the nearby perimeter fence, crawled across, jumped down and began walking westwards. They made good progress, travelling only by night, keeping away from roads and stealing food from farms. After six weeks on the run, an encounter with a German sentry in Holland forced the two to split up. Each sought help from Dutch civilians but so great was the risk of German reprisals for aiding Allied escapers that both were recaptured a few hours later. After being moved to a different camp, Kennard and Humphrey Luya of the Royal Artillery broke away from a marching column of prisoners and bolted into a wood. By this late stage of the war, the guards were either old men or mere boys, so no determined attempt was made to recapture them. Two days crouching in a thicket in the middle of a German defensive position until it was evacuated led to the pair's liberation by the American Army.'

George married **Cecilia Violet Cockayne Maunsell**. They had one daughter: **Zandra**.

11-Zandra Kennard

Zandra married **Maj. John Middleton Neilson Powell**. They had two children: **Edward Coleridge Cockayne** and **Louise Cecilia**.

12-Edward Coleridge Cockayne Powell

12-Louise Cecilia Powell

George next married **Mollie Jessica Rudd Wyllie**.

George next married **Nichola Carew**, daughter of **Capt. Peter Gawen Carew** and **Ruth Chamberlain**.

8-**Maj. Cameron H. Barclay**²³⁸ was born on 24 Nov 1865 in Monkham, Woodford, Essex and died on 3 Aug 1954 at age 88.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Eton.
- He was educated at Trinity College, Cambridge.
- He was educated at RMC Sandhurst.
- He worked as an officer of the 10th Royal Hussars.
- He worked as a Farmer in South Gate, Joise River, South Africa.

Cameron married **Hon. Charlotte Ernestine Horsley-Beresford**, daughter of **William Robert John Horsley-Beresford 3rd Baron Decies** and **Catherine Anne Dent**, on 8 Oct 1892 in St. George's, Hanover Square, London. Charlotte was born on 3 Sep 1871 and died on 28 Sep 1923 at age 52. They had one daughter: **Violet Florence Catherine (Bridget)**.

9-**Violet Florence Catherine (Bridget) Barclay** was born on 6 Oct 1895 and died on 17 Mar 1926 at age 30.

Violet married **Maj. Gen. Lord Edward Douglas John Hay**, son of **William Montagu Hay 10th Marquess Tweeddale** and **Candida Louise Bartolucci**, on 18 Oct 1917. Edward was born on 2 Nov 1888 and died on 18 Jun 1944 in Wellington Barracks. Enemy Action. at age 55. They had two children: **Marioth Christina** and **David George Montagu**.

General Notes: Cited as Major General but with Lt. Col. on his headstone.

Killed when a German V1 bomb destroyed Guards Chapel, Wellington Barracks Westminster London. At this time he was Commanding Officer of the Grenadier Guards and he was walking back to his seat after reading the lesson, when the bomb hit. The funeral service was at his home at Hill Hall, Theydon Mount, Essex, where The Bishop of Barking, The Rev H G Barclay and the Rev E W Grevatt officiated. He is buried in Theydon Mount (St Michael) Churchyard.

10-**Lady Marioth Christina Hay** was born on 1 Sep 1918 and died on 29 Apr 2006 at age 87.

Descendants of Isaac Warner

General Notes: In 1970 she was granted the rank of a marquess's daughter.

Marioth married **Lt. Col. George Richard Trotter**, son of **Col. Algernon Richard Trotter** and **Lady Edith Mary Montgomerie**, on 18 Dec 1940. The marriage ended in divorce. George was born on 26 Feb 1906 and died on 24 Sep 1970 at age 64. They had one son: **Edward George**.

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They were divorced Divorce in 1954.

11-Edward George Trotter

Edward married **Jemima Rachel McLay Mills**, daughter of **Neil McLay Mills** and **Rosamond Mary Kimpton**.

Marioth next married **Sir Gifford Wheaton Grey Fox 2nd Bt.** on 2 Mar 1954. Gifford was born on 2 Feb 1903 and died on 11 Feb 1959 at age 56.

Marioth next married **Sir John Hastings James**. John died in 1980.

General Notes: KCVO. CB.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Deputy Master & Comptroller of The Royal Mint.

10-**David George Montagu Hay 12th Marquess Tweeddale** was born on 25 Oct 1921 and died on 23 Jan 1979 at age 57.

General Notes: He was awarded the Lloyds Medal and Albert medal for an act of bravery on 29 January 1941. Whilst he was a Cadet in the RNR serving onboard SS Eurylochus, which was sunk by German raider Kormoran (Detmers) on 29th Jan 1941 in the Central Atlantic in 08.19N, 25.01W with the loss of 11 crew. He dived into the shark-infested sea to save a shipmate.

David married **Hon. Sonia Mary Peake**, daughter of **Osbert Peake 1st Viscount Ingleby** and **Lady Joan Rachel De Vere Capell**, on 26 Oct 1946. The marriage ended in divorce. Sonia was born on 12 Dec 1924 and died on 30 Jul 2009 at age 84. They had three children: **Edward Douglas John**, **Charles David Montagu**, and **Alistair James Montagu**.

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They were divorced Divorce in 1958.

11-**Edward Douglas John Hay 13th Marquess Tweeddale** was born on 6 Aug 1947 and died on 1 Feb 2005 at age 57.

11-**Charles David Montagu Hay 14th Marquess Tweeddale**

11-**Lord Alistair James Montagu Hay Master Of Tweeddale**

David next married **Nella Doreen Dutton** on 14 Jan 1959 in Doncaster, Yorkshire. Nella was born on 14 Dec 1920, died on 26 May 2004 at age 83, and was buried on 29 May 2004 in Suidhe Cemetery, Bunessan, Isle of Mull, Argyll, Scotland. They had two children: **Andrew Arthur George** and **Hamish David Montagu**.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a member of the WAAF in 1939-1945.

11-**Lord Andrew Arthur George Hay**

Andrew married **Rosanna Meryl Booth**, daughter of **John Brabazon Booth** and **Meryl Susanna Guinness**. They had two children: **Angus D. G.** and **Rory**.

12-**Angus D. G. Hay**

12-**Rory Hay**

Andrew next married **S. Claire Rutland**.

11-**Lord Hamish David Montagu Hay**

Descendants of Isaac Warner

8-**Edmund de Gournay Barclay**^{111,199} was born in Monkams, Woodford, Essex and died in 1864.

8-**Charles Theodore Barclay**²³⁸ was born on 17 Jul 1867 in Monkams, Woodford, Essex, died on 30 Mar 1921 in Fanshaws, Brickendon, Hertfordshire at age 53, and was buried in Bayford Churchyard, Hertfordshire.

General Notes: He rowed for Cambridge in the Boat Race in 1886 and 1887, Cambridge winning in both years. In 1887, he won Silver Goblets at Henley Royal Regatta with Stanley Muttlebury.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Eton.
- He was educated at Trinity College, Cambridge.
- He worked as a Stockbroker and Senior partner. Shephards & Co. In London.
- He had a residence in Fanshaws, Brickendon, Hertfordshire.

Charles married **Josephine Lister Harrison**, daughter of **Smith Harrison**^{1,4,199,292} and **Jane Lister**^{4,199,292} in 1893 in West Ham, London. Josephine was born in 1870 in Woodford, Essex, died in 1950 at age 80, and was buried in Bayford Churchyard, Hertfordshire. They had five children: **Margaret Emily**, **Christopher Gurney**, **Juliet Richenda**, **Anthony Lister**, and **Theodora Mary**.

9-**Margaret Emily Barclay** died on 21 May 1967.

Margaret married **Sir William Henry Dyke Acland 3rd Bt.** on 26 Apr 1916. William was born on 18 May 1888 and died on 4 Dec 1970 at age 82. They had four children: **Elizabeth Margaret**, **Juliet Mary**, **Sarah Josephine**, and **Emily Patricia**.

10-**Elizabeth Margaret Acland** was born on 24 Jul 1919 and died on 18 Sep 1998 at age 79.

Elizabeth married **Edward Cecil O'Brien**. They had two children: **Lucia Jane** and **Emily Maria Theresa**.

11-**Lucia Jane O'Brien**

11-**Emily Maria Theresa O'Brien**

10-**Juliet Mary Acland**

Juliet married **Peter Robert Tabor**, son of **Harry Ernest Tabor** and **Madelaine Frances Abel-Smith**. They had four children: **Rosemary Jill**, **Theresa Mary**, **Robert Simon Dyke**, and **James Patrick**.

11-**Rosemary Jill Tabor**

Rosemary married **Richard Hawkesworth Horton-Fawkes**, son of **Maj. Le Gendre George William Horton-Fawkes** and **Sylvia Louise Mabel Edina Duckworth**. They had three children: **David Hawkesworth**, **Katherine Elizabeth**, and **Jessica Mary**.

12-**David Hawkesworth Horton-Fawkes**

12-**Katherine Elizabeth Horton-Fawkes**

12-**Jessica Mary Horton-Fawkes**

Rosemary next married **Lt. Col. Lionel Colin Tremellen**.

11-**Theresa Mary Tabor**

Theresa married **Laurence Atherton Rawstorne**, son of **Richard Atherton Rawstorne**. They had three children: **Joanna**, **Patrick Richard Guy**, and **Amanda Juliet**.

12-**Joanna Rawstorne**

Joanna married **Gavan Murphy**.

Descendants of Isaac Warner

12-**Patrick Richard Guy Rawstorne**

12-**Amanda Juliet Rawstorne**

11-**Robert Simon Dyke Tabor**

Robert married **Brenda Frazer**.

11-**James Patrick Tabor**

James married **Jennifer Freeland**. They had three children: **Harriet Sonia, Juliet Blanche**, and **Veronica Joan**.

12-**Harriet Sonia Tabor**

12-**Juliet Blanche Tabor**

12-**Veronica Joan Tabor**

10-**Sarah Josephine Acland** was born on 6 Mar 1930 and died on 18 Nov 1961 at age 31.

Sarah married **George Edward Brown**, son of **Frederick William Brown**. They had two children: **Edward Nicholas William** and **Robin Christopher**.

11-**Edward Nicholas William Brown**

11-**Robin Christopher Brown**

10-**Emily Patricia Acland**

Emily married **Kenneth John Coles**, son of **Ernest James Coles**. They had one daughter: **Elizabeth Ann**.

11-**Elizabeth Ann Coles**

9-**Christopher Gurney Barclay** was born on 6 Apr 1897 in Waltham Abbey, Essex, died on 24 Jun 1962 at age 65, and was buried in Bayford Churchyard, Hertfordshire.

Christopher married **Phyllis**.

9-**Juliet Richenda Barclay** was born in 1901 in Hertfordshire and died in 1981 at age 80.

Juliet married **John Kidston Swire**, son of **John Swire** and **Emily Hamilton Campbell Kidston**. They had four children: **John Anthony, Bridget Elizabeth, Adrian Christopher**, and **Gillian**.

10-**John Anthony Swire** was born in 1881.

10-**Bridget Elizabeth Swire** was born in 1924 and died on 28 Dec 2009 at age 85.

10-**Sir Adrian Christopher Swire**

Adrian married **Lady Judith Compton**, daughter of **William Bingham Compton 6th Marquess of Northampton** and **Virginia Lucy Heaton**. They had three children: **Martha Virginia, Merlin Bingham**, and **Samuel Compton**.

11-**Martha Virginia Swire**

Martha married **Alexander P. Allfrey**, son of **Peter Allfrey** and **Susannah G. Ormerod**. They had five children: **Jack Merlin Samuel, William Jude, Stanley Adrian, Frank Peter**, and **Rose Susanna**.

12-**Jack Merlin Samuel Allfrey**

Descendants of Isaac Warner

12-William Jude Allfrey

12-Stanley Adrian Allfrey

12-Frank Peter Allfrey

12-Rose Susanna Allfrey

11-Merlin Bingham Swire

Merlin married **Hon. Laura Carlyn Chisholm**. They had two children: **Anna Carlyn** and **Jessica Judith**.

12-Anna Carlyn Swire

12-Jessica Judith Swire

11-Samuel Compton Swire

10-Gillian Swire was born on 13 Oct 1934 in London and died on 12 Aug 2020 at age 85.

Gillian married **Hon. Julian Charles Fane**, son of **Vere Anthony Francis St. Clair Fane 14th Earl of Westmorland** and **Hon. Diana Lister**, on 7 Jan 1976. Julian was born on 25 May 1927 and died on 13 Dec 2009 at age 82.

9-Anthony Lister Barclay was born on 23 Nov 1903 and died in 1988 at age 85.

Anthony married **Elizabeth Bryson**. They had one daughter: **Clare**.

10-Clare Barclay was born in 1932 in Chelsea, London and died on 4 May 2020 at age 88.

Clare married **James Ian Morrison 2nd Baron Margadale** on 14 Oct 1952. James was born on 17 Jul 1930 and died on 6 Apr 2003 at age 72. They had three children: **Fiona Elizabeth**, **Alastair John**, and **Hugh**.

11-Hon. Fiona Elizabeth Morrison

Fiona married **Hugh Trenchard 3rd Viscount Trenchard**, son of **Thomas Trenchard 2nd Viscount Trenchard** and **Patricia Scott Bailey**. They had four children: **Alexander Thomas**, **Catherine Clare**, **William James**, and **Laura Mary**.

12-Hon. Alexander Thomas Trenchard

Alexander married **Mira Popken**. They had two children: **Frederick Hugh Rainer** and **Theodore Thomas**.

13-Frederick Hugh Rainer Trenchard

13-Theodore Thomas Trenchard

12-Hon. Catherine Clare Trenchard

Catherine married **Thomas Edward Francis Burne**, son of **Capt. Simon Nicholas John Burne** and **Eugenie Nancy Vivian**. They had two children: **Matilda Eugénie** and **Martha Fiona**.

13-Matilda Eugénie Burne

13-Martha Fiona Burne

12-Hon. William James Trenchard

12-Hon. Laura Mary Trenchard

Descendants of Isaac Warner

Laura married **Oliver Benjamin Birkbeck**, son of **John Oliver Charles Birkbeck** and **Hermione Anne Dawes**.

11-Alastair John Morrison 3rd Baron Margadale

Alastair married **Lady Sophia Louise Sydney Cavendish**, daughter of **Andrew Robert Buxton Cavendish 11th Duke Of Devonshire** and **Hon. Deborah Vivien Freeman-Mitford**. They had two children: **Declan James** and **Nancy Lorna**.

12-Hon. Declan James Morrison

12-Hon. Nancy Lorna Morrison

11-Hon. Hugh Morrison

Hugh married **Jane Jenks**. They had two children: **Geordie Anthony** and **Amanda Belinda**.

12-Geordie Anthony Morrison

12-Amanda Belinda Morrison

9-**Theodora Mary Barclay** was born in 1906, died in 1990 at age 84, and was buried in Bayford Churchyard, Hertfordshire. She had no known marriage and no known children.

8-**Marion Alice De Gourney Barclay**²³⁸ was born in 1868 in Monkham, Woodford, Essex and died on 23 Aug 1961 at age 93.

Marion married **Rt. Hon. Sir Lancelot Douglas Carnegie**, son of **James Carnegie 9th Earl Of Southesk** and **Lady Susan Catherine Mary Murray**, on 2 Jan 1890. Lancelot was born on 26 Dec 1861 and died on 15 Oct 1933 at age 71. They had three children: **Mariota Susan**, **Dorothea Helen**, and **James Murray**.

9-**Mariota Susan Carnegie**¹¹² was born on 18 Dec 1892 and died in 1980 at age 88.

10-**Priscilla Laura Gurney** was born on 19 Jul 1912.

10-**Alexander Hugh Gurney** was born on 7 Nov 1913 and died in 1975 at age 62.

10-**Capt. David Hugh Gurney** was born on 2 Apr 1921 and died on 10 Oct 1951 in Killed in motor accident at age 30.

10-**Isabel Marion Gurney** was born on 10 Dec 1924 and died in 2015 at age 91.

11-William Walter Raleigh Kerr

12-Robert John Edward Kerr

12-Cordelia Isabel Marie Kerr

12-Walter William Raleigh Kerr

11-David John Kerr

12-John Andrew David Kerr

12-Andrew Christopher Kerr

11-Andrew Peter Hugh Kerr

11-Marion Isabel Kerr

Descendants of Isaac Warner

12-Susannah Isabel Catherine May

12-Rebecca Isabel Laura May

11-Catherine Richenda Margaret Kerr

12-Beau James McCallie

12-Matthew Ross McCallie

12-Isabel Richenda Eileen Williams

10-Ronald Hugh Gurney was born on 30 Oct 1931 and died on 2 Feb 2011 at age 79.

10-Dame Susan Richenda Gurney

9-Dorothea Helen Carnegie was born on 6 Aug 1906 and died in 1985 at age 79.

Dorothea married **Mungo David Malcolm Murray 7th Earl Of Mansfield**, son of **Alan David Murray 6th Earl Of Mansfield** and **Margaret Helen Mary Macgregor**, on 19 Jul 1928. Mungo was born on 9 Aug 1900 and died in 1971 at age 71. They had three children: **William David Mungo James**, **Malvina Dorothea**, and **Mariota Cecilia**.

10-**William David Mungo James Murray 8th Earl of Mansfield** was born on 7 Jul 1930 and died on 21 Oct 2015 in Logie House, Logiealmond, Perthshire at age 85.

William married **Pamela Joan Foster**, daughter of **Wilfred Neill Foster** and **Millicent Agnes Mary Duckham**. They had three children: **Alexander David Mungo**, **Georgina**, and **James William**.

11-Alexander David Mungo Murray 9th Earl of Mansfield

Alexander married **Sophia Mary Veronica Ashbrooke**. They had three children: **Isabella Mary Alexandra**, **William Philip David Mungo**, and **Iona Margaret Sophia**.

12-Lady Isabella Mary Alexandra Murray

12-William Philip David Mungo Murray Viscount Stormont

12-Lady Iona Margaret Sophia Murray

11-Lady Georgina Murray

11-Hon. James William Murray

10-Lady Malvina Dorothea Murray

Malvina married **Douglas John Moray Stuart 20th Earl Of Moray**, son of **Archibald John Morton Stuart 19th Earl Of Moray** and **Mabel Helen Maud Wilson**, on 27 Jan 1964. Douglas was born on 13 Feb 1928 and died on 23 Sep 2011 at age 83. They had two children: **John Douglas** and **Louisa Helena**.

11-**John Douglas Stuart 21st Earl of Moray**

John married **Catherine Jane Lawson**, daughter of **Prof. Alan Lawson**. They had two children: **James Douglas** and **Alexander Francis Alan**.

12-**James Douglas Stuart Lord Doune**

12-Hon. Alexander Francis Alan Stuart

11-Lady Louisa Helena Stuart

Descendants of Isaac Warner

Louisa married **David John Stewart Howitt**, son of **Capt. Michael J. Howitt** and **Nino Stewart**. They had two children: **Robert Douglas** and **Cleonie Malvina**.

12-**Robert Douglas Howitt**

12-**Cleonie Malvina Howitt**

10-**Lady Mariota Cecilia Murray**

Mariota married **Hon. Charles Malcolm Napier**, son of **Lt. Col. William Francis Cyril James Hamilton Napier 13th Baron Napier** and **Violet Muir Newson**. They had three children: **Eloise**, **Cecilia Frances Stephanie**, and **Maryel Cecilia**.

11-**Eloise Napier**

11-**Cecilia Frances Stephanie Napier**

11-**Maryel Cecilia Napier**

9-**Capt. James Murray Carnegie** was born on 29 Jan 1909 and died in 1985 at age 76.

James married **Diana Winifred Mary Renshaw**, daughter of **Henry Arthur Renshaw**, on 25 Apr 1939. Diana was born in 1914 and died on 30 Mar 1998 at age 84. They had five children: **Carolyn Mary**, **Susan Diana**, **Sarah Elizabeth**, **Charlotte Marion**, and **Sophie Winifred**.

10-**Carolyn Mary Carnegie** was born on 25 Jun 1940 and died on 27 Dec 1940.

10-**Susan Diana Carnegie** was born on 27 Jun 1943 and died in 2000 at age 57.

10-**Sarah Elizabeth Carnegie** was born on 10 Jul 1948 and died on 3 Oct 1948.

10-**Charlotte Marion Carnegie**

10-**Sophie Winifred Carnegie**

7-**Sarah Gurney**

Sarah married **George Head Head**,²⁹³ son of **Joseph Monkhouse Head**^{4,293} and **Elizabeth**,^{4,293} on 1 May 1858 in West Ham, London. George was born on 26 Aug 1795 in Carlisle, Cumbria, died in Dec 1876 at age 81, and was buried on 18 Dec 1876 in Stanwix, Carlisle, Cumbria.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Joseph Tatham's Academy in 1809-1811 in Leeds, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Banker in Carlisle, Cumbria.
- He was a Quaker, then Church of England.
- He worked as a Slavery abolitionist.
- He had a residence in Rickerby Hall, Carlisle, Cumbria.

7-**Rachel Jane Gurney**²³⁶ was born on 21 Oct 1823 and died on 6 Jan 1905 at age 81.

Rachel married **Thomas Fowell Buxton**,^{236,269} son of **Sir Thomas Fowell Buxton 1st Bt.**^{66,79,233,236,237,240,241,242} and **Hannah Gurney**,^{66,79,236,237,242,256,257} on 4 Feb 1845. Thomas was born on 29 Aug 1821 and died on 27 Jan 1908 at age 86. They had 11 children: **Rachel Louisa**, **Elizabeth Ellen**, **John Henry**, **Fowell Arthur**, **Geoffrey Fowell**, **Alfred Fowell**, **Catherine Emily**, **Margaret Jane**, **Barclay Fowell**, **Effie Priscilla**, and **Ethel Mary**.

General Notes: On Fri 24 May 1907 - *(Note by Sir JGP Bt. - I think this date must be wrong and should be a continuing part of the entry for Thurs 23 May because on Fri 24 May, Father records going to a Wilsons Pease Board meeting at Darlington)*

Descendants of Isaac Warner

Mrs Barclay & Rachel took us over to Easneye & then we spent an hour with old Fowell Buxton (aet 86 or more) he was wonderfully bright & interesting & interested, he has all his faculties & reads always without glasses - he showed me the splendid M.S. book & pictures &c &c written & painted by Katherine Fry (Eliz. Fry's daughter) of the Gurney family - It is wonderful & took 3 years doing - He has a few old portraits, Samuel Gurney by Briggs, Mrs Fowell Buxton (? by Collier) Fowell Buxton (himself) by Collier. He remembered many of the people I only have read & heard of - & was very indignant of Augustus Hare for passing so lightly over the 2 most charming of the Earham girls 'Louisa & Richenda' in The Gurneys of Earham.

We left at 1 & King's X at 2.20 & got home at 8.45 to our lilacs, narcissus & purple beeches & found Christopher awaiting us.

Extract from *The Diaries of Sir Alfred Edward Pease Bt.*

Noted events in his life were:

- He resided at Easneye in Ware, Hertfordshire.
- He resided at Upton House in Cromer, Norfolk.
- He worked as a JP & High Sheriff in Hertfordshire.

8-**Rachel Louisa Buxton**²⁹³ was born in 1846 in Spitalfields, London and died in 1922 at age 76.

8-**Elizabeth Ellen Buxton**^{89,269} was born on 17 Jan 1848 in West Ham, London, died on 20 Sep 1919 at age 71, and was buried in St Augustine's Churchyard, Broxbourne, Hertfordshire.

Elizabeth married **Robert Barclay**,^{66,89,269} son of **Joseph Gurney Barclay**^{4,39,61,68,93,99,241,279} and **Mary Walker Leatham**,^{4,93,185} on 12 Feb 1868 in Parish Church, West Ham, London. Robert was born on 13 Dec 1843 in Walthamstow, London, died on 19 Jul 1921 at age 77, and was buried in St Augustine's Churchyard, Broxbourne, Hertfordshire. They had eight children: **Robert Leatham, Mary Dorothea, Clemence Rachel, David Buxton, Joseph Gurney, Gilbert Arthur, Rachel Elizabeth, and Christiana Octavia.**

General Notes: On Thurs 23 May 1907 she took (me) through Saffron Walden & pointed me out the Gibsons houses &c & saw me off to Broxbourne (JGP: abt 7½ m N.E. of Potters Bar) from Audley End – I met Nellie there & we then went to High Lea to spend a night with Robert & Ellen Barclay - Again a very pleasant renewal of old acquaintance - & he showed me his old family things, his pedigree &c.

Among the family portraits are :-

Oil painting by Leslie of Elizabeth Barclay née Gurney (not very pleasing)

Pastel of the same by unknown artist, very charming & nice but devoid of the bright colouring of hair that is shown in Anne F. Fowler's miniature of her.

Pastel companion picture of her husband Robt Barclay, very good.

A Delacour replica of Jane Gurney Snr the same as mine

A pair of very fine miniatures in old shagreen cases of Robert & Ann Barclay (née Ford) – very fashionable young people.

A miniature in red case of David Barclay

Silhouette of Priscilla Gurney died 1821

Silhouette of Gurney Barclay

Water Colour of Joseph Gurney Barclays' 1st wife née Leatham – she is embroidering & it is a very charming portrait.

Another of her with one of the Barclay girls – sewing

Another of Henry Barclay "White haired Harry" my father's friend with a bull finch & his little light haired sister Louisa .

Jane & Elizabeth Barclay as little girls - one with flowers the other with a doll – very quaint

Another water. colour of Emma Lucy Barclay (my grandmother's friend) who m. H. Birkbeck as 2nd wife.

Another of Henry Barclay when older, shortly before his death –

Another very nice one of Jane M Barclay

He has also an oil painting by W. Barrant of his g. father's horses, a black horse he (R.B. Sen^r) rode, a white mare Jane B. rode & a black pony – also a good portrait in oils by Colner of Jos. Gurney Barclay, an oil painting by Pettie of Geo. Fox refusing the oath with Margaret Fell sitting behind him.

A gold headed cane that belonged to David Barclay of Cheapside, old engravings of David Barclay of Cheapside, of Col. D. B. the last laird, like mine of Jos. Gurney the Sincere Quaker - of Wm. Penn signing the Treaty – both the ones of Elizabeth Fry in Newgate.

Some old Grove plate, one a silver salver with the same design on it as my big Grove urn - another old Barclay salver exactly like it, some fine old Barclay China.

Robt. Barclay told me that when he lived for a year or more at Darlington, the people whom he loved best were my father & mother though Charles Pease was the best (i.e. closest) friend he ever had -

My mother was most kind to him he said - & he added she was the most beautiful young woman he ever knew.

The Diaries of Sir Alfred Edward Pease Bt.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Banker. Partner in Barclay, Bevan, Tritton & Co. In 1888 in 54 Lombard Street, London.

Descendants of Isaac Warner

- He had a residence in High Leigh, Hoddesdon, Hertfordshire.
- He worked as a Chairman, Barclays Bank.

9-**Maj. Robert Leatham Barclay** was born on 30 Mar 1869 in Wanstead, Essex and died on 22 May 1939 at age 70.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with CBE JP DL.
- He had a residence in High Leigh, Hoddesdon, Hertfordshire.
- He was educated at Harrow.
- He was educated at Trinity College, Cambridge.
- He worked as a Director of Barclays Bank.
- He had a residence in Gaston House, Bishops Stortford, Hertfordshire.
- He had a residence in Higham, Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk.
- He worked as a High Sheriff of Suffolk in 1921.

Robert married **Alice Eugenia Smith-Bosanquet**, daughter of **Horace James Smith-Bosanquet** and **Cecilia Jane Wentworth Bosanquet**, on 31 Mar 1898. Alice died on 23 Aug 1918.

Robert next married **Dorothy Rhoda Williams**, daughter of **Sir Robert Williams 1st Bt.** and **Rosa Walker Simes**, on 4 Mar 1924. Dorothy was born on 11 Dec 1881. They had one daughter: (**No Given Name**).

10-Barclay

9-**Mary Dorothea Barclay** was born about 1871.

Mary married **Rev. Edward Batchelor Russell**, son of **John Russell** and **Harriet Harnett**. Edward was born on 30 Jun 1852. They had two children: **Edward David Batchelor** and **Alexander Barclay**.

10-Edward David Batchelor Russell

10-Alexander Barclay Russell

9-**Clemence Rachel Barclay**⁶⁶ was born about 1874 and died on 14 Oct 1952 about age 78.

Clemence married **Rt. Rev. Edward Sydney Woods**,^{66,83} son of **Rev. Frank Woods**^{66,83} and **Alice Octavia Fry**,^{66,83} on 30 Jul 1903 in Hoddesdon, Hertfordshire. Edward was born on 1 Nov 1877 in All Saints' vicarage, Hereford, Herefordshire and died on 11 Jan 1953 in The Bishop's Palace, Lichfield, Staffordshire at age 75. They had six children: **Josephine Priscilla**, **Frank**, **Samuel Edward**, **Janet Clemence**, **Robert "Robin" Wilmer**, and **Mary Gabrielle**.

General Notes: Woods, Edward Sydney (1877-1953), bishop of Lichfield, was born at All Saints' vicarage, Hereford, on 1 November 1877, the third of five children of the Revd Frank Woods (1846-1896), vicar of All Saints', Hereford, and later vicar of St Andrew's, Nottingham, and his wife, Alice Octavia, née Fry (1845-1923), who was of Quaker lineage and granddaughter of Elizabeth Fry. Along with his elder brother, Theodore Woods (later bishop of Peterborough and then Winchester), he was educated at Marlborough College (1890-96), and at Trinity College, Cambridge, where he took a second class in the theological tripos in 1899.

After reading for ordination at Ridley Hall, Cambridge, Woods was ordained in 1901 as curate of Holy Trinity, Cambridge, and chaplain of the Cambridge pastorate. He was chaplain and lecturer at Ridley Hall from 1901 to 1903, and vice-principal from 1903 to 1907. On 30 July 1903 he married Clemence Rachel (1874-1952), daughter of Robert Barclay (1837-1921), of High Leigh, Hoddesdon; her father, a member of the banking family, had been brought up a Quaker but joined the Church of England and was treasurer of the British and Foreign Bible Society. They had three sons and three daughters. Illness with tuberculosis required a change of climate for Woods and a move to Switzerland, where he was successively chaplain at Davos Platz (1908-13) and at Lausanne (1913-15). He was examining chaplain to the bishop of Durham (1911-22).

In 1915 Woods became a temporary chaplain to the forces serving at the Royal Military College, Sandhurst. He was a contributor to *The Church in the Furnace* (1917), a volume of essays by temporary forces chaplains, which sought to inform the church of the pastoral implications of the conflict. In 1918 he visited the western front and early in 1919 he toured the occupation forces in Germany, travelling 2100 miles to interview 280 of the 400 forces candidates for ordination. Demobilized in April 1919, and in restored health, Woods returned to Cambridge to be vicar of his old parish, Holy Trinity. After the war he led the Bristol Crusade, a mission to industrial workers at which Geoffrey Studdert Kennedy was one visiting speaker. He became proctor in convocation for

Descendants of Isaac Warner

the diocese of Ely (1921-3), and honorary canon of Ely (1923-7).

In 1927 Woods was appointed vicar and rural dean of Croydon, which was to be the base of his ministry for the next ten years. As suffragan bishop of Croydon, to which position he was appointed in 1930, he instigated the 'Croydon experiment'. This was a local response to the Sunday Entertainment Act of 1932 (which permitted the opening of cinemas on Sunday as long as cinema employees were allowed a day of rest and that a proportion of profits from the opening was given to charity). To these provisos, he suggested the addition of a third, that the films shown should be 'wholesome' and suitable for Sunday viewing. At the local referendum on this issue, in November 1932, the scheme was approved by 34,617 votes to 24,386. He went on to chair the committee that vetted the films for the first year of its operation, proudly reporting in a letter to *The Times* (29 Oct 1934) that the committee had succeeded in eliminating films that 'made a special feature of crime, cruelty, and loose morality' for those of educational merit, clean comedies, and healthy stories.

At Croydon, Woods played an important part in the early years of religious broadcasting at the BBC. The first broadcast Sunday morning service was a harvest thanksgiving from Croydon parish church on 6 October 1935. From then onwards Woods (and Croydon) featured in the regular pattern of Sunday services, noted for the quality of the preaching. These broadcasts produced a flow of fan mail for Woods, who published his radio talks as *Love in Action* (1939) and *A Life Worth Living* (1941). An 'ideal broadcaster', Woods was in demand well beyond his time at Croydon. He possessed the 'capacity to make each listener feel that he was being spoken to personally' (Tomkins, 135).

A moderate evangelical (and someone who always kept a spiritual diary), Woods took an increasing interest in church politics and ecumenism as his ministry progressed. He was able to relate well to all wings of the church. A keen supporter of the Life and Liberty Movement, which sought full control for the church of its own affairs, and which led to the Enabling Act of 1919, Woods chaired the movement from 1921, and sought in particular to support church governance practically by educating and supporting the laity in their new-found responsibilities. Woods instigated and then led the Swanwick conferences for parochial church councillors every year (except during wartime) from 1923 until his death. His biographer described him as an 'apostle of unity' (Tomkins, 99), his lifetime spanning the years in which the ecumenical movement grew from strength to strength. He was a speaker at Student Christian Movement conferences, and appointed as one of the Church of England's delegates to the first Faith and Order conference in Lausanne in 1927, and again at the Edinburgh conference in 1937. His publications *Modern Discipleship* (1911) and *Everyday Religion* (1922), like his other works, were published by the SCM Press.

Woods became bishop of the vast diocese of Lichfield in 1937. Despite its geographical size, he adopted his brother Theodore's method of making pilgrimages to various parts of his diocese on foot. By the end of his time at Lichfield, he had made twenty-three such diocesan walks and, covering about 900 miles on foot, made 289 visits to parishes. In his wartime visitation charge of 1941 he declared that the war needed to be fought 'on two fronts, to pray and work for a physical victory over the brute forces of Nazism ... but on the other hand ... filled with the spirit of forgiveness and reconciliation ... wage relentless war on the spiritual hosts of darkness' (Tomkins, 125); and that this war was being fought to 'bring the ideal of a Christian England within the realm of possibility' (Wolfe, 177). Although his diocese was little affected by bombing, Woods attended when an explosion at an ammunition dump annihilated two villages, and when one of his churches, All Saints', Darlaston, was destroyed by the enemy. Towards the end of the war Woods was invited by the YMCA to be a missionary, visiting the troops and chaplains, and made an impression as someone of 'power, simplicity and obvious friendliness' (Tomkins, 130). After the war, during October 1946, he visited service personnel in Austria and northern Italy, including a visit to a prisoner-of-war camp, where he gave the blessing in German.

Although Woods was socially and educationally of a conventional background for an Anglican bishop, living in a world in which shooting parties were the norm and shortage of money was not an issue, he wore his upper-class and Anglican clerical background lightly. He loved sport, especially hockey and tennis, and created a tennis court in his garden at Croydon, continuing to play the game throughout his life. He had the common touch in his ability to communicate to a range of audiences, not least to students; he was often described as 'lovable'. Even if no intellectual giant, Woods was 'a priest and a gentleman' (Hastings, 448), whose pastoral gifts were self-evident. His sympathetic 'I know how you feel', to someone whose troubles he had never experienced himself, nevertheless carried conviction (Tomkins, 8).

Woods was left a widower on his wife's death in October 1952. His last sermon was on Christmas day 1952 at Singapore Cathedral, while on a mission to troops in the Far East. Becoming ill on his journey home, he died a fortnight after his return, at the palace, The Close, Lichfield, on 11 January 1953, of myocardial failure and acute bronchitis. His lifelong love of Bunyan's *Pilgrim's Progress* was underlined by his request for this to be read to him during his last few days. His three sons were all clergyman; one of them, Frank Woods (1907-1992), became archbishop of Melbourne and primate of Australia.

Stephen G. Parker

Sources

O. Tomkins, *The life of Edward Woods* (1957) · *The Times* (12 Jan 1953); (15 Jan 1953); (21 Jan 1953) · A. Hastings, *A history of English Christianity, 1920-1990*, 3rd edn (1991) · K. M. Wolfe, *The churches and the British Broadcasting Corporation, 1922-1956: the politics of broadcast religion* (1984) · b. cert. · m. cert. · d. cert.

Archives

BL, corresp. with A. Mansbridge and S. Cockerell · King's Lond., corresp. with B. H. Liddell Hart

Likenesses

Bassano, half-plate glass negatives, 1937, NPG, London · Bassano, vintage print, 1937, NPG, London · W. Stoneman, negative, 1939, NPG, London · H. A. Carr, portrait, repro. in *The exhibition of the Royal Academy of Arts* (1931), 37 · J. Epstein, portrait, bronze, Lichfield Cathedral; repro. in G. T. Noszlopy and F. Waterhouse, *Public sculpture of Staffordshire and the Black Country* (2005), 223 · F. Higginton, portrait, repro. in *The exhibition of the Royal Academy of Arts* (1931), 67

Wealth at death

£4725 1s. 1d.: probate, 10 April 1953, CGPLA Eng. & Wales

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Bishop of Lichfield in Lichfield Cathedral, Staffordshire.

10-Josephine Priscilla Woods was born on 7 Aug 1905.

Descendants of Isaac Warner

Josephine married **Rev. John d'Ewes Evelyn Firth**, son of **John Benjamin Firth** and **Helen Gertrude Lynan**, on 12 Apr 1939 in Lichfield Cathedral, Staffordshire. John died on 21 Sep 1957. They had no children.

10-**The Most Rev. Sir Frank Woods** was born on 6 Apr 1907 in Davos, Switzerland and died on 29 Nov 1992 in Melbourne, Victoria, Australia at age 85.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with KBE MA DD LLd.
- He worked as an Archbishop of Melbourne and Primate of Australia.

Frank married **Jean Margaret Sprules**. They had four children: **Theodore, (No Given Name), Richenda, and Clemence**.

11-**Rev. Theodore Woods**

11-**Woods**

11-**Richenda Woods**

11-**Rev. Clemence Woods**

10-**Ven. Samuel Edward Woods** was born on 13 Jul 1910, died on 2 Oct 2001 in Wellington, New Zealand at age 91, and was buried in Waikanae, Wellington, New Zealand.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Archdeacon of Christchurch, New Zealand.

Samuel married **Sybil Mary Williams**, daughter of **Canon Arthur Frederick Williams**, in 1940. Sybil was born on 7 Jul 1914, died on 1 Feb 2001 in Wellington, New Zealand at age 86, and was buried in Waikanae, Wellington, New Zealand. They had five children: **Richard, Christopher Samuel, (No Given Name), (No Given Name), and (No Given Name)**.

11-**Richard Woods**

11-**Canon Christopher Samuel Woods** was born on 15 Jan 1943 in Napier, Hawkes Bay, New Zealand and died on 10 Dec 2007 in Liverpool at age 64.

General Notes: Canon Christopher ("Kik") Woods, who has died aged 64, was at all periods a man of inexhaustible energy, warm sociability and transparent goodness; his life, however, was sharply divided between a decidedly secular - even a rumbustious - youth, and a maturity of unstinting religious dedication at St Helens, Merseyside. Yet while his conversion to active Christianity was both sudden and unexpected, it could hardly have surprised a geneticist.

Christopher Samuel Woods was born in New Zealand on January 15 1943 at Napier, Hawkes Bay, on the North Island, where his maternal grandfather was in charge of the mission to Maori in the Waiapu diocese.

Christopher - or "Kik" as he immediately became, in imitation of his elder brother Richard's attempts to address the newcomer - was the second child in a family of five; the younger three (one of whom died in infancy) were all girls.

In 1943 Kik's father, Sam Woods, was chaplain to the Royal New Zealand Air Force. His family's religious heritage went back a long way: one of Sam's great-great-grandmothers had been the Quaker prison reformer Elizabeth Fry (1780-1845). The Woods, however, had become pillars of the Established Church.

Kik's grandfather, Edward Woods, ended his days as High Almoner to King George VI and Bishop of Lichfield, while his great-uncle Theodore (whom Kik particularly resembled in appearance) was Bishop of Winchester.

In the next generation Kik's uncle Frank became Archbishop of Melbourne and Primate of Australia, while his uncle Robin was Dean of Windsor and subsequently Bishop of Worcester. His aunt Gabrielle headed the Women's Institute. Sam, his father, a man of great virtue and surpassing humility (he particularly dreaded preaching), would be Archdeacon in the Christchurch diocese, New Zealand, from 1955 to 1977.

In fact Sam's connection with New Zealand dated back to his youth, when he had gone out to visit his godfather, the Bishop of Christchurch. He later returned to Christchurch as university chaplain and met his future wife Sybil Williams, whose great-great grandfather Henry Williams (1782-1867) had been celebrated as one of the first missionaries to the Maori. Succeeding generations of the family had continued this work.

Kik Woods, however, for a long time showed no disposition to follow the godly example of his forebears. From 1946 to 1955 he was in England, where his father was successively vicar of Southport and rector of Hatfield. Back in New Zealand after 1955 he attended Christ's College, Christchurch.

He proved a good all-rounder both in form and on the sports field, while his trumpet playing qualified him as leader of the school band. He would always love music, of every kind.

After school Kik went to America, having won a scholarship to Dartmouth College, at Hanover in New Hampshire. At once good-looking and delightful, he applied himself to party-going with

Descendants of Isaac Warner

such exclusive diligence that after five terms the authorities cancelled his scholarship. Back in New Zealand, at Canterbury University, he was as popular as at Dartmouth, and hardly more industrious.

In 1966 Kik Woods came to London, and found jobs in the marketing side of publishing, first at Collier Macmillan and then with Associated Book Publishers. He travelled widely in Europe, with a spell behind the Iron Curtain. At one period he passed several months with no fixed abode, save for the company Volvo.

Later he joined Reuter's Economic Service in Africa, selling economic bulletins which were sent out by wire. He was still very much of a hedonist, and a fortunate one too: even when he dived into a half-empty swimming pool in Kinshasa he somehow emerged with nothing worse than a sore neck.

In 1973 he returned to New Zealand, grew a beard, and for a time lived hand-to-mouth as a truck driver. When he applied for the post of sales manager for AH and AW Reed, the biggest publishers in New Zealand, he turned up in his overalls, changed into a suit on the premises, took the interview, and donned the overalls again to leave in his truck.

He was given the job, and began to criss-cross New Zealand in a large station wagon. One day in 1974, to his own stupefaction, the interior of the vehicle became for him flooded with light, and he was suddenly visited with the absolute certainty that he had a vocation to be a priest.

"I'm going to be ordained," he told his sister-in-law at the next stop. "Would you like a drink?" she replied. "Yes," he said, "but I am going to be ordained." For 10 years he had hardly been inside a church.

For the rest of his life, Kik Woods remained true to that astonishing moment of illumination.

In the autumn of 1974 he commenced his theological training at Queen's College, Birmingham, where he further demonstrated his new seriousness of purpose by finally acquiring a degree by correspondence from Canterbury University.

The next year, 1975, he was staying with his friend Esmé Howard at Sermoneta, near Rome, when Esmé's sister Kathy walked into the dining hall with a smile on her lips and a plate of spaghetti in her hand. Woods was instantly smitten, and Kathy, who had been exploring the question of her vocation at the convent of the *Comunità di Ganghereto* nearby, soon discovered that she was called to quite another life.

That August, in Dubrovnik, they became secretly engaged. Inevitably the prospect of a union between an Anglican ordinand of Evangelical bent and a devout cradle Catholic presented difficulties; from the beginning, however, Kik and Kathy were completely sure of each other.

They married on Woods's 34th birthday, January 15 1977. The wedding, consisting of a private Mass and an Anglican service taken by Kik's father, set the tone for the enduring harmony of their marriage.

Woods had been ordained just before his wedding. After completing a two-year curacy at All Souls, Childwall, in Liverpool, he was appointed vicar of Holy Trinity, St Helens, in 1979.

The parish featured just about every urban problem known to sociology, from drug abuse to family breakdown, from childhood pregnancy to widespread unemployment. It was immediately evident that Woods would have to be a social worker as well as a priest.

The vicarage and church of Holy Trinity lie at the centre of an old industrial area, and the Woods cheerfully christened the house Gasworks View. Years later Kik would complain when one of the gasometers was removed.

It helped, of course, in that Romish region, that Kathy was a Catholic; and it helped even more that she was in sympathy with Woods's increasingly charismatic devotion.

For a quarter of a century both gave themselves up wholeheartedly to resisting the area's spiritual decay, while doing all that they could to diminish the dire human consequences of its material degradation. It was a labour without rest or surcease, for there was never an hour at which they were unavailable to those who sought their help.

There were dark moments, of course; but Woods's generous and fundamentally optimistic nature, sustained by his deep faith, was immune from despair. Entirely without personal ambition, he never sought preferment or looked for alternative work. Where he had been called, there he would serve.

The successes which he experienced more than offset the disappointments. In any case, Woods could never have been finally disappointed in anyone or anything. His cheering presence always pointed to the possibility of better things.

However bleak the situation, he believed in the restorative power of enjoyment and fun. His energetic performance of *The Vicar's Stomp* at the piano constituted his message as surely as his sermons from the pulpit.

Aware that poverty was at the root of so many of his parishioners' troubles, on one occasion Woods suggested to his congregation that they should feel as free to remove money from the collection as to put it in.

At home he was a wonderful father to his three daughters and two sons, and also greatly loved by his wider family. Beyond, like so many busy men, he always seemed to have time for multiple enterprises. For many years he taught at Risley prison.

He was also associated with the New Wine network, based at St Andrew's, Chorleywood, in Hertfordshire.

The support of the leadership team at Holy Trinity allowed him to reach out to the wider world, joining missions to Uganda, India, Ukraine and Finland.

From 2000 to 2006 Woods was Area Dean of St Helens, but not until 2005 did he leave Holy Trinity, and then his new parish was but two miles away.

He met the fresh challenge with his usual gusto, setting forth his vision of the church's role within the town, and drawing up plans for improvements to the fabric of the building. He was also appointed a canon of Liverpool Cathedral.

Kik Woods suffered a massive stroke while conducting a service and died on December 10.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Canon of Liverpool Cathedral.
- His obituary was published in the Daily Telegraph on 16 Jan 2008.

Christopher married **Kathy Howard**. They had five children: **(No Given Name)**, **(No Given Name)**, **(No Given Name)**, **(No Given Name)**, and **(No Given Name)**.

Descendants of Isaac Warner

12-Woods

12-Woods

12-Woods

12-Woods

12-Woods

11-Woods

11-Woods

11-Woods

10-Janet Clemence Woods was born on 1 Dec 1912 in Cromer, Norfolk and died on 30 Jan 1998 in Salisbury, Wiltshire at age 85.

General Notes: Janet Clemence Woods, photographer: born Cromer, Norfolk 1 December 1912; married 1938 Reynolds Stone (died 1979; two sons, two daughters); died Salisbury, Wiltshire 30 January 1998.

Overlooked by ancient downland, the village of Litton Cheney in the far west of Dorset lies in one of the most magical parts of England. There, for 26 years, Janet Stone lived at the Old Rectory, with her husband Reynolds Stone, the distinguished engraver and typographer.

A descendant of Elizabeth Fry, the prison reformer, Janet Stone came of an ecclesiastical family (her father, Edward Woods, was Bishop of Croydon and then of Lichfield; one of her brothers, Frank, was Archbishop of Melbourne, another, Robin, Bishop of Worcester). She shared the qualities which singled her father out for church leadership - a good-tempered, gregarious nature, personal magnetism, organising powers and a strong, melodious voice.

So fine a soprano was she indeed that for three months, early in her marriage, she trained as an opera singer under the famous Italian teacher Miele, who gave her free lessons because he believed her to be better equipped to sing Verdi than anyone he had ever met. But the training separated her too much from her husband and her household, which had become the centre of her life. Her decision to give up her musical career was a loss to opera but not to British cultural life, for her creative energies went into making a perfect environment where some of the best British artists and writers came to work and to relax.

With her social curiosity and zest for life she had immediately increased their circle after they married, drawing in the many clever and talented people with whom her husband came in contact, but was too shy to entertain. This led to some notable collaborations - such as his illustrations to a selection of Benjamin Britten's songs, his dust-jackets for the books of Iris Murdoch and Cecil Day Lewis and his watercolours and engravings for *Another Self* and *Ancestral Voices* by James Lees-Milne. The stream of guests in summer brought Reynolds a large number of close friendships, such as he had never enjoyed before.

Janet Stone was in a long line (now extinct) of Victorian and Edwardian hostesses that included Julia Margaret Cameron, Blanche Warre-Cornish and Mrs Leslie Stephen, whose cultured gatherings represented a higher peak of English civilisation, despite their modesty, than did most of the grand aristocratic establishments of the period. At Litton Cheney with the Stones, it was easy to believe oneself a hundred years back in time: there were fires in every bedroom, readings aloud round the drawing-room hearth in the evenings, lunch in a little arbour of Janet's design, picnics in high summer on the deserted Chesil beach, winding walks through a woodland garden full of rivulets and small bridges, and, amazingly, butter from their cow (and churn).

The company, whether it were Sidney Nolan, L.P. Hartley, Henry Moore or Frances Partridge, was always entertaining. One might say that Janet's motto was, "If a thing is worth doing, it is worth doing by hand"; and such perfectionism was pursued on a very modest income and with the assistance of only one devoted helper in the kitchen.

Janet Stone was a romantic with a strong element of fantasy in her make-up, which did not clash with her practical abilities. Her handsome and stylish appearance recalled the Edwardian age. With her wide-brimmed hats and veils to protect her delicate skin, her corn-coloured hair and upright carriage, she made a memorable impression. Her conversation was ardent, emphatic and humorous. For all her enthusiasm for making new and illustrious acquaintances, she was unexclusive and was devoted to the many young people who came to stay and were bewitched by the demi-paradise that she had created.

Surprisingly, despite her galvanising presence, she was not self-confident. She depended absolutely on her husband and after his death, in 1979, she gave up the house and entertaining on the same scale. Without Reynolds, the life in Litton Cheney was unbearably lonely.

Her life and home with him are commemorated in her photographs, some of which have been published in her own work, *Thinking Faces* (1988), others of which were commissioned for books and magazines; she took the author portrait for Kenneth Clark's 1969 book-of-the-television-series *Civilisation*. A collection of her prints is now in the National Portrait Gallery archive.

She worked almost entirely in black-and-white. Most of her best portraits were done at Litton Cheney, with one of her three cameras, a Canon, a Yashica and an old Rolleiflex, the product of hours of patient observation. Some have an extraordinary spiritual depth - such as those of Iris Murdoch, David Jones and John Piper - as beautiful in their way as those of the four Stone children taken in childhood and youth; and humour runs through many of her images - of John Bayley, Professor of English Literature, lying happily asleep on a railway line; and of John Sparrow, Warden of All Souls, reading absorbedly, with a teacup on his head.

Descendants of Isaac Warner

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Photographer.
- Her obituary was published in The Independent on 2 Feb 1998.

Janet married **Alan Reynolds Stone**,⁶⁶ son of **Edward Wellington Stone**⁶⁶ and **Laura Neville**, in 1938. Alan was born on 13 Mar 1909 in Eton College, Windsor, Berkshire and died on 23 Jun 1979 at age 70. Another name for Alan was Reynolds Stone. They had four children: **Edward, Humphrey, Phillida Bovill**, and **Emma G.**

General Notes: Stone, (Alan) Reynolds (1909-1979), engraver and letter cutter, was born at Eton College, Buckinghamshire, on 13 March 1909, the eldest of the three children and the only son of Edward Wellington Stone (1867-1936), an Eton housemaster, and his wife, Laura Neville (1872-1925), the daughter of J. E. Bovill, a corn merchant of Dorking. His mother had studied drawing under the painter and Slade professor of fine art Henry Tonks. His father's sister married the writer Compton Mackenzie. Stone was educated first at Eton and then at Magdalene College, Cambridge, where he read history, in which he obtained second classes (second division) in both parts of the historical tripos (1929 and 1930).

Stone began work at the Cambridge University Press under a scheme inaugurated by Walter Lewis, the university printer, for the training of graduate apprentices. It was here that he began his first experiments as an engraver, first on pieces of type metal and later on boxwood. Two great influences of this period were F. G. Nobbs, the press overseer, and the work of Stanley Morison, at that time typographical adviser to the Cambridge University Press. Morison was in part responsible for the revival of interest in classical letter forms and had edited three volumes of *Fleurbaey*, a typographical periodical, which Stone read at Cambridge. In 1932 he spent a formative fortnight at Pigotts, the home and workplace of the master craftsman and engraver Eric Gill, who had such a profound effect on modern typography and design. Stone found the atmosphere of worship and work at Gill's too powerful; he felt a need to make his own way.

In 1932 Stone moved to Taunton to work for the printers Barnicott and Pearce. It was there that he produced some of his first engraved designs, including his first book-plate for Armide Oppé.

Two years later he left to pursue his own career as a freelance engraver and designer, and exhibited book-plates at the Sunday Times book exhibition, where he first attracted critical attention.

Until the Second World War, Stone worked on numerous book-plate designs, armorial devices, and illustrations. Notable books he illustrated include *The Shakespeare Anthology* (Nonesuch Press, 1935), *The Praise and Happiness of the Country Life* (Gregynog Press, 1938), and *The Confessions of J. J. Rousseau* (Nonesuch Press, 1938).

In 1938 Stone married Janet Woods [see below], with whom he had two sons and two daughters. They moved to Bracken Cottage, Bucklebury, Berkshire. In 1939 he taught himself to cut letters in stone, and his mastery of this form led to various important commissions, such as the memorials to Alfred Duff Cooper, Viscount Norwich (1955), Sir Winston Churchill (Westminster Abbey, 1965), T. S. Eliot (Westminster Abbey, 1966), and Lord Britten (Aldeburgh, 1977).

During the war Stone worked with the RAF in photo interpretation, but still produced engraved designs. The post-war period saw some of his finest work, including illustrations for Adrian Bell's *The Open Air* (1936 and 1949) and designs for *Breviarium Romanum* (1946), commissioned by Stanley Morison. He also engraved devices for *The Times*, notably the masthead, introduced in 1951.

Stone moved with his family to Dorset in 1953 to the Old Rectory, Litton Cheney, Dorchester, where he lived for the rest of his life. In 1955 he designed the coat of arms for Her Majesty's Stationery Office and in 1963-4 the £5 and £10 notes for the Bank of England (using his daughter Phillida as the model for Britannia); she subsequently married the documentary film-maker Jonathan Francisc Gili. Stone contributed the article on Gwendolen Raverat to the *Dictionary of National Biography*. He always painted, often using his watercolours as starting points for engravings. The wilderness of his large wooded garden with its stream and ponds was a constant source of inspiration. He had one-man exhibitions at the Aldeburgh Festival (1958), the Arts Council (1959), Agnews (1965 and 1969), and the New Grafton Gallery (1972, 1975, and 1978). Stylistically he was a descendant of the engraver Thomas Bewick (1753-1828) and, in lettering, of the Renaissance calligraphic masters. He achieved near perfection with his engraved alphabets and roman capitals on wood and stone. He was appointed CBE in 1953 and a royal designer for industry in 1956, and in 1964 was elected a fellow of the Royal Society of Arts.

Stone was a man of quiet charm and humour whose friendship was greatly valued. He died, following a stroke, on 23 June 1979 in Dorchester, Dorset.

Stone's wife, Janet Clemence Stone [née Woods] (1912-1998), photographer and hostess, was born on 1 December 1912 at Cromer, Norfolk, the fourth of the six children of Edward Sydney Woods (1877-1953), bishop of Lichfield, and his wife, Clemence Rachel, née Barclay (1874-1952). Two of her brothers became bishops. Educated at the Perse School for Girls, Cambridge, a finishing school in Lausanne, and the Royal College of Music, she started a singing career as a soprano but ended it after marriage. She became a notable hostess, entertaining at Litton Cheney leading writers, painters, and intellectuals including John Betjeman, J. B. Priestley, Benjamin Britten, Kenneth Clark, Henry Moore, Iris Murdoch, and John Bayley; she and her husband were particularly close to Murdoch and Bayley. She often photographed her guests (she also undertook commissions for books and magazines), and at Murdoch's suggestion, published some of her portraits in *Thinking Faces* (1988). After Stone's death she moved to Salisbury, Wiltshire, where she died on 30 January 1998, survived by her four children. Some of her portraits are in the National Portrait Gallery.

David Wolfers

Sources

Reynolds Stone: early development as an engraver (1947) · M. Piper, *The wood engraving of Reynolds Stone* (1951) · R. Stone, *Reynolds Stone: engravings* (1977) · personal knowledge (2004) · M. Harvey, *Reynolds Stone's engraved lettering* (1992) · J. Hamilton, *Wood engraving and the woodcut in Britain, c.1890-1990* (1994) · *CGPLA Eng. & Wales* (1980) · *The Independent* (2 Feb 1998) · *Daily Telegraph* (24 Feb 1998) · P. J. Conradi, *Iris Murdoch: a life* (2001) · private information (2004) [archivist, Perse School for Girls, Cambridge]

Archives

Bodl. Oxf., business papers | BL, corresp. with Sir Sydney Cockerell, Add. MS 52754 · NL Scot., corresp. with Ruari Mclean · Tate collection, Tate Gallery archive, corresp. with Lord Clark, incl. letters from his wife, Janet Stone

Wealth at death

Descendants of Isaac Warner

£141,794: probate, 12 Feb 1980, CGPLA Eng. & Wales

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with CBE RDI.
- He worked as an Engraver and Typographer.
- He resided at The Old Rectory in Little Cheney, Dorset.

11-Edward Stone

11-Humphrey Stone

11-Phillida Bovill Stone

Phillida married **Jonathan Francesc Gili**,⁶⁶ son of **Juan Gili i Serra** and **Elizabeth McPherson**, on 27 Jul 1968 in Little Cheney, Dorset. Jonathan was born on 19 Apr 1943 in Radcliffe Maternity Home, Oxford, died on 1 Oct 2004 in Hammersmith Hospital, London at age 61, and was buried in Little Cheney, Dorset. They had three children: **Oliver**, **Daisy**, and **Orlando**.

General Notes: Gili, Jonathan Francesc (1943-2004), documentary film-maker, publisher, and collector, was born on 19 April 1943 at the Radcliffe Maternity Home, Oxford, the eldest of three children of Joan Lluís Gili (1907-1998), bookseller, publisher, and Catalan scholar, and his wife, Elizabeth Helen, née McPherson (1913-2011), who combined philosophy (in which she had a first-class degree) with cookery, on which she wrote two books. Long before their son went to school it was clear that he possessed unusual qualities. He taught himself to read at the age of three; and at four his favourite reading was Scholes's Oxford Companion to Music. He went to the Crescent School, then the Dragon School, in Oxford, and thence with a scholarship to Bryanston School in 1956. In 1961 he won an exhibition to New College, Oxford, to read Greats, but his studies were soon eclipsed by his interest in the cinema. He became Isis magazine's film editor, often watching five or six films a day. He graduated with a third-class degree in 1965. While still at Oxford he met Phillida Bovill Stone, daughter of the engraver (Alan) Reynolds Stone, at one of Lord David Cecil's Sunday morning parties. He was eighteen, she sixteen, and for Gili it was love at first sight. They eventually married on 27 July 1968 and had three children, Oliver, Daisy, and Orlando.

After leaving Oxford Gili worked briefly in his father's bookshop, but was determined to enter film-making. Edward Roberts gave him his first break as his assistant to edit Eddie Mirzoeff's BBC documentary Jerusalem the Golden (1968). His own first film as an editor was Barney Platts Mills's Bronco Bullfrog (1969). Through Mirzoeff, who first realized Gili's promise as a director, he edited other films for the BBC.

Gili's debut as a director came in 1971 with Incident, a short film starring Stephen Frears as a man progressively less concerned by a series of traffic accidents outside his window. But his forte was as a documentary film-maker. In 1978 London Weekend Television asked him to direct two films, Wedding Day, contrasting an Anglican with a Greek Orthodox wedding, and Soldiers, three cameos about the Salvation Army. This was a stroke of luck, for self-promotion was not one of Gili's talents. The following year Mirzoeff asked him to direct Public School, a film about Westminster School, which reached an audience of nearly twelve million. This was the turning point in Gili's career, and was the first of the many films he directed, wrote, and produced for the BBC, right up to his death. They were always films, not programmes (he never owned a television set). They were always about people, their hopes, quirks, interests, and loves, portrayed with a good humour never directed at the subject. This was as marked in To the World's End (1985), an exploration of London's multicultural society through the 31 bus route (with a score by Carl Davis), as in The Other Half (1984), about Angus Wilson and his partner, Tony Garrett.

Between 1985 and 1990 the BBC's 40 Minutes series included several Gili films, among them Mixed Blessings (1988, about two babies accidentally swapped at birth), and three with Lucinda Lambton, Animal Crackers (1985), A Cabinet of Curiosities (1987), and The Great North Road (1988)-a most happy partnership, skipping hilariously through various English eccentrics and eccentricities including those of the presenter herself. Presenters usually got in the way, he felt, unless their characters were part of the film, as in the first episode of Fire in the Blood (1992), in which the writer Ian Gibson explored his relationship with Spain, his adoptive country. Gili's subsequent films for Laurence Rees's Timewatch series included Typhoid Mary (1994), Gold Rush Memories (1996), Tales from the Oklahoma Land Runs and Tales of the Eiffel Tower (both 1999), The Empire State Story and Debutantes (both 2001), and, best of all, The Oklahoma Outlaw (1998).

Gili's films were beautifully shot. An outstanding photographer himself, he used natural light as far as possible, and was prepared to wait days if necessary for the right weather conditions. As well as the lighting, the angles of the shots would convey the emotion behind the story he was filming. He also used archive footage and stills to punctuate his films. Sound was as important. For him the 'voice' in a film gave the overall tone, and could make or ruin it. Actors produced outstanding performances for Gili, and relished working for him. Music mattered too, as in his use of the slow movement of Ravel's piano concerto over lyrical shots of rusting farm machinery abandoned in the meadows in Year of the French (1982). Twice Gili was able to commission music, from Stephen Oliver Cinderella, or, The Vindication of Sloth (his last work) in The Seven Deadly Sins (1993), and from Jonathan Dove the music for Queen Elizabeth the Queen Mother (2002).

Gili's interviewing technique was unique. He took great risks, never giving his subjects a script, nor a hint of the questions he was going to ask. During the interview itself he usually kept silent, merely prompting, never interrupting, however long the silences might be. Sometimes they were very long indeed. 'I like to see people thinking', he once said (personal knowledge). Kind and humorous, he avoided filming people he disliked. He needed to feel affection for his subjects, even if he was exacting and ruthless in the interests of the film. Editors, cameramen, sound recordists, assistant producers, researchers, and personal assistants were driven mad by the demands that he made, but beguiled by his acute intelligence and irresistible stories; he charmed them into submission, and always gave proper praise when the work was well done.

Parallel with Gili's career as a film-maker was his career as a publisher. He started Warren Editions with his future wife in 1967. He inherited a passionate interest in book design and

Descendants of Isaac Warner

typography from his father, as Phillida did from hers. The first Warren Editions book was a collection of his father-in-law's work. Other publications included work by Ian Beck, John Betjeman (the text written for Mirzoeff's Metro-land, with Glynn Boyd Harte's lithographs), Kenneth Clark, Harold Jones, John Nash, and Gwen Raverat. Gili's own photographs won prizes for the calendars he designed for the David Game Group. He also collected books, the poetry, prose and illustrated books of his own and earlier times filling every available surface in his house in Ifield Road, Kensington. Books, however, had to contend with other things. He collected sardine tins, 7 inch singles (11,000 of them, some odd: 'Who could resist records shaped like Elton John's hat or Barry Manilow's nose?', he wrote in Harpers and Queen), printed paper napkins, hotel sewing kits, toy plastic mobile phones, snowstorms, and a hundred other things that touched his aesthetic sense, whether or not they appealed to anyone else. Sometimes they did: his friend Glynn Boyd Harte made a set of lithographs of the sardine tins, the sole text 'Contents: Sardines'.

In 1984 Gili was diagnosed with chronic myeloid leukaemia, and given at most three years to live. In the event he lived for twenty years more, cramming his life with activity between periods of treatment in Hammersmith Hospital, his thick black hair diminishing more with each treatment. He had just finished three of the most difficult films of his career when he was admitted to hospital for the last time. *Historians of Genius* (2004) had no dialogue other than the original text of three great writers, Carlyle, Gibbon, and Macaulay, with a brief introduction by Simon Schama. Gili had (unexpectedly) been appointed OBE in 2003, and (adding to a raft of honours for particular films) early in 2004 the Grierson documentary awards committee created the trustees' award especially to mark his outstanding contribution to documentary film-making. He died of leukaemia at Hammersmith Hospital on 1 October 2004, and was buried a week later in the churchyard at Litton Cheney, Dorset, where he had been married. He was survived by Phillida and their three children. A memorial meeting was held at the Royal Geographical Society in London on 6 March 2005.

Catrine Clay

Sources

The Times (5 Oct 2004); (7 Oct 2004) · The Guardian (6 Oct 2004) · The Independent (6 Oct 2004) · Ariel (10 Oct 2004) · Sunday Times (21 May 2006) · Daily Mail (22 June 2006) · gili.co.uk, accessed on 20 Jan 2011 · ftvdb.bfi.org.uk/sift, accessed on 20 Jan 2011 · www.imdb.com, accessed on 20 Jan 2011 · personal knowledge (2011) · private information (2011) [Phillida Gili, widow; N. Barker; I. Beck; D. Game; E. Mirzoeff; C. Rees; H. Spurling; W. Wyatt] · b. cert. · m. cert. · d. cert.

Likenesses

photograph, c.1963, repro. in J. Stone, *Thinking faces: portraits, 1953-1979* (1988) · J. Gili, self-portrait, photograph, repro. in Harpers and Queen (May 1986) · group portrait (with Orlando, Daisy, Oliver, and Phillida Gili), repro. in gili.co.uk · obituary photographs · photograph, repro. in *The Listener* (Dec 1990)

Wealth at death

£460,457: probate, 21 July 2005, CGPLA Eng. & Wales

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Film-maker, editor and director.

12-Oliver Gili

12-Daisy Gili

12-Orlando Gili

11-Emma G. Stone

Emma married **Ian Archibald Beck**. They had three children: **(No Given Name)**, **(No Given Name)**, and **(No Given Name)**.

12-Beck

12-Beck

12-Beck

10-Rt. Rev. Sir Robert "Robin" Wilmer Woods was born on 15 Feb 1914 in Lausanne, Switzerland and died on 20 Oct 1997 at age 83.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with KCVO KCMG.
- He worked as an Archdeacon in Sheffield, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Dean of Windsor & Chaplain to HM The Queen.

Descendants of Isaac Warner

- He worked as a Bishop of Worcester.

Robert married **Henrietta Marion Wilson**, daughter of **Kenneth Henry Wilson**^{112,146} and **Mary Isabel Cadbury**,^{112,146} on 14 Aug 1942 in Churchill, Worcester. Henrietta was born on 9 Sep 1916 in Edgbaston, Birmingham, Warwickshire and died in Feb 2005 in Towcester, Northamptonshire at age 88. They had five children: **Rachel Candia**, **Robert Barclay**, **Edward Wilson**, **Eleanor Priscilla**, and **Henrietta Mary**.

11-**Rachel Candia Woods**

11-**Robert Barclay Woods**

11-**Edward Wilson Woods**

11-**Eleanor Priscilla Woods**

11-**Henrietta Mary Woods**

Henrietta married **James Michael Burnell-Nugent**, son of **Anthony Frank Burnell-Nugent** and **Gian Mary Alexander**. They had four children: **Henrietta Marie**, **Anthony James**, **Rupert Michael**, and **Thomas Alexander**.

12-**Henrietta Marie Burnell-Nugent**

12-**Anthony James Burnell-Nugent**

12-**Rupert Michael Burnell-Nugent**

12-**Thomas Alexander Burnell-Nugent**

10-**Mary Gabrielle Woods** was born on 29 Jul 1916 and died on 12 Oct 1999 at age 83.

General Notes: She was the first non 'Lady' to be elected National Chairman, and in later years she spoke about this as 'significant'. She was a member of Marcham (at that time in Berkshire) and Dry Sandford WIs and Marcham's first President. She was also VCO and CC rep for Berkshire and served on the NFWI General Education and Organisation sub-committees.

She was a tall elegant woman whose main interests outside the WI were her house and garden, fashion and foreign travel, particularly cycling tours in France.

During her time in office the resolution pledging the WI's support for the Freedom from Hunger Campaign was passed. The other main national events were the County Feasts and Festivals Competition at the Dairy Show in 1961 and the first National Art Exhibition, Painting for Pleasure, at the Galleries of the Federation of British Artists in 1963. During her chairmanship the NFWI celebrated its WI Golden Jubilee Year of 1965 with a WI Golden Market Place at the Ideal Home Exhibition, a Royal garden party and a reception at the Guildhall.

She visited Russia which was unusual in the Cold War period. The invitation came, unprompted and totally unexpected, directly from the Soviet Union in a telegram congratulating the NFWI on its Golden Jubilee. Gabrielle visited Moscow, Leningrad and the Ukraine, managing to break through the bureaucracy to visit women in their homes. "I am interested in the country women" she told them, "not in visiting factories".

She was Chairman of the Women's Forum and was appointed to the Food Standards Committee of the Ministry of Agriculture in 1963. She also served on the committee of the Advertising Standards Authority and the Advertising Advisory committee of the Independent Broadcasting Authority.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was awarded with CBE.
- She worked as a Chairman of the National Federation of Women's Institutes 1961 To 1966.

Mary married **Maj. George Livesey Stenhouse Pike** in 1941. George died on 14 Jun 1992. They had no children.

9-**Canon David Buxton Barclay** was born on 25 Dec 1876 in High Leigh, Hoddesdon, Hertfordshire, was christened on 19 Feb 1877 in Stanstead Abbots, Hertfordshire, died on 17 Jan 1954 at age 77, and was buried in St. Martin's Church, Overstrand, Norfolk.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Harrow.

Descendants of Isaac Warner

- He was educated at Trinity College, Cambridge.

David married **Laetitia Caroline Rowley Hill**,²⁸¹ daughter of **Rt. Rev. Dr. Rowley Hill**²⁹¹ and **Caroline Matilda Chapman**,²⁹¹ on 20 Jul 1901. Laetitia was born in 1876, died on 8 Mar 1957 at age 81, and was buried in St. Martin's Church, Overstrand, Norfolk. They had three children: **Theodore David**, **John Alexander**, and **Patience Elizabeth**.

10-**Theodore David Barclay** was born on 6 Sep 1906 and died in 1981 in Higham, Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk at age 75.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Chairman of Barclays Bank in 54 Lombard Street, London.
- He worked as a High Sheriff of Suffolk in 1959.
- He had a residence in Higham, Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk.

Theodore married someone. He had three children: **David William**, **James Christopher**, and **Susanna Elizabeth**.

11-**David William Barclay**

11-**James Christopher Barclay**

11-**Susanna Elizabeth Barclay**

10-**John Alexander Barclay** was born on 18 Oct 1908 in Cromer, Norfolk and died on 12 Jul 1980 in Canterbury, Kent at age 71.

John married **Janet Evelyn Lucas Man**, daughter of **Rev. Morrice Lionel Man** and **Evelyn Dora Lucas**, on 30 Mar 1946. Janet was born on 27 Aug 1911 in Salisbury, Wiltshire and died on 22 Jan 1999 in Canterbury, Kent at age 87. They had two children: **Caroline Rachel Dorothea** and **Elizabeth Jane**.

11-**Caroline Rachel Dorothea Barclay**

11-**Elizabeth Jane Barclay** was born on 26 Feb 1952, died on 29 Oct 2007 at age 55, and was buried on 6 Nov 2007 in Eythorn, Dover, Kent.

10-**Dr. Patience Elizabeth Barclay**²⁸⁸ was born on 28 Jul 1911 and died on 28 Mar 1985 at age 73.

General Notes: Patience Elizabeth Davies

"b.28 July 1911 d.28 Mar 1985

MB BS Lond(1939) DCH(1943) MRCP(1945) FRCP(1970)"

"

Patience Davies was born at Chippenham where her father, David Buxton Barclay, was a vicar. Her maternal grandfather was a bishop, and the discipline of service was a prevailing and pervading influence throughout her life. With this background, medicine was one obvious choice of career and, after preparatory school and public school in Essex, she entered the medical school of the Royal Free Hospital, taking her London degree in 1939.

After house appointments at the Three Counties Emergency Hospital at Arlesey, at Addenbrooke's, and at the Radcliffe Infirmary, Oxford, she became RMO and registrar at the National Temperance Hospital in 1942. In 1943 she was appointed medical registrar at Great Ormond Street Hospital where she laid the foundation of her wide knowledge and skills in paediatric medicine. During her two years in this post she obtained her DCH; her chiefs there spoke of her obvious affection for and rapport with children, her capacity for prolonged hard work, her meticulous notekeeping, and her wide reading of both general and paediatric literature, and they predicted a distinguished career for her.

In 1945 she gained her membership of the College and in the same year, on VE-day, was conscripted into the RAMC. She was posted with the rank of captain to India, to Army hospitals at Agra, Jhansi, and finally Darjeeling. In Darjeeling she met Arthur Davies of the Burma Frontier Service, who was then recovering at the Darjeeling (Lebong) Officer Convalescent Depot from his three and a half years as a Japanese prisoner of war. They were married in Darjeeling on her birthday, 28 July 1946, and after a honeymoon in Nepal they returned to England in September of that year. The following year she joined F L King-Lewis, a children's consultant physician, for three years in his general and specialist practice in London.

In December 1950, Patience and her husband moved to Kenya where she joined the Nairobi Clinic, a group of consultants, and it was in that country that the definitive part of her professional life was spent. She quickly established herself as the acknowledged consultant in her own field and she retained that position throughout her 26 years in Africa. The centre of her hospital work was Gertrude's Garden Children's Hospital, but she also held appointments at the Kenyatta Memorial, the Aga Khan, and the Mater Misericordiae Hospitals. She gave regular series of lectures and contributed several articles to the East Africa Medical Journal. She organized and dominated the practice of exchange transfusion for haemolytic disease of the newborn and her skill in intravenous therapy was legendary. She was responsible for founding the East African Paediatric Association and was its president for the first two years.

Patience was held in affection and immense respect by every member of the medical and nursing professions in East Africa. Some mothers were said to be in holy fear of her, for there was no sentimentality about her approach to her work or her patients and any criticism she might make of a parent's inadequacies of care was direct, even forceful. But once the air was cleared and the way

Descendants of Isaac Warner

forward established she enjoyed their full cooperation and admiration. She gave selfless and devoted service to parents and children of all races and her positive manner, together with clear and concise appraisal and instruction, quickly established a feeling of great comfort and confidence that in her hands everything possible would be done. And, of course, it was done. In difficult and critical situations she had the gift of being both incisive and imperturbable.

Apart from her private work and hospital clinics, she had a large practice among the poor and needy whom she treated with equal devotion, in love, and for no reward save their recovery. She and her husband left Kenya in 1976 and returned to England, where they settled in a charming house overlooking Dartmoor. For the next six" (Volume VIII, page 125)

Noted events in her life were:

- She was awarded with MB BS DCH MRCP FRCP.

Patience married **Arthur Davies**. They had two children: **John** and **Tess**.

11-John Davies

11-Tess Davies

9-**Joseph Gurney Barclay**²⁴⁵ was born on 9 Feb 1879 in High Leigh, Hoddesdon, Hertfordshire, was christened on 24 May 1879 in Stanstead Abbots, Hertfordshire, died on 15 Apr 1976 in Chorleywood, Rickmansworth, Hertfordshire at age 97, and was buried in St Augustine's Churchyard, Broxbourne, Hertfordshire.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Harrow.
- He was educated at Trinity College, Cambridge.
- He worked as a Church Missionary in Matsuye, Japan.
- He worked as a staff member of the Church Missionary Society in 1938 in London.
- He had a residence in 1938 in Rose Hill, Hoddesdon, Hertfordshire.
- He worked as a Banker.

Joseph married **Gillian Mary Birkbeck**,²⁴⁵ daughter of **Henry Birkbeck**^{245,246,269} and **Ysabel Caroline Elwes**,^{245,246} on 25 May 1905 in Westacre, Norfolk. Gillian was born on 25 Oct 1882 in Bixley, Norfolk, died on 15 May 1909 in Kobe, Japan at age 26, and was buried in Kobe, Japan. They had one son: **Roderick**.

10-**Sir Roderick Barclay** was born on 22 Feb 1909 in Kobe, Japan and died on 24 Oct 1996 at age 87.

General Notes: Most people who knew Roderick Barclay associated him with Ernest Bevin, whose Private Secretary he was at the end of Bevin's time as Foreign Secretary (1949-51) and about whom he wrote a sympathetic memoir.

Within the Foreign Service he was perhaps best known to my generation of post-war entrants as head of the personnel department (1946-49), since he was probably the first member of the Foreign Office that we new entrants called on. In my case, after sending me off for a spell abroad, Barclay brought me back into his own department where he proved to be a most agreeable boss, educating the juniors mainly by example.

Barclay was a surprising choice as Bevin's Private Secretary since, at first sight, he and his intended master had nothing in common. Barclay was the epitome of the pre-war diplomat - Harrow and Cambridge, fairly tall with a conventional moustache, speaking with a slight drawl, addicted to shooting and fishing.

He himself was far from confident that he would win Bevin's approval. But in the event he was probably the most successful of the exceptionally able men who served Bevin as Private Secretary.

He had the knack of calming his master down as well as the essential gift of interpreting to the rest of the Foreign Office and to Foreign Ministers and Ambassadors what Bevin wanted to say or do. It is to the credit of both men that they achieved such a close and effective relationship.

There was in fact more to Barclay than met the eye. I recalled that he sometimes gave the impression of being vague or even lackadaisical when I used to go and consult him on behalf of Sir William Strang in the early Fifties about some important incoming telegram. But in a very short time a well thought-out draft reply would be produced and I realised that Barclay was a clever man who chose not to seem clever. I believe that his ability as a senior official adviser came out especially in the early Sixties when he was one of Edward Heath's very strong team for the negotiations in Brussels to attempt to join the EEC.

Barclay's career in the service ended with his two embassies, first to Denmark and then to Belgium for five years, where he and his wife occupied the delightful house which was then the embassy, both comfortable to live in and well adapted for diplomatic entertainment. Lady Barclay was an admirable hostess, dignified, considerate and also very competent - even inducing George Brown to behave with reasonable decorum when staying at the embassy.

The Barclays undertook several demanding social entertainments during their time in Brussels, including a State visit by the Queen in 1966 and the ball which formed part of the ceremonies

Descendants of Isaac Warner

commemorating the 150th Anniversary of the Battle of Waterloo. This took place on the anniversary of the Duchess of Richmond's famous ball on the eve of the Battle of Quatre Bras, and was a very brilliant affair.

Nor did they neglect the export promotion side of the embassy's duties. It was during a "British week" in aid of exports that Lady Barclay demonstrated her equestrian skill by driving a Whitbread's two-horse brewer's dray around the Park Royal - an unusual feat for an ambassadress.

After retirement in 1969 Barclay resumed touch with the family bank for which he had originally been destined and became chairman of Barclays Bank in France as well as taking on various other business commitments. He then had greater leisure to enjoy family life at his home in Buckinghamshire and to shoot and fish there and in various other parts of England and Scotland. He was a fine shot and maintained his skill to a very late age. Indeed he retained all his faculties to a late age and kept up his interest in his old service through one of his daughters, who had married a diplomat. Roddy Barclay was an exceptionally nice man, engagingly modest but with a certain Harrovian panache which carried him through some awkward situations.

Alan Campbell

Roderick Edward Barclay, diplomat: born 22 February 1909; CMG 1948, KCMG 1955; CVO 1953, KCVO 1957, GCVO 1966; married 1934 Jean Gladstone (died 1996; one son, three daughters); died 24 October 1996.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with GCVO KCMG.
- He was educated at Harrow.
- He was educated at Trinity College, Cambridge.
- He worked as a Principal Private Secretary to the Foreign Secretary, Ernest Bevin in 1949-1951.
- He worked as an Assistant Under-Secretary of State in 1951-1953 in the Foreign and Commonwealth Office.
- He worked as a Deputy Under-Secretary of State in 1953-1956 in the Foreign and Commonwealth Office.
- He worked as a HM Ambassador to Denmark in 1956-1960.
- He worked as a Deputy Under-Secretary European Free Trade Association in 1960-1963.
- He worked as a HM Ambassador to Belgium in 1963-1969.
- His obituary was published in The Independent on 1 Nov 1996.

Roderick married **Jean Cecil Gladstone**, daughter of **Sir Hugh Steuart Gladstone** and **Cecil Emily Chetwynd-Talbot**, on 7 Jun 1934 in London. Jean was born on 12 Mar 1912 in Capenoch, Dumfries and died in 1996 at age 84. They had four children: **Susan Elizabeth**, **Gillian Jean**, **Davina Cecil**, and **Joseph Gurney**.

11-Susan Elizabeth Barclay

Susan married **Christopher Charles Harley**, son of **Ralph Harley** and ? **Gwyer**. They had four children: **Edward Mortimer**, **John Ralph**, **Adrian Robert**, and **Philip William**.

12-Edward Mortimer Harley

Edward married **Alice Victoria Mather**.

12-Dr. John Ralph Harley

12-Adrian Robert Harley

12-Philip William Harley

11-Gillian Jean Barclay

Gillian married **David Keown-Boyd**. They had four children: **William Alexander**, **Robert David**, **Henrietta Gillian**, and **Victoria Geraldine**.

12-William Alexander Keown-Boyd

12-Robert David Keown-Boyd

Descendants of Isaac Warner

12-**Henrietta Gillian Keown-Boyd**

12-**Victoria Geraldine Keown-Boyd**

11-**Davina Cecil Barclay**

Davina married **Andrew Eustace Palmer**, son of **Lt. Col. Rodney Howell Palmer** and **Frances Pauline Gordon-Duff**. They had three children: **Rodney James Andrew**, **Juliet Frances Jean**, and **Michael George Joseph**.

12-**Rodney James Andrew Palmer**

12-**Juliet Frances Jean Palmer**

12-**Michael George Joseph Palmer**

11-**Joseph Gurney Barclay**

Joseph married **Joanna Mary Brindley**. They had three children: **Harriet Gillian**, **Rosanna Ellen**, and **Roderick Anthony**.

12-**Harriet Gillian Barclay**

Harriet married **William Lexington Manners Sutton**, son of **Richard Manners Sutton** and **Penelope Jane Quinlan**.

12-**Rosanna Ellen Barclay**

12-**Roderick Anthony Barclay**

Joseph next married **Gwendoline Rose Watney** in 1915. Gwendoline was born on 25 Sep 1885, died on 26 Apr 1976 at age 90, and was buried in St Augustine's Churchyard, Broxbourne, Hertfordshire. They had four children: **Alexander Patrick**, **Gordon Andrew**, **Oliver Rainsford**, and **Ruth Gwendoline**.

10-**Alexander Patrick Barclay**

10-**Gordon Andrew Barclay**

10-**Dr. Oliver Rainsford Barclay**²⁴⁷ was born on 22 Feb 1919 in Kobe, Japan and died on 12 Sep 2013 at age 94.

Oliver married **Dorothy Knott**,²⁴⁷ daughter of **J. Somerville Knott**, in 1949. Dorothy died on 19 May 1964. They had four children: **Andrew**, **Stephen**, **John Martyn Gurney**, and **Janet**.

11-**Andrew Barclay**

11-**Stephen Barclay**

11-**Prof. John Martyn Gurney Barclay**

John married **Diana Jane Knox**, daughter of **Sir John Knox**. They had three children: **Robert James**, **David Timothy**, and **Frances Elizabeth**.

12-**Robert James Barclay**

12-**David Timothy Barclay**

12-**Frances Elizabeth Barclay**

11-**Janet Barclay**

Oliver next married **Daisy Hickey**.

Descendants of Isaac Warner

10-Ruth Gwendoline Barclay

9-Rev. Gilbert Arthur Barclay was born on 21 Feb 1882 in High Leigh, Hoddesdon, Hertfordshire, was christened on 10 Apr 1882 in Stanstead Abbots, Hertfordshire, and died in 1970 at age 88.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Harrow.
- He was educated at Trinity College, Cambridge.
- He worked as a Vicar of St. John's in 1912-1915 in Carlisle, Cumbria.
- He worked as a Military Chaplain with the London Regiment in 1915-1916 in Flanders, Belgium.
- He worked as a Hospital chaplain in London and Leicester in 1916-1919.
- He worked as a Chaplain to the Forces, Territorial Army in 1924-1936.
- He worked as a Vicar of Glen Magna with Stretton Magna in 1927-1932 in Leicestershire.
- He worked as a Rector of Gt. Holland in 1932 in Essex.
- He had a residence in Wheathampstead, Hertfordshire.

Gilbert married **Dorothy Catherine Topsy Studd**, daughter of **Charles Thomas Studd**⁶⁶ and **Priscilla Livingstone Stewart**,⁶⁶ Dorothy was born on 9 Jul 1891 in Chin Shih Fang, Luanfu, Shanxi, China. They had three children: **Gilbert Charles**, **Richard George Arthur**, and **Mary Catherine**.

10-Lt. Gilbert Charles Barclay was born on 11 Jun 1916, died on 5 May 1944 in Norfolk Ridge, Kohima, India. Killed in action at age 27, and was buried in Kohima War Cemetery, India. Grave 11.B.9.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Officer of the Royal Norfolk Regiment.

Gilbert married **Rome Flora**. Rome died on 20 Dec 2010 in Aboyne, Aberdeenshire and was buried on 7 Jan 2011 in Aboyne Churchyard, Aboyne, Aberdeenshire. They had two children: **Leo** and **David**.

Noted events in her life were:

- Her obituary was published in the Death notice in the Press & Journal on 24 Dec 2010.

11-Leo Barclay

11-David Barclay

10-Sq/Ldr Richard George Arthur Barclay was born on 7 Dec 1919 in Upper Norwood, London, died on 17 Jul 1942 in El Alamein, Egypt. Killed In Action at age 22, and was buried in El Alamein War Cemetery XI H 7.

General Notes: Born at Upper Norwood, Surrey on December 7th 1919, Richard George Arthur Barclay was educated at Stowe School and then went to Trinity College, Cambridge to read Economics and Law. In 1938 he joined the University Air Squadron and was commissioned in the RAFVR in June 1939. Called up in October, Barclay went to 3 ITW, Hastings on November 8th 1939. He began his RAF flying training at Cranwell on January 1st 1940 and with this completed he was then posted to No. 1 School of Army Co-operation on June 2nd.

Eight days later he moved to 5 OTU, Aston Down to convert to Hurricanes and on June 23rd he joined 249 Squadron at Leconfield. On September 2nd 1940 Barclay damaged a Me110, on the 7th he shot down a Me109 and damaged a Do17 and a He111, on the 15th he shot down a Do17, probably destroyed two others and damaged a fourth, on the 18th probably destroyed a He111, on the 19th shared a Ju88 and on the 27th claimed a Me109 and a Ju88 destroyed.

During the attack on Ju88's on that day, Barclay, in Hurricane V6622, was shot down south of London and made a forced-landing at West Malling. He got a probable Me109 on October 15th, two probable Me109's on November 7th and shared another on the 14th. He was awarded the DFC (gazetted 26th November 1940). On November 29th 1940 Barclay was shot down by a Me109 and wounded in the ankle, legs and elbow. He spent two months in hospital and did not return to 249 until March 1941.

He was posted to 52 OTU, Debden as an instructor on May 7th. Three months later he joined 611 Squadron at Hornchurch as a Flight Commander. During a sweep over St Omer on September 20th 1941, Barclay was attacked by Me109's and his engine damaged. He forced-landed at Buyschoeure after breaking high tension cables. With the help of the French Resistance he crossed the

Descendants of Isaac Warner

Spanish Frontier, arriving in Barcelona on November 7th. He reached the British Embassy, left for Gibraltar on December 7th and arrived back in the UK two days later.

After a short attachment to HQ Fighter Command, Barclay was posted to HQ 9 Group as Tactics Officer. On April 4th 1942 he was given command of 601 Squadron, then about to go to the Middle East. The squadron embarked at Liverpool on April 10th in HMT K6 (SS Rangitata) and reached Port Tewfik on June 4th, having gone via South Africa and Aden. Barclay did not get a chance to lead 601. He went to command 238 Squadron at Amriya from July 2nd 1942.

On the 16th he shot down a Me109. In the afternoon of July 17th he destroyed a Ju87. In the early evening he led 238 on a patrol of the Alamein area acting as top cover for 274 Squadron. As 238 moved to attack some Ju87's it was jumped by Me109's and Barclay was shot down and killed, possibly by Leutnant Werner Schroer of III/JG27.

Barclay is buried in the El Alamein Cemetery and he is commemorated on a plaque in Cromer Parish Church, where his father was vicar from 1939 to 1946.

His portrait was made by Eric Kennington.

<http://www.bbm.org.uk/Barclay.htm>

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with DFC.
- He was educated at Stowe.
- He was educated at Trinity College, Cambridge.
- He worked as a Pilot of the Royal Air Force.

10-Mary Catherine Barclay

Mary married **Peter Henry Bosanquet**, son of **Vivian Henry Courthorpe Bosanquet** and **Dorothy Mary Cautley Moule**, on 17 Mar 1951. Peter was born on 28 Nov 1919 and died on 24 Dec 2005 in Holt, Trowbridge, Wiltshire at age 86. They had one son: **Andrew George**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with ARIBA.

11-Dr. Andrew George Bosanquet

9-**Rachel Elizabeth Barclay** was born on 11 Jul 1885 in High Leigh, Hoddesdon, Hertfordshire, was christened on 13 Sep 1885 in High Leigh, Hoddesdon, Hertfordshire, and was buried in St Augustine's Churchyard, Broxbourne, Hertfordshire.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Church Missionary in Ceylon.

9-**Christiana Octavia Barclay** was born on 23 May 1887 in High Leigh, Hoddesdon, Hertfordshire and was christened on 7 Aug 1887 in Cromer, Norfolk.

8-**John Henry Buxton**^{236,253} was born on 15 Aug 1849 and died on 21 Mar 1934 in Easneye, Ware, Hertfordshire at age 84.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Easneye, Ware, Hertfordshire.

John married **Emma Marion (Maria) Pelly**,²³⁶ daughter of **Capt. Richard Wilson Pelly**^{236,245,263} and **Katherine Jane Fry**, on 19 Nov 1874. Emma was born in 1852 and died on 22 Oct 1924 in Cromer, Norfolk at age 72. They had seven children: **Henry Fowell, Leonard, Andrew Richard, Dorothy Rachel, Arthur, Margaret Katharine, and Lilian Rosamond**.

Marriage Notes: Are they buried at St. James's, Stanstead Abbots, Hertfordshire?

General Notes: In accordance with a wish expressed by Mrs Buxton, the service was made as bright as possible. There was no tolling of the church bell, and no intoning by the clergy, whilst instead of the "Dead March" the organist played by special request of the family the "Hallelujah Chorus" from Handel's "Messiah". There was no choir, and it was the wish of Mrs Buxton that the hymns chosen for the service should be heartily sung by the congregation... The clergy taking part were the Revs. Leonard and Arthur Buxton (sons), the Rev. E. L. McClintock (son-in-law), the Rev. Barclay F. Buxton (brother-in-law), the Rev. Canon R. A. Pelly (brother), Canon E. S. Woods [husband of her niece],

Descendants of Isaac Warner

Canon Harford [brother-in-law], the Revs. D. B. Barclay and G. A. Barclay [nephews], and the Rev. G. F. Grace (vicar of Stanstead Abbots.)

9-Capt. Henry Fowell Buxton²³⁶ was born on 23 Jan 1876 and died on 16 Jan 1949 at age 72.

General Notes: He gained the rank of Captain in the service of the 4th Battalion, Suffolk Regiment. He fought in the First World War. He was a director of Truman, Hanbury, Buxton & Company. He held the office of High Sheriff of Hertfordshire in 1938

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Director of Truman Hanbury Buxton, Brewers.
- He resided at Smoo Lodge in Durness, Sutherland.
- He resided at Easeneye in Ware, Hertfordshire.

Henry married **Katharine Tayspel Round**,²³⁶ daughter of **Rt. Hon. James Round** and **Sybilla Joanna Freeland**, on 24 Jul 1900. Katharine was born in 1881 and died on 4 Jul 1945 at age 64. They had five children: **John Fowell**, **Robert James**, **Joseph Gurney Fowell**, **Michael Auriol**, and **Henry Adrian**.

10-Maj. John Fowell Buxton²³⁶ was born on 21 Jun 1902 and died on 27 Mar 1970 at age 67.

General Notes: John Fowell Buxton was educated at Harrow School, Harrow on the Hill, London, England. He graduated from Trinity College, Cambridge University, Cambridge, Cambridgeshire, England, in 1924 with a Bachelor of Arts (B.A.). He lived at Sawbridge, Hertfordshire, England. He was decorated with the award of Territorial Decoration (T.D.). He gained the rank of Major in the service of the 86th (Hertfordshire Yeomanry) Field Regiment, Royal Artillery (Territorial Army). He became a Master in 1946, Brewers' Company. He was a director of Truman's Brewery. He held the office of High Sheriff of Hertfordshire in 1958

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Harrow.
- He worked as a Director of Truman's Brewery.

John married **Katherine Mary Bacon**,²³⁶ daughter of **Sir Nicholas Henry Bacon 12th & 13th Bt.**²³⁶ and **Constance Alice Leslie-Melville**, on 22 Jul 1930. Katherine was born on 15 Jul 1906 and died on 17 Aug 2000 at age 94. They had six children: **Bridget Jane**, **Anna Katharine**, **Henry Alexander Fowell**, **Penelope Mary Albinia**, **Elizabeth Priscilla**, and **Teresa Constance**.

11-Bridget Jane Buxton²³⁶ was born on 13 Aug 1931 and died on 17 Oct 2018 at age 87.

Bridget married **Hon. Reuben Pleydell-Bouverie**,²³⁶ son of **William Pleydell-Bouverie 7th Earl Of Radnor**²³⁶ and **Helena Olivia Adeane**, on 28 Jan 1956. Reuben was born on 30 Dec 1930 and died on 19 Aug 2020 at age 89. They had three children: **Edward**, **Rosalind Mary**, and **Jasper**.

12-Edward Pleydell-Bouverie

12-Rosalind Mary Pleydell-Bouverie

12-Jasper Pleydell-Bouverie

Jasper married **Katherine Jane Pelly**, daughter of **Richard Christopher Wordsworth Pelly** and **Ruth Elinor Askey**. They had three children: **Josiah**, **Rufus**, and **Honor Phoebe C.**

13-Josiah Pleydell-Bouverie

13-Rufus Pleydell-Bouverie

13-Honor Phoebe C. Pleydell-Bouverie

11-Anna Katharine Buxton

Anna married **George Watkin Myrddin-Evans**, son of **Sir Guildhaume Myrddin-Evans**. They had one son: **David Guildhaume**.

Descendants of Isaac Warner

12-David Guildhaume Myrddin-Evans

11-Henry Alexander Fowell Buxton

Henry married **Victoria Bennett**, daughter of **Edward John Ronald Bennett** and **Rachel Constance Bazley**. They had three children: **Nicholas Fowell**, **Anthony John**, and **Katharine Louise**.

12-Nicholas Fowell Buxton

Nicholas married **Henrietta Louise Jewson**, daughter of **Richard Wilson Jewson**. They had four children: **Edward Arthur Fowell**, **Thomas Archie**, **Hugh Henry**, and **George William**.

13-Edward Arthur Fowell Buxton

13-Thomas Archie Buxton

13-Hugh Henry Buxton

13-George William Buxton

12-Anthony John Buxton

Anthony married **Lara Fleming**. They had three children: **Archie David**, **Oscar Henry**, and **Minda Rachel**.

13-Archie David Buxton

13-Oscar Henry Buxton

13-Minda Rachel Buxton

12-Katharine Louise Buxton

Katharine married **Edward Beckwith**. They had two children: **Emily Charlotte** and **Henry William M.**

13-Emily Charlotte Beckwith

13-Henry William M. Beckwith

11-Penelope Mary Albinia Buxton

Penelope married **Richard Christopher Naylor**, son of **Thomas Humphrey Naylor** and **Dorothy Isabel Durning**. They had two children: **Thomas Murray** and **Harriet Albinia**.

12-Thomas Murray Naylor

12-Harriet Albinia Naylor

11-Elizabeth Priscilla Buxton

Elizabeth married **Maj. Thomas Tudor Riversdale Lort-Phillips**. They had three children: **Frances Katherine**, **Anna Elizabeth**, and **Hugh Thomas**.

12-Frances Katherine Lort-Phillips

Frances married **Stephen Dawson**. They had three children: **Erin Katherine**, **Beth Annie**, and **Thomas Samuel**.

13-Erin Katherine Dawson

13-Beth Annie Dawson

Descendants of Isaac Warner

13-**Thomas Samuel Dawson**

12-**Anna Elizabeth Lort-Phillips**

Anna married **Giles Morland Adams**. They had two children: **Xanthe Teresa** and **Thalia Katharine**.

13-**Xanthe Teresa Adams**

13-**Thalia Katharine Adams**

12-**Hugh Thomas Lort-Phillips**

11-**Teresa Constance Buxton**

10-**Dr. Robert James Buxton**²³⁶ was born on 29 Apr 1908 and died on 5 Jun 1968 at age 60.

General Notes: Major Robert James Buxton was educated at Harrow School, Harrow on the Hill, London, England. He graduated from Trinity College, Cambridge University, Cambridge, Cambridgeshire, England, in 1929 with a Bachelor of Arts (B.A.). He graduated from Trinity College, Cambridge University, Cambridge, Cambridgeshire, England, in 1934 with a Master of Arts (M.A.). He graduated from Trinity College, Cambridge University, Cambridge, Cambridgeshire, England, with a Bachelor of Medicine (M.B.). He graduated from Trinity College, Cambridge University, Cambridge, Cambridgeshire, England, in 1937 with a Bachelor of Surgery (B.Ch.). He graduated with a Diploma in Ophthalmic Medicine and Surgery (D.O.M.S.). He gained the rank of Major in 1942 in the service of the Royal Army Medical Corps. He was registered as a Member, Royal College of Surgeons (M.R.C.S.). He was registered as a Licentiate, Royal College of Physicians, London (L.R.C.P.). He lived at Gallhampton Manor, North Cadbury, Yeovil, Somerset, England.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Ophthalmic Surgeon.

Robert married **Lilla Mary Alyson Pumphrey**,^{146,236} daughter of **Charles Ernest Pumphrey**^{73,146,236} and **Iris Mary Bell**, on 12 Jun 1935 in Bywell, St Peters, Northumberland. Lilla was born on 8 Apr 1914 in Greenside, Ryton on Tyne, County Durham and died in 1979 at age 65. They had six children: **Victoria Mary Rose**, **Lavinia Hermione**, **Lettice Katharine**, **James Anthony Fowell**, **Rosamond Mary Alyson**, and **Richard Moberly**.

11-**Victoria Mary Rose Buxton**

Victoria married **Maj. David James Faulkner**,²³⁶ son of **Lt. Col. Walter Douglas Faulkner** and **Patricia Katharine Montagu-Douglas-Scott**, on 26 Apr 1958 in Cadbury, Tiverton, Devon. David was born on 8 Nov 1932 and died in 1993 at age 61. They had five children: **John Douglas**, **Katharine Rose**, **Thomas Patrick**, **Matthew James**, and **Robert David**.

12-**John Douglas Faulkner**

12-**Katharine Rose Faulkner**

12-**Thomas Patrick Faulkner**

12-**Matthew James Faulkner**

12-**Robert David Faulkner**

Victoria next married **Maj. Gen. Reginald Henry Whitworth**, son of **Aylmer William Whitworth** and **Alice Lucy Patience Hervey**.

11-**Lavinia Hermione Buxton**

Lavinia married **Rt. Hon. (Mr Justice) Sir Mathew Alexander Thorpe**, son of **Michael Alexander Thorpe** and **Dorothea Margaret Lambert**. They had three children: **Gervase James Doncaster**, **Alexander Lambert**, and **Marcus Somerled**.

12-**Gervase James Doncaster Thorpe** was born on 12 Oct 1967 and died in Apr 2008 at age 40.

Descendants of Isaac Warner

12-Alexander Lambert Thorpe

12-Marcus Somerled Thorpe

11-Lettice Katharine Buxton

11-James Anthony Fowell Buxton

James married **Margaret Elizabeth Russell**, daughter of **Admiral Hon. Sir Guy Herbrand Edward Russell**²³⁶ and **Hon. Helen Elizabeth Blades**. They had four children: **Harriet Faith Alyson**, **Edward Guy Fowell**, **Meriel Lavinia Margaret**, and **Charles Robert James**.

12-Harriet Faith Alyson Buxton

12-Edward Guy Fowell Buxton

12-Meriel Lavinia Margaret Buxton

12-Charles Robert James Buxton

11-Rosamond Mary Alyson Buxton

Rosamond married **Ven. Anthony C. Foottit**. They had three children: **James Hugh Percival**, **Caroline Mary Alyson**, and **Georgina Rose**.

12-James Hugh Percival Foottit

12-Caroline Mary Alyson Foottit

12-Georgina Rose Foottit

11-Richard Moberly Buxton

Richard married **Julia Grace Elcock**, daughter of **Commodore Frank Dudley Elcock** and **Mary Grace Pitfield**. They had three children: **David Mark Reford**, **Simon Cosmo Robert**, and **Elinor Grace Alyson**.

12-David Mark Reford Buxton

12-Simon Cosmo Robert Buxton

12-Elinor Grace Alyson Buxton

10-Capt. **Joseph Gurney Fowell Buxton**^{236,247} was born on 5 Jul 1913 and died in May 1943 in Killed In Action Tunisia at age 29.

Joseph married **Elizabeth Langley Barbour**, daughter of **Maj. Robert Barbour**. They had three children: **Andrew Robert Fowell**, **Meriel Rose**, and **Joseph William Henry**.

11-Andrew Robert Fowell Buxton

Andrew married **Jane Margery Grant**,²³⁶ daughter of **Lt. Col. John Peter Grant 15th Of Rothiemurchus** and **Lady Katherine Greaves Countess of Dysart**, on 1 May 1965. Jane was born on 2 Feb 1943 and died on 13 Jun 2015 at age 72. They had two children: **Tessa Rose** and **Veronica Mary**.

12-Tessa Rose Buxton

Tessa married **Athanassios Deriziotis**, son of **Eustache Deriziotis**.

12-Veronica Mary Buxton

Veronica married **Andrew Michael Kemp Barlow**, son of **Sir John Kemp Barlow 3rd Bt.** and **Susan Horsbrugh-Porter**. They had three children: **Cordelia**, **Lucia**, and **Edward**.

Descendants of Isaac Warner

13-Cordelia Barlow

13-Lucia Barlow

13-Edward Barlow

11-Meriel Rose Buxton

Meriel married **Robert Ivan Kenyon-Slaney**,²³⁶ son of **Maj. Robert Orlando Rodolph Kenyon-Slaney** and **Lady Mary Cecilia Rhodesia Hamilton**, on 7 Jan 1964. Robert was born in 1926 and died on 31 Jan 1984 at age 58. They had three children: **Rupert David**, **Thomas Alexander**, and **Natasha Vivien**.

12-Rupert David Kenyon-Slaney

Rupert married **Christina Macmillan**. They had three children: **Robert Duncan Thomas**, **Orlando William Percy**, and **Caspian John Aglionby**.

13-Robert Duncan Thomas Kenyon-Slaney

13-Orlando William Percy Kenyon-Slaney

13-Caspian John Aglionby Kenyon-Slaney

12-Thomas Alexander Kenyon-Slaney

12-Natasha Vivien Kenyon-Slaney

Natasha married **Barnabas Martin Henry Branston**. They had one son: **Oliver Robin Kenyon**.

13-Oliver Robin Kenyon Branston

Meriel next married **Peter Maurice Afia**.

11-Capt. Joseph William Henry Buxton

Joseph married **Sarah Louise Smyly**,²³⁶ daughter of **Lt. Col. Richard Patrick Pilkington Smyly**, in 1972. Sarah died in 1974.

Joseph next married **Ann Boggis-Rolfe**, daughter of **Paul Boggis-Rolfe**. They had three children: **William Paul**, **Robert**, and **Laura Elizabeth Verena**.

12-William Paul Buxton

12-Robert Buxton

12-Laura Elizabeth Verena Buxton

10-Lt. Cmdr. Michael Auriol Buxton²³⁶ was born on 4 Sep 1914 and died in 1990 at age 76.

General Notes: High Sheriff of Rutland

Michael married **Elizabeth Edith Millicent Elwes**,²³⁶ daughter of **Capt. Robert Hamond Arthur Elwes**²³⁶ and **Esterel Edith Philippa Louise Tillard**, on 5 Feb 1938. Elizabeth was born on 14 Jun 1916 and died on 30 Dec 2003 at age 87. They had four children: **Gervase Michael**, **Christopher Robert**, **Jonathon James**, and **Charles Joseph**.

11-Gervase Michael Buxton

Gervase married **Susan Margaret McKenzie**, daughter of **Kenneth Malcolm McKenzie**. They had four children: **Lucy Jane**, **Matthew Thomas Gervase**, **Caragh Susan**, and **Jocelyn David**.

12-Lucy Jane Buxton

12-Matthew Thomas Gervase Buxton

Descendants of Isaac Warner

12-Caragh Susan Buxton

12-Jocelyn David Buxton

11-**Christopher Robert Buxton** was born on 1 Oct 1940 and died on 3 Jan 2021 at age 80.

Christopher married **Judy Frances Dixon**, daughter of **Gordon Hollingsworth Dixon**. They had two children: **Timothy James** and **Richard Antony**.

12-**Timothy James Buxton**

Timothy married **Rachel Jane Haldane**, daughter of **James Martin Haldane 26th Of Gleneagles** and **Petronella Victoria Scarlett**. They had one daughter: **Matilda Scarlett**.

13-**Matilda Scarlett Buxton**

12-**Richard Antony Buxton**

Richard married **Anna-Louise Reilly**, daughter of **Brian Reilly**. They had two children: **Dan** and **Lara Rose**.

13-**Dan Buxton**

13-**Lara Rose Buxton**

Christopher next married **Priscilla Gardner**, daughter of **Maj. John Gardner**. They had three children: **Alexandra Mary**, **Edward Robert**, and **Thomas Michael**.

12-**Alexandra Mary Buxton**

12-**Edward Robert Buxton**

12-**Thomas Michael Buxton**

11-**Maj. Jonathon James Buxton**

Jonathon married **Rosaleen Pleasance Bagge**, daughter of **Sir John Alfred Picton Bagge 6th Bt.** and **Elizabeth Helena Davies**. They had three children: **Georgina Elizabeth**, **Victoria Rose**, and **Rosaleen Poppy**.

12-**Georgina Elizabeth Buxton**

12-**Victoria Rose Buxton**

Victoria married **Thomas Paton-Smith**, son of **Jonathan Paton-Smith**. They had three children: **Max Jonathan**, **Guy Oliver**, and **Emilia Rose**.

13-**Max Jonathan Paton-Smith**

13-**Guy Oliver Paton-Smith**

13-**Emilia Rose Paton-Smith**

12-**Rosaleen Poppy Buxton**

Rosaleen married **Patrick A. G. Dent**, son of **Alan Dent**. They had one son: **Ethan Jonathan Alan**.

13-**Ethan Jonathan Alan Dent**

11-**Lt. Col. Charles Joseph Buxton**

Charles married **Veronica Juliet Mary Paterson-Morgan**, daughter of **Francis David Paterson-Morgan**. They had three children: **Leonie Carinna Rose**, **Katriona Topaz Mary**, and

Descendants of Isaac Warner

Sophie.

12-**Leonie Carinna Rose Buxton**

12-**Katriona Topaz Mary Buxton**

12-**Sophie Buxton**

10-**Henry Adrian Buxton** was born on 27 Apr 1916 in Bishop's Stortford, Hertfordshire and died in 1970 in Colchester, Essex at age 54.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Chillon College, Switzerland.

Henry next married **Mairi Milne**,²³⁶ daughter of **James Milne**, on 25 Aug 1945. Mairi died on 29 Jul 1962.

9-**Rev. Leonard Buxton**²³⁶ was born on 10 Oct 1877 in Southampton, Hampshire and died on 7 Jan 1946 at age 68.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Charterhouse & Cambridge. BA. MA.
- He worked as a Vicar of North Mymms.

Leonard married **Kathleen Wingfield-Digby**, daughter of **Capt. John Digby Wingfield-Digby** and **Maria Madan**, on 27 Jul 1903. Kathleen was born in 1870 and died on 24 Mar 1958 at age 88. They had six children: **Kathleen Hannah**, **Ruth Lydia**, **Edmund Digby**, **Kenneth Leonard**, **Daniel Richard**, and **Digby Hugh**.

10-**Kathleen Hannah Buxton** was born on 6 Nov 1905 and died on 14 Aug 1999 at age 93.

10-**Ruth Lydia Buxton** was born on 2 Oct 1906.

Ruth married **John Willoughby Harris**. They had two children: **Elizabeth Hannah** and **Patrick John**.

11-**Elizabeth Hannah Harris**

Elizabeth married **Alfred Rudolph Berd Ehrhardt**.

Elizabeth next married **Frank Marlow**.

11-**Patrick John Harris**

Patrick married **Diana Harkness**.

10-**Rev. Edmund Digby Buxton** was born on 1 Mar 1908 and died on 23 Nov 2001 at age 93.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Vicar of St Mary's Peckham 1939 To 1944.

Edmund married **Katharine Monsarrat Hargreaves**, daughter of **John Arthur Hargreaves**. They had four children: **Edmund Francis**, **Mary Ethel**, **Lucy Jane**, and **Antony Leonard**.

11-**Rev. Edmund Francis Buxton**

Edmund married **Jane Mary Jones**, daughter of **Rev. Leslie Arthur Jones**. They had three children: **Nicholas Andrew**, **Thomas Mark**, and **Asha Theresa**.

12-**Nicholas Andrew Buxton**

12-**Thomas Mark Buxton**

Descendants of Isaac Warner

12-Asha Theresa Buxton

11-Mary Ethel Buxton

Mary married **David James Grundy**. They had two children: **Katharine Mary** and **Joanna Lucy**.

12-Katharine Mary Grundy

12-Joanna Lucy Grundy

11-Lucy Jane Buxton

11-Antony Leonard Buxton

Antony married **Heather Morwenna Marie Osborne**, daughter of **Surgeon Rear Admiral Leslie B. Osborne**. They had one daughter: **Laura Rose**.

12-Laura Rose Buxton

10-Dr. Kenneth Leonard Buxton was born on 19 Jul 1909 and died in Nov 2001 at age 92.

General Notes: Kenneth Leonard Buxton was educated at Charterhouse School, Godalming, Surrey, England. He graduated from Trinity College, Cambridge University, Cambridge, Cambridgeshire, England, in 1930 with a Bachelor of Arts (B.A.). He graduated with a Bachelor of Surgery (B.Ch.). He graduated with a Bachelor of Medicine (M.B.). He graduated from Trinity College, Cambridge University, Cambridge, Cambridgeshire, England, in 1935 with a Master of Arts (M.A.). He was the Medical Superintendent and Consultant at Mildmay Mission Hospital, London, England. He was registered as a Licentiate, Royal College of Physicians, London (L.R.C.P.). He was invested as a Fellow, Royal College of Surgeons (F.R.C.S.).

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with FRCS LRCP DTM & H MB BCh.
- He worked as a Medical Superintendent and Consultant in Mildmay Mission Hospital, London.

Kenneth married **Agnes Josephine Bragg**, daughter of **Rev. Dr. Tom Bragg** and **Grace Josephine Wakefield**, in 1935 in Marylebone. Agnes was born on 18 Dec 1907 and died in Jan 1999 in Berkshire at age 91. They had four children: **Paul Kenneth**, **Andrew Wakefield**, **Angela Josephine**, and **Susanna Rachel**.

11-Dr. Paul Kenneth Buxton

Paul married **Heather Clive Edlmann**, daughter of **Lt. Col. Joseph Campbell Edlmann**. They had two children: **Jonathan Charles Fowell** and **Joanna Rachel**.

12-Jonathan Charles Fowell Buxton

Jonathan married **Victoria Bottom**, daughter of **Seth Bottom**. They had two children: **Thaddeus Alexander Wolf** and **Ottillie Ines Rose**.

13-Thaddeus Alexander Wolf Buxton

13-Ottillie Ines Rose Buxton

12-Joanna Rachel Buxton

Joanna married **Lt. Col. Francis Hobbs**.

11-Andrew Wakefield Buxton was born on 31 Jan 1939, died on 14 Jan 2006 at age 66, and was buried on 28 Jan 2006.

11-Angela Josephine Buxton

Angela married **Simon Christopher Edward Kendall**. They had three children: **Benjamin Edward Buxton**, **Matthew Simon Digby**, and **Andrew Christopher Barclay**.

12-Benjamin Edward Buxton Kendall

Descendants of Isaac Warner

12-Matthew Simon Digby Kendall

12-Andrew Christopher Barclay Kendall

11-Susanna Rachel Buxton

Susanna married **Terry Hookway**.

10-Daniel Richard Buxton was born on 4 Mar 1913 and died in 2003 at age 90.

Daniel married **Josephine Blake Burdekin**, daughter of **Hugh Burdekin**. They had two children: **Timothy Richard Blake** and **David Adrian Leonard**.

11-Timothy Richard Blake Buxton

Timothy married **Juliet Gaye Jex-Blake**, daughter of **Charles William Laurence Jex-Blake**. They had two children: **Darren Richard Blake** and **Shane Laurence Blake**.

12-Darren Richard Blake Buxton

12-Shane Laurence Blake Buxton

Shane married **Regina Yuet Mei**, daughter of **Yuen Song Wong**. They had three children: **Blake Mark Chee Meng**, **Jaeden Laurence Chee Kan**, and **Melissa Lae Wai Yee**.

13-Blake Mark Chee Meng Buxton

13-Jaeden Laurence Chee Kan Buxton

13-Melissa Lae Wai Yee Buxton

11-David Adrian Leonard Buxton

David married **Lynley Anne O'connor**, daughter of **John O'connor** and **Gladys Helen Lister**. They had three children: **Adrian David**, **Bruce John**, and **Greig Daniel**.

12-Adrian David Buxton

12-Bruce John Buxton

12-Greig Daniel Buxton

10-Rev. **Digby Hugh Buxton** was born on 27 Jan 1916 and died on 9 Nov 1997 at age 81. He had no known marriage and no known children.

General Notes: Reverend Digby Hugh Buxton was educated at Stowe School, Buckingham, Buckinghamshire, England. He graduated from Trinity College, Cambridge University, Cambridge, Cambridgeshire, England, in 1938 with a Bachelor of Arts (B.A.). He graduated from Trinity College, Cambridge University, Cambridge, Cambridgeshire, England, in 1941 with a Master of Arts (M.A.). Between 1946 and 1950 at All Saints', Queensbury, Edgware, Middlesex, England, the Curate. He was the Curate in 1950 at St. Mary's Church, St. Johns, New Brunswick, Canada. He was the Rector between 1952 and 1954 at Hantsport, Nova Scotia, Canada. He was the Priest-in-charge between 1954 and 1964 at Lake St. John Mission, Quebec, Canada. He was the Priest-in-charge between 1954 and 1964 at Saguenay Mission, Quebec, Canada. He was the Rector in 1964 at St. Barnabas Church, North hatley, Quebec, Canada.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Curate All Saints', Queensbury 1946 To 1950 in Edgware, London.

9-Capt. **Andrew Richard Buxton**²⁵³ was born on 19 Aug 1879, died on 7 Jun 1917 in Battle of Messines. Belgium. In Action. at age 37, and was buried in Oosttaverne Wood Cemetery, Heuvelland, West-Vlaanderen, Belgium.

General Notes: CAPTAIN A. R. BUXTON

Rifle Brigade

Elmfield 93-97 Aged 37 June 7th, 1917

Descendants of Isaac Warner

Third son of John Henry Buxton, of Easneye, Herts, and of Mrs. Buxton.

Trinity College, Cambridge. Local Director of Messrs. Barclays Bank,

Victoria Street, S.W. Was a successful trainer of Labrador Retrievers, winning, with Hunsdon Zulu, in 1910, the Championship in the International Gun-dog League Retriever Trials.

When the War broke out Captain Buxton enlisted in the Public Schools Battalion, and in January, 1915, he was given a Commission in the Rifle Brigade and went out to France in the following July.

His Battalion was in the salient of Ypres, and all through the winter he had many narrow escapes. In August, 1916, he led his Company into action at Guillemont. His health then broke down, and after a spell in a rest camp he was attached as a 'staff learner' to a Brigade Headquarters. He was, however, always anxious to return to his Battalion, and this he succeeded in doing, but only a few days before his death. He was killed in action during the first day of the Battle of Messines on June 7th, 1917. Lieut.-Colonel Pigot, D.S.O., M.C., commanding his Battalion, wrote: " He was just coming back from the front line after an attack yesterday when he was hit by a bullet and died almost at once. I can't tell you how much I deplore his loss. He had been with us a long time and on ever so many occasions had shown himself a very brave man. Everyone loved him, and all the men of his Company will, I know, regret his loss. He was always doing his best to make his men comfortable, and I can assure you he will be a very great loss to us all."

Buxton, Andrew Richard Born Aug. 19, 1879, in London. 3rd son of John Henry Buxton (1866), of Easneye, Hunsdon Bury, Ware, Herts. Brother of Henry F. (1894). Harrow School. Admitted as pensioner at Trinity, June 25, 1898. Matric. Michs. 1898; BA 1901. Local Director of Barclay and Co., bankers, Westminster Branch, 1909-14. Enlisted as a private in the Public Schools and University Battalion, Royal Fusiliers, 1914; Captain, 6th Battalion (attached 3rd Battalion Rifle Brigade). Killed in action, June 7, 1917, near Oosttaverne, at the battle of Messines. (Memoir by Edward S. Woods, MA, CF
College Cambridge Chapel. Roll of Honour WWI.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Harrow.
- He was educated at Trinity College, Cambridge in 1898-1901.
- He worked as a Local Director, Barclays Bank in Victoria Street, London.
- He worked as an Officer of the 3rd Rifle Brigade.

9-**Dorothy Rachel Buxton** was born in 1880 and died in 1972 at age 92.

Dorothy married **Sir Arthur Grey Hazlerigg 1st Baron Hazlerigg**, son of **Lt. Col. Arthur Grey Hazlerigg** and **Janet Edith Orr-Ewing**, on 14 Jul 1903. Arthur was born on 17 Nov 1878 and died on 25 May 1949 at age 70. They had six children: **Rachel Elizabeth, Dorothy Joan, Edith Bridget, Arthur Grey, Thomas Heron, and Robert Maynard.**

General Notes: 13th Bt.

10-**Hon. Rachel Elizabeth Hazlerigg** was born on 22 Jul 1904 and died in 1989 at age 85.

Rachel married **Lt. Col. Anthony Charles Ward Kimpton**. They had four children: **Rosamond Mary, Anthony Andrew Ward, Diana Rachel, and Patricia Hazel.**

11-**Rosamond Mary Kimpton**

Rosamond married **Neil McLay Mills**. They had four children: **Jemima Rachel McLay, Mark Oliver McLay, Rosamond Cornelia McLay, and Titus Neil Archibald McLay.**

12-**Jemima Rachel McLay Mills**

12-**Rev. Mark Oliver McLay Mills**

Mark married **Dana Powell**. They had three children: **Bridget, Phoebe, and Rachel.**

13-**Bridget Mills-Powell**

13-**Phoebe Mills-Powell**

13-**Rachel Mills-Powell**

12-**Rosamond Cornelia McLay Mills**

Rosamond married **Peveril John Bruce**, son of **Lt. Cmdr. Henry Victor Bruce** and **Helen Vernon Wallop William-Powlett**. They had three children: **Otto Feilden, Finn Cardigan, and**

Descendants of Isaac Warner

Todd Heron.

13-Otto Feilden Bruce

13-Finn Cardigan Bruce

13-Todd Heron Bruce

12-Titus Neil Archibald McLay Mills

Titus married **Jemima Dyson**. They had one son: **Malachi Dyson Buxton**.

13-Malachi Dyson Buxton Mills

11-Anthony Andrew Ward Kimpton was born on 15 Jul 1931 and died in 1989 at age 58.

Anthony married **Kathleen Margaret Sinnott**. They had two children: **Emily Melissa** and **Archibald James Sinnott**.

12-Emily Melissa Kimpton

Emily married **Thomas David Bradwall Barlow**, son of **Sir John Kemp Barlow 3rd Bt.** and **Susan Horsbrugh-Porter**.

12-Archibald James Sinnott Kimpton

11-Diana Rachel Kimpton

Diana married **Rev. John Theodore Cameron Bucke Collins**. They had two children: **Andrew Dominic John Bucke Collins** and **Richenda Rachel**.

12-Andrew Dominic John Bucke Collins Collins

12-Richenda Rachel Collins

Richenda married **Sir Richard Herbert Paget 4th Bt.**, son of **Sir John Starr Paget 3rd Bt.** and **Nancy Mary Parish**. They had three children: **Emma Rachel**, **Richenda Elizabeth**, and **Camilla Mary**.

13-Emma Rachel Paget

13-Richenda Elizabeth Paget

13-Camilla Mary Paget

11-Patricia Hazel Kimpton was born on 9 Jan 1940 and died on 5 May 1965 at age 25. She had no known marriage and no known children.

10-Hon. Dorothy Joan Hazlerigg was born on 29 Aug 1905 and died on 10 Nov 1962 at age 57.

Dorothy married **James Nathaniel Bosanquet Alexander**, son of **Maj. Edward Bruce Alexander** and **Mabel Eleanor Bosanquet**, on 25 Oct 1930. James was born on 3 Aug 1902 and died on 21 Mar 1955 at age 52. They had three children: **Carolyn Bridget**, **Joanna Mary**, and **James Arthur Francis**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Director of Stewarts and Lloyds Ltd.

11-Carolyn Bridget Alexander

Carolyn married **Richard John Cheney**, son of **Brig. John Norman Cheney**. They had three children: **(No Given Name)**, **(No Given Name)**, and **(No Given Name)**.

Descendants of Isaac Warner

12-**Cheney**

12-**Cheney**

12-**Cheney**

11-**Joanna Mary Alexander**

Joanna married **John Collingwood-Anstey**. They had two children: **Harold** and **Alexander**.

12-**Harold Collingwood-Anstey**

12-**Alexander Collingwood-Anstey**

11-**James Arthur Francis Alexander**

James married **Marguerite Mary Holland**. They had two children: **Rachel Martha** and **Chloe Beatrice**.

12-**Rachel Martha Alexander**

12-**Chloe Beatrice Alexander**

10-**Hon. Edith Bridget Hazlerigg** was born on 30 Mar 1908.

10-**Sir Arthur Grey Hazlerigg 2nd Baron Hazlerigg** was born on 24 Feb 1910 and died on 30 Sep 2002 at age 92.

General Notes: 14th Bt.

Arthur married **Patricia Pullar**, daughter of **John Pullar**, on 19 Sep 1945. Patricia died on 29 Apr 1972. They had three children: **Angela Christine**, **Arthur Grey**, and **Priscilla Frances**.

11-**Hon. Angela Christine Hazlerigg**

Angela married **Capt. Timothy Effingham MacDowel**, son of **Horace St. George Stopford MacDowel** and **Josephine Laurence Garton**, on 31 May 1969. Timothy was born on 16 Feb 1945 and died in 1978 at age 33. They had two children: **Benjamin St. George** and **Richard Arthur**.

12-**Benjamin St. George MacDowel**

Benjamin married **Fiona Jane Forbes**. They had one son: **Robert Thomas**.

13-**Robert Thomas MacDowel**

12-**Richard Arthur MacDowel**

Richard married **Tara Lloyd Jones**. They had one daughter: **Isabella Poppy**.

13-**Isabella Poppy MacDowel**

11-**Sir Arthur Grey Hazlerigg 3rd Baron Hazlerigg**

Arthur married **Laura Dugdale**, daughter of **Sir William Stratford Dugdale 2nd Bt.** and **Lady Belinda Pleydell-Bouverie**. They had six children: **Arthur William Grey**, **Eliza Patricia**, **Amelia Frances**, **Viola Camilla**, **(No Given Name)**, and **(No Given Name)**.

12-**Hon. Arthur William Grey Hazlerigg**

12-**Hon. Eliza Patricia Hazlerigg**

Descendants of Isaac Warner

12-Hon. **Amelia Frances Hazlerigg**

12-Hon. **Viola Camilla Hazlerigg**

12-Hon. **Hazlerigg**

12-Hon. **Hazlerigg**

Arthur next married **Shan McIndoe**, daughter of **Alastair Ross McIndoe**.

11-Hon. **Priscilla Frances Hazlerigg**

Priscilla married **Hon. Richard Arthur Louis Dillon**, son of **Lt. Col. Michael Eric Dillon 20th Viscount Dillon** and **Irène Marie France Merandon Du Plessis**, on 24 May 1975. Richard was born on 23 Oct 1948 and died on 9 Oct 2014 at age 65. They had two children: **Charlotte Frances** and **Thomas Arthur Lee**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Fellow, Incorporated Society of Valuers and Auctioneers.

12-**Charlotte Frances Dillon**

12-**Thomas Arthur Lee Dillon**

10-Maj. **Hon. Thomas Heron Hazlerigg** was born on 17 Jan 1914 and died on 31 Jul 1998 at age 84.

Thomas married **Audrey Cecil Bates**. They had two children: **Rupert Heron** and **Simon Martival**.

11-**Rupert Heron Hazlerigg**

Rupert married **Caroline Lavinia Fitzwilliams**, daughter of **John Burkinshaw Lloyd Fitzwilliams** and **Pamela Mia Beatrice Baldwin**, in 1979. Caroline was born in 1944 and died on 5 Dec 2014 at age 70. They had two children: **Cecilia** and **Alexandra Frances**.

12-**Cecilia Hazlerigg**

12-**Alexandra Frances Hazlerigg**

11-Maj. **Simon Martival Hazlerigg**

Simon married **Caroline Margaret Mary Ahlberg**. They had two children: **Antonia Margot** and **Alice Olivia**.

12-**Antonia Margot Hazlerigg**

12-**Alice Olivia Hazlerigg**

Alice married **Paul Michael Beale**. They had one daughter: **Grace Cara Jane**.

13-**Grace Cara Jane Beale**

10-Maj. **Hon. Robert Maynard Hazlerigg** was born on 21 Jul 1916 and died on 12 Sep 1997 at age 81.

Robert married **Rose Cox**. They had two children: **Rosemary Maynard** and **Gillian Henrietta Jean**.

11-**Rosemary Maynard Hazlerigg**

Rosemary married **Malcolm John George Connell**, son of **Frank James Connell**. They had one daughter: **Emma Aridue Henrietta**.

12-**Emma Aridue Henrietta Connell**

Descendants of Isaac Warner

11-Gillian Henrietta Jean Hazlerigg

Gillian married **Maurice Bradley**. They had two children: **Robert William** and **Jessica Mary**.

12-Robert William Bradley

12-Jessica Mary Bradley

9-**Rev. Arthur Buxton** was born on 7 Aug 1882 and died on 6 Jan 1958 at age 75.

General Notes: Reverend Arthur Buxton was born on 7 August 1882.1 He was the son of John Henry Buxton and Emma Maria Pelly. He married Esme Caroline Pixley, daughter of Colonel Francis William Pixley, on 14 January 1908. He died on 6 January 1958 at age 75.

Reverend Arthur Buxton was educated at Harrow School, Harrow on the Hill, London, England. He graduated from Trinity College, Cambridge University, Cambridge, Cambridgeshire, England, in 1904 with a Bachelor of Arts (B.A.). He graduated from Trinity College, Cambridge University, Cambridge, Cambridgeshire, England, in 1908 with a Master of Arts (M.A.). He fought in the First World War.1 He was the Rector between 1920 and 1936 at All Souls, Langham Place, Marylebone, London, England. He was the Rector at All Saints, Southport, Lancashire, England.

Arthur married **Esme Caroline Pixley**, daughter of **Col. Francis William Pixley**¹¹² and **Elizabeth Mary Simpson**, on 14 Jan 1908 in Kensington, London. Esme was born in 1883 in Kensington, London. They had four children: **Nigel Arthur**, **Richenda Dorothy**, **Mary**, and **Priscilla Peronne**.

10-**Dr. Nigel Arthur Buxton**²⁹⁴ was born on 28 Jan 1909 and died on 15 Jun 1995 at age 86.

Noted events in his life were:

- He emigrated to Canada.

Nigel married **Dr. Elmira Mary Richli**,²⁹⁴ daughter of **Dr. William Richli** and **Christine**, on 23 Mar 1948. Elmira was born on 13 Dec 1915 and died on 6 Mar 2001 at age 85. They had three children: **David Edson**, **John Arthur**, and **Louise Elizabeth**.

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They were Seventh Day Adventists.

11-David Edson Buxton

David married **Terri Snyder**, daughter of **Gerald Snyder**. They had two children: **Daniel Elliott** and **Douglas Edward**.

12-Daniel Elliott Buxton

12-Douglas Edward Buxton

11-Dr. John Arthur Buxton

John married **Susan Smith**, daughter of **Paul Smith**. They had two children: **Sara Ann** and **Ashley Elizabeth**.

12-Sara Ann Buxton

Sara married **Michael Joseph Matus**.

12-Ashley Elizabeth Buxton

Ashley married **Matthew Lyle Henderson**.

11-Dr. Louise Elizabeth Buxton

Louise married **Dr. Kimber Schneider**. They had two children: **Jonathan Karl** and **Richard Andrew**.

12-Jonathan Karl Schneider

Descendants of Isaac Warner

12-Richard Andrew Schneider

10-**Richenda Dorothy Buxton**^{112,294} was born on 30 Nov 1911, died on 24 Apr 1987 at age 75, and was buried in Pyecombe Churchyard, Pyecombe, West Sussex.

Richenda married **George Blaker Blaker**,^{112,294} son of **Col. William Frederick Blaker**²⁹⁴ and **Helen Elizabeth Blaker**,²⁹⁴ on 1 Jun 1938. George was born on 30 Sep 1912 in Simla, Himachal Pradesh, India, died on 28 Nov 2001 at age 89, and was buried in Pyecombe Churchyard, Pyecombe, West Sussex. They had one daughter: **Richenda Jennifer**.

General Notes: BLAKER, George Blaker
CMG 1963

Born Simla, India, 30 Sept. 1912; m 1938, Richenda Dorothy Buxton (d 1987); one d ; died 28 Nov. 2001

Under-Secretary, HM Treasury, 1955– 63, and Department of Education and Science, 1963– 71 retired

EDUCATION Eton; Trinity Coll., Cambridge

CAREER Private Sec. to Ministers of State in the Middle East, 1941– 43; Cabinet Office, 1943; Private Sec. to Sec. of War Cabinet, 1944; Principal Private Sec. to Minister of Production and Presidents of the Board of Trade, 1945– 47; accompanied Cabinet Mission to India, 1946; Sec. of UK Trade Mission to China, 1946; HM Treasury, 1947; UK Treasury Representative in India, Ceylon and Burma, 1957– 63. President: Surrey Trust for Nature Conservation, 1969– 80; Scientific and Medical Network, 1986– (Hon. Sec., 1973– 86). Gold Medal, Royal Soc. for the Protection of Birds, 1934

ADDRESS Lake House, Vann Lake Road, Ockley, Surrey, RH5 5NS

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with CMG.
- He was educated at Eton.
- He was educated at Trinity College, Cambridge.
- He worked as an Under-Secretary, HM Treasury in 1955-1963.
- He worked as an Under-Secretary, Department of Education and Science in 1963-1971.

11-Richenda Jennifer Blaker

Richenda married **Neil John Hancock**.

10-Mary Buxton

10-**Priscilla Peronne Buxton** was born on 9 Sep 1916 and died in 1979 in Worthing, Sussex at age 63.

General Notes: Priscilla Peronne Buxton was Detachment Officer BRCS. She was Licentiate, Royal Academy of Music.

9-**Margaret Katharine Buxton** was born on 10 Sep 1885.

Margaret married **Rev. Edward Louis Longfield McClintock**, son of **Lt. Col. Charles Edward McClintock**.

9-**Lilian Rosamond Buxton** died on 19 Feb 1969.

8-**Rev. Fowell Arthur Buxton** was born on 21 Feb 1851 and died on 31 Jul 1881 at age 30.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Curate, All Saint's, Knightsbridge.

8-**Lt. Col. Geoffrey Fowell Buxton** was born on 21 Jun 1852 and died on 11 Apr 1929 at age 76.

General Notes: He held the office of Sheriff of Norfolk in 1890. He held the office of Deputy Lieutenant (D.L.) of Norfolk.1 He gained the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel in the service of the 1st Volunteer Battalion, Norfolk Regiment. He gained the rank of Major and Honorary Lieutenant-Colonel in the service of the Norfolk Yeomanry. He was decorated with the award of Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve Officers' Decoration (V.D.). He held the office of Justice of the Peace (J.P.) for Norfolk. He held the office of Mayor of Norwich in 1903. He was invested as a Companion, Order of the Bath (C.B.) in

1919.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with CB VD JP DL.
- He worked as a Partner in Gurneys' Bank in 1887 in Norwich, Norfolk.
- He worked as a Mayor of Norwich in 1903.
- He resided at Dunston Hall, Norwich.
- He resided at Hoveton Hall, Norfolk.

Geoffrey married **Mary Harbord**, daughter of **Rev. Hon. John Harbord** and **Caroline Penelope Hamond**, on 3 Sep 1878. Mary was born on 28 Jan 1858 in Gayton, Norfolk and died on 18 Nov 1940 at age 82. They had nine children: **Geoffrey Charles, Joan, Bernard, Ivor, Olive Elizabeth Emily, Guy, Avery, Hazel Mary**, and **Rose**.

9-Maj. Geoffrey Charles Buxton was born on 4 Jun 1879 and died on 8 Mar 1958 at age 78.

General Notes: TD

Geoffrey married **Clare Florence Mary Stapleton**, daughter of **Sir Francis George Stapleton 8th Bt.** and **Mary Catherine Gladstone**, on 9 Apr 1902. The marriage ended in divorce. Clare died on 8 May 1949. They had one son: **Peter Stapleton**.

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They were divorced Divorce in 1913.

10-Maj. Peter Stapleton Buxton was born on 14 Oct 1904 in Beverley, Yorkshire and died on 18 Jul 1944 in Caen, Normandy, France. Killed in action at age 39.

Peter married **Julia Victoria Pease**, daughter of **Claud Edward Pease** and **Lucy Victoria Browne-Clayton**, on 15 Sep 1934 in Gainford, Darlington, County Durham. Julia was born on 22 Jan 1910 in Marske-by-the-Sea, Yorkshire and died on 23 Jul 2007 in Gainford, Darlington, County Durham at age 97. They had two children: **Anne Victoria** and **James Geoffrey Pease**.

11-Anne Victoria Buxton

Anne married **Robin Slingsby Pease**, son of **Maurice Watson Ridley Pease**²⁹⁵ and **Kathleen Ida Primrose Gordon Davies**,²⁹⁵ They had three children: **Victoria Julia Diana, Peter Gordon Charles**, and **Annabel Primrose Robin**.

12-Victoria Julia Diana Pease

12-Peter Gordon Charles Pease

12-Annabel Primrose Robin Pease

11-James Geoffrey Pease Buxton

James married **Meriel Jessica Cowan**, daughter of **Maj. Denis Joseph Cowan** and **Hilda Yvette Cowan**. They had two children: **Rose Emma** and **Hugh David**.

12-Rose Emma Buxton

12-Hugh David Buxton

Hugh married **Stacey Louise Smith**. They had two children: **Eliza Georgina** and **Hector Peter**.

13-Eliza Georgina Buxton

13-Hector Peter Buxton

9-Joan Buxton²⁴⁵ was born on 8 Apr 1881, died on 10 Aug 1974 at age 93, and was buried in St. Michael and All Angels, Muncaster, Ravenglass, Cumbria.

Descendants of Isaac Warner

Joan married **Sir John Frecheville Ramsden 6th Bt.**,²⁴⁵ son of **Sir John William Ramsden 5th Bt.** and **Lady Helen Guendolen Seymour**, on 15 May 1901. John was born on 7 Jan 1877, died on 6 Oct 1958 at age 81, and was buried in St. Michael and All Angels, Muncaster, Ravenglass, Cumbria. They had three children: **John St. Maur**, **Geoffrey William**, and **Mary Joyce**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He resided at Turweston Manor, Brackley, Northants.

10-**John St. Maur Ramsden** was born on 26 Apr 1902 and died on 7 Jun 1948 in Malaysia. Died on active service at age 46.

John married **Lady Catherine Heathcote-Drummond-Willoughby**. They had one daughter: **Carola Eloise**.

11-Carola Eloise Ramsden

10-**Sir Geoffrey William Pennington-Ramsden 7th Bt.** was born on 28 Apr 1904 and died on 13 Jan 1986 at age 81.

General Notes: Assumed the name Pennington by Deed Poll in 1925

Assumed the name Pennington-Ramsden by Deed Poll 1958

Geoffrey married **Veronica Prudence Betty Morley**, daughter of **Frederick William Morley** and **Mary Constance Sandeman**, in 1927. Veronica died in 1987. They had four children: **Phyllida Rosemary**, **Penelope Lucinda**, **Annabel**, and **Rachel Melissa Marie Gabrielle**.

11-**Phyllida Rosemary Pennington-Ramsden** was born on 11 Feb 1929 in London and died on 10 May 2011 in Muncaster Castle, Cumbria at age 82.

Phyllida married **Patrick Thomas Gordon-Duff-Pennington**, son of **Grp./Capt. George Edward Gordon-Duff** and **Rosemary Estelle Craven**, in 1955. Patrick was born on 12 Jan 1930 and died on 9 Jan 2021 in Nairn, Scotland at age 90. They had four children: **Prunella Melissa Phyllida**, **Anthea**, **Iona Arabel**, and **Rowena**.

General Notes: Patrick Thomas Gordon-Duff-Pennington, OBE, of Muncaster Castle, Cumbria died at Nairn, Scotland 9 January, 2021, aged 90.

Mr Gordon-Duff-Pennington was a landowner and renowned hill farmer in Cumbria and in Scotland.

He was born 12 January, 1930, scion of the Duff-Gordon landed family, son of Group Capt George Edward Duff-Gordon [1895-1966], and his 1st wife the former Rosemary Estelle Craven [1906-96], and was educated at Eton.

He married 21 June, 1955, Phyllida Rosemary Pennington-Ramsden [1929-2011], scion of the Ramsden baronets, and the addition surname of Pennington was added to the family surname. Phyllida was a daughter of Sir Geoffrey Pennington-Ramsden, 7th Baronet [1904-86], and Muncaster Castle came to her via the Ramsden family. The 5th and last Lord Muncaster, died in 1917 and the Muncaster estate passed to his mother's family, the Ramsdens, who carried out extensive works in the gardens and brought many of their possessions, including the Ramsden family portraits, to Muncaster. In those days the estate still extended to 23,000 acres.

He leaves four daughters, Prunella [born 1956], who married a Gordon; Anthea [born 1958], later Mrs Osborn-Jones; Iona [born 1961], who married Peter Frost, who assumed by deed poll the surname Frost-Pennington; and Rowena [born 1963], who married into the Morris-Eyton landed gentry family.

12-Prunella Melissa Phyllida Gordon-Duff-Pennington

Prunella married **Donald Gordon**.

12-Anthea Gordon-Duff-Pennington

Anthea married **Timothy Charles Osborn-Jones**. They had two children: **Katharine Louisa** and **Rupert Alexander**.

13-Katharine Louisa Osborn-Jones

13-Rupert Alexander Osborn-Jones

12-Iona Arabel Gordon-Duff-Pennington

Iona married **Peter Edward Frost-Pennington**. They had three children: **Ewen Patrick**, **Fraser Robert**, and **Isla Rose**.

13-Ewen Patrick Frost-Pennington

13-Fraser Robert Frost-Pennington

Descendants of Isaac Warner

13-Isla Rose Frost-Pennington

12-Rowena Gordon-Duff-Pennington

Rowena married **Martin Robert Morris-Eyton**. They had three children: **Isobel Rosemary**, **Rebecca Melissa**, and **Patrick Geordie**.

13-Isobel Rosemary Morris-Eyton

13-Rebecca Melissa Morris-Eyton

13-Patrick Geordie Morris-Eyton

11-Penelope Lucinda Pennington

Penelope married **Peter Anthony Neville Pennethorne Laing**, son of **Lt. Col. Neville Ogilvie Laing**. They had two children: **Arabella Charlotte Lucinda** and **Venetia Alexandra Veronica Cavetance**.

12-Arabella Charlotte Lucinda Laing

Arabella married **Toby James Foster**. They had two children: **Alexandra Constance Harriet** and **Prudence Charlotte Victoria**.

13-Alexandra Constance Harriet Foster

13-Prudence Charlotte Victoria Foster

12-Venetia Alexandra Veronica Cavetance Laing

Venetia married **James Anthony Findlay**. They had two children: **Christopher Anthony Genghus** and **Oliver Angus Rhuraidh**.

13-Christopher Anthony Genghus Findlay

13-Oliver Angus Rhuraidh Findlay

11-Annabel Pennington

Annabel married **Col. Edward Timothy Smyth-Osbourne**. They had four children: **Charles William**, **Rachel Rosa**, **Julian George**, and **Michael Alexander**.

12-Charles William Smyth-Osbourne

Charles married **Joanna Mary Cubitt**, daughter of **Sir Hugh Guy Cubitt**. They had three children: **Edward John**, **William Hugh**, and **Archie Alexander**.

13-Edward John Smyth-Osbourne

13-William Hugh Smyth-Osbourne

13-Archie Alexander Smyth-Osbourne

12-Rachel Rosa Smyth-Osbourne

Rachel married **Robert Drysdale**. They had two children: **Veronica Mary** and **Francis William**.

13-Veronica Mary Drysdale

13-Francis William Drysdale

12-Julian George Smyth-Osbourne

Descendants of Isaac Warner

Julian married **Claudia Proctor**. They had two children: **Luke John** and **Sophie Charlotte**.

13-**Luke John Smyth-Osbourne**

13-**Sophie Charlotte Smyth-Osbourne**

12-**Michael Alexander Smyth-Osbourne**

Michael married **Annabel Claire Bond**. They had four children: **Flora Ella**, **Lara**, **Toby**, and **Emily**.

13-**Flora Ella Smyth-Osbourne**

13-**Lara Smyth-Osbourne**

13-**Toby Smyth-Osbourne**

13-**Emily Smyth-Osbourne**

11-**Rachel Melissa Marie Gabrielle Pennington** was born in 1940 and died in 1946 at age 6.

10-**Mary Joyce Ramsden** was born on 12 Nov 1907 and died on 25 Jan 2000 at age 92.

Mary married **Maj. Gen. Sir Randle Guy Feilden**, son of **Maj. Percy Henry Guy Feilden** and **Hon. Dorothy Louisa Brand**, on 22 Oct 1929. Randle was born on 14 Jun 1904 and died in 1981 at age 77. They had three children: **Randle Joseph**, **Cecil Roderick**, and **Andrew James**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with KCVO CB CBE DL.

11-**Randle Joseph Feilden** was born on 2 Jan 1931 in London and died on 17 Jun 2004 at age 73.

Randle married **Lady Caroline Victoria Wood**, daughter of **Charles Ingram Courtenay Wood 2nd Earl Of Halifax** and **Ruth Alice Hannah Mary Primrose**, on 29 Apr 1958. The marriage ended in divorce in 1970. Caroline was born on 10 Sep 1937 and died on 15 Nov 2014 at age 77. They had three children: **Virginia Mary**, **Randle Charles Roderick**, and **Fiona Caroline**.

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They were divorced Divorce in 1970.

12-**Virginia Mary Feilden** was born on 6 Jun 1959 and died on 24 Mar 1994 in France. Skiing Accident at age 34.

12-**Randle Charles Roderick Feilden**

12-**Fiona Caroline Feilden**

Fiona married **James D. E. Bryant**. They had three children: **Sarah Elizabeth**, **Rebecca Katherine**, and **Thomas James**.

13-**Sarah Elizabeth Bryant**

13-**Rebecca Katherine Bryant**

13-**Thomas James Bryant**

Randle next married **Mary Francesca Pearson-Rogers**, daughter of **G/Capt. Henry Pearson-Rogers**.

11-**Cecil Roderick Feilden**

Descendants of Isaac Warner

Cecil married **Rowena Jane Brassey**, daughter of **Maj. Hon. Peter Esme Brassey** and **Lady Romaine Elizabeth Algitha Cecil**.

11-Andrew James Feilden

Andrew married **Rowena Jane Brassey**. They had two children: **Emma Jane** and **James William Guy**.

12-Emma Jane Feilden

12-James William Guy Feilden

James married **Emily Henrietta Barneby**, daughter of **John Henry Barneby** and **Alison S. Douger**. They had three children: **Jonathan Andrew Guy**, **William Joseph Randle**, and **Rory John Henry**.

13-Jonathan Andrew Guy Feilden

13-William Joseph Randle Feilden

13-Rory John Henry Feilden

9-**Cmdr. Bernard Buxton** was born on 21 Oct 1882 and died on 29 Dec 1923 at age 41.

General Notes: Commander Bernard Buxton fought in the First World War, where he was mentioned in despatches. He gained the rank of Commander in the service of the Royal Navy. He was decorated with the award of Companion, Distinguished Service Order (D.S.O.) in 1917. He was decorated with the award of Order of the Sacred Treasure of Japan.

Bernard married **Lady Hermione Grimston**, daughter of **James Walter Grimston 3rd Earl of Verulam** and **Margaret Frances Graham**, on 28 Sep 1904. Hermione was born in 1881 and died on 3 Apr 1924 at age 43. They had four children: **Geoffrey Mungo**, **Simon Fowell**, **Jane Hermione**, and **Samuel Luckyn**.

10-**Grp/Capt. Geoffrey Mungo Buxton** was born on 26 May 1906 and died on 19 Nov 1979 at age 73.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with OBE FRAeS.

Geoffrey married **Horatia Mary Fisher**, daughter of **Admiral Sir William Wordsworth Fisher** and **Cecila Warre-Cornish**. They had four children: **Gabriel Hermione**, **Carolyn Viola**, **Juliet Horatia**, and **Rose Vivian**.

11-**Gabriel Hermione Buxton** was born on 27 May 1931 and died on 21 Feb 1944 at age 12.

11-Carolyn Viola Buxton

11-**Juliet Horatia Buxton** was born on 16 Apr 1937 and died on 16 Nov 2011 at age 74.

General Notes: From the Times of 16 November 2011:

BROWNE Juliet Horatia (nee Buxton), suddenly on 10th November 2011.

Funeral at St Mary's, Wiveton, Norfolk on Monday 21st November at 2.30pm. Donations to Anti-Slavery International.

Juliet married **Nicholas Derwent Foster Browne**,⁴⁶ son of **Dr. Leonard Foster Browne**⁷³ and **Violet Bott**, in 1967. Nicholas was born in 1925, died on 27 Jul 2012 at age 87, and was buried in St. Mary's Church, Wiveton, Norfolk. They had three children: **(No Given Name)**, **Thomas Alexander**, and **Luke Francis**.

12-Browne

12-Thomas Alexander Browne

12-Luke Francis Browne

Descendants of Isaac Warner

11-Rose Vivian Buxton

10-Maj. **Simon Fowell Buxton** was born on 22 Nov 1908 and died in 1974 at age 66.

Simon married **Belinda Margaret Graeme Boyle**, daughter of **Capt. Hon. James Boyle** and **Katherine Isabel Salvin Bowlby**. Belinda was born on 4 Dec 1913 and died in 1996 at age 83.

10-Jane **Hermione Buxton** was born on 6 Jan 1913 and died on 13 Dec 1967 at age 54.

Jane married **Col. Hon. William Sigismund Patrick Alexander**, son of **Maj. James Alexander 4th Earl Of Caledon** and **Lady Elizabeth Graham-Toler**. William was born on 16 Nov 1895 and died on 24 Dec 1972 at age 77. They had three children: **Alastair Patrick Lindsay**, **Desmond Charles Bernard**, and **Annabella Elizabeth Hero**.

11-Alastair Patrick Lindsay Alexander

Alastair married **Evelyn Forte**, daughter of **Massimo Forte**. They had one daughter: **Simone Eugenia**.

12-Simone Eugenia Alexander

11-Desmond Charles Bernard Alexander

11-Annabella Elizabeth Hero Alexander

10-Maj. **Samuel Luckyn Buxton** was born on 10 Mar 1914 and died in May 1944 in Killed In Action. Italy at age 30.

General Notes: Military Cross

Samuel married **Pamela Mary Birkin**, daughter of **Sir Henry Ralph Stanley "Tim" Birkin 3rd Bt.** and **Audrey Clare Lilian Latham**, on 6 Aug 1941. Pamela died in 1983. They had one daughter: **Christina Hermione**.

11-Christina Hermione Buxton

Christina married **John David Millard Barnes**. They had one daughter: **Sarah Hermione Millard**.

12-Sarah Hermione Millard Barnes

Sarah married **James Palmer-Tomkinson**, son of **Charles Anthony Palmer-Tomkinson** and **Patricia Dawson**.

9-Maj. **Ivor Buxton**^{245,286} was born on 10 Aug 1884 in Thorpe St. Andrews, Blofield, Norfolk and died on 23 Apr 1969 in Samford, Suffolk at age 84.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was baptized on 28 Aug 1884.

10-Nancy **Buxton**²⁸⁶ was born on 3 Apr 1919 in Kensington and died about Dec 2005 in Sudbury, Suffolk about age 86.

11-Tessa Loveday

11-Richard Halifax Weller-Poley

11-Nicholas Toby Weller-Poley

10-Felicity **Mary Buxton**²⁸⁶ was born on 22 Aug 1921 in Paddington, London and died in Jul 2005 at age 83.

11-Terence Blacker

12-Alexander Ross Soper Blacker

Descendants of Isaac Warner

12-Alice May Soper Blacker

11-Philip Blacker

9-Olive Elizabeth Emily Buxton^{112,245} was born on 3 May 1886 and died on 16 Sep 1954 at age 68.

Olive married **Lt. Col. Miles Roland Charles Backhouse**,^{112,245} son of **Sir Jonathan Edmund Backhouse 1st Bt.**^{81,245} and **Florence Salusbury-Trelawny**,^{112,245} on 14 Sep 1904. Miles was born on 24 Nov 1878 and died on 15 May 1962 at age 83. They had four children: **Roger Trelawny**, **Jonathan**, **Una Patricia**, and **Wilfrid Jaspar**.

General Notes: BACKHOUSE, Lt-Col Miles Roland Charles

DSO 1902 and bar, 1917; TD

Born 24 Nov. 1878; 4th s of late Sir Jonathan Edmund Backhouse, 1st Bt and Florence, d of Sir W. Salusbury-Trelawny, 9th Bt of Trelawne, Cornwall; m 1904, Olive (d 1954), 2nd d of late Geoffrey F. Buxton, CB; three s one d ; died 15 May 1962

Lt-Col TA (ret'd); formerly Vice-President International Sleeping Car Co.; Director: Brixton Estate Ltd; La Protectrice Insurance Co., Paris

EDUCATION Eton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge

CAREER Served in the 14th Squadron Imperial Yeomanry in South Africa, 1900–02 (wounded, despatches, DSO, Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps); Hon. Capt. in Army, 1902; European War, 1914–18, Northumberland Hussars, North Somerset Yeomanry, and 8th Battn. Yorkshire Regt (despatches four times, bar to DSO)

CLUBS Travellers'; Travellers' (Paris)

ADDRESS 12 Cheyne Court, Flood Street, SW3

Flaxman 8778

'BACKHOUSE, Lt-Col Miles Roland Charles', Who Was Who, A & C Black, an imprint of Bloomsbury Publishing plc, 1920–2014; online edn, Oxford University Press, 2014 ; online edn, April 2014 [<http://www.ukwhoswho.com/view/article/oupww/whowaswho/U50430>]

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with DSO and Bar TD.
- He was educated at Eton.
- He was educated at Trinity Hall, Cambridge.
- He resided at St. Trinian's, Richmond, Yorkshire.

10-Maj. **Roger Trelawny Backhouse** was born on 5 Sep 1905 and died on 6 Nov 1977 at age 72.

General Notes: He gained the rank of Major in the service of the Royal Rifles of Canada. He was director of Darlington Building Society. He was director of Barclays Bank Darlington. He held the office of High Sheriff of County Durham in 1962

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Harrow.
- He worked as a High Sheriff for Durham in 1962.

Roger married **Beatrice Ada Janet Bond**, daughter of **Capt. Hedleigh St George Bond**, on 22 Apr 1938. Beatrice died on 1 May 2008. They had three children: **Jane Trelawny**, **Avery St George**, and **Elizabeth Este**.

11-Jane Trelawny Backhouse

Jane married **Michael Lake Coghlan**, son of **Kenneth Lake Coghlan**. They had four children: **Jane Louise Lake**, **Henry Trelawny Lake**, **Serena Mary Lake**, and **Benjamin Patrick Lake**.

12-Jane Louise Lake Coghlan

Jane married **Stevan Coldwell**. They had two children: **Amy Elizabeth** and **Mary Beatrice**.

13-Amy Elizabeth Coldwell

13-Mary Beatrice Coldwell

Descendants of Isaac Warner

12-Henry Trelawny Lake Coghlan

Henry married **Samantha Jane Gibbs**.

12-Serena Mary Lake Coghlan

Serena married **Thomas Montgomery**. They had three children: **Jack Thomas**, **Phoebe Jane**, and **Alexander Lake**.

13-Jack Thomas Montgomery

13-Phoebe Jane Montgomery

13-Alexander Lake Montgomery

12-Benjamin Patrick Lake Coghlan

11-Avery St George Backhouse

Avery married **Colin Frohawk Burrell**, son of **Roy Herbert Adams Burrell** and **Jaqueline Doreen Noel Sidebottom**. They had two children: **Katharine Victoria** and **Oliver Roy St. George**.

12-Katharine Victoria Burrell

Katharine married **Peter John Bowring**. They had one son: **Oscar Peter James**.

13-Oscar Peter James Bowring

Katharine next married **Roderic Mark Robert Lloyd**. They had two children: **Rufus St. George Robert** and **India Avery Clementina**.

13-Rufus St. George Robert Lloyd

13-India Avery Clementina Lloyd

12-Oliver Roy St. George Backhouse

11-Elizabeth Este Backhouse

Elizabeth married **Angus Hugh Fraser**, son of **Maj. Hugh Munro Fraser**. They had three children: **Sophie Lavinia**, **Camilla Elizabeth**, and **Emma Caroline**.

12-Sophie Lavinia Fraser

Sophie married **Simon Barber**.

12-Camilla Elizabeth Fraser

12-Emma Caroline Fraser

Elizabeth next married **John Benedict Leigh Hoskyns-Abrahall**, son of **Rt. Rev. Anthony Leigh Egerton Hoskyns-Abrahall** and **Margaret Ada Storey**.

10-**Maj. Jonathan Backhouse**¹¹² was born on 16 Mar 1907 and died on 7 Dec 1993 at age 86.

General Notes: BACKHOUSE, Jonathan

Born 16 March 1907; 2nd s of late Lt-Col Miles Roland Charles Backhouse, DSO, TD, and Olive Backhouse; m 1934, Alice Joan Woodroffe (d 1984); two s one d ; died 7 Dec. 1993
retired

EDUCATION RNC Dartmouth

CAREER Served War of 1939– 45, Royal Artillery. Merchant Bank, 1924– 28; Stock Exchange, 1928– 50; Merchant Bank, 1950– 70

RECREATIONS Shooting, etc

Descendants of Isaac Warner

CLUB Royal Thames Yacht
ADDRESS Breewood Hall, Great Horkesley, Colchester, Essex CO6 4BW
Colchester (0206) 271260
'BACKHOUSE, Jonathan', Who Was Who, A & C Black, an imprint of Bloomsbury Publishing plc, 1920– 2014; online edn, Oxford University Press, 2014 ; online edn, April 2014
[<http://www.ukwhoswho.com/view/article/oupww/whowaswho/U170935>]

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at RNC Dartmouth.
- He worked as a Director of J. Henry Schroder and Company.

Jonathan married **Alice Joan Woodroffe**,¹¹² daughter of **Brig. Gen. Charles Richard Woodroffe** and **Eleanor Mary Webb**, on 23 Mar 1934. Alice was born on 27 Feb 1910 and died on 16 Jun 1984 at age 74. They had three children: **Joanna**, **David Miles**, and **William**.

11-Joanna Backhouse

Joanna married **Jeremy James Norris Wyatt**, son of **Sir Myles Dermod Norris Wyatt**. They had four children: **Sarah**, **Nell Victoria**, **Carina May**, and **Thomas**.

12-Sarah Wyatt

12-Nell Victoria Wyatt

12-Carina May Wyatt

12-Thomas Wyatt

11-David Miles Backhouse

David married **Sophia Ann Townsend**, daughter of **Col. Clarence Henry Southgate Townsend**. They had two children: **Cilla Gael** and **Benjamin Johnathan**.

12-Cilla Gael Backhouse

Cilla married **Dickon Wood**.

12-Benjamin Johnathan Backhouse

11-William Backhouse

William married **Deborah Jane Hely-Hutchinson**, daughter of **Lt. Col. Hon. David Edward Hely-Hutchinson** and **Barbara Mary Wyld**. They had three children: **Harriet Diana**, **Tessa Louise**, and **Timothy James**.

12-Harriet Diana Backhouse

12-Tessa Louise Backhouse

12-Timothy James Backhouse

10-Una Patricia Backhouse

Una married **Lt. Cdr. Douglas Raymond Collins**, son of **Richard Johnson Douglas Collins**. They had five children: **Annabella**, **Christopher Douglas**, **Susanna Mary**, **Belinda Patricia**, and **Benjamin Jasper**.

11-Annabella Collins

12-Jasper Francis Buxton

Descendants of Isaac Warner

12-Oliver Desmond Buxton

11-Christopher Douglas Collins

Christopher married **Susan Anne Lumb**. They had two children: **Edward Douglas** and **Lorna Patricia**.

12-Edward Douglas Collins

12-Lorna Patricia Collins

11-Susanna Mary Collins

Susanna married **Timothy Bertram Abel-Smith**, son of **Col. Anthony Abel-Smith** and **Olwyn Heywood-Jones**. They had two children: **Lucy** and **Julia**.

12-Lucy Abel-Smith

12-Julia Abel-Smith

11-Belinda Patricia Collins

11-Benjamin Jasper Collins

10-Maj. **Wilfrid Jaspar Backhouse** was born on 28 Jul 1913 and died in 1980 at age 67.

General Notes: Royal Signals

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Rugby.

Wilfrid married **Nancy Catherine Bury**, daughter of **Maj. Lindsay Edward Bury**. They had three children: **Mary**, **Hannah Margaret**, and **Joseph Lindsay**.

11-Mary Backhouse

Mary married **Angus Bancroft**. They had two children: **Anna Charlotte** and **William Harry**.

12-Anna Charlotte Bancroft

12-William Harry Bancroft

11-Hannah Margaret Backhouse

Hannah married **Robert Braeme Skepper**. They had four children: **Jane Rachel Nancy**, **Jonathan Henry Alexander**, **Georgina Alexandra**, and **Poppy Joanna Alice**.

12-Jane Rachel Nancy Skepper

12-Jonathan Henry Alexander Skepper

12-Georgina Alexandra Skepper was born in 1976 and died in 1996 at age 20.

12-Poppy Joanna Alice Skepper

11-Joseph Lindsay Backhouse

9-Guy Buxton was born on 19 Jan 1888 and died on 1 Jul 1907 at age 19.

Descendants of Isaac Warner

9-**Avery Buxton** was born on 3 Jul 1889.

Avery married **Col. Hon. Guy Greville Wilson**, son of **Charles Henry Wilson 1st Baron Nunburnholme** and **Florence Jane Helen Wellesley**, on 22 May 1911. Guy was born on 19 May 1877 and died on 1 Feb 1943 at age 65. They had one son: **Jeremy Charles**.

General Notes: DSO CMG

10-**Jeremy Charles Wilson**

Jeremy married **Unnamed**. They had one son: **Peter Richard**.

11-**Peter Richard Wilson**

Peter married **Penelope Ann Verney Gabbett**, daughter of **Lt. Col. Robert Edward Gabbett** and **Ann Henrietta Westwood Asser**. They had two children: **Suzanna** and **Philippa**.

12-**Suzanna Wilson**

12-**Philippa Wilson**

9-**Hazel Mary Buxton** was born on 19 Jan 1893 and died on 3 Mar 1967 at age 74.

Hazel married **Capt. Winchester St. George Clowes** on 10 Aug 1914. Winchester died on 25 Feb 1940.

9-**Rose Buxton** was born on 25 Feb 1898.

Rose married **Algernon Richard Aubrey Cartwright**, son of **Aubrey Thomas Carter Cartwright**. They had two children: **Giles Aubrey** and **Prudence Tobina**.

10-**Giles Aubrey Cartwright**

Giles married **Helen Celia Pryor**, daughter of **John Arthur Pryor**.

Giles next married **Sheila Mary Ponsonby**, daughter of **Victor Coope Ponsonby** and **Gladys Edith Walter**.

10-**Prudence Tobina Cartwright**

Prudence married **Capt. Arthur Gerald Cole**, son of **Hon. Galbraith Lowry Egerton Cole** and **Lady Eleanor Balfour**, on 5 Feb 1949. Arthur was born on 15 Nov 1920 and died in 2005 at age 85. They had four children: **Berkeley Arthur**, **Marian Rose**, **Hugh Galbraith**, and **Richard Lowry**.

11-**Berkeley Arthur Cole**

Berkeley married **Hon. Cecilia Anne Ridley**, daughter of **Matthew White Ridley 4th Viscount Ridley** and **Lady Anne Katharine Gabrielle Lumley**. They had two children: **Joshua Berkeley** and **Richard David**.

12-**Joshua Berkeley Cole**

12-**Richard David Cole**

11-**Marian Rose Cole**

Marian married **Bruce Hobson**. They had one daughter: **Amelia Rose**.

12-**Amelia Rose Hobson**

11-**Hugh Galbraith Cole**

11-**Richard Lowry Cole**

Richard married **Susan Elizabeth Allen**, daughter of **David Allen**. They had one son: **Arthur Berkeley David**.

Descendants of Isaac Warner

12-Arthur Berkeley David Cole

Richard next married **Karen Ingram**, daughter of **Ernest Robert Victor Ingram**.

8-**Alfred Fowell Buxton** was born on 28 Mar 1854 and died on 5 May 1952 at age 98.

General Notes: Alfred Fowell Buxton graduated from Trinity College, Cambridge University, Cambridge, Cambridgeshire, England, with a Bachelor of Arts (B.A.). He held the office of Alderman of London between 1892 and 1895. He held the office of Alderman of London between 1904 and 1922. He was chairman of National Provident Bank and Alliance Assurance between 1916 and 1917. He was Governor of Rugby School. He lived at Fairhill, Tonbridge, Kent, England.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Banker.
- He worked as a Chairman, London County Council.

Alfred married **Violet Jex-Blake**, daughter of **Very Rev. Dr. Thomas William Jex-Blake**²²⁷ and **Henrietta Cordery**, on 6 Jan 1885. Violet died on 6 Jun 1936. They had three children: **Denis Alfred Jex**, **Patrick Alfred**, and **Violet Elizabeth**.

9-**Wing Cmdr. Denis Alfred Jex Buxton** was born on 26 Mar 1895 and died on 2 Sep 1964 at age 69.

General Notes: He gained the rank of Lieutenant in the service of the West Riding Regiment. He graduated from Balliol College, Oxford University, Oxford, Oxfordshire, England, in 1924 with a Bachelor of Arts (B.A.). He graduated from Balliol College, Oxford University, Oxford, Oxfordshire, England, in 1926 with a Master of Arts (M.A.). He gained the rank of Wing Commander in the service of the Royal Air Force. He was He raised and commanded No 909 (Balloon) Squadron, Auxiliary Air Force. He held the office of Deputy Lieutenant (D.L.) of Essex. He held the office of Justice of the Peace (J.P.) for Essex. He was invested as a Fellow, Society of Antiquaries (F.S.A.). He held the office of High Sheriff of Essex.

Denis married **Emily Mary Hollins**, daughter of **William Hollins**. They had four children: **Violet Mary**, **Paul William Jex**, **Cecilia Rachel**, and **Elizabeth Rosalind**.

10-Violet Mary Buxton

11-**Elizabeth Eglantyne Buxton** was born on 13 Sep 1951 and died in 1985 at age 34.

11-Richenda Mary Buxton

12-Joshua Bernard Tennyson Barley

11-Francesca Buxton

11-Charles Benedict Buxton

12-Toby Finbarr Buxton

12-Richard Ronan Buxton

12-Martin Patrick Mingulay Buxton

11-James Andrew Denis Buxton

10-**Paul William Jex Buxton** was born on 20 Sep 1925 and died in 2009 at age 84.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Under-secretary, Northern Ireland Office.

Paul married **Katharine Hull**, daughter of **Sir Hubert Hull**, on 29 Apr 1950. The marriage ended in divorce. Katharine died in 1977. They had three children: **Charles Hubert Jex**, **Tobias Richard Valentine**, and **Mary Katharine**.

Descendants of Isaac Warner

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They were divorced Divorce in 1971.

11-Charles Hubert Jex Buxton

Charles married **Cecile Moss**. They had two children: **Sam** and **Amy**.

12-Sam Buxton

12-Amy Buxton

11-Tobias Richard Valentine Buxton

Tobias married someone. He had three children: **Oliver**, **Xavier**, and **Yvo**.

12-Oliver Buxton

12-Xavier Buxton

12-Yvo Buxton

11-Mary Katharine Buxton

Mary married someone. She had one son: **Joe Grace**.

12-Joe Grace Buxton

Paul married **Hon. Margaret Evelyn Bridges**, daughter of **Rt. Hon. Sir Edward Ettingdeane Bridges 1st Baron Bridges²⁹⁶** and **Hon. Katharine Dianthe Farrer**, on 17 Sep 1971. Margaret was born on 9 Oct 1932 and died on 22 Nov 2014 at age 82. They had two children: **Sophia Frances** and **Hero Elizabeth**.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was awarded with DPhil CBE FBA.
- She worked as a Historian.

11-Sophia Frances Buxton

11-Hero Elizabeth Buxton

10-**Cecilia Rachel Buxton** was born on 26 Jul 1927 and died in 1995 at age 68.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Fellow at Wolfson College.

Cecilia married **Prof. Marcus William Dick**. They had three children: **Catherine Sophia**, **Jasper Henry**, and **Cressida Rose**.

11-Catherine Sophia Dick

11-Jasper Henry Dick

Jasper married **Louise Blum**.

11-Dame Cressida Rose Dick

Descendants of Isaac Warner

10-Elizabeth Rosalind Buxton

Elizabeth married **Tristram Yelin**, son of **Walter Yelin**, on 8 Apr 1953. Tristram died in 1982. They had three children: **Cecilia Mary**, **Francis North Hunter Buxton**, and **Natasha Vera**.

11-Cecilia Mary Yelin

11-Francis North Hunter Buxton Yelin

Francis married **Claudia Nye**.

11-Natasha Vera Yelin

9-Prof. Patrick Alfred Buxton was born on 24 Mar 1892 in Hyde Park Street, Paddington, London and died on 13 Dec 1955 in Gerrards Cross, Buckinghamshire at age 63.

General Notes: Patrick Alfred Buxton graduated from Trinity College, Cambridge University, Cambridge, Cambridgeshire, England, with a Master of Arts (M.A.). He was registered as a Licentiate, Royal College of Physicians, London (L.R.C.P.). He was registered as a Member, Royal College of Surgeons (M.R.C.S.). He was Professor of Entomology at London University, London, England. He was Director of the Department of Entomology at London School of Hygiene and Tropical Med, London, England. He was invested as a Fellow, Royal Society (F.R.S.). He was invested as a Companion, Order of St. Michael and St. George (C.M.G.) in 1947.

Patrick Alfred Buxton, born London, 1892, educated at home until the age of ten and was influenced by his father's family tradition (an old Quaker custom) of spare time nature study, less so by his mother's family's insistence on classical languages - she was a Jex-Blake, sister of the Mistress of Girton College, Cambridge, and of the Principal of Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford.

At Trinity College, Cambridge, Walter Fletcher encouraged Buxton's studies in the Natural Sciences Tripos. During the Great War he qualified in medicine at St George's, and then spent his time in the Royal Army Medical Corps collecting insects in Mesopotamia and Persia. During the 1920s he gradually equipped himself for his future role as an eminent medical entomologist, working in Cambridge, London and abroad. From 1923-1925 he led an expedition to Samoa, New Hebrides and the Western Pacific Islands.

In 1925 Buxton succeeded Col A Alcock as Director of the Department of Entomology in the new London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine and became the Professor of Entomology in London University in 1933. With V B Wigglesworth he built up the study and teaching of insect physiology and medical entomology in the School. His studies of lice (*The louse*, 1939,1947) involved students, friends and family members as incubators and have become legendary. According to Wigglesworth his crowning achievement was *The natural history of tsetse-flies*, 1954.

Buxton did invaluable work on insecticides leading to the control of typhus in the war in Italy and elsewhere. Buxton wrote papers on many other zoological subjects and has several species of birds to his credit. He was elected a member of the Medical Research Council, President of the Royal Entomological Society and of the Linnean Society. In addition, he was a member of many other learned bodies. At the time of his death in 1955, he had had the longest service of any member of the active staff of the School.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with CMG FRS FLS PRES.
- He worked as a Medical Entomologist.
- He worked as a Director of the Department of Entomology in 1925-1955 in London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine.
- He worked as a Professor of Entomology, London University in 1933.

10-**Martin Patrick Buxton** was born on 22 Sep 1920 and died on 16 Oct 1966 at age 46.

11-Eleanor Ruth Buxton

12-Richard Stanford

11-Rachel Phyllida Buxton

12-Tom Huson

12-Ruth Huson

11-Alice Richenda Buxton

12-Patrick Walsh

Descendants of Isaac Warner

12-Kitty Walsh

12-Brendan Walsh

11-James Patrick Buxton

12-Angharad Grace Jones Buxton

10-Andrew Patrick Buxton was born on 6 Jul 1923 and died on 7 Jan 1952 at age 28.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with DFC.

11-Robin David Buxton

12-Andrew Buxton

12-Christopher Buxton

11-Sarah Margaret Buxton

10-Helen Muryell Buxton was born on 27 Feb 1925 and died on 22 Sep 2014 in Cambridge, Cambridgeshire at age 89.

11-Simon Nicholas Wright

12-Ruari Wright

11-Patrick Stephen Wright

12-Edward Fenton Wright

12-Nicholas Patrick Wright

12-Richard Wright

11-Hannah Elizabeth Wright

11-Charlotte Helen Wright

12-Patrick George Cannon

12-Samual Claude Cannon

11-Lesley Rachel Wright

10-Marian Elizabeth Buxton was born on 26 Dec 1927 and died in 1984 at age 57.

11-Catherine Muryell Nicholson

11-Elizabeth Frances Nicholson

11-Rosamond Lillian Nicholson

Descendants of Isaac Warner

11-Teresa Marian Nicholson

10-Rachel Katharine Buxton

11-Stephen Christopher Herzig

11-Francis Patrick Herzig

11-Edmund Martin Herzig

11-Hugh John Herzig

11-Harriet Elizabeth Herzig

10-Lucy Bertha Buxton

11-Hilary Chandler

11-Sarah Chandler

11-Clare Chandler

11-Susan Chandler

9-Violet Elizabeth Buxton was born on 13 Feb 1900 and died on 16 Mar 1950 at age 50.

8-Catherine Emily Buxton was born in 1856 and died on 9 Jan 1925 at age 69.

Catherine married **Thomas Morris Macknight**, son of **Dr. Thomas Morris Macknight**, on 9 Sep 1891 in Parish Church, Stanstead, Abbots, Hertfordshire. Thomas was born on 18 Oct 1852 and died in Apr 1906 at age 53.

Marriage Notes: MacKNIGHT— BUXTON.— On the 9th September, at the Parish Church, Stanstead, Abbots, Herts, by the Rev. R. A. Pelly, Vicar of West Ham, Essex, assisted by the Rev. J. W. Lewis, Vicar of Stanstead, Abbots, Thomas Morris MacKnight, of Bankend, Ayrshire, and Woorun, Ensay, Victoria, only son of the late Thomas MagKnight, M.D., of Ayr, to Catherine Emily, third daughter of T. Fowell Baxton, Esq., of Easneye, Hunts.

8-Margaret Jane Buxton was born in 1859 in Leytonstone, London and died on 23 Nov 1903 in West Ham, London at age 44.

Margaret married **Rev. Canon. Richard Arnold Pelly**,²⁶⁰ son of **Capt. Richard Wilson Pelly**^{236,245,263} and **Katherine Jane Fry**, on 26 Apr 1882. Richard was born on 25 Dec 1856 in Plaistow, Essex and died on 2 Dec 1949 in Hatfield Peverell, Essex at age 92. They had seven children: **Arnold Claude, Donald Geoffrey, Richard Lawrence, Francis Brian, Janet Catherine, Margaret Richenda, and Arthur Roland**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Felstead.
- He was educated at Trinity College, Cambridge.
- He worked as a Canon of St. Albans in St. Albans, Hertfordshire.

9-Rev. Arnold Claude Pelly was born on 21 Feb 1883 and died in 1972 at age 89.

General Notes: He graduated from Trinity College, Cambridge University, Cambridge, Cambridgeshire, England, in 1904 with a Bachelor of Arts (B.A.). He graduated from Trinity College, Cambridge University, Cambridge, Cambridgeshire, England, in 1910 with a Master of Arts (M.A.). He was decorated with the award of Kaiser-i-Hind Gold Medal. He was the Principal at St. Andrew's College, Gorakpur, India. He was the Vicar between 1935 and 1960 at St. Mary's, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk, England. He held the office of Canon of St. Edmundsbury. He held the office

Descendants of Isaac Warner

of Canon of Ipswich in 1950.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Marlborough.
- He worked as a Canon of Ipswich.

Arnold married **Constance Emily Stern**, daughter of **Rev. Henry Stern**, on 25 Mar 1920. Constance died on 22 Mar 1976.

9-**Donald Geoffrey Pelly**²⁸⁶ was born on 3 Aug 1884 in Ware, Hertfordshire and died on 7 Dec 1961 at age 77.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Marlborough.

Donald married **Joan King Uthhoff**, daughter of **John Caldwell Uthhoff**, on 30 Jul 1913 in Steyning, West Sussex. Joan was born on 7 Apr 1885 in Hove, Brighton, East Sussex and died on 19 Jun 1964 in New Forest, Hampshire at age 79.

9-**Rev. Richard Lawrence Pelly** was born on 18 Jul 1886 in Dorking, Surrey and died on 7 Apr 1976 at age 89.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Canon of Salisbury 1952 to 1976.

Richard married **Rosa Salome Wordsworth**, daughter of **Rt. Rev. John Wordsworth** and **Mary Ann Frances Williams**, in 1927. Rosa was born in Jul 1900 in Bishop's Cottage, West Lulworth, Dorset and died in Apr 1995 in Harnham, Wiltshire at age 94. They had six children: **Elizabeth Mary**, **Rosa Jane**, **Juliet Rachel**, **Robina Catherine**, **Richard Christopher Wordsworth**, and **Hugh John Wordsworth**.

10-Elizabeth Mary Pelly

Elizabeth married **Capt. Wyndham Mackay Jordan** on 28 Jun 1952. Wyndham died on 27 Mar 1996. They had three children: **Christopher Wyndham**, **Diana Salome**, and **Alison Faith**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Obstretician and Gynaecologist.

11-Christopher Wyndham Jordan

Christopher married **Gillian Smith**. They had two children: **Zhala Anne** and **Anthony Christopher**.

12-Zhala Anne Jordan

12-Anthony Christopher Jordan

11-Diana Salome Jordan

Diana married **Timothy Benge-Abbott**. They had two children: **Daniel** and **Joel Matthew**.

12-Daniel Benge-Abbott

12-Joel Matthew Benge-Abbott

11-Dr. Alison Faith Jordan

Alison married **Dr. Timothy Clarke**. They had two children: **Fiona** and **Alexander**.

12-Fiona Clarke

Descendants of Isaac Warner

12-Alexander Clarke

10-Rosa Jane Pelly

10-Juliet Rachel Pelly

Juliet married **William Gibbins Webb**, son of **Thomas Gibbins Webb**. They had two children: **Rachel Sally** and **Rhoda Jane**.

11-Rachel Sally Webb

Rachel married **Matthew Bowns**. They had one daughter: **Unity**.

12-Unity Bowns

11-Rhoda Jane Webb

Rhoda married **Andrew Thomas Agerbak**. They had three children: **Elinor**, **Isabelle**, and **Alice**.

12-Elinor Agerbak

12-Isabelle Agerbak

12-Alice Agerbak

10-Robina Catherine Pelly

Robina married **Tymothy Sherwood Hattersley**, son of **Col. S. M. Hattersley**. They had three children: **Andrew Tym**, **William John**, and **Richard Wordsworth**.

11-Dr. Andrew Tym Hattersley

Andrew married **Catherine Laura Dick**, daughter of **Dr. Donald Hugh Dick**. They had three children: **Ruth Salome**, **Rosie Jane**, and **Mark Andrew**.

12-Ruth Salome Hattersley

12-Rosie Jane Hattersley

12-Mark Andrew Hattersley

11-William John Hattersley

11-Dr. Richard Wordsworth Hattersley

Richard married **Susan Herbert**. They had two children: **Emma** and **Katie**.

12-Emma Hattersley

12-Katie Hattersley

10-Richard Christopher Wordsworth Pelly

Richard married **Ruth Elinor Askey**, daughter of **Philip J. Askey**. They had three children: **Katherine Jane**, **Richard Hugh**, and **David John**.

11-Katherine Jane Pelly

12-Josiah Pleydell-Bouverie

Descendants of Isaac Warner

12-Rufus Pleydell-Bouverie

12-Honor Phoebe C. Pleydell-Bouverie

11-Richard Hugh Pelly

11-David John Pelly

10-Dr. Hugh John Wordsworth Pelly

Hugh married **Jane Mary Fergusson**. They had five children: **Tom Fergus**, **Matthew David**, **Adam**, **Christopher Hugh**, and **Claire Alexandra**.

11-Tom Fergus Pelly

11-Matthew David Pelly

11-Adam Pelly

11-Christopher Hugh Pelly

11-Claire Alexandra Pelly

9-Francis Brian Pelly was born on 21 Apr 1889 and died in 1984 at age 95.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a General Secretary of the charity, Shaftesbury Homes and Arethusa.

Francis married **Edith Beatrice Packe**, daughter of **Rev. William James Packe** and **Margaret Lucy Pym**, on 3 Jun 1913. Edith was born on 16 Apr 1888 in Feering, Kelvedon, Essex and died in 1984 at age 96. They had three children: **Michael Brian**, **Peter Richard**, and **Margaret Beatrice**.

10-Michael Brian Pelly was born on 18 Jun 1915 and died in 1994 at age 79.

Michael married **Mary Margaret Burn**, daughter of **Herbert Southerndern Burn**. They had three children: **Nicola Susan**, **Roger Brian**, and **David Arnold**.

11-Nicola Susan Pelly

Nicola married **Peter Charles Jeffery**.

11-Roger Brian Pelly

Roger married **Monica Giovanna Deorsola**.

Roger next married **Kiki Joyce McFarlane**.

11-David Arnold Pelly

David married **Deborah Susan Mattison**. They had three children: **Clara May**, **Henry Theodore**, and **Francis Michael**.

12-Clara May Pelly

12-Henry Theodore Pelly

12-Francis Michael Pelly

10-Peter Richard Pelly

Descendants of Isaac Warner

Peter married **Kathleen Irene Moorhouse**. They had two children: **Lynda Ann** and **Kathleen Georgina**.

11-**Lynda Ann Pelly**

Lynda married **Edward Macalister-Smith**. They had two children: **Sam Henry** and **Mathilda Rose**.

12-**Sam Henry Macalister-Smith**

12-**Mathilda Rose Macalister-Smith**

11-**Kathleen Georgina Pelly**

Kathleen married **E. V. Caldwell**.

10-**Margaret Beatrice Pelly** was born on 25 Jan 1921 in Northwood, Middlesex and died in Jan 2001 at age 80.

Margaret married **Theodore Sanger**, son of **Dr. Frederick Sanger** and **Cicely Crewdson**,¹⁴⁶ on 2 Oct 1943 in Jordans. Theodore was born on 28 Aug 1917 in Rendcomb, Cirencester, Gloucestershire. They had two children: **Melody** and **Katrina Scarlett**.

11-**Melody Sanger**

Melody married **Peter Wright**. They had three children: **Megan Jenett**, **Alice Rosamund**, and **Madelene Rose**.

12-**Megan Jenett Wright**

12-**Alice Rosamund Wright**

12-**Madelene Rose Wright**

11-**Katrina Scarlett Sanger**

Katrina married **Michael Power**. They had three children: **Katherine**, **Molly**, and **Ellen**.

12-**Katherine Power**

12-**Molly Power**

12-**Ellen Power**

Margaret next married **Jovan Ulic**.

9-**Janet Catherine Pelly** was born on 16 Aug 1890 and died on 2 Jan 1970 at age 79.

Janet married **Capt. Edward Randall Cubitt**, son of **Edward George Cubitt** and **Christabel mary Burroughes**, on 14 Oct 1913. Edward was born on 11 Oct 1884 in Norfolk Crescent, Hyde Park, London and died on 12 Aug 1915 in Suvla Bay, Gallipoli, Turkey. Killed in action at age 30. They had three children: **Thomas Randall**, **(No Given Name)**, and **(No Given Name)**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Honing, Norfolk.

10-**Thomas Randall Cubitt** was born about 1914.

11-**Geoffrey Thomas Cubitt**

11-**William George Cubitt**

Descendants of Isaac Warner

11-**Robin Patrick Cubitt**

10-**Cubitt**

10-**Cubitt**

9-**Margaret Richenda Pelly** was born on 9 Dec 1892 and died on 16 Jan 1894 at age 1.

9-**Capt. Arthur Roland Pelly** was born on 14 Nov 1895 and died on 2 Jun 1966 at age 70.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Marlborough.
- He worked as a Bursar, Cheltenham College. 1938-61.

Arthur married **Phyllis Elsie Henderson**, daughter of **Alexander Duff Henderson**, on 21 Apr 1920. Phyllis died in 1974. They had four children: **Mary Duff**, **John Gordon**, **Janet Elizabeth**, and **Derek Roland**.

10-**Mary Duff Pelly** was born on 25 Mar 1921 and died on 28 Jan 2015 at age 93.

Noted events in her life were:

- Death Notice: The Daily Telegraph, 31 Jan 2015.

Mary married **George Thomas Bridges Stevens**, son of **Col. George Bridges Stevens**, in 1945. George was born in 1922 and died in 2001 at age 79. They had three children: **Charles Bridges**, **David George**, and **Lucia Mary**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Solicitor.

11-**Charles Bridges Stevens**

Charles married **Jeanette Macdonald Moore**, daughter of **Walter Moore**. They had one son: **Edward George Bridges**.

12-**Edward George Bridges Stevens**

11-**David George Stevens**

David married **Philippa May Steer**, daughter of **Charles Richard Pemberton Steer**. They had two children: **Hugh Richard** and **Alec Charles**.

12-**Hugh Richard Stevens**

12-**Alec Charles Stevens**

11-**Lucia Mary Stevens**

Lucia married **Philip Charles Dinkel**, son of **Prof. Michael Dinkel**. They had three children: **Charlotte Mary**, **Henry Michael George**, and **William Theodore John**.

12-**Charlotte Mary Dinkel**

12-**Henry Michael George Dinkel**

12-**William Theodore John Dinkel**

10-**John Gordon Pelly** was born on 27 Nov 1923 and died in 2004 at age 81.

Descendants of Isaac Warner

John married **Patricia Fuller**, daughter of **Maj. Hugh Clarence Fuller**, on 18 Jan 1947. Patricia was born in 1924 and died on 5 Sep 2020 at age 96. They had three children: **Priscilla Jane**, **Caroline Anne**, and **John Henry Patrick Fuller**.

11-Priscilla Jane Pelly

Priscilla married **David Dalziel Mundell**. They had four children: **Sarah Richenda**, **Lucinda Clare**, **John Dalziel**, and **Andrew Hugh Dalziel**.

12-Sarah Richenda Mundell

12-Lucinda Clare Mundell

12-John Dalziel Mundell

12-Andrew Hugh Dalziel Mundell

11-Caroline Anne Pelly

Caroline married **Michael Eliot Howard**, son of **Eliot Charles Stewart Howard**¹⁴⁶ and **Daphne Gladys Colville**. They had three children: **Joanna Clare**, **Nicholas Henry**, and **Harry Eliot**.

12-Joanna Clare Howard

Joanna married **Thomas Cross**.

12-Nicholas Henry Howard

12-Lt. Harry Eliot Howard

11-John Henry Patrick Fuller Pelly

John married **Susan Elizabeth Briggs**. They had three children: **Clare Elizabeth**, **Freddie John Fuller**, and **Serena Rose**.

12-Clare Elizabeth Pelly

12-Freddie John Fuller Pelly

12-Serena Rose Pelly

10-Janet Elizabeth Pelly

Janet married **Dr. Michael Lindsay Fenwick**. They had three children: **Alison Jane**, **Anne Richenda**, and **Juliet Nicola**.

11-Alison Jane Fenwick

11-Anne Richenda Fenwick

11-Juliet Nicola Fenwick

Juliet married **Derwin Nazarino**. They had two children: **Joel Fenwick** and **Sarah Nicola**.

12-Joel Fenwick Nazarino

12-Sarah Nicola Nazarino

10-**Derek Roland Pelly** was born on 12 Jun 1929 and died on 14 Feb 2015 at age 85.

Descendants of Isaac Warner

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Deputy Chairman, Barclays Bank.
- He worked as a Chairman Barclays International.

Derek married **Susan Roberts**, daughter of **John Malcolm Roberts**. They had three children: **Rosemary Jane**, **Catherine Susan**, and **Samuel Roland**.

11-Rosemary Jane Pelly

Rosemary married **Mark C. Campbell**. They had two children: **Alexander Leo** and **Euan Henderson**.

12-Alexander Leo Campbell

12-Euan Henderson Campbell

11-Catherine Susan Pelly

Catherine married **Simon A W Osborn**. They had three children: **Cicley Mai Elsie**, **Anna Catherine Pelly**, and **George Ashby Arthur**.

12-Cicley Mai Elsie Osborn

12-Anna Catherine Pelly Osborn

12-George Ashby Arthur Osborn

11-Samuel Roland Pelly

8-Rev. Barclay Fowell Buxton was born on 16 Aug 1860 and died on 5 Feb 1946 at age 85.

General Notes: Reverend Barclay Fowell Buxton graduated from Trinity College, Cambridge University, Cambridge, Cambridgeshire, England, with a Master of Arts (M.A.). He was Honorary Missionary between 1890 and 1917 in Japan. He was the Vicar between 1921 and 1935 at Holy Trinity Church, Tunbridge Wells, Kent

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Missionary in 1890-1917 in Japan.

Barclay married **Margaret Maria Amelia Railton**, daughter of **William Railton**, on 22 Jul 1886. Margaret died on 21 Apr 1947. They had five children: **Murray Barclay**, **Alfred Barclay**, **George Barclay**, **Barclay Godfrey**, and **Rachel Jane**.

9-Capt. Murray Barclay Buxton was born on 30 Jul 1889 and died on 14 Oct 1940 in Enemy Action at age 51.

General Notes: Captain Murray Barclay Buxton graduated from Trinity College, Cambridge University, Cambridge, Cambridgeshire, England, with a Master of Arts (M.A.). He fought in the First World War, where he was severely wounded. He gained the rank of Captain in the service of the Norfolk Regiment. He was decorated with the award of Military Cross (M.C.).

Murray married **Janet Mary Muriel Carlile**,²⁶⁰ daughter of **Col. Sir Edward Hildred Carlile 1st Bt.**^{253,260} and **Isabella Hanbury**,²⁶⁰ on 30 Jun 1920. Janet was born in 1884 and died on 21 Nov 1942 at age 58. They had two children: **Jean Carlile** and **Ronald Carlile**.

10-Jean Carlile Buxton was born on 10 Jun 1921 and died in 1971 at age 50.

General Notes: Jean Carlile Buxton gained the rank of Junior Commander in the service of the Auxiliary Territorial Service. She graduated from Oxford University, Oxford, Oxfordshire, England, in 1954 with a Bachelor of Literature (B.Litt.). She graduated from Oxford University, Oxford, Oxfordshire, England, in 1958 with a Doctor of Philosophy (D.Phil.). She was a social anthropologist and writer.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Social anthropologist and Writer.

Descendants of Isaac Warner

10-**Ronald Carlile Buxton** was born on 20 Aug 1923 and died on 10 Jan 2017 at age 93.

General Notes: Ronald Carlile Buxton was educated at Eton College, Eton, Berkshire, England. He graduated from Trinity College, Cambridge University, Cambridge, Cambridgeshire, England, in 1943 with a Bachelor of Arts (B.A.). He was decorated with the award of Military Cross (M.C.). He gained the rank of Captain in the service of the Royal Electrical Mechanical Engineers. He was chartered structural engineer. He graduated from Trinity College, Cambridge University, Cambridge, Cambridgeshire, England, with a Master of Arts (M.A.). He held the office of Member of Parliament (M.P.) for Leyton in 1965. He lived in 2003 at Kimberley Hall, Wymondham, Norfolk, England

11-**Peter Hildred Buxton**

12-**Laura Juliet Buxton**

11-**Camilla Jane St. John Buxton**

11-**Vanessa Ann Carlile Buxton**

11-**Robert Victor Buxton**

9-**Alfred Barclay Buxton** was born on 3 Nov 1891 in China and died on 14 Oct 1940 in Killed in enemy action at age 48.

General Notes: Alfred Barclay Buxton graduated from Trinity College, Cambridge University, Cambridge, Cambridgeshire, England, with a Master of Arts (M.A.). He was a missionary to Africa.

Alfred married **Edith Mary Crossley Studd**, daughter of **Charles Thomas Studd**⁶⁶ and **Priscilla Livingstone Stewart**.,⁶⁶ Edith was born on 23 Sep 1892 in Chin Shih Fang, Luanfu, Shanxi, China and died in 1977 at age 85. They had two children: **Susan Studd** and **Lionel Studd**.

10-**Susan Studd Buxton**

Susan married **Sir Arthur Michael Wood**, son of **Arthur Henry Wood**. They had four children: **Mark Lionel**, **Janet Mary**, **Hugo Charles**, and **Katrina Susan**.

11-**Mark Lionel Wood**

11-**Janet Mary Wood**

Janet married **Robin Ulyate**.

11-**Hugo Charles Wood**

11-**Katrina Susan Wood**

10-**Lionel Studd Buxton** was born on 4 May 1920 and died on 30 Sep 1943 in Killed In Action at age 23.

9-**George Barclay Buxton** was born on 16 Oct 1892 and died on 28 Jul 1917 at age 24.

General Notes: He died on 28 July 1917 at age 24, killed while flying.

2nd Lt. George Barclay Buxton fought in the First World War, in British East Africa, Egypt and France.1 He gained the rank of 2nd Lieutenant in the service of the 5th Battalion, Norfolk Regiment. He gained the rank of 2nd Lieutenant in the service of the Royal Flying Corps.

9-**Capt. Barclay Godfrey Buxton** was born on 7 Jan 1895 and died in 1986 at age 91.

General Notes: Barclay Godfrey Buxton was educated at Repton School, Repton, Derbyshire, England. He graduated from Trinity College, Cambridge University, Cambridge, Cambridgeshire, England, with a Master of Arts (M.A.). He fought in the First World War, iwhere he was severely wounded. He gained the rank of Captain in the service of the Duke of Wellington's Regiment. He was decorated with the award of Military Cross (M.C.) (and bar) in 1917.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with MBE MC and Bar.

Barclay married **Dorothea Reader Harris**, daughter of **Richard Reader Harris** and **Mary Griffin Bristow**, on 24 Oct 1922. Dorothea was born in 1888 and died on 26 Apr 1967 at age 79. They

Descendants of Isaac Warner

had two children: **Joanna Margaret Reader** and **Christopher Godfrey Reader**.

10-**Joanna Margaret Reader Buxton** was born on 17 Jul 1927, died on 13 Aug 2016 at age 89, and was buried on 6 Sep 2016.

General Notes: She was a market research consultant She was invested as a Member, Order of the British Empire (M.B.E.) in 1993.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was awarded with MBE.

10-**Christopher Godfrey Reader Buxton**

Christopher married **Margaret Isabel Watkins**, daughter of **Col. Hubert Bromley Watkins**.

9-**Rachel Jane Buxton** was born on 11 Jun 1905 and died in 1998 in Stanway, Colchester, Essex at age 93.

General Notes: Rachel Jane was sixteen in 1921 when her parents moved to Tunbridge Wells. At some point in the 1940s (she was still living at home in Wimbledon in November 1940), although she was unmarried she fell pregnant and had a son, David. She left home and moved into a large house at Stanway, near Colchester, which the family bought for her, where she lived for the rest of her life. For decades she was ostracised by her family, although in later years they relented and re-established contact with her. She took in boarders and bred kittens; she died in 1998. For the whole of her life she refused to name the father of her child. The reaction of the Buxtons, especially the family of Barclay Buxton, to her pregnancy, and their subsequent shunning of her and her illegitimate son for many years, do them no credit whatsoever. To preach the Gospel of God's forgiveness to the greatest of sinners and then to refuse it to their own flesh and blood could be seen as pure hypocrisy, itself unforgivable. From what Rachel Jane confided to David Morris and his wife Tenna in later years after Godfrey's rapprochement with her, the only contacts she had for many years were with friends of the family who sought to aggressively evangelise her, scaring her rather than befriending her.

Noted events in her life were:

- She had a residence in Stanway, Colchester, Essex.

8-**Effie Priscilla Buxton** was born in 1861 and died in Dec 1940 at age 79.

Effie married **Rev. Thomas Lancaster**. They had two children: **Stephen** and **Oliver Fowell**.

9-**Stephen Lancaster**²⁹⁷ was born on 1 Jun 1894.

Stephen married **Nora Beatrice Stileman**,²⁹⁷ daughter of **Fleetwood Stileman** and **Gertrude Alice Long Fox**,^{297,298} Nora was born on 21 Jan 1891 and died on 29 Jun 1967 at age 76. They had one daughter: **Stella**.

10-**Stella Lancaster**

Stella married **William Massey**. They had one daughter: **Sarah**.

11-**Sarah Massey**

9-**Oliver Fowell Lancaster** was born in 1904, died on 23 Jul 1974 in Montevideo, Uruguay at age 70, and was buried in British Cemetery, Montevideo, Uruguay.

Oliver married **Marjorie Vivienne Bailey**, daughter of **Capt. John Lancelot Bailey** and **Vivien Dora Carey**, on 23 Oct 1930. Marjorie was born on 16 May 1910.

8-**Ethel Mary Buxton** was born on 24 May 1864, died on 6 Jul 1931 in London at age 67, and was buried in St. James's, Stanstead Abbots, Hertfordshire. She had no known marriage and no known children.

7-**Elizabeth Sheppard Gurney**^{66,233} died on 19 Jan 1903 in Abbey Lodge, Regents Park, London and was buried in Leytonstone Cemetery, Leytonstone, London.

Elizabeth married **Ernest Christian Louis De Bunsen**,^{66,89,233,299} son of **His Excellency Christian Charles Josias De Bunsen Baron De Bunsen**^{66,233,245} and **Frances Waddington**,^{66,299} on 5 Aug 1845 in Parish Church, West Ham, London. Ernest was born on 19 Mar 1819 in Villa Caffarelli, Rome, Italy. (11 Aug 1819 also given), died on 13 May 1903 in Abbey Lodge, Regents Park, London at age 84, and was buried in Leytonstone Cemetery, Leytonstone, London. They had three children: **Marie**, **Hilda Elizabeth**, and **Maurice William Ernest**.

General Notes: Bunsen, Ernest Christian Ludwig de (1819– 1903), biblical scholar, was born on 11 August 1819 at the Villa Caffarelli, Rome, the second son in the family of five sons and five daughters of Christian Karl Josias von Bunsen, Baron von Bunsen, a Prussian diplomatist and theological writer, and his wife, Frances von Bunsen [see under Bunsen, Christian von], daughter of Benjamin Waddington

Descendants of Isaac Warner

of Dunston Park, Berkshire. Of his brothers, Henry (1818– 1855) became a naturalized Englishman and was rector of Donnington, Wolverhampton; George (1824– 1896) was an active politician in Germany; and Karl (1821– 1887) and Theodor (1832– 1892) worked in the Prussian and German diplomatic service. At the time of Ernest's birth his father was Prussian representative to the Vatican. Ernest was educated at home by his parents until 1834, and then at the school for cadets in Berlin.

In 1837 Bunsen became an officer in the Kaiser Franz regiment of grenadier guards. He subsequently served in the regiment of Emperor Alexander at Berlin, but after a severe illness he joined his parents in England in 1843 on long leave. He served under his father, who was Prussian minister in London from 1841 to 1854, as secretary of the Prussian legation and in 1848 he joined the entourage of the prince of Prussia, afterwards Emperor William I of Germany, during his visit to England. In 1849 he returned to Germany and served during the Baden campaign on the staff of the prince of Prussia, by whom he was decorated for distinguished service at the battle of Sedenburg. He left the German army shortly afterwards.

Bunsen then settled in England, and made his home at Abbey Lodge, Hanover Gate, Regent's Park, London. This house he acquired on his marriage to Elizabeth (d. 1903), daughter of Samuel Gurney and niece of Elizabeth Fry. They married on 5 August 1845 at West Ham Church. They had at least two daughters and two sons, Fritz (the eldest child, who died in 1870) and Sir Maurice William Ernest de Bunsen, who became British minister at Lisbon in 1905. During his father's lifetime Bunsen paid annual visits to Baden, and he also frequently went to Italy. During the Franco-Prussian War he helped in the hospitals on the Rhine (in 1870– 71), and in 1871 he was made chamberlain at the court of William I.

Bunsen's main interests, however, were literary rather than military or diplomatic. In 1854 he published a German translation of Hepworth Dixon's biography, entitled *William Penn oder die Zustände Englands, 1644– 1718*. Following in his father's footsteps, he also undertook research into biblical history and comparative religions. His main work, *Biblical Chronology* (1874), was an attempt to establish the dates of Hebrew history by comparing it with contemporary histories of Egypt, Babylonia, and Assyria. Later research questioned his conclusions, but he continued to write much on the theme in both German and English. His last years were absorbed by a work never finished, called 'The Transmission', which he hoped would ultimately unite the Orthodox and Catholic churches as well as the Lutheran and Anglican branches of the protestant church.

Bunsen, who had unusual musical talents, died four months after his wife, at Abbey Lodge on 13 May 1903, and was buried at Leytonstone churchyard. Among his other works were: *Hidden Wisdom of Christ* (1865), *The Keys of St Peter* (1867), *Die Einheit der Religionen in Zusammenhange mit den Völkerwanderungen der Urzeit und der Geheimlehre* (1870), *Das Symbol des Kreuzes bei allen Nationen* (1876), *Die Plejaden und der Thierkreis* (1879), *The Angel-Messiah of the Buddhists, Essenes, and Christians* (1880), *Die Ueberlieferung, ihre Entstehung und Entwicklung* (2 vols., 1889), *Essays on Church History* (1889), and *Die Rekonstruktion der kirchlichen Autorität* (1892).

S. E. Fryer, rev. Joanna Hawke

Sources The Times (15 May 1903) · The Times (18 May 1903) · The life and letters of Frances, Baroness Bunsen, ed. A. J. C. Hare, 2 vols. (1879) · Encyclopaedia Britannica, 11th edn (1910– 11) · F. A. Brockhaus, *Allgemeine deutsche Real-Encyclopädie für die gebildeten Stände: Conversations-lexicon*, 17 vols. (1864– 73) · Meyer, *Conversations-lexicon* · private information (1912) · CGPLA Eng. & Wales (1903)

Likenesses double portrait, watercolour drawing (as a child, with his grandmother), priv. coll. · oils, priv. coll.

Wealth at death £737 1s. 9d.: probate, 19 Aug 1903, CGPLA Eng. & Wales

© Oxford University Press 2004– 14

All rights reserved: see legal notice Oxford University Press

S. E. Fryer, 'Bunsen, Ernest Christian Ludwig de (1819– 1903)', rev. Joanna Hawke, *Oxford Dictionary of National Biography*, Oxford University Press, 2004

[<http://www.oxforddnb.com/view/article/32170>]

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Abbey Lodge, Regents Park, London.

8-**Marie De Bunsen**²⁶³ died on 23 Nov 1925.

8-**Hilda Elizabeth De Bunsen**^{89,259,263,299} was born on 30 Nov 1848 and died on 17 Apr 1932 at age 83.

General Notes: **1 July 1876, Sat:** At my letters working up arrears &c &c, then at work on Cross' Prisons Bill till lunch time, worked on until 5 o'clock, then drove for Minnie to the Shaw Lefevre's, two of the girls had had a bad cab accident yesterday - the Volunteer Review in Hyde Park, a great crowd - went to call at Abbey Lodge on Madame V. Krauser (*AEP Note: previously Hilda de Bunsen*), she looked charming, she has a jolly little boy. (*CEGP note: Born posthumously to his father, he was the Baron Wilhelm von Krauser*). On to the Zoological Gardens to see the Prince of Wales; Indian animals which are still in their ship cages. Home, dined a Arthur Mills - she [sic] is a sister of Sir T.D. Acland, Bt.,; took a Mrs Godlee down to dinner, she was a Miss Finch - niece of old Col. Hildyard (see AEP note 30 June above); Henry Bewley's funeral.

Hilda married **Hugo Von Krause**^{259,263,299} on 17 Apr 1873 in The Chapel Royal, St. James', London. Hugo died on 26 Mar 1874 in London. The cause of his death was Died in a hunting accident. They had one son: **Wilhelm**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Fideicommis-Besitzer in Bendeleben, Sonderhausen, Germany.
- He had a residence in Bendeleben Castle, Bendeleben, Sonderhausen, Germany.

Descendants of Isaac Warner

- He worked as a Councillor to the German Embassy in London.

9-**Wilhelm Von Krause**²⁵⁹ was born on 10 Feb 1874 and died in 1949 at age 75.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Fideicommis-Besitzer in Bendeleben, Sonderhausen, Germany.
- He worked as a Diplomat. Councillor at the Imperial German Legation in Athens, Greece.
- He had a residence in Bendeleben Castle, Bendeleben, Sonderhausen, Germany.

Hilda next married **Adolph Wilhelm Conrad Rudolph Deichmann Freiherr Von Deichmann**²⁶³ on 20 Sep 1877. Adolph died on 12 Nov 1907. They had three children: **Hilda Eveline Marie, Elsa Olga**, and **Marie Therese**.

9-**Baroness Hilda Eveline Marie Von Deichmann**²⁵⁹ was born on 14 Jul 1878 in London and died on 29 Oct 1958 in Bonn, Germany at age 80.

Hilda married **Karl Bernhard Von Bismarck Graf Von Bismarck-Osten** on 5 Apr 1905 in Bendeleben Castle, Bendeleben, Sonderhausen, Germany. Karl was born on 21 Mar 1874 in Kniephof, Königsberg, Germany and died on 19 Jun 1952 in Bad Nauheim, Frankfurt, Germany at age 78. They had four children: **Karl Ulrich, Ferdinand Otto Bernhard Wilhelm, Hilda-Marie Elisabeth**, and **Friedrich Wilhelm Herbert**.

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They had a residence in Schloss Pathe, Pomerania, Prussia.

10-**Karl Ulrich Von Bismarck-Osten Graf Von Bismarck-Osten** was born on 13 Jul 1908 in Rathe.

10-**Ferdinand Otto Bernhard Wilhelm Von Bismarck-Osten Graf Von Bismarck-Osten** was born on 20 Dec 1909 in Charlottenburg, Berlin, Germany and died on 18 Jan 2004 at age 94.

Ferdinand married **Margarethe von Lüttichau Gräfin von Lüttichau**. Margarethe was born on 20 Sep 1917. They had one son: **Friedrich-Karl Alexander**.

11-**Friedrich-Karl Alexander Von Bismarck-Osten**

10-**Hilda-Marie Elisabeth Von Bismarck Gräfin Von Bismarck-Osten** was born on 3 Aug 1911.

Hilda-Marie married **Cornelius Wilhelm Bruno Von Heyl zu Herrnsheim Freiherr von Heyl zu Herrnsheim** on 19 Dec 1930. Cornelius was born on 13 Jan 1908. They had one daughter: **Astrid**.

11-**Astrid Von Heyl zu Herrnsheim**

Astrid married **Christopher Forbes**. They had one daughter: **Charlotte Adelaide Mathilde**.

12-**Charlotte Adelaide Mathilde Forbes**

10-**Friedrich Wilhelm Herbert Von Bismarck-Osten** was born on 18 Jan 1913 and died on 9 Feb 1941 at age 28.

9-**Baroness Elsa Olga Von Deichmann** was born on 25 Mar 1883 and died on 1 Dec 1971 at age 88.

Elsa married **Baron Walter Von Ruxleben**. They had one son: **Otto**.

10-**Otto Von Ruxleben** was born on 16 Mar 1911 and died on 7 Oct 1944 at age 33.

9-**Baroness Marie Therese Von Deichmann** was born on 4 Oct 1890 and died on 23 Dec 1980 at age 90.

Marie married **Anton Von Krosigk**.

8-**Rt. Hon. Sir Maurice William Ernest De Bunsen 1st Bt.**^{66,263} was born on 8 Jan 1852 in Abbey Lodge, Regents Park, London and died on 21 Feb 1932 in 43 Ennismore Gardens, London at age 80.

Descendants of Isaac Warner

General Notes: Bunsen, Sir Maurice William Ernest de, first baronet (1852– 1932), diplomatist, was born in London on 8 January 1852, the second son of Ernest Christian Ludwig de Bunsen (1819– 1903), of Abbey Lodge, Regent's Park, London. He was the grandson of Christian von Bunsen, Baron von Bunsen, who was Prussian minister in England from 1841 to 1854, and the biographer Frances von Bunsen [see under Bunsen, Christian von]. His father, a soldier, courtier, and mystical writer, became a British subject in 1849. His mother, Elizabeth (d. 1903), daughter of Samuel Gurney, was one of the Gurneys of Earlham and a remarkable character; she was a niece of Elizabeth Fry, with whom she travelled abroad.

De Bunsen was brought up with a Quaker background in the cultured and cosmopolitan atmosphere of Abbey Lodge, and was educated at Rugby School and Christ Church, Oxford. He entered the diplomatic service in 1877. In his third post, at Madrid, he was commended for his dignity and discretion when left in charge of the legation at a difficult time. After three years (1891– 4) as secretary of legation in Japan, he was, in 1894, appointed chargé d'affaires and consul-general at Bangkok, where he was in the confidence of the king and the Siamese authorities in their struggle against French pressure. He was first secretary at Constantinople (1897– 1902) in the days of Abdul Hamid and the Cretan troubles, and was then transferred to Paris as first secretary. He was appointed CB in 1895, CVO in 1903, and KCVO in 1905, in which year he went as minister to Lisbon.

In 1906 de Bunsen was sworn of the privy council and appointed KCMG, GCVO, and ambassador at Madrid, where he and his wife were popular and enjoyed the friendship and confidence of Alfonso XIII and his queen. Perhaps de Bunsen's most conspicuous diplomatic achievement was his unofficial mediation, in 1911– 12, at the invitation of both parties, in the dispute over Morocco between France and Spain, which materially helped to bring about a peaceful settlement. He was appointed GCMG in 1909. In 1913 he succeeded Sir Fairfax Cartwright as ambassador at Vienna, where he kept the British government in close touch with the complicated political developments preceding the outbreak of war.

De Bunsen returned from Vienna on 14 August 1914 and served as assistant undersecretary in the Foreign Office from March 1915 to March 1918. He chaired an important committee, known as the de Bunsen committee, on the future of Britain's role in the Middle East, which reported in May 1915, adumbrating a British sphere of influence in Palestine to the exclusion of France. De Bunsen led a successful mission to seven South American states as ambassador on special mission, a post he held from April 1917 until October 1918, when he retired from the service. He was on 1 January 1919 created a baronet. He was subsequently active in the City and in the Royal Geographical Society and other such bodies.

De Bunsen's good looks and appearance went well with his courtesy, fearless character, and complete honesty. In the service he stood out among contemporary diplomatists for his ability to reconcile opposing parties and to bring the representatives of clashing interests to discuss their differences with reason and temper. He was looked upon as the ideal chief, for kindness, example, and hospitality. A keen sportsman and a good shot, he was also a lover of literature and well informed on many subjects. His most notable accomplishment was in public and personal relationships and in the art of living. De Bunsen's family life was a happy one. In 1899 he married Berta Mary, elder daughter of Armar Henry Lowry Corry, who was in the Foreign Office; she was a niece of M. W. Lowry Corry, Lord Rowton, Disraeli's secretary. They had four daughters. He died at his house, 43 Ennismore Gardens, London, on 21 February 1932, his wife surviving him.

George Franckenstein, rev. H. C. G. Matthew

Sources The Times (22 Feb 1932) · E. T. S. Dugdale, Maurice de Bunsen: diplomat and friend (1934) · G. P. Gooch and H. Temperley, eds., British documents on the origins of the war, 1898– 1914, 11 vols. in 13 (1926– 38)

Archives Bodl. Oxf., corresp. and papers | BL, corresp. with Sir R. S. Paget, Add. MSS 51255 A, 51255 B, passim · BL OIOC, letters to Sir Evelyn Grant-Duff, MSS Eur. F 234 · Bodl. Oxf., letters to Lord Kimberley · Bodl. Oxf., corresp. with Sir Horace Rumbold · CAC Cam., corresp. with Sir Cecil Spring-Rice · Trinity Cam., letters to Sir Henry Babington Smith

Likenesses W. Stoneman, photograph, 1918, NPG

Wealth at death £10,365 1s. 4d.: resworn probate, 18 April 1932, CGPLA Eng. & Wales

© Oxford University Press 2004– 14

All rights reserved: see legal notice Oxford University Press

George Franckenstein, 'Bunsen, Sir Maurice William Ernest de, first baronet (1852– 1932)', rev. H. C. G. Matthew, Oxford Dictionary of National Biography, Oxford University Press, 2004; online edn, Jan 2010 [http://www.oxforddnb.com/view/article/32765

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with KCMG GCVO CB PC.
- He worked as a HM Ambassador to Madrid.

Maurice married **Berta Mary Lowry-Corry**,⁶⁶ daughter of **Armar Henry Lowry-Corry**⁶⁶ and **Alice Margaret Greg**, on 2 May 1899. Berta was born on 28 Jul 1869 and died on 21 Nov 1954 at age 85. They had four children: **Hilda Violet Helena**, **Elizabeth Cicely**, **Rosalind Margaret**, and **Mary Berta**.

9-**Hilda Violet Helena De Bunsen** was born on 3 Apr 1900 and died in 1995 at age 95.

Hilda married **Maj. Richard Guy Cecil Yerburch**, son of **Robert Armstrong Yerburch**⁶⁶ and **Elma Amy Thwaites**,⁶⁶ on 27 Oct 1921. Richard was born on 5 Nov 1892 and died on 13 Mar 1926 at age 33. They had two children: **John Maurice Armstrong** and **Oscar Guy De Bunsen**.

10-**Capt. John Maurice Armstrong Yerburch** was born on 23 May 1923 and died on 17 Jun 2014 at age 91.

General Notes: John Yerburch, who has died aged 91, brought modernisation and expansion to Thwaites of Blackburn, his family brewery, in the spirit of his grandmother who led the business in a previous era.

Established by Daniel Thwaites in 1807, the brewery had passed in 1888 to Elma Yerburch, widow of Daniel's grandson Robert. Elma was a decisive businesswoman, and a notably generous employer, giving each of her workers 10lbs of best beef or a goose or turkey at Christmas and paying the backdated wages of those who returned from the First World War. She presided over

Descendants of Isaac Warner

the transition of Thwaites into a public company and its takeover of neighbouring breweries in the 1920s.

On her death in 1946, Elma's shares passed to her grandsons, John and Oscar Yerburch. John became a director, was chairman from 1966 to 1993 and thereafter life president, serving the business for more than 67 years.

"Mr John", as he was known, doubled Thwaites's licenced estate — insisting that his pubs should be freehold, and built without flat roofs — and expanded its free-trade activities across the north-west. Among its new hostelries was the "Elma Yerburch", opened in Blackburn in 1960.

In the late 1960s the company's original Star Brewery was rebuilt, followed by the addition of a bottling plant to make Thwaites one of the most modern brewing operations in Europe — though John Yerburch shunned the fizzy keg beers that were then becoming the industry standard, just as he preferred to remain independent. The 1980s brought diversification into hotels and "coaching inns", reflecting John's foresight that ale-drinking in the post-industrial north would inevitably decline.

Despite that trend, the company still maintains more than 300 pubs and announces its product as "Lancashire's favourite beer". Shortly after John Yerburch's death came news of a move to a greenfield site outside Blackburn, and the redevelopment of the existing brewery.

John Maurice Armstrong Yerburch was born on May 23 1923, the elder son of Guy Yerburch, who died when John was a toddler. John's widowed mother Hilda — daughter of the diplomatist Sir Maurice de Bunsen — went on to marry Major General Sir Guy Salisbury-Jones, marshal of the diplomatic corps.

John was educated at Eton and joined the Irish Guards in 1941. He was promoted to captain, serving as an intelligence officer and technical adjutant with the Guards Armoured Division in the Normandy landings, advancing through Belgium — where he was among the first to enter Brussels in 1944 — and into Holland and Germany. On demobilisation he went up to Magdalene College, Cambridge, to read Economics before joining Thwaites.

He stood as Conservative parliamentary candidate for Blackburn against Barbara Castle in the general election of 1959, losing by fewer than 3,000 votes. But when he stood again in October 1964, the Labour star more than doubled her majority.

At the brewery, John Yerburch maintained his grandmother's philanthropic ethos. He was especially keen on helping young people through Thwaites travel scholarships, which enabled over 1,000 students to experience different cultures abroad. He was also a great supporter of breweries' traditional use of dray horses, and was a past president of the Shire Horse Society.

His other major interest was his Scottish home, Barwhillanty — a mansion near Castle Douglas set in beautiful gardens and woodlands. John Yerburch was a pioneer of commercial forestry in south-west Scotland and chairman of the Forestry Commission's regional advisory committee. He was a deputy lieutenant of Dumfries and Galloway from 1989 and Vice Lord Lieutenant from 1992.

John Yerburch married Ann Maclaren in 1973 — and gave his staff and pub tenants £10 each to toast the bride and groom. They had four daughters and a son. Ann Yerburch has been chairman of the brewery company since 2000, their daughter Arabella is a director, and their son-in-law Richard Bailey is chief executive.

John Yerburch, born May 23 1923, died June 17 2014

The Daily Telegraph 8th July 2014

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Eton.
- He worked as an officer of the Irish Guards in 1941.
- He was educated at Magdalene College, Cambridge.
- He worked as a Director of Thwaites Brewery in 1946.
- He worked as a Chairman of Thwaites Brewery in 1966-1993 in Blackburn, Lancashire.
- His obituary was published in The Daily Telegraph 8th July 2014.

John married **Anne Jean Mary Maclaren**, daughter of **Norman Peter Maclaren** and **Jean Farrell**. They had five children: **Henrietta**, **Arabella**, **Roseanna**, **Matilda**, and **Oscar Guy Hamelin**.

11-**Henrietta Yerburch**

11-**Arabella Yerburch**

11-**Roseanna Yerburch**

11-**Matilda Yerburch**

11-**Oscar Guy Hamelin Yerburch**

10-**Oscar Guy De Bunsen Yerburch**

Oscar married **Alicia Marshall**, daughter of **Horace Marshall**.

Descendants of Isaac Warner

Hilda next married **Maj. Gen. Sir Arthur Guy Salisbury-Jones**, son of **Arthur Thomas Salisbury-Jones**, on 10 Nov 1931. Arthur died in 1985. They had one daughter: **Mariette Helena**.

10-Mariette Helena Salisbury-Jones

Mariette married **Nathaniel Thomas Allen Fiennes 15th Baron Saye & Sele**, son of **Ivo Murray Twisleton-Wykeham-Fiennes 14th Baron Saye & Sele** and **Hersey Cecila Hester Butler**. They had five children: **Richard Ingel**, **Martin Guy**, **Susannah Hersey**, **Thomas Nathaniel**, and **William John**.

11-Hon. **Richard Ingel Fiennes** was born on 19 Aug 1959 and died on 13 Apr 2001 at age 41.

11-Hon. Martin Guy Fiennes

Martin married **Chai Lian Kang**, daughter of **Tiong Lam Kang**. They had three children: **Guy**, **Ned Richard Ling**, and **Ivo**.

12-Guy Fiennes

12-Ned Richard Ling Fiennes

12-Ivo Fiennes

11-Hon. Susannah Hersey Fiennes

11-**Thomas Nathaniel Fiennes** was born on 11 Oct 1965 and died on 3 Sep 1968 at age 2.

11-Hon. William John Fiennes

9-**Elizabeth Cicely De Bunsen** was born on 30 Jan 1902.

Elizabeth married **Lt. Col. Archibald Vivian Campbell Douglas** in 1927. Archibald was born on 6 Nov 1902. They had two children: **Jean Violet** and **Catherine Hilda**.

10-Jean Violet Douglas

Jean married **Hon. David Hervey Erskine**. They had three children: **Janet Cicely**, **Catherine Marjorie**, and **Mary Viola**.

11-Janet Cicely Erskine

11-Catherine Marjorie Erskine

11-Mary Viola Erskine

10-Catherine Hilda Douglas

9-**Rosalind Margaret De Bunsen** was born on 25 Jul 1903 and died on 26 Nov 1968 at age 65.

9-Mary Berta De Bunsen

6-**James Sheppard** was born in 1786 in London.

James married **Lucy Harris**, daughter of **Robert Harris** and **Margaret Taylor**, on 12 Dec 1815. Lucy was born on 24 Mar 1790 in London. They had nine children: **James**, **Sarah**, **Robert**, **Henry Gurney**, **Edward**, **Lucy**, **Elizabeth**, **Samuel Gurney**, and **Charlotte Harris**.

7-**James Sheppard** was born on 8 Sep 1816 in Barking, Essex.

7-**Sarah Sheppard** was born on 8 Jan 1818 in Barking, Essex.

7-**Robert Sheppard** was born on 10 Aug 1819 in Barking, Essex.

Descendants of Isaac Warner

7-**Henry Gurney Sheppard** was born on 29 Sep 1820 in Barking, Essex.

7-**Edward Sheppard** was born on 23 May 1822 in Barking, Essex.

7-**Lucy Sheppard**²³³ was born on 11 Dec 1823 in Barking, Essex and died in 1869 at age 46.

Lucy married **Daniel Henry Fry**,²³³ son of **Joseph Fry**^{4,66,78,83,88,111,163,196,216,235,237} and **Elizabeth Gurney**,^{4,24,66,78,79,83,111,154,159,163,196,216,235,237,257,300,301} on 26 Jun 1845 in West Ham, London. Daniel was born on 1 Nov 1822 in London and died in 1892 at age 70. They had four children: **Elizabeth Fry, Henry William, James Edmund**, and **Francis Wilfred**.

8-**Elizabeth Fry Fry** was born on 7 Oct 1845 in West Ham, London, was christened on 2 Sep 1853 in Lowestoft, Suffolk, and died in 1880 in United States of America at age 35.

Elizabeth married **John Maslen Parker**, son of **John Crabtree Parker** and **Mary Wade Maslen**, on 2 May 1877 in Manhattan, New York, NY, USA. John was born in 1845 in Halifax, Yorkshire and was christened on 30 Oct 1845 in Halifax, Yorkshire. They had three children: **Charles Henry, Alwyn Edmund**, and **Ella Freda Mary**.

9-**Charles Henry Parker** was born on 9 May 1878 in Walthamstow, London, was christened on 28 Dec 1881 in St. Stephen's, Walthamstow, London, and died in Natal, South Africa.

9-**Alwyn Edmund Parker** was born on 19 Aug 1881 in Walthamstow, London, was christened on 28 Dec 1881 in St. Stephen's, Walthamstow, London, and died in Canada.

Noted events in his life were:

- He emigrated to Canada.
- He had a residence in Maranup, Western Australia.
- He had a residence in 1916 in Swan, Western Australia.

Alwyn married **Mary Martha Hanaan**, daughter of **Anthony Hanaan** and **Hatty Perbohm**. They had one child: **(No Given Name)**.

10-**Parker**. The cause of her death was Died in infancy or early age.

9-**Ella Freda Mary Parker** was born on 21 Dec 1882 in Walthamstow, London, was christened on 4 Jun 1884 in St. Stephen's, Walthamstow, London, and died on 26 Mar 1929 at age 46.

Ella married **Hugh Martin Browne**, son of **Arthur Browne**, on 26 May 1904. Hugh was born on 17 Oct 1875 in Manchester and died in Jun 1942 at age 66. They had one son: **John Martin**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in 1891 in Lenton, Nottinghamshire.

10-**John Martin Browne** was born on 9 Jan 1907 and died on 30 May 1985 at age 78.

John married **Marjorie Eileen Turnor**, daughter of **John Turnor**, before 1938. Marjorie was born on 20 May 1910 in Perth, Western Australia and died on 22 Sep 2001 at age 91. They had one daughter: **Judith Anne**.

11-**Judith Anne Browne**

8-**Henry William Fry** was born on 12 Feb 1848 in West Ham, London and was christened on 2 Sep 1853 in Lowestoft, Suffolk.

8-**James Edmund Fry** was born on 3 Jun 1849 in West Ham, London and was christened on 2 Sep 1853 in Lowestoft, Suffolk.

8-**Francis Wilfred Fry**³⁰² was born on 16 Aug 1853 in West Ham, London, was christened on 2 Sep 1853 in Lowestoft, Suffolk, and died in 1920 at age 67.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Third mate and Boatswain aboard the ship "Easby" in May 1877 in Wellington, New Zealand to Sydney, New South Wales.

Francis married **Eliza Turner Dunn**. They had ten children: **Henry Gurney, James Edmund, Charlotte Elizabeth, Francis George, Samuel John, Leonard William, Cecil Thomas, Cuthbert Daniel, Selina Gertrude**, and **Freda May**.

Descendants of Isaac Warner

9-**Henry Gurney Fry**³⁰² was born on 3 Nov 1880, died on 4 Dec 1961 in Victoria, Australia at age 81, and was buried in Box Hill Cemetery, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia.

Henry married **Florence May Brown**. Florence was born in 1886, died on 2 Feb 1965 in Victoria, Australia at age 79, and was buried in Box Hill Cemetery, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia. They had six children: **Wilfred Gurney, John Leslie, Elizabeth May, Alwyn Henry, Dorothy Alice, and Marjorie Freda**.

10-**Wilfred Gurney Fry** was born on 8 Nov 1907, died on 21 Oct 2000 in Cohuna, Victoria, Australia at age 92, and was buried in Cohuna, Victoria, Australia.

Wilfred married **Ivy Mary Lee**.

10-**John Leslie Fry** was born on 8 Nov 1907 and died on 31 Jan 1975 at age 67.

10-**Elizabeth May Fry** was born on 6 Aug 1910.

10-**Alwyn Henry Fry** was born on 21 Oct 1912 and died on 11 Oct 1991 at age 78.

10-**Dorothy Alice Fry** was born on 10 Oct 1914.

10-**Marjorie Freda Fry** was born on 3 Jul 1916 and died on 27 Aug 1989 at age 73.

9-**James Edmund Fry** was born on 13 Jun 1882, died on 20 Apr 1959 in Kew, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia at age 76, and was buried in Boroondara Cemetery, Kew, Victoria, Australia.

James married **Eunice Harriett**. Eunice died on 19 Oct 1969 in Kew, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia and was buried in Boroondara Cemetery, Kew, Victoria, Australia.

9-**Charlotte Elizabeth Fry** was born on 7 Oct 1884 and died on 18 Sep 1905 at age 20.

9-**Francis George Fry** was born on 27 Nov 1886 and died on 3 Jul 1968 at age 81.

9-**Samuel John Fry** was born on 17 Apr 1889 and died on 15 Jul 1980 at age 91.

9-**Leonard William Fry** was born on 14 Jun 1891 and died on 6 Oct 1963 at age 72.

9-**Cecil Thomas Fry** was born on 18 Sep 1893 and died on 17 Feb 1978 in Victoria, Australia at age 84.

9-**Cuthbert Daniel Fry** was born on 5 Nov 1895, died on 22 Jan 1980 in Heidelberg, Victoria, Australia at age 84, and was buried in Warringal Cemetery, Heidelberg, Victoria, Australia.

Cuthbert married **Irene Ivy**. Irene was born in 1901, died on 23 Dec 1981 in Heidelberg, Victoria, Australia at age 80, and was buried in Warringal Cemetery, Heidelberg, Victoria, Australia. They had one daughter: **Dorothy**.

10-**Dorothy Fry**

9-**Selina Gertrude Fry** was born on 17 Dec 1897 in Collingwood, Victoria, Australia and died on 26 Jan 1985 at age 87.

Selina married **John Richard Doherty** in 1919. John was born in 1896 and died in 1965 at age 69. They had two children: **John Francis** and **Thelma**.

10-**John Francis Doherty**

10-**Thelma Doherty**

9-**Freda May Fry** was born on 21 May 1901 and died on 20 Mar 1983 in Victoria, Australia at age 81.

7-**Elizabeth Sheppard** was born on 26 Sep 1825 in Barking, Essex.

7-**Samuel Gurney Sheppard** was born on 9 Jan 1829 in Wartham, Essex.

Descendants of Isaac Warner

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Director of the London & Lancashire Life Assurance Co. in Cornhill, London.

Samuel married **Mary Susannah Reeve** on 24 Apr 1873 in Marylebone, London. Mary was born in 1847 in Ipswich, Suffolk. They had one daughter: **Elizabeth Gurney**.

8-**Elizabeth Gurney Sheppard** died on 30 Nov 1877.

Elizabeth married **Bernard Francis Harris**, son of **Richard Peckover Harris** and **Emily Mary Wilson**. Bernard was born on 4 Mar 1845. They had five children: **Amy Elizabeth, Bernard John, Francis Sheppard, Robert Wilson**, and **Ernest Gurney**.

9-**Amy Elizabeth Harris** was born on 30 Apr 1872 in Surbiton, Surrey.

Amy married **Francis Kenneth Wilson**, son of **Ernest W. Wilson**, on 27 Aug 1903. Francis was born on 26 Jul 1870 in Hereford. They had one son: **Oswald Alfred Kenneth**.

Noted events in his life were:

- Miscellaneous: Is this the Frank Wilson whose death is given in the 1916-17 AM?.

10-**Oswald Alfred Kenneth Wilson** was born on 26 Mar 1906.

Oswald married **Sybil Nancy Taylor**. Sybil was born on 11 Jul 1907 and died on 2 May 1971 at age 63.

9-**Bernard John Harris** was born on 12 May 1873 in Surbiton, Surrey and died on 1 Feb 1881 at age 7.

9-**Francis Sheppard Harris** was born on 20 Jan 1875 in Surbiton, Surrey and died on 18 Dec 1880 at age 5.

9-**Robert Wilson Harris** was born on 29 Feb 1876 in Surbiton, Surrey.

9-**Ernest Gurney Harris** was born on 24 Nov 1877 in Surbiton, Surrey and died on 7 Feb 1881 at age 3.

Samuel next married **Mary Ann Byas**. They had five children: **Kathleen Marianne, Samuel Gurney, Edward Byas, Gerald A.**, and **Marianne**.

8-**Kathleen Marianne Sheppard** was born in 1864 in Walton on Thames, Surrey and died in 1946 at age 82.

Kathleen married **George Frederick Richardson** on 6 Jan 1892 in Hatfield, Herts. George was born on 8 May 1861 in Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk. They had four children: **John Noel, Kathleen Ruth, Hester Dorothy**, and **Samuel George**.

9-**John Noel Richardson** was born on 23 Dec 1892.

9-**Kathleen Ruth Richardson** was born on 8 Sep 1894.

9-**Hester Dorothy Richardson** was born on 17 Aug 1896.

9-**Samuel George Richardson** was born on 23 Apr 1898.

8-**Samuel Gurney Sheppard** was born in 1865.

8-**Edward Byas Sheppard** was born in 1867.

8-**Gerald A. Sheppard** was born in 1868.

8-**Marianne Sheppard** was born in 1869 and died in 1943 at age 74.

7-**Charlotte Harris Sheppard**¹⁹⁹ was born on 22 Jun 1830 in Barking, Essex.

Charlotte married **Henry William Carter**¹⁹⁹ in 1860. Henry was born on 19 Nov 1825 and was christened on 2 Oct 1826 in St. Saviour, Southwark, Surrey.

Descendants of Isaac Warner

6-**Anna Sheppard**

6-**Sheppard**

3-**Mary Warner** was born on 5 Jul 1700 in Southwark, London and died on 20 Jul 1700.

3-**Margaret Warner** was born on 9 Nov 1701 in Southwark, London.

Margaret married **Thomas Elkington**. They had three children: **Thomas, Warner, and Anna**.

4-**Thomas Elkington** was born on 26 Dec 1722.

4-**Warner Elkington** was born on 14 Feb 1725 in Spitalfields, London, died in Aug 1789 at age 64, and was buried on 23 Aug 1789 in Nailsworth, Gloucestershire.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Woolstapler in Cirencester, Gloucestershire.

4-**Anna Elkington**^{11,66} was born in 1738 and died in 1788 at age 50.

Anna married **John Millard**,^{11,66} son of **John Millard** and **Esther Engley**, on 19 Sep 1775 in FMH Cirencester. John was born in 1738 in Tewkesbury, Gloucestershire and died in 1792 at age 54. They had two children: **Esther** and **Simeon Warner**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Silversmith and clock-maker in Tewkesbury, Gloucestershire.

5-**Esther Millard**^{4,11,66,198} was born in 1776 in Tewkesbury, Gloucestershire and died on 6 Dec 1833 in Chipping Norton, Oxfordshire at age 57.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as an Anti-slavery campaigner.
- She was a Quaker.

Esther married **Samuel Atkins**,^{4,11,66,198} son of **William Atkins** and **Sarah**, in Feb 1799. Samuel was born on 11 Sep 1772 in Witney, Oxfordshire and died in 1821 in Chipping Norton, Oxfordshire at age 49. They had three children: **Robert, Anna, and Ellen**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Mealman in Chipping Norton, Oxfordshire.
- He was a Quaker.

6-**Robert Atkins**⁴ was born in 1800 in Chipping Norton, Oxfordshire and died in 1837 at age 37.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Druggist in Hook Norton, Banbury, Oxfordshire.

Robert married **Sarah Gilkes**,⁴ daughter of **William Gilkes**^{4,72,163} and **Alice Enock**,⁷² in 1829. Sarah was born on 23 Dec 1810 in Buckingham, Buckinghamshire.

6-**Anna Atkins**^{54,66,198} was born on 5 Jan 1806 in Chipping Norton, Oxfordshire, died on 27 Mar 1892 in 116 Park Road, Newcastle upon Tyne at age 86, and was buried on 30 Mar 1892 in Elswick Cemetery, Newcastle upon Tyne.

General Notes: Richardson [née Atkins], Anna (1806– 1892), slavery abolitionist and peace campaigner, was born in Chipping Norton, Oxfordshire, on 5 January 1806, the fourth of the eight children of Samuel Atkins (1772?– 1821), mealman, of Chipping Norton and his wife, Esther (1776– 1833), daughter of John Millard, silversmith, of Tewkesbury and his wife, Anna. Her parents were members of the Society of Friends and her mother was a supporter of the anti-slavery campaign. Anna Atkins spent from 1817 to 1819 as a pupil at Ackworth, a leading Quaker school in Yorkshire. On her father's death in

Descendants of Isaac Warner

1821, her widowed mother had to bring up a large family in difficult financial circumstances.

On 5 July 1833 Anna Atkins married another Quaker, Henry Richardson (1806– 1885), whom she had met at Ackworth (where Henry was a pupil from 1818 to 1820). Born on 18 September 1806, he was the third of the seven children of George Richardson (1773– 1862) of Newcastle upon Tyne, a grocer, philanthropist, reformer, and travelling minister in the Society of Friends, and his wife, Eleanor (1778– 1846), daughter of John and Rachel Watson, also of Newcastle. Henry and Anna Richardson settled in Newcastle and had a long and happy marriage, although they had no children, and they devoted their energies to philanthropic and reform activities in the town. Henry Richardson took over his father's grocery shop, but retired from the business in 1858. He became an elder in the Society of Friends, and he was the founder of the Boys' ragged school, superintendent of the Friends' Sabbath School, leader of the Newcastle Bible Society, editor of the periodical the Peace Advocate (1843– 51), and an active member of Newcastle Peace Society.

Anna Richardson was even more prominent as an activist than her husband. During the 1840s and 1850s she was the leader of the British free produce movement, an arm of the anti-slavery campaign which aimed to discourage the use in Britain of American slave-grown cotton. In 1846 she founded the Newcastle Ladies' Free Produce Association, and issued a circular encouraging women nationwide to form similar groups. In 1850 she persuaded the American former slave Revd Henry Highland Garnet to come to Britain to promote the cause; as a result, about twenty-six free labour associations were rapidly formed, progress that was recorded in *The Slave*, a periodical promoting the free produce movement which she edited between 1851 and 1854. She was recognized by the British and Foreign Anti-Slavery Society as the national co-ordinator of the free produce movement. She also promoted the anti-slavery cause by assisting her sister-in-law, Ellen Richardson, in raising funds to purchase the freedom of the African-American abolitionist Frederick Douglass, and by compiling monthly 'Illustrations of American slavery', which she distributed free to newspaper editors throughout Britain from 1847 onwards.

Anna Richardson's promotion of the free produce movement was closely linked to her second major preoccupation: the peace movement. Anna and Henry Richardson both attended the 1849 Paris Peace Congress, and between 1844 and 1857 Anna edited the *Olive Leaf*, a peace magazine for children. She belonged to the network of Ladies' Olive Leaf circles, which were linked to the League of Universal Brotherhood. The league had been founded by an American, Elihu Burritt, who came to live in Britain in 1846, and it combined promotion of international peace with support for the free labour movement.

Anna Richardson was also involved in a wide variety of other philanthropic and reform activities in Newcastle. She was secretary and district visitor for the Ladies' Branch Bible Society and set up a Bible women's mission to spread religious knowledge to working-class homes, and she was an active member of the Society of Friends. In 1834, at the suggestion of Elizabeth Fry, she became a visitor of Newcastle prison. She became a teetotaler, and she and her husband established temperance refreshment rooms in 1853. Anna was also involved in aid to European immigrants into Britain: in 1839 she produced a book to raise funds in support of Lutheran refugees from Prussia.

Henry Richardson suffered from poor health from 1840 onwards, but lived to the age of seventy-eight, dying on 24 April 1885 at their home, 116 Park Road. He was buried on 28 April at Elswick general cemetery, Newcastle. Anna Richardson died on 27 March 1892 at 116 Park Road, and was buried on 30 March, also in Elswick cemetery. Surviving portraits show a large-featured woman, neatly attired and wearing a Quaker bonnet. She was clearly a serious and religious woman, with a lifelong commitment to philanthropy and reform, and considerable organizational abilities and leadership skills.

Clare Midgley

Sources T. Pumphrey and E. R. Pumphrey, *Henry and Anna Richardson: in memoriam (1892)* · C. Midgley, *Women against slavery: the British campaigns, 1780– 1870 (1992)*, 137– 9 · J. W. Steel and others, *A historical sketch of the Society of Friends ... in Newcastle and Gateshead, 1653– 1898 (1899)*, 189– 201 · *Annual Monitor (1893)* · *The Slave*, 1– 48 (Jan 1851– Dec 1854) · *Olive Leaf*, 11– 14 (1854– 7) · A. Richardson, *Anti-slavery memoranda (privately printed, Newcastle upon Tyne, [1860])* · *Peace Advocate*, 1st ser., 1– 12 (1843) · Digest registers of births, marriages and burials for England and Wales, c.1650– 1837 [1992] [Berkshire and Oxfordshire quarterly meeting; microfilm] · d. cert. · digest registers of births, marriages, and burials, RS Friends, Lond. [microfilm] · digest of deaths, 1837– 1961, RS Friends, Lond.

Archives Bodl. RH, anti-slavery MSS

Likenesses double portrait (Henry and Anna Richardson), repro. in Pumphrey and Pumphrey, *Henry and Anna Richardson* · portrait, repro. in Pumphrey and Pumphrey, *Henry and Anna Richardson*

Wealth at death £561 12s. 9d.: probate, 26 April 1892, CGPLA Eng. & Wales · £7358 9s. 5d.— Henry Richardson: probate, 27 May 1885, CGPLA Eng. & Wales

© Oxford University Press 2004– 13

All rights reserved: see legal notice

Clare Midgley, 'Richardson, Anna (1806– 1892)', *Oxford Dictionary of National Biography*, Oxford University Press, 2004 [http://www.oxforddnb.com/view/article/50724, accessed 25 May 2013]

Anna Richardson (1806– 1892): doi:10.1093/ref:odnb/50724

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at Ackworth School in 1817-1819.
- She worked as an Anti -Slavery campaigner.
- She worked as a Founder of the Newcastle Ladies' Free Produce Association in 1846.

Anna married **Henry Richardson**,^{54,66,96,198} son of **George Richardson**^{54,66,71,111,163,198,210,301} and **Eleanor Watson**,^{54,66,71,163} on 4 Jul 1833 in Chipping Norton, Oxfordshire. Henry was born on 18 Sep 1806 in Newcastle upon Tyne, Northumberland, died on 24 Apr 1885 in 116 Park Road, Newcastle upon Tyne at age 78, and was buried in Elswick Cemetery, Newcastle upon Tyne.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Ackworth School in 1818-1820.
- He worked as a Quaker Elder.

Descendants of Isaac Warner

6-**Ellen Atkins**⁴ was born on 23 Aug 1812 in Chipping Norton, Oxfordshire.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was a Quaker but resigned membership on 3 Apr 1854 in Witney MM.

Ellen married **Henry Greenwood**,⁴ son of **Alexander Brockway Greenwood**^{4,209} and **Hannah Talbot**,⁴ in 1837. Henry was born on 28 Nov 1807 in Finsbury Pavement, Moorfields, London and died on 29 Jul 1853 in Chipping Norton, Oxfordshire at age 45. They had three children: **Alexander Brockway**, **John Henry**, and **Arthur**.

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They had a residence in 1838-1839 in Rochester, Kent.
- They had a residence in 1840 in Chipping Norton, Oxfordshire.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Hosier in Moorfields, London.
- He worked as a Sock maker in 1840 in Chipping Norton, Oxfordshire.
- He was a Quaker.

7-**Alexander Brockway Greenwood** was born in 1838.

7-**John Henry Greenwood** was born in 1842.

7-**Arthur Greenwood** was born in 1851.

5-**Simeon Warner Millard** was born in 1778 in Tewkesbury, Gloucestershire and died on 8 Oct 1839 in Southville, Bedminster, Bristol, Gloucestershire at age 61.

3-**Isaac Warner** was born on 13 Jul 1703 and died about 1777 about age 74.

Isaac married **Ann Kenton**, daughter of **Alexander Kenton**, on 25 Jan 1736 in St. Bride's, Fleet Street, London. Ann was born about 1704. They had four children: **Margaret**, **Simeon**, **Anne**, and **Isaac**.

4-**Margaret Warner** was born on 27 Sep 1737 in Mill Street, Bermondsey, London.

Margaret married **Gopsill**.

4-**Simeon Warner** was born on 20 Mar 1739 and died about 1801 about age 62.

4-**Anne Warner** was born on 16 Jan 1740 and died on 6 May 1740.

4-**Isaac Warner** was born on 9 Mar 1741 in Southwark, London.

Isaac married **Mary**. They had one son: **Simeon**.

5-**Simeon Warner** was born on 12 Mar 1786, was christened on 25 Apr 1786 in Deptford, Kent, and died on 2 May 1866 at age 80.

Simeon married someone. He had one son: **Simeon Burney**.

6-**Rev. Simeon Burney Warner** was born on 24 Dec 1821 and died on 21 Nov 1884 at age 62.

Simeon married **Mary Cunningham**. They had one daughter: **Gertrude Maude**.

7-**Gertrude Maude Warner** was born in 1853 and died on 12 Mar 1930 at age 77.

Gertrude married **Florance Thomas Stephen Rippingall** on 13 Dec 1882. Florance was born on 18 Sep 1849 and died on 3 Sep 1908 at age 58. They had one son: **Neale Florance Reginald**.

Descendants of Isaac Warner

8-**Neale Florance Reginald Rippingall** was born on 7 Nov 1883 and died on 23 Oct 1954 at age 70.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Wells-next-the-sea, Norfolk.

Neale married **Dorothy Elliot Robina Feilden**, daughter of **Maj. Granville Cholmondeley Feilden** and **Edith Margaret Catherine Colquhoun MacAndrew**, on 31 Mar 1921 in Twickenham, London. Dorothy was born on 5 May 1899 and died on 17 Mar 1947 in Langham, Norfolk at age 47. They had one daughter: **Blanche Marion**.

9-**Blanche Marion Rippingall**

Blanche married **Graham Archibald Stafford Allen**,^{229,303} son of **Francis Allen**^{230,303} and **Dorothy Jane Coombe**,³⁰³ on 14 Aug 1948 in Langham, Norfolk. Graham was born on 21 Jul 1922 in Cockley Cley Hall, Swaffham, Norfolk and died on 28 Jun 1981 in Peterborough, Cambridgeshire at age 58. They had three children: **Edward Neale Stafford**, **Stephen Graham Stafford**, and **Patrick John Stafford**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Harrow.
- He worked as a Farmer in Langham, Norfolk.

10-**Edward Neale Stafford Allen**

Edward married **Janet Rosamund McCall**. They had two children: **Nicholas Graham Stafford** and **Christopher Edward Stafford**.

11-**Nicholas Graham Stafford Allen**

11-**Christopher Edward Stafford Allen**

10-**Stephen Graham Stafford Allen**

Stephen married **Philippa Drew Robinson**. They had three children: **Henry David Graham Stafford**, **Benjamin Guy Stafford**, and **Guy Rupert Stafford**.

11-**Dr. Henry David Graham Stafford Allen**

Henry married **Victoria Sergeev**. They had one son: **Felix**.

12-**Felix Allen**

11-**Benjamin Guy Stafford Allen**

11-**Guy Rupert Stafford Allen**

10-**Patrick John Stafford Allen**

Patrick married **Edwina Carolyn Rose Deakin**. They had two children: **Belinda Blanche Stafford** and **Thomas Edward Stafford**.

11-**Belinda Blanche Stafford Allen**

11-**Thomas Edward Stafford Allen**

3-**Katherine Warner**³⁰⁴ was born on 13 Mar 1706 and died in 1778 at age 72.

Katherine married **John Grover**,³⁰⁴ son of **John Grover**³⁰⁴ and **Elizabeth Harrison**,³⁰⁴ on 8 May 1729 in FMH Southwark. John was born in 1698 and died in 1737 at age 39. They had three children: **John**, **Simeon**, and **Isaac**.

4-**John Grover**³⁰⁴ was born on 21 Feb 1730 in Southwark, London and died in 1750 at age 20.

Descendants of Isaac Warner

4-**Simeon Grover**³⁰⁴ was born in 1733.

4-**Isaac Grover**³⁰⁴ was born in 1735.

3-**Mary Warner**^{18,304} was born on 4 Apr 1707 in Bermondsey, London and died on 18 Jul 1782 at age 75.

Mary married **Benjamin Horne**,^{18,304,305} son of **Thomas Horne**³⁰⁴ and **Susanna Green**,³⁰⁴ on 18 Nov 1725 in FMH Southwark. Benjamin was born on 8 Sep 1698 in Arundel, Sussex, died on 25 May 1766 at age 67, and was buried in FBG Long Lane, Southwark, London. They had seven children: **Thomas, Anna, (No Given Name), Simeon, Martha, Benjamin, and Mary.**

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Coal Factor in Tottenham, London.

4-**Thomas Horne**^{4,304} was born on 21 Mar 1727 in Burr Street, Aldgate, London, died on 18 Mar 1802 in Tottenham, London at age 74, and was buried in FBG Long Lane, Southwark, London.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Coal Merchant in Southwark, London.
- He had a residence in White Hart Lane, Tottenham, London.
- He worked as a Citizen and Clothworker.

Thomas married **Mary Hill**,^{4,18,304} daughter of **James Hill** and **Elizabeth**, on 13 Mar 1753 in FMH Hammersmith. Mary was born in 1721 in Southwark, London, died on 21 Jan 1798 at age 77, and was buried in FBG Long Lane, Southwark, London. They had six children: **Mary, Anthony, Elizabeth, Martha, Susanna, and Anna.**

5-**Mary Horne**^{4,18,23,304} was born on 26 Jul 1756 in Southwark, London, died on 5 Aug 1823 at age 67, and was buried in FBG Winchmore Hill.

Mary married **Edward Janson**,^{4,18,23,155,304} son of **Joseph I'Anson**^{155,304} and **Sarah Halsey**,^{155,304} in 1777. Edward was born on 26 Jun 1755 in London and died on 14 Mar 1813 in White Hart Lane, Tottenham, London at age 57. They had six children: **Mary, Halsey, Elizabeth, Thomas Horne, Joseph, and Sarah.**

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Distiller & Warehouseman in Wood Street, Cheapside, London.

6-**Mary Janson** was born on 1 Apr 1778 and died on 26 Mar 1837 at age 58.

Mary married **William Atkins** on 29 Apr 1801. William was born in 1765 and died in 1841 at age 76.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Mealman in Chipping Norton, Oxfordshire.

6-**Halsey Janson**²³ was born on 16 Jun 1779 and died on 5 Jan 1847 at age 67.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Warwick Road, Upper Clapton.

Halsey married **Lucy Lloyd**,⁶⁵ daughter of **John Lloyd**^{4,65,306} and **Elizabeth Corbyn**,^{4,65} on 30 Apr 1805. Lucy was born on 28 Jan 1783 and died on 1 Jun 1857 at age 74. They had ten children: **Louisa, Edward, Henry, Mary Elizabeth, Emma, Clara, Matilda, Edmund Lloyd, Lucy Matilda, and Edmund Lloyd.**

7-**Louisa Janson**^{23,65} was born on 31 Aug 1807 and died on 23 May 1876 at age 68.

Louisa married **Thomas Corbyn Janson**,^{23,65} son of **Thomas Horne Janson**^{23,65} and **Sarah Corbyn**, on 13 Aug 1834 in The Parish Church, Tottenham, London. Thomas was born on 1 Jul 1809 and died on 23 Jun 1863 in Stamford Hill, London at age 53. They had one son: **Anthony.**

8-**Anthony Janson**²³ died in Died in Infancy.

Descendants of Isaac Warner

7-**Edward Janson**⁶⁵ was born on 19 Nov 1808 and died on 2 Jun 1870 at age 61.

7-**Henry Janson**⁶⁵ was born on 15 Oct 1812 and died on 27 Dec 1899 at age 87.

Henry married **Caroline Janson**,⁶⁵ daughter of **Thomas Horne Janson**^{23,65} and **Sarah Corbyn**, on 23 Jun 1847. Caroline was born on 7 Nov 1814 and died on 24 Oct 1857 at age 42.

Henry next married **Rebecca Maria Tozer**, daughter of **Abram Tozer**. They had four children: **Isabel, Halsey, Flora**, and **Lionel Edward**.

8-**Isabel Janson**⁶⁵ was born on 19 Aug 1869.

Isabel married **Oliver George Ready**,⁶⁵ son of **Rev. Henry Ready** and **Emily Lloyd**, on 17 Sep 1896. Oliver was born on 16 Dec 1864. They had five children: **Rosaline Lloyd, Mary Elizabeth, Isabel Olivia, Henry**, and **Edith Dayshire**.

9-**Rosaline Lloyd Ready** was born on 29 Aug 1897.

9-**Mary Elizabeth Ready** was born on 5 Aug 1898.

9-**Isabel Olivia Ready** was born on 10 Oct 1900.

9-**Henry Ready** was born on 7 Nov 1902.

9-**Edith Dayshire Ready**

8-**Halsey Janson**⁶⁵ was born on 18 Jun 1871.

Halsey married **Mary Caroline Prevost**, daughter of **Sir Augustus Prevost Bt**.

8-**Flora Janson**⁶⁵ was born on 25 Jun 1872.

8-**Lionel Edward Janson**⁶⁵ was born on 20 May 1878.

Lionel married **Margaret Caroline Nichol**, daughter of **Iltid Nichol**.

7-**Mary Elizabeth Janson**⁶⁵ was born on 17 Apr 1814.

7-**Emma Janson**⁶⁵ was born on 13 Feb 1816 and died on 21 May 1890 at age 74.

7-**Clara Janson**⁶⁵ was born on 2 Jul 1817.

Clara married **Sir John Smale**⁶⁵ on 31 May 1873. John was born in 1805 and died on 13 Aug 1882 at age 77.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Chief Justice 1866 To 1881 in Hong Kong, China.

7-**Matilda Janson**⁶⁵ was born on 6 Oct 1818 and died on 6 Mar 1819.

7-**Edmund Lloyd Janson**⁶⁵ was born on 29 Oct 1820 and died on 11 Mar 1822 at age 1.

7-**Lucy Matilda Janson**⁶⁵ was born on 25 Sep 1822.

Lucy married **Dr. John Birkett**. They had nine children: **Reginald Halsey, Francis John, Mary Frances, Percival, Louis, Herbert, Adela, Arthur**, and **Evelyn Clara**.

8-**Reginald Halsey Birkett** was born on 28 Mar 1842.

Reginald married **Lisette Crunden**, daughter of **Thomas Crunden**. They had one son: **Gerald Halsey**.

Descendants of Isaac Warner

9-**Gerald Halsey Birkett** was born on 17 Jan 1883.

8-**Francis John Birkett**⁶⁵ was born on 31 May 1846.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Estcourt, Natal.

Francis married **Sarah Anne Whipp**, daughter of **John Whipp**. They had two children: **John Louis** and **Eleanor Lucy**.

9-**John Louis Birkett** was born on 24 Mar 1880.

9-**Eleanor Lucy Birkett** was born on 22 Jan 1883.

8-**Mary Frances Birkett** was born on 15 Sep 1847 and died on 6 Jan 1856 at age 8.

8-**Percival Birkett** was born on 23 Dec 1850.

Percival married **Violet Pemberton**, daughter of **Thomas Pemberton**.

8-**Louis Birkett** was born on 1 Jan 1853.

Louis married **Agnes Wreford**, daughter of **Samuel Wreford**. They had two children: **Mary Frances** and **Elsie Winifred Agnes**.

9-**Mary Frances Birkett** was born on 3 Apr 1882.

9-**Elsie Winifred Agnes Birkett** was born on 11 Jun 1883.

8-**Herbert Birkett** was born on 30 Aug 1855.

8-**Adela Birkett** was born on 27 Sep 1857 and died on 30 Oct 1857.

8-**Arthur Birkett**

8-**Evelyn Clara Birkett** was born on 12 May 1863.

7-**Edmund Lloyd Janson**⁶⁵ was born on 27 Mar 1824 and died on 25 Jan 1832 at age 7.

6-**Elizabeth Janson** was born in 1783, died on 27 Feb 1785 at age 2, and was buried on 27 Feb 1785 in FBG Long Lane, Southwark, London.

6-**Thomas Horne Janson**^{23,65} was born on 22 Mar 1785 and died on 21 Jan 1847 in Hurstpierpoint, Sussex at age 61.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Hurstpierpoint, Sussex.

Thomas married **Sarah Corbyn**, daughter of **John Corbyn**^{4,23} and **Hannah Finch**,^{4,23} on 22 Sep 1808 in FMH Westminster. Sarah was born on 12 Mar 1790 in London, died on 2 Mar 1870 at age 79, and was buried in West Norwood, London. They had four children: **Thomas Corbyn**, **Frederick Halsey**, **Caroline**, and **Anthony**.

7-**Thomas Corbyn Janson**^{23,65} was born on 1 Jul 1809 and died on 23 Jun 1863 in Stamford Hill, London at age 53.

8-**Anthony Janson**²³ died in Died in Infancy.

7-**Frederick Halsey Janson**²³ was born on 8 Feb 1813, died on 1 May 1913 in 8, Fourth Avenue, Hove at age 100, and was buried on 6 May 1913 in Chislehurst, Kent.

Descendants of Isaac Warner

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Solicitor in Oakbank, Chislehurst, Kent.

Frederick married **Elizabeth Ann Tozer**,²³ daughter of **Abraham Tozer**, on 11 Jul 1847 in Hackney. Elizabeth was born on 13 Feb 1827 in Alphington, Devon, died on 5 Feb 1889 at age 61, and was buried in Chislehurst, Kent. They had ten children: **Agnes Elizabeth, Emmeline Corbyn, Edith Sarah, Theodore Halsey, Frederick Arthur, Ernest Tozer, Caroline Frances, Florence Mary, Edgar Halsey**, and **Lucy Constance**.

8-**Agnes Elizabeth Janson** was born on 12 Jul 1848 in Clapton, London and died on 5 Nov 1928 at age 80.

Agnes married **Francis Holdsworth Hunt**. They had five children: **Frances Holdsworth, Constance Agnes Holdsworth, Holdsworth, Claude Holdsworth**, and **Basil Holdsworth**.

9-**Frances Holdsworth Hunt** was born on 5 Jun 1881.

Frances married **Lionel David Piercy Swift**.

9-**Constance Agnes Holdsworth Hunt** was born on 31 Oct 1883 in London and died on 19 Jul 1964 at age 80.

Constance married **Cmdr. Clement Charles Swift RN** on 6 Jun 1914. Clement was born on 6 Feb 1883 in London and died on 25 Mar 1971 at age 88.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with OBE.

9-**Holdsworth Hunt** was born on 11 Jan 1884.

Holdsworth married **Frederica Lily Fordham**.

9-**Claude Holdsworth Hunt** was born on 16 Jul 1886.

9-**Basil Holdsworth Hunt** was born on 1 Feb 1890.

8-**Emmeline Corbyn Janson** was born on 24 Aug 1849.

8-**Edith Sarah Janson** was born on 30 Jun 1850.

Edith married **Edwin Arthur Jenner**, son of **Rev. Charles Herbert Jenner** and **Fanny Hales**, on 8 May 1879. Edwin was born on 3 Dec 1850 and died on 22 Feb 1908 at age 57. They had six children: **Violet Edith, Montague Arthur, Muriel Agnes, Cicely Frances, Charles Herbert**, and **Evelyn Mary**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Chislehurst, Kent.
- He worked as a member of the Bank of England.

9-**Violet Edith Jenner** was born on 16 Sep 1882.

9-**Montague Arthur Jenner** was born on 18 Oct 1883 and died on 31 Jan 1913 at age 29.

9-**Muriel Agnes Jenner** was born on 23 Apr 1885.

9-**Cicely Frances Jenner** was born on 5 Jan 1887.

Cicely married **Sidney James Preston**.

9-**Charles Herbert Jenner** was born on 31 Oct 1888.

9-**Evelyn Mary Jenner** was born on 8 Jan 1891.

Descendants of Isaac Warner

Evelyn married **Kenneth Sydney Randall Hayter**.

8-**Rev. Theodore Halsey Janson** was born on 5 Nov 1852 and died on 20 Sep 1888 at age 35.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Vicar of Oldland, Gloucestershire.

Theodore married **Agnes Wemyss Ellacombe**, daughter of **Rev. H. N. Ellacombe** and **Emily Aprilla Wemyss**, on 17 Jan 1882. Agnes died on 17 Jul 1892. They had two children: **Maud Elizabeth** and **Gladys Mary**.

9-**Maud Elizabeth Janson** was born on 6 Nov 1882.

9-**Gladys Mary Janson** was born on 3 Jan 1885 and died on 24 Jul 1885.

8-**Frederick Arthur Janson** was born on 5 Jul 1854.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Of Crayfield, Chislehurst, Kent.

Frederick married **Isabella Hannah Ellacombe**, daughter of **Rev. H. N. Ellacombe** and **Emily Aprilla Wemyss**.

8-**Ernest Tozer Janson** was born on 20 Jan 1856.

Ernest married **Rupertia Emily Bowen**, daughter of **James Hill Bowen**. They had six children: **Harriet Mary**, **Dorothy Rupertia**, **Frederick Ernest**, **James Theodore**, **Joyce Vera**, and **Philip Bowen**.

9-**Harriet Mary Janson** was born on 13 Mar 1883.

9-**Dorothy Rupertia Janson** was born on 21 Jun 1884.

Dorothy married **Richard Vincent Perry**.

9-**Capt. Frederick Ernest Janson** was born on 12 Mar 1888 in Wensley, Wallington, Surrey.

Frederick married **Allison Isabella Ramsay Devonshire**. They had one son: **Frederick Anthony James**.

10-**Frederick Anthony James Janson** was born on 30 Jul 1917 in High Street, Oxford and was christened in Holy Trinity, Brompton.

9-**Maj. James Theodore Janson** was born on 20 May 1889 in Wensley, Wallington, Surrey.

9-**Joyce Vera Janson** was born on 24 Jul 1898 in Marlesford, Beddington.

9-**Philip Bowen Janson** was born on 11 May 1901 in Marlesford, Beddington.

8-**Caroline Frances Janson** was born on 29 Dec 1857.

Caroline married **Rev. Arthur Lane Pitman**. They had four children: **Barbara Elise**, **Allan Theodore**, **Elise**, and **Mildred Constance Bell**.

9-**Barbara Elise Pitman** was born on 22 Oct 1888.

9-**Allan Theodore Pitman** was born on 15 Nov 1890.

9-**Elise Pitman** was born on 27 Mar 1892.

Descendants of Isaac Warner

9-**Mildred Constance Bell Pitman** was born on 22 Nov 1895.

8-**Florence Mary Janson** was born on 7 Nov 1862.

Florence married **Aubrey John Spencer**.

8-**Edgar Halsey Janson** was born on 6 Aug 1864 and died on 26 Aug 1864.

8-**Lucy Constance Janson** was born on 4 Nov 1867.

7-**Caroline Janson**⁶⁵ was born on 7 Nov 1814 and died on 24 Oct 1857 at age 42.

7-**Anthony Janson** died in Died in Infancy.

6-**Joseph Janson** was born on 12 Jul 1789 and died on 30 Apr 1846 at age 56.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Of Stoke Newington.

6-**Sarah Janson** was born on 19 Nov 1799.

5-**Anthony Horne**^{4,18,197,305} was born on 17 Feb 1758 in Southwark, London, died on 28 Mar 1816 in Bankside, Southwark, London at age 58, and was buried in FBG Long Lane, Southwark, London.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Citizen and Clothworker.
- He worked as a Coal Merchant in 1825 in 44 Bankside, Southwark, London.

Anthony married **Elizabeth Reynolds**,^{4,18,197} daughter of **Foster Reynolds**^{4,197} and **Elizabeth Hayes**,^{4,197} on 13 Mar 1781 in FMH Wandsworth. Elizabeth was born on 20 Oct 1760 in Mitcham, Surrey, died on 27 Jan 1787 in Bermondsey, London at age 26, and was buried in FBG Long Lane, Southwark, London. They had three children: **Thomas, Reynolds**, and **William**.

6-**Thomas Horne**^{4,16,305} was born on 10 Jan 1782 in Southwark, London, died in Mar 1864 in Islington at age 82, and was buried in Highgate Cemetery, London.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was A Quaker but resigned membership. In 1823.
- He worked as a Citizen and Clothworker.
- He worked as a Coal Merchant in 1825 in 47 Bankside, Southwark, London.
- He had a residence in Stamford Street, Blackfriars, London.

Thomas married **Ann Jane Driver**,^{4,16} daughter of **Abraham Purshouse Driver**^{4,16} and **Ann Neale**,^{4,307} on 30 Sep 1802 in FMH Kingston upon Thames. Ann was born in 1781 and was buried in Highgate Cemetery, London. They had 11 children: **Ann, Abraham, Elizabeth, Thomas, Alfred Neale, Louisa, Maria, Neale, Henry, George**, and **Emma**.

7-**Ann Horne**¹⁶ was born on 23 Jan 1803 in Bankside, Southwark, London, died in 1886 at age 83, and was buried in Highgate Cemetery, London.

7-**Abraham Horne**^{16,18} was born on 14 Mar 1806 in Bankside, Southwark, London and died on 4 Jun 1867 at age 61.

Abraham married **Mary Ann**. They had five children: **Edward Lawson, Mary Jane, Emma, Harriet Elizabeth**, and **Julia Truman**.

8-**Edward Lawson Horne**¹⁸ was born on 20 Nov 1834 in Kennington, Surrey, was christened on 23 Dec 1834 in St. Mary's, Stoke Newington, died on 15 Mar 1912 in Brixton, London at age 77, and was buried in Norwood Cemetery, London.

Edward married **Elizabeth Denziloe**, daughter of **Matthew Denziloe**. They had four children: **Lawson le Gros, Charles Denziloe, Mabel**, and **Maud Mary**.

Descendants of Isaac Warner

9-**Lawson le Gros Horne**¹⁸ was born on 25 Feb 1869 and died in 1915 in West Ham, London at age 46.

9-**Charles Denziloe Horne**¹⁸ was born on 1 Aug 1871.

Charles married **Annie Jane Carling**, daughter of **John Carling**. They had two children: **John Denziloe** and **Elizabeth Anne**.

10-**John Denziloe Horne**¹⁸ was born on 8 Jan 1908.

10-**Elizabeth Anne Horne**¹⁸ was born on 4 Aug 1911.

9-**Mabel Horne**¹⁸ was born on 6 Feb 1876.

9-**Maud Mary Horne**¹⁸ was born on 8 Jul 1880.

Maud married **Albert Howard Fox**.

8-**Mary Jane Horne** was born on 3 May 1836 and was christened on 31 May 1836 in St. Mary's, Stoke Newington.

8-**Emma Horne**¹⁸ was born on 8 Aug 1837 and died on 7 Aug 1911 at age 73.

8-**Harriet Elizabeth Horne**¹⁸ was born in 1839 in Kennington, Surrey, was christened on 5 Apr 1839 in Kennington, Surrey, and died in Dec 1868 in Kensington, London at age 29.

Harriet married **Charles Augustus Wright**,¹⁸ son of **John Wright**, in 1864 in Hove, Brighton, East Sussex. Charles was born in 1834 and died in 1907 in Kew, London at age 73. They had three children: **Emma Lawson**, **Charles Edward William**, and **Lawson Sant**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Solicitor.
- He worked as a Botanist.

9-**Emma Lawson Wright** was born on 12 Jul 1865 in Sliema, Malta.

9-**Charles Edward William Wright** was born on 6 Feb 1867 in Sliema, Malta and died on 8 Apr 1870 at age 3.

9-**Rev. Lawson Sant Wright** was born on 19 Aug 1868 in Hove, Brighton, East Sussex and died on 1 Dec 1918 in Stockport, Cheshire at age 50.

Lawson married **Ethel Violet Lockyer**, daughter of **John Lockyer**.

8-**Julia Truman Horne**¹⁸ was born on 24 Oct 1840 in Kennington, Surrey, was christened on 27 Nov 1840 in Kennington, Surrey, died in Oct 1880 in Croydon, Surrey at age 40, and was buried in Norwood Cemetery, London. She had no known marriage and no known children.

7-**Elizabeth Horne**¹⁶ was born on 5 Jul 1808 in Bankside, Southwark, London.

Elizabeth married **Price**.

7-**Thomas Horne**¹⁶ was born on 10 Oct 1809 in Bankside, Southwark, London.

Thomas married **Harriot Amy Bennett**. They had two children: **Thomas** and **Bessy Anne**.

8-**Thomas Horne**

8-**Bessy Anne Horne** was born on 22 Jan 1849.

7-**Alfred Neale Horne**¹⁶ was born on 12 Jan 1811 in Bankside, Southwark, London. (10 November also given).

Descendants of Isaac Warner

7-**Louisa Horne**¹⁶ was born on 13 Jan 1812 in Bankside, Southwark, London, died in 1855 at age 43, and was buried in Highgate Cemetery, London.

7-**Maria Horne**¹⁶ was born on 5 Jul 1813 in Bankside, Southwark, London and died in 1890 at age 77.

Maria married **George Edward Shuttleworth**. They had one daughter: **Maria**.

8-Maria Shuttleworth

7-**Neale Horne**^{16,18} was born on 17 Jun 1815 in Bankside, Southwark, London, died in Dec 1863 at age 48, and was buried in Norwood Cemetery, London.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Coal merchant in Southwark, London.

Neale married **Louisa Flower**,¹⁸ daughter of **William Flower** and **Susanna Hennell**, on 21 Dec 1844 in Rickmansworth, Hertfordshire. Louisa was born on 12 Apr 1818, died in 1894 at age 76, and was buried in Norwood Cemetery, London. They had eight children: **Neale Flower, Robert, Alfred, William, Louisa Flower, Charles, Frank, and Walter**.

8-**Neale Flower Horne**¹⁸ was born on 21 Oct 1844, died on 19 May 1899 in Ventnor, Isle of Wight, Hampshire at age 54, and was buried in Norwood Cemetery, London.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Coal Merchant in Upper Norwood, London.
- He worked as a Deputy Chairman of the Royal Ventnor Consumption Hospital.
- He worked as a Citizen and Clothworker.

Neale married **Mary Pike**, daughter of **Thomas Pike** and **Jane Pike**. They had eight children: **Sidney Neale, Laura May Flower, Arthur Charles, Jessie Agnes, Percy Walter, Ethel Maud, Harry Bertram, and Florence Mary**.

9-**Sidney Neale Horne**¹⁸ was born on 30 May 1873.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Coal merchant in Blackheath, London.
- He worked as a Citizen and Clothworker.

Sidney married **Ida Frances Cox**, daughter of **Henry Ramsay Cox**. They had four children: **Lester Neale, Geoffrey Cyril, Marjorie Avis, and Muriel Joan**.

10-**Lester Neale Horne**¹⁸ was born on 17 Sep 1899 in Woodside, Surrey.

Lester married **Dorotheas L. Tester**.

10-**Geoffrey Cyril Horne**¹⁸ was born on 2 Apr 1901 in Woodside, Surrey and died in Sep 1901.

10-**Marjorie Avis Horne** was born on 19 Jun 1902 in Blackheath, London.

10-**Muriel Joan Horne**¹⁸ was born on 5 May 1906 in Blackheath, London.

9-**Laura May Flower Horne**¹⁸ was born on 15 May 1874 in Upper Norwood, London.

9-**Arthur Charles Horne**¹⁸ was born on 22 Aug 1875 in Upper Norwood, London.

Arthur married **Marguerite Annie Bridges**, daughter of **Frederick Bridges**. They had two children: **Barbara Annie** and **Margaret Mary**.

10-**Barbara Annie Horne**¹⁸ was born on 11 Apr 1907 in Tulse Hill, Lambeth, London.

Descendants of Isaac Warner

10-**Margaret Mary Horne**¹⁸ was born on 1 Oct 1909 in Tulse Hill, Lambeth, London.

9-**Jessie Agnes Horne**¹⁸ was born on 6 Jan 1877 in Upper Norwood, London.

9-**Percy Walter Horne**¹⁸ was born on 14 Feb 1878 in Upper Norwood, London.

9-**Ethel Maud Horne**¹⁸ was born on 28 Mar 1879 in Upper Norwood, London.

Ethel married **Edgar Cecil Ramsay Cox**.

9-**Rev. Harry Bertram Horne**¹⁸ was born on 21 Apr 1880 in Anerley, Surrey.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Clerk in Holy Orders.

Harry married **Lena Alice Porteous**, daughter of **James Edward Porteous**.

9-**Florence Mary Horne**¹⁸ was born on 26 Jun 1881 in Anerley, Surrey.

8-**Robert Horne**¹⁸ was born in 1846 and died in 1868 at age 22.

8-**Alfred Horne**¹⁸ was born in 1848, died in 1870 at age 22, and was buried in Norwood Cemetery, London.

8-**William Horne**¹⁸ was born in 1850, died in 1875 at age 25, and was buried in Norwood Cemetery, London.

8-**Louisa Flower Horne**¹⁸ was born in 1852.

8-**Charles Horne**¹⁸ was born on 23 Dec 1854.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Tea Merchant in London.

Charles married **Alice France**, daughter of **Frederick Spencer Adolphus France**. They had two children: **Violet Louisa** and **Charles Walter**.

9-**Violet Louisa Horne**¹⁸ was born on 10 Mar 1880 in Stockwell, Lambeth, London and died in 1969 in Bristol, Gloucestershire at age 89.

Violet married **Rev. Arthur Carruthers Stratton**¹⁸ on 29 Apr 1911 in St. Bride's, Fleet Street, London. Arthur was born on 19 Feb 1871 in Newport, Isle of Wight, Hampshire and died on 3 Mar 1941 in The Avenue, Clifton, Bristol, Gloucestershire at age 70. They had one daughter: **P. D.**

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Vicar of Carisbrooke in Carisbrooke, Isle of Wight, Hampshire.
- He worked as a Vicar of Clifton in Clifton, Bristol, Gloucestershire.

10-**P. D. Stratton**

9-**Charles Walter Horne**¹⁸ was born on 30 Nov 1882 in Stockwell, Lambeth, London.

8-**Frank Horne**¹⁸ was born on 6 Aug 1856, died in Dec 1903 at age 47, and was buried in Norwood Cemetery, London.

Frank married **Laura Prowse**,¹⁸ daughter of **Thomas Prowse**, on 10 May 1883 in North Brixton. Laura was born in 1857 and died on 28 Jun 1908 at age 51. They had six children: **Alfred, Stanley, Ruby, Daisy, Olive, and Doris**.

9-**Alfred Horne**¹⁸ was born on 4 Mar 1884 in Brixton, London.

Descendants of Isaac Warner

9-**Stanley Horne**¹⁸ was born on 9 Aug 1885 in Brixton, London.

9-**Ruby Horne**¹⁸ was born on 4 Jul 1887 in Brixton, London.

9-**Daisy Horne**¹⁸ was born on 24 Feb 1889 in Brixton, London.

9-**Olive Horne**¹⁸ was born on 23 Sep 1892 in Norwood, London.

9-**Doris Horne**¹⁸ was born on 10 Jun 1895 in Norwood, London.

8-**Rev. Walter Horne**¹⁸ was born on 29 May 1858, died in 1941 in Felixstowe, Suffolk at age 83, and was buried in St. Peter and St. Paul's, Felixstowe, Suffolk.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Vicar of St. Saviour's in Brixton, London.
- He worked as a Vicar of Felixstowe in Felixstowe, Suffolk.

Walter married **Katherine Heinekey**, daughter of **Robert Heinekey**.

7-**Henry Horne**¹⁶ was born on 25 Aug 1816 in Bankside, Southwark, London and died on 1 Apr 1896 in 9 Selbourne Road, Hove, Brighton, East Sussex at age 79.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Citizen and Clothworker.
- He worked as a Manager of the London & County Bank in Horsham, West Sussex.

Henry married **Marian Walters**.

Henry next married **Lavinia Wells**. They had three children: **Lavinia**, **Henry Napper**, and **Emily**.

8-**Lavinia Horne** was born in 1847.

8-**Henry Napper Horne** was born on 4 Oct 1848, was christened on 8 Aug 1849 in Horsham, West Sussex, and died on 21 Jun 1918 in Bromsgrove, Worcestershire at age 69.

Henry married **Emily Mansell** on 29 Apr 1887 in St. Peter's church, Brighton, East Sussex. Emily was born in 1859 and died on 27 Apr 1937 at age 78. They had three children: **Edith Emily**, **Bernard**, and **Horace**.

9-**Edith Emily Horne** was born on 4 Sep 1887 in Reading, Berkshire.

9-**Bernard Horne** was born in 1891 in Reading, Berkshire.

9-**Horace Horne** was born in 1893.

8-**Emily Horne** was born in 1850 in Horsham, West Sussex.

Emily married **Joseph William Hall**. They had one daughter: **Ethel Mary M.**

9-**Ethel Mary M. Hall** was born in 1884 in Steyning, West Sussex.

7-**George Horne**¹⁶ was born on 15 Aug 1819, died in 1878 at age 59, and was buried in Brooklands, Manchester.

George married **Harriet Kitchin**. Harriet died in 1912 and was buried in Parkstone, Dorset. They had four children: **Alice**, **Jessie**, **Adeline**, and **Albert**.

8-**Alice Horne**¹⁸ was born in 1858.

Alice married **George Pitt**.

Descendants of Isaac Warner

8-**Jessie Horne** was born in 1859.

8-**Adeline Horne** was born in 1868 and died in 1887 at age 19.

8-**Albert Horne**¹⁸ was born in 1873 and died in 1901 at age 28.

Albert married **Edith Warden**.

7-**Emma Horne**¹⁶ was born on 21 Jul 1821 in Devon and died in 1826 at age 5.

6-**Reynolds Horne**^{4,18} was born on 5 Nov 1783 in Bankside, Southwark, London, died on 29 Nov 1838 in Edmonton, Surrey at age 55, and was buried in FBG Croydon.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Citizen and Clothworker.

Reynolds married **Caroline Mary**. They had three children: **Anthony, Mary, and Eliza Emma**.

7-**Anthony Horne**¹⁸ was born on 23 Mar 1807 in Edmonton, Surrey.

7-**Mary Horne**¹⁸ was born in 1817 in Edmonton, Surrey and died in 1817 in Edmonton, Surrey.

7-**Eliza Emma Horne**

Eliza married **David Tyrrie**.

6-**William Horne**^{4,18,305} was born on 29 Nov 1785 in Bankside, Southwark, London, died on 17 Nov 1848 in Camberwell, London at age 62, and was buried in The Lady Chapel, St. Saviour's Cathedral.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Coal merchant in Southwark, London.
- He was a Quaker but resigned membership in 1816.
- He worked as a Citizen and Cloth Worker.

William married **Mary Hooper**^{4,18} daughter of **James Hill Hooper**¹⁸ and **Ann**, on 1 Jan 1807 in FMH Wandsworth. Mary was born on 18 Jun 1786 in Tooley Street, Southwark, London, died on 15 Apr 1881 in Carshalton, Surrey at age 94, and was buried in Great Bookham Churchyard. They had nine children: **Elizabeth, Mary Anne, Henry, Ellen, Frederick, Laura, Arthur, Edgar, and Rosina**.

7-**Elizabeth Horne** was born on 2 Nov 1807 and died in 1808 at age 1.

7-**Mary Anne Horne** was born on 2 Dec 1808 and died on 21 Sep 1856 at age 47.

7-**Henry Horne** was born on 30 Oct 1810 and died in 1811 at age 1.

7-**Ellen Horne** was born on 18 Oct 1812 and died on 26 Dec 1899 at age 87.

7-**Frederick Horne** was born on 7 Feb 1814.

7-**Laura Horne** was born in 1816 and died on 8 Mar 1909 at age 93.

7-**Arthur Horne**¹⁸ was born in 1818 and died in 1891 in Australia at age 73.

7-**Edgar Horne**¹⁸ was born on 17 Apr 1820 in Clapham, London, died on 18 Dec 1905 in Seven Gables, Eastbourne, East Sussex at age 85, and was buried in Witley, Godalming, Surrey.

Descendants of Isaac Warner

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Citizen and Clothworker.
- He worked as a Founder and Director of the Prudential Assurance Company.

Edgar married **Maria Burrell**, daughter of **William Burrell** and **Mary Bennett**, in 1855. Maria was born in 1817 in Flitcham, Norfolk, was christened on 21 Sep 1817 in Flitcham, Norfolk, and was buried in Eastbourne, East Sussex. They had three children: **William Edgar**, **Ellen Elizabeth**, and **Alderson Burrell**.

Noted events in her life were:

- Miscellaneous: Her first husband was Thomas Eversfield.

8-**Sir William Edgar Horne 1st Bt.**¹⁸ was born on 21 Jan 1856 in 10 Woburn Square, Bloomsbury, London and died on 26 Sep 1941 at age 85.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Citizen and Clothworker.
- He worked as an Auctioneer and Surveyor.
- He worked as a Director of the Prudential Assurance Company.
- He worked as a President of the Surveyors Institute in 1911.
- He worked as a Member of Parliament for South West Surrey in 1910-1922.
- He worked as a Mayor of Westminster in 1923-1924.

William married **Margery May**,¹⁸ daughter of **George Anderson May** and **Edith Frances Flavel**, on 7 Oct 1886 in Harthill, Yorkshire. Margery was born on 14 Jul 1861 in Elford, Staffordshire and died in 1939 at age 78. They had three children: **Phyllis Margery**, **Allan Edgar**, and **William Guy**.

9-**Phyllis Margery Horne**¹⁸ was born on 26 Aug 1888 in Shackleford, Guildford, Surrey and died on 3 May 1970 at age 81. She had no known marriage and no known children.

9-**Lt. Col. Sir Allan Edgar Horne 2nd Bt.**¹⁸ was born on 19 Sep 1889 in Shackleford, Guildford, Surrey and died on 4 Feb 1984 at age 94.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with MC Croix de Guerre.
- He worked as a Citizen and Clothworker.

Allan married **Florence Ety Kelly**, daughter of **Arthur Wolseley Kelly**, on 27 Aug 1915. Florence died on 4 Nov 1918. They had one daughter: **Edith Margery Jay**.

10-**Edith Margery Jay Horne**

Edith married **Prof. Thomas Fiddian Reddaway** on 20 May 1944. Thomas died on 26 Oct 1967. They had seven children: **Edgar James Fiddian**, **William Thomas**, **Susan Mary**, **Henry Sills**, **Richard Alan**, **Mark Andrew**, and **Michael Jay**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with FRHistS FSA.
- He worked as a Major, serving in the Royal Artillery.
- He worked as a Professor of History, University of London.

11-**Edgar James Fiddian Reddaway**

11-**William Thomas Reddaway**

Descendants of Isaac Warner

11-Susan Mary Reddaway

11-Henry Sills Reddaway

Henry married **Susan Elizabeth Leslie** on 29 Aug 1981. Susan was born on 1 Nov 1953 and died on 29 Nov 1990 at age 37. They had three children: **Alexander Thomas, Elizabeth Claire,** and **Anne May**.

12-Alexander Thomas Reddaway

12-**Elizabeth Claire Reddaway** was born on 27 Jan 1988 and died on 29 Mar 1988.

12-Anne May Reddaway

11-Richard Alan Reddaway

11-**Mark Andrew Reddaway** was born on 16 Nov 1954 and died on 13 Dec 1954.

11-Michael Jay Reddaway

Allan next married **Roslyn Robinson** on 21 Jul 1924. Roslyn died on 15 May 1961. They had one son: **Antony Edgar Alan**.

10-**Antony Edgar Alan Horne** was born on 19 May 1925 and died on 20 Nov 1954 at age 29.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Ampleforth.
- He was educated at Oriel College, Oxford.

Antony married **Valentine Antonia Dudensing**, daughter of **Valentine Dudensing**, on 28 Jun 1945. Valentine died in 1981. They had one son: **Alan Gray Anthony**.

11-Sir Alan Gray Anthony Horne 3rd Bt.

Alan married **Cecile Rose Desplanche**, daughter of **Jacques Desplanche**.

9-**Maj. William Guy Horne**¹⁸ was born on 19 Sep 1889 in Shackleford, Guildford, Surrey.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Citizen and Clothworker.
- He worked as a Director of the Prudential Assurance Co.

William married **Louisa Carey Hardy**, daughter of **Herbert Carey Hardy** and **Adela Louisa Cassandra Knight**, in 1920. The marriage ended in divorce in 1949. Louisa died in 1961.

William next married **Hortese Barbiton**.

8-**Ellen Elizabeth Horne** was born on 5 Nov 1857 in 10 Woburn Square, Bloomsbury, London and died on 29 Oct 1933 at age 75.

Ellen married **Dr. John Irvine Boswell**, son of **John Alexander Corrie Boswell** and **Amelia Minchin**, in 1884 in Bloomsbury, London. John was born on 10 Apr 1858 and died in 1923 at age 65. They had one son: **John Irvine Corrie**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Crawley Grange, Buckinghamshire.

9-**John Irvine Corrie Boswell** was born on 2 Dec 1889, died on 2 Nov 1917 in Palestine. Killed in action at age 27, and was buried in Gaza War Cemetery Grave XXIV.D.12.

Descendants of Isaac Warner

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Radley.
- He worked as a Tea Planter in Ceylon.
- He worked as a Gunner with the Tank Corps.

John married **Alfreda Mary Hurley**. Alfreda was born in 1898 in Droxford, Hampshire and died in 1930 at age 32. They had one son: **Ian Irvine**.

10-**Ian Irvine Boswell** was born in 1917 in Crawley Grange, Newport Pagnell, Buckinghamshire.

General Notes: £365,000 LEFT FOR A 17-YEAR OLD ORPHAN "IT WILL NOT CHANGE MV LIFE."

LONDON, Dec. 23.-

About £365,000 has been left to Ian Irvine Boswell, a 17-year-old orphan who is a pupil at Winchester College, under the will of his grandmother, Mrs. Ellen Elisabeth Boswell, of Crawley Grange, Newport Pagnell, Buckinghamshire, and of Buckingham-gate, S.W. Mrs. Boswell, who died on October 29 last, left estate of the gross value of £967,333, with net personalty £907,676. She was the daughter of the late Mr. Edgar Horne, of Witley, Surrey, who founded the Prudential Assurance Company in 1848, and a sister of Sir Edgar Horne, the present chairman of the company.

HOLIDAYS WITH HER.

Ian Boswell's father, Mr. Corrie Boswell, was killed in Palestine during the war, and his mother died four years ago. He has since spent his holidays from Winchester at Crawley Grange or at his grandmother's London house. To him has been left £66,000 in trust and three-fifths of the residue of the property. He arrived at Crawley Grange yesterday, with a school friend to spend his holiday there. He told a Dally Mail reporter last night: "I have no plans, except that I shall endeavour to keep up the Grange as my grandmother would have wished." His voice was cool, decisive, and businesslike. "None of my interests or hobbies is of the sort that requires money, and I do not expect to make any changes in my life because of the bequest," he said. Mrs. Boswell's husband, Dr. John Irvine Boswell, died in 1923. *Kingston Gleaner*. 16 January 1934

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Winchester.
- He worked as an Electrical Engineer.

8-**Alderson Burrell Horne**¹⁸ was born on 22 Nov 1863 and died in 1953 at age 90. Another name for Alderson was Anmer Hall.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Ditton Place, Balcombe, Surrey.
- He worked as a Citizen and Clothworker.
- He worked as a Stage actor and Theatrical Director.

Alderson married **Maud Porter**, daughter of **Frederick William Porter**. They had two children: **Janet Maud** and **David Edgar Anderson**.

9-**Janet Maud Horne**¹⁸ was born on 22 Feb 1894.

9-**David Edgar Anderson Horne**¹⁸ was born on 14 Jul 1898 and died in 1970 in Marylebone, London at age 72.

David married **Sophie Johanna Kruse**. They had one daughter: **Antonina**.

10-**Antonina Horne** was born on 28 Oct 1935 in London.

Antonina married **Prince Paul Otto Charles Odescalchi**, son of **Prince Károly Odescalchi** and **Princess Klára Andrásy de Csíkszentkirály et Krasznahorka**, in 1963 in London. The marriage ended in divorce in 1995. Paul was born on 28 Sep 1923 in Budapest, Hungary and died on 17 Apr 2014 in Arles, France at age 90. They had one daughter: **Cristina Gabriella Clara Eleanora**.

General Notes: Prince Paul Odescalchi, who has died aged 90, was one of the last surviving links with "old Hungary" – that dominated by a handful of great families, the Eszterházy, Andrásy, Apponyi, Széchenyi and Odescalchi dynasties among them.

The power of this aristocracy, based on the ownership of vast estates, was broken by Austria-Hungary's defeat in the First World War and the resulting Treaty of Trianon, which deprived Hungary of two-thirds of her territory, including many noble estates which became part of the successor states — Czechoslovakia, Romania and Yugoslavia.

Descendants of Isaac Warner

Paul Otto Charles Odescalchi was born in Budapest on September 28 1923. His family were comparative latecomers to the ranks of the Hungarian aristocracy – although the Odescalchis had been prominent in the nobility of northern Italy since the 11th century. Benedetto Odescalchi, as Pope Innocent XI from 1676, inspired the formation of the Holy League (consisting of Austria, Poland and Venice) which relieved the siege of Vienna by the Turks in 1683 and expelled them from Buda three years later.

In recognition of Benedetto's role, Leopold I, as Holy Roman Emperor, honoured the Odescalchi family by making the Pope's brother, Livio, a Prince of the Empire and Duke of Szeremség, a title which carried with it huge estates in northern Croatia, then part of Hungary. His descendant and namesake, Prince Livio Odescalchi, who was Empress Maria Theresa's Marshal of Court, took over these estates in the late 18th century and married a Hungarian heiress, thus founding the Hungarian branch of the Odescalchi family which held a distinguished place in Hungarian society until 1948.

Paul Odescalchi's mother, Princess Klara (Kaja) Odescalchi, was the youngest granddaughter of Count Gyula Andrásy, a celebrated Foreign Minister of the Dual Monarchy of Austria-Hungary from 1871 to 1879 and chief architect of the 1879 Dual Alliance with Germany – a defensive alliance against Russia.

More importantly, perhaps, Paul Odescalchi was also the last surviving link with the small but heroic anti-Nazi resistance movement in Hungary during the Second World War. When the Trianon Treaty swept away the family estates, Paul's father, Károly ("Carlo") Odescalchi took up a career in business, becoming in 1935 a member of the board of Ganz, Hungary's largest industrial enterprise.

In 1940, in return for Adolf Hitler's assistance in recovering a large slice of Slovakian territory, Hungary joined Germany, Italy and Japan in the Tripartite Pact and was thereby committed to the Axis cause.

The board and management of Ganz was, with the sole exception of Carlo Odescalchi, entirely Jewish and consequently vulnerable. When, in 1941, Hungary entered the Second World War by sending 40,000 troops to join German forces in the invasion of the Soviet Union, the Ministry of War planted agents in all defence-related enterprises, including Ganz, to weed out "unreliable elements" and assign them to duties at, or just behind, the front line, in which their life expectancies would be short.

When the agent assigned to Ganz demanded the removal of a Jewish engineer, a decorated veteran of the First World War who had been overheard making anti-German remarks, Carlo Odescalchi protested strongly and announced that he was himself no friend of Germany. Although threatened with arrest, he mobilised personal contacts to secure the intervention of the Hungarian "Regent" Mikos Horthy, who ordered the transfer of the Ministry's agent to another enterprise.

After the German occupation of Hungary in March 1944, Carlo found that his name was at the top of a Nazi blacklist; he consequently kept a low profile, working from home and moving frequently, until the war was over.

He and Princess Klara had divorced before the war. But she too had become involved in helping enemies of Nazism. In particular she aided refugees who had fled to Hungary after Hitler's invasion of Poland in 1939 but before Hungary entered the war on the side of Germany. Polish soldiers who wished to continue the fight were allowed to make their way to western Europe; by 1941, nearly 50,000 had done so. Poles who elected to remain in Hungary were well cared for and Princess Klara served as Vice-President of the Hungarian-Polish Committee for Refugee Care. She gave the Committee office space in her home and supplied the British Ambassador of the time, Owen O'Malley, with valuable political intelligence.

When, in 1941, Hungary's entry into the war caused the rupture of British-Hungarian relations and a surge of Nazi influence in Budapest, O'Malley warned Princess Klara that she was in imminent danger of arrest. Armed with an exit permit signed personally by Horthy, she was driven by the British Naval Attaché to Dubrovnik.

The plan was that the Royal Navy would arrange her onward journey to Greece by submarine and thence to Cairo. She never made it, being killed in Dubrovnik by an Italian bombing raid on the port – the only such raid of the war.

At the time of his mother's death Paul was 17 years old and a pupil at the Ferenc Jozsef Catholic gymnasium in Budapest. From there he enrolled in the city's Jozsef Nádor Technical University to study Engineering Science. After the German invasion, however, he became increasingly impatient to do something, as he put it "to stop us from being Hitler's last collaborators".

His search for kindred spirits brought him into contact with two young Hungarian Army officers, Jenő de Thassy and Guido Görgey, who had evaded service at the front and were involved in sporadic acts of resistance.

Despite their youthful enthusiasm, the anti-fascist resistance movement in occupied Hungary was too small and too divided to make much of a dent in Nazi and Arrow Cross (Hungarian fascist) power. Two of the movement's most effective leaders, the radical democrat Endre Bajcsy-Zsilinszky and the Communist László Rajk, attempted to unite its various factions under a "Committee of Liberation"; but the Committee was betrayed almost as soon as it had been formed and its members – with the exception of Rajk – were hunted down and shot or hanged.

Odescalchi, as well as carrying out useful work as a courier between resistance groups and in arranging the transfer of Jews and other potential victims of the Gestapo from one safe house to another, was involved in several ill-conceived schemes that were doomed to failure.

He did, however, play a leading role in one successful resistance operation. Having gravitated to a resistance group led by a Staff Captain László Sólyom, he set off, disguised as a workman and carrying explosives in a toolbox. Having made his way to the Gellért Hill, he successfully destroyed four German military trucks in their parking place.

When the siege and bombardment of Budapest began in December 1944, Odescalchi, with de Thassy and Görgey, joined many other members of the capital's former haut monde in taking refuge in the cellars of the Wagons Lits building on Vörösmarty Square. He remained there, chafing at the enforced inactivity, until, in mid-January 1945, Russian troops burst in and ordered the inhabitants to clear the rubble and debris from the square outside while they, the "liberators", looted the building.

Word reached Odescalchi and his two colleagues that they should meet László Sólyom who, at the Budapest Committee of the Hungarian Communist Party (HCP), introduced them to János Kádár, who was to be installed as leader of communist Hungary in the wake of the 1956 uprising. Kádár offered his aristocratic guests the opportunity to join the HCP, with the distinction of low membership numbers, in recognition of their resistance activities.

Odescalchi rejected the offer outright; de Thassy and Görgey temporised. Sólyom then offered them the opportunity of serving under him in the newly-formed police force; Odescalchi again declined, "gently but firmly" as de Thassy later recalled, although his comrades accepted the offer. On leaving the building, however, all three were arrested by Soviet soldiers and incarcerated in a nearby cellar. De Thassy and Görgey eventually succeeded in escaping from the cellar, leaving Odescalchi to his fate.

This turned out to be imprisonment, as a "class enemy", in a Soviet concentration camp near Gödöllő, outside Budapest. Typhus was endemic in the camp and the majority of its inmates died as a result. Odescalchi contracted the disease but survived; he was released in 1946, though he was so physically diminished that his father failed to recognise him.

Descendants of Isaac Warner

In 1947 Odescalchi succeeded in securing an exit permit and fled to England, where he read Engineering at Liverpool University and, in 1948, married Zsuzsanna Tamassy, who had followed him from Budapest. He transferred from Liverpool to Bristol University in order to read Psychology and Philosophy.

After graduating, he pursued a career in industrial psychology, working, first, for IBM, for whom he ran a training centre in the Netherlands, and then in Cheltenham, as a consultant. He had in the meantime divorced Zsuzsanna and in 1963 remarried, to Antonina Horne.

In retirement Odescalchi actively supported several charities related to Hungary and Transylvania, work which continued after his second divorce in 1995, and his move to Arles, in southern France, where he lived in partnership with Anne-Charlotte DuChastel.

He was a regular visitor to Budapest and to the village of Tiszadob, where the Andrassy family had owned an estate. As deputy president of Transylvania Direct, he helped to provide transport for Magyar-speaking children in Transylvania so that they could be bussed to Magyar-speaking schools. In 2005 he founded the Gyula Andrassy Foundation to promote the legacy of his great-grandfather.

Paul Odescalchi is survived by a son from his first marriage and by a daughter from his second.

Prince Paul Odescalchi, born September 28 1923, died April 17 2014

Noted events in his life were:

- His obituary was published in The Daily Telegraph on 30 Jun 2014.

11-Princess Cristina Gabriella Clara Eleanora Odescalchi

Cristina married **Ivan Henry Havelock Kinsman**, son of **Anthony Henry Ivor Kinsman** and **Daphne Maureen "Bunty" Graham**.

Cristina next married **Alexander G. T. Heath**.

Edgar next married **Anna Maria Coles**,¹⁸ daughter of **Charles Coles**, on 21 Oct 1893 in St. Thomas's, Lewes, Sussex. Anna died on 24 Jan 1906 in The Hall, Witley, Godalming, Surrey and was buried in Witley, Godalming, Surrey.

Noted events in her life were:

- Miscellaneous: Her first husband was called James Boyd, who she had married in 1849.

7-**Rosina Horne**³⁰⁸ was born on 15 Dec 1823 in Clapham, London, was christened on 9 Jan 1824 in Holy Trinity, Clapham, London, died on 20 Oct 1899 in Epsom, Surrey at age 75, and was buried in Ashley Road Municipal Cemetery, Epsom, Surrey.

Rosina married **John Aldam Phillips**,^{308,309} son of **John Phillips**^{4,98,308} and **Ann Hooper**,^{4,98,308} on 30 Apr 1863 in Great Bookham, Surrey. John was born on 26 Jul 1814 in Southwark, London, was christened on 30 Apr 1863 in Adult Christening before his wedding, died on 22 Nov 1887 in Grove Road, Sutton, Surrey at age 73, and was buried in Ashley Road Municipal Cemetery, Epsom, Surrey.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Australian Merchant in Riches Court, Lime Street, London.
- He was a Quaker before 1863.

Anthony next married **Elizabeth Stirredge**,¹⁸ daughter of **James Stirredge** and **Sarah**, on 11 Mar 1788 in FMH Tottenham. Elizabeth was born in 1759 in George Court, Lombard Street, London, died on 8 Jul 1841 in Clapham Rise, Surrey at age 82, and was buried in FBG Wandsworth. They had two children: **James** and **Edward**.

6-**James Horne**^{16,21,22} was born on 17 Dec 1788 in Bankside, Southwark, London, died on 26 Oct 1857 in Croydon, Surrey at age 68, and was buried in FBG Croydon.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with FRS.

James married **Mary Anne Driver**,^{16,18,21,22} daughter of **William Driver**^{16,18} and **Anne White**,¹⁶ on 15 Apr 1813 in FMH Wandsworth. Mary was born in 1791, died on 13 Sep 1870 in Clapham, London at age 79, and was buried in FBG Croydon. They had seven children: **James**, **Anthony**, **Sophia Elizabeth**, **Susan**, **Charles**, **Fanny**, and **Edward**.

7-**James Horne**^{16,18} was born on 14 Mar 1814 in Bankside, Southwark, London, died on 1 Dec 1868 at age 54, and was buried in Battersea, London.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Coal Merchant in Southwark, London.

Descendants of Isaac Warner

- He worked as a Citizen and Clothworker.
- He had a residence in 5 Halkin Terrace, London.

James married **Mary Mihill Anne Slaughter**.^{16,18} Mary was born in 1818, died on 1 Jan 1900 at age 82, and was buried in Battersea, London. They had two children: **James Edward** and **Joseph White**.

8-**James Edward Horne**^{16,18} was born on 28 Feb 1841 and died on 27 Oct 1908 in Earlsfield Road, Wandsworth, London at age 67.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Barrister at Law.
- He worked as a Citizen and Clothworker.

James married **Flora Beddome**,^{16,18} daughter of **Col. R. H. Beddome**, on 8 Apr 1896 in Trinity Church, Wandsworth. Flora died in 1928.

8-**Rev. Joseph White Horne**^{16,18} was born on 12 Jan 1846 and died in 1921 at age 75.

Joseph married **Katherine Grace James**,^{16,18} daughter of **Edward James**. Katherine was born in 1860 in Plymouth, Devon and died in 1935 at age 75. They had three children: **James Anthony**, **Mary Mathilde Katherine**, and **Joseph Christopher William**.

9-**James Anthony Horne**^{16,18} was born in 1892 in Islington and died on 1 Jul 1916 at age 24.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a 2nd Lt. 16Th Bn. London Regiment (Queen's Westminster Rifles).

9-**Mary Mathilde Katherine Horne**^{16,18} was born in 1894.

Mary married **Douglas P. K. Ryan**. They had one daughter: **Mary Katherine Bridget**.

10-**Mary Katherine Bridget Ryan**

9-**Joseph Christopher William Horne**^{16,18} was born in 1900.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Translator of Hungarian Poetry, who worked at the British Museum Library.

7-**Anthony Horne**¹⁸ was born on 14 Nov 1815 in Bankside, Southwark, London and died in 1816 at age 1.

7-**Sophia Elizabeth Horne**^{16,18} was born on 11 Aug 1817 in Denmark Hill, London and died in 1914 in London at age 97.

Sophia married **Binstead Gaselee**,^{16,18} son of **Sir Stephen Gaselee** and **Henrietta Harris**, on 27 Jul 1841 in Battersea Church, Battersea, London. Binstead was born in 1813, died on 4 Feb 1850 in Hastings, Sussex at age 37, and was buried in Kensal Green Cemetery, London. They had one son: **Henry**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Barrister at Law, Lincoln's Inn.
- He had a residence in 26 Montague Place, Russell Square, London.

8-**Henry Gaselee**^{16,66} was born on 19 May 1842 and died in 1926 at age 84.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Barrister at Law, Lincoln's Inn.

Henry married **Alice Esther Frost**. They had four children: **Stephen**, **Margaret Henrietta**, **Esther Sophia**, and **Alex Mansel**.

Descendants of Isaac Warner

9-**Sir Stephen Gaselee**^{16,66} was born on 9 Nov 1882 in Brunswick Gardens, Kensington, London, died on 16 Jun 1943 in 24 Ashburn Place, London at age 60, and was buried in Golders Green Crematorium. Ashes scattered there.

General Notes: Gaselee, Sir Stephen (1882-1943), librarian and scholar, was born in Brunswick Gardens, Kensington, London, on 9 November 1882, the elder son of Henry Gaselee (1842-1926), fellow of King's College, Cambridge, from 1863 to 1882 and a distinguished equity draftsman and conveyancer, and his wife, Alice Esther, daughter of the Revd George Frost, second master of Kensington grammar school. His great-grandfather was Sir Stephen Gaselee, justice of the court of common pleas.

After attending Temple Grove School in East Sheen, in 1896 Gaselee entered Eton College, where he was elected (second in the list) a King's scholar. A gifted student, he edited the Eton College Chronicle, won prizes for Latin verse, was awarded the Newcastle medal, and in 1901 he was elected a scholar of King's College, Cambridge. Gaselee obtained a first class in part 1 of the classical tripos (1904) and a second class in part 2 (1905). He left Cambridge in that year and, as tutor to Prince Leopold of Battenberg (later Lord Leopold Mountbatten), travelled widely, attaining an experience of foreign countries and courts that was to stand him in good stead for his later duties. In 1907 he returned to Cambridge and as editor of the Cambridge Review was an enthusiastic promoter of the work of the poet Rupert Brooke. After failing, to the surprise of his friends, to win (by his dissertation on Petronius) a fellowship at King's in the following year, he accepted two months later the post of Pepys librarian at Magdalene College, which he held until 1919. After moving there in the autumn he was elected in 1909 into a fellowship which he held for thirty-four years.

Gaselee mastered his Pepysian duties and published an account of The Spanish Books in the Library of Samuel Pepys (1921). He then concentrated on Coptic studies, cataloguing the Coptic manuscripts in the Cambridge University Library, lecturing on Coptic dialects, and publishing a series of texts, edited with a Latin translation and commentary, entitled *Parerga Coptica*. In 1918 he published a popular selection of Stories from the Christian East. From 1903 he had steadily pursued his study of Petronius, adding to his original fellowship dissertation a handlist, and a preface and Latin text of the Satyricon to face the translation by William Burnaby of 1694 which was privately printed by Ralph Straus in 1910. In 1915 he edited a collotype facsimile of a fifteenth-century manuscript in the Bibliothèque Nationale in Paris (Lat. 7989). For the Loeb Classical Library he reprinted an amended version of William Adlington's *Apuleius* (1915), *Parthenius* (1916), and *Achilles Tatius* (1917).

Gaselee contributed a brief preface (1922) to the anonymous 1588 translation, *Six Idyllia*, of Theocritus, with woodcut illustrations by Vivien Gribble; he edited (with H. F. B. Brett-Smith) Caxton's translation of books 10-15 of Ovid's *Metamorphoses* from a manuscript in the Pepys Library (1924); and he wrote for the Tudor Translation series an introduction to John Frampton's *Joyfull Newes out of the Newe Founde Worlde*, a translation of 1577 from the Spanish of Nicolas Monardes (2 vols., 1925). The printers and publishers with whom he chose to work usually shared his fastidious taste in book production. In 1925 Gaselee published *An Anthology of Medieval Latin*, in 1928 *The Oxford Book of Medieval Latin Verse*, and in 1938 he edited for the Roxburghe Club, of which he was a member, the 'Costerian' *Doctrinale* of Alexander de Villa Dei.

In 1916 Gaselee entered the Foreign Office and was rewarded for this war service in 1918 by appointment as CBE. By Michaelmas term 1919, however, he was back in Cambridge, lecturing on Coptic, but his outstanding qualities had not been lost upon the Foreign Office and on 1 January 1920 he was made librarian and keeper of the papers. He was appointed KCMG in 1935, and served the crown until his death.

In 1917 at All Saints, Margaret Street, London, Gaselee married May Evelyn (1894-1990), daughter of E. Wyndham Hulme, librarian, of the Patent Office. The couple were introduced by the writer A. C. Benson, and they had three daughters. A high Anglican, Gaselee's convictions were strengthened by the width and profundity of his knowledge, and included a commitment to ecumenism. Sir Stephen Gaselee was strikingly more than his career or his literary output. The value of his department was enhanced, partly by the extent and profundity of his knowledge and experience, and partly by his conception of its duties. He improved and enlarged the Foreign Office library from insignificance to 80,000 books, missing no single publication, in whatever language, which bore usefully upon foreign affairs; he also ensured that diplomatic missions abroad were likewise appropriately provided, not infrequently at his own expense. In 1935 he compiled and published a useful list of libraries and sources of information in government departments. He was widely and constantly consulted not only by his colleagues at home and abroad, but also by foreign scholars, diplomatists, and public institutions. After Gaselee's death it proved impossible to find a substitute, and he was succeeded by the director of research, with whose responsibilities those of the librarian were henceforth merged.

At Cambridge, Gaselee had been both as undergraduate and don a noteworthy figure, with a remarkable variety of unusually combined interests. To his eminence as Latinist, Coptologist, medievalist, palaeographer, liturgiologist, and hagiographer he added later that of president of the Bibliographical Society (1932) and honorary librarian of the Athenaeum from 1928. As an undergraduate, his bibliographical interests had been nurtured by Francis Jenkinson and in 1920 he published a list of the incunabula and other early printed books in his possession. In 1934 he presented to the Cambridge University Library 300 early printed books, to which he subsequently added his rare and large collection of early sixteenth-century books and his *Petroniana*. Many of these had been chosen with advice from the London bookseller E. P. Goldschmidt, a near contemporary at Cambridge. But as a bibliographer he remained conservative, and clashed publicly with W. W. Greg.

The personality of this dignified traditionalist was enhanced by a gentle serene manner, a clear tenor voice, and by the archaic originality of Gaselee's broadcloth cutaway tailcoat, his spats, red socks, and Old Etonian bow tie. A dilettante in the best sense of the word, he dispensed a distinguished hospitality, and was noted for his wise counsel. Gaselee's honours included the honorary degree of LittD from the University of Liverpool (1933), the honorary fellowship of King's College (1935), the Sanders readership in bibliography at Cambridge (1935), the presidency of the Classical Association (1939) and the Egypt Exploration Society (1941), and the fellowship of the British Academy (1939). Sir Stephen died at his home, 24 Ashburn Place, London, on 16 June 1943. After cremation his ashes were scattered at Golders Green crematorium, Middlesex.

Ronald Storrs, rev. David McKitterick

Sources

A. S. F. Gow, 'Sir Stephen Gaselee, 1882-1943', PBA, 29 (1943), 441-61 · A. B. Ramsay, *Cambridge Review* (23 Oct 1943), 25-6 · R. Storrs, *Orientalists* (1937) · T. A. Layton, *Restaurant roundabout* (1944) · J. C. T. Oates, *A catalogue of the fifteenth-century printed books in the University Library, Cambridge* (1954) · private information (2004) · CGPLA Eng. & Wales (1943)

Archives

Descendants of Isaac Warner

CUL , corresp. · UCL, school of Slavonic and east European studies, corresp. relating to Anglican committee on eastern churches | BLPES , letters to Sir C. K. Webster · Bodl. Oxf. , corresp. with J. L. Myres; letters to Sir Horace Rumbold · CUL , Cambridge University Archives, letters to Cambridge University librarian relating to purchase and donation of books · King's AC Cam. , letters to Oscar Browning; letters to G. H. W. Rylands · LPL , corresp. with J. A. Douglas · Royal Society of Literature, letters to the Royal Society of Literature

Likenesses

W. Stoneman, photograph, 1936, NPG · J. Innes, oils, c.1944 (posthumous; after photograph), Magd. Cam. · photograph, repro. in Gow, 'Sir Stephen Gaselee, 1882-1943'

Wealth at death

£52,714 12s. 6d.: probate, 19 Aug 1943, *CGPLA Eng. & Wales*

© Oxford University Press 2004-14 All rights reserved: see legal notice Ronald Storrs, 'Gaselee, Sir Stephen (1882-1943)', rev. David McKitterick, *Oxford Dictionary of National Biography*, Oxford University Press, 2004 [<http://www.oxforddnb.com/view/article/33347>]

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Diplomat & Pepys Librarian of Magdalene College, Cambridge.
- He worked as a Librarian to The Foreign Office 1920.
- He worked as a Latinist, Coptologist, Medievalist, Palaeographer, Liturgiologist, and Hagiographer.
- He was awarded with KCMG.

Stephen married **Mary Evelyn Hulme**,¹⁶ daughter of **Edward Wynham Hulme**, in 1917 in All Saints, Margaret Street, London. Mary was born in 1894 and died in 1990 at age 96. They had three children: **Ursula Margaret**, **Julietta Beatrice**, and **Stephena R. Heana**.

10-**Ursula Margaret Gaselee**¹⁶ was born in 1919.

Ursula married **Frank Coventry**. They had three children: **Catherine Mary**, **Esther Magdalene**, and **Sarah Elizabeth**.

11-**Catherine Mary Coventry**

11-**Esther Magdalene Coventry**

11-**Sarah Elizabeth Coventry**

10-**Julietta Beatrice Gaselee**¹⁶ was born in 1921 and died on 8 Dec 2012 at age 91.

Noted events in her life were:

- Her obituary was published in the Daily Telegraph Announcements in Dec 2012.

Julietta married **Michael Ashley Walker**. They had three children: **Peregrine Mark**, **Giles Cyriac**, and **Andrew**.

11-**Peregrine Mark Walker**

11-**Giles Cyriac Walker**

11-**Andrew Walker**

10-**Stephena R. Heana Gaselee**

9-**Margaret Henrietta Gaselee**¹⁶ was born in 1884.

Margaret married **Arthur F. G. Cole**. They had three children: **John**, **Catherine**, and **Hugh**.

10-**John Cole**¹⁶ was born in 1910.

10-**Catherine Cole**¹⁶ was born in 1913.

Descendants of Isaac Warner

10-**Hugh Cole**¹⁶ was born in 1917.

9-**Esther Sophia Gaselee**¹⁶ was born in 1886 and died on 24 Mar 1956 at age 70.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was awarded with JP for Manchester.

Esther married **Sir Thomas Dalmahoy Barlow**,¹⁶ son of **Sir Thomas Barlow 1st Bt.** and **Ada Helen Dalmahoy**, on 15 Feb 1911. Thomas was born on 23 Feb 1883 and died on 22 Nov 1964 at age 81. They had three children: **Theodora Gertrude**, **Penelope Sophia**, and **Basil Stephen**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Chairman of The Manchester & District Bank.

10-**Theodora Gertrude Barlow**¹⁶ was born on 21 Feb 1912.

Theodora married **Carl Winter**, son of **Carl Friedrich Adolf Winter**, on 10 Dec 1936. The marriage ended in divorce in 1953. Carl died on 21 May 1966. They had three children: **Robert Stephen**, **Caroline Helen**, and **John Barlow**.

11-**Robert Stephen Winter**

Robert married **Nicola Anne Mead**.

11-**Caroline Helen Winter**

11-**John Barlow Winter**

John married **Alison Mary Bruce**, daughter of **Alexander Robson Bruce**.

10-**Penelope Sophia Barlow**¹⁶ was born on 10 Apr 1914 and died in 1995 at age 81.

Penelope married **Raymond William Baldwin**. They had three children: **Alice Margaret**, **Thomas Raymond**, and **Rosalind Penelope**.

11-**Alice Margaret Baldwin** was born on 9 Jul 1944 and died in 1989 at age 45.

Alice married **Rev. Andrew Talbot-Ponsonby**, son of **Evelyn John Talbot-Ponsonby** and **Hilary Curtis**. They had two children: **Daniel Frederick** and **Thomas Martin**.

12-**Daniel Frederick Talbot-Ponsonby**

12-**Thomas Martin Talbot-Ponsonby**

11-**Thomas Raymond Baldwin**

11-**Rosalind Penelope Baldwin**

10-**Basil Stephen Barlow**¹⁶ was born on 15 Feb 1918 and died in 1991 at age 73.

Basil married **Harriette Peel**, daughter of **Robert Peel**.

Basil next married **Gerda Theresia de Grado**. They had three children: **Nicholas Dalmahoy**, **Maria Theresa**, and **Esther Alexandra**.

11-**Nicholas Dalmahoy Barlow**

11-**Maria Theresa Barlow**

Maria married **Martin William Llewellyn**.

Descendants of Isaac Warner

11-Esther Alexandra Barlow

Esther married **Matthew Manning**.

9-Alex Mansel Gaselee¹⁶ was born in 1894 and died in 1915 at age 21.

7-Susan Horne^{16,18,99} was born on 30 Apr 1821 in Denmark Hill, Camberwell, died on 15 Feb 1898 in Warley, Essex at age 76, and was buried in Warley, Essex.

7-Charles Horne^{16,18} was born on 6 Jun 1823 in Denmark Hill, Camberwell, London, died on 28 Mar 1872 at age 48, and was buried in Battersea, London.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Bengal Civil Service.

Charles married **Flora MacSween**,^{16,18} daughter of **Charles MacSween**, on 7 Oct 1850. Flora was born in 1829 and died on 24 Apr 1904 at age 75. They had six children: **Charles Edward, Flora Margaret, Mary, John Macleod, Edward Hastings**, and **Alice Christina Jessie**.

8-Charles Edward Horne^{16,18} was born on 24 Jun 1851 in Nynee Tal, India and died in Oct 1852 in India at age 1.

8-Flora Margaret Horne^{16,18} was born on 30 Jul 1852 in Nynee Tal, India and died in 1928 at age 76.

8-Mary Horne^{16,18} was born on 14 Sep 1856 in Bareilly, Bengal, India and died in 1938 at age 82.

8-John Macleod Horne^{16,18} was born on 25 Jun 1859 in Clapham, London and died on 13 Aug 1893 at age 34.

Noted events in his life were:

- He emigrated to San Francisco, California, USA.

John married **Sarah Deutsch**.

8-Rev. Edward Hastings Horne^{16,18} was born on 20 Sep 1862 in Benares, Uttar Pradesh, India and died in 1939 at age 77.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Engineer.
- He worked as a Rector of Garsington, Oxon.
- He worked as a Citizen and Clothworker.

Edward married **Laura Whish Hooper**,^{16,18} daughter of **William Edward Parry Hooper**¹⁸ and **Augusta Buchanan Brickstocke**, on 18 Oct 1905 in Tunbridge Wells, Kent. Laura was born in 1869.

8-Alice Christina Jessie Horne^{16,18} was born on 10 Aug 1869 in Norwood, London.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Missionary in Japan.

7-Fanny Horne^{16,18} was born on 4 Apr 1825 in Denmark Hill, Camberwell, London and died on 11 Jul 1911 in (9 July also given) at age 86.

8-Frederic Samuel White¹⁶ was born in 1857.

8-Arthur Edward White¹⁶ was born in 1862.

7-Edward Horne^{16,18} was born on 23 Feb 1829 in Clapham Common, London, died on 27 Oct 1898 at age 69, and was buried in Sidlow, Reigate, Surrey.

Edward married **Laura Elizabeth Barchard**,^{16,18} daughter of **Robert Wildman Barchard** and **Charlotte**, on 10 Oct 1855. Laura was born in 1831 and died in 1918 at age 87. They had one daughter:

Descendants of Isaac Warner

Edith Laura.

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They had a residence in Park House, Reigate, Surrey.

8-**Edith Laura Horne**¹⁶ was born in 1860 and died in 1911 at age 51. She had no known marriage and no known children.

6-**Edward Horne**^{4,18} was born on 20 Jun 1790 and died on 18 Mar 1851 in Florence, Italy at age 60.

5-**Elizabeth Horne**^{4,18,66} was born on 2 Oct 1760 in Southwark, London, died on 28 Aug 1833 at age 72, and was buried in FBG Chichester.

Elizabeth married **John Barton**,^{1,4,18,66,310} son of **Bernard Barton**¹ and **Mary Porter**,^{1,311} on 13 Dec 1787 in FMH Southwark. John was born on 17 Sep 1754 in Ivegill, Dalston, Carlisle, Cumbria, died on 4 Apr 1789 in London at age 34, and was buried in FBG Long Lane, Southwark, London. They had two children: **John** and **Elizabeth**.

General Notes: He was a gentle man of good natural abilities which he improved by unusual application. His literary attainments reflect much credit on his memory and to him the world is indebted for some of the most popular essays on the subject of the Slave Trade. At the age of twenty two years after discussing several particulars in religion and morals (which appeared in this paper in the years 1774 and 1775 under the name of Hiero) he embraced the tenets of the people called Quakers in whose society he was much respected as he was also by all who knew his worth or regard the qualities of strict integrity temperance and friendship and universal philanthropy.

The Cumberland Pacquet

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Calico printer of Carlisle in Carlisle, Cumbria.
- He resided at Ive Bank in Ivegill, Dalston, Carlisle, Cumbria.
- He was a Quaker by Convincement in 1777.
- He worked as a Calico Printer in 1783 in Milk Street, London.
- He worked as a Maltster in Hertford, Hertfordshire.
- He worked as an One of the 12 principals in the early anti-slavery campaign on 22 May 1787 in 2 George Street, London.

6-**John Barton**^{1,309} was born on 4 Jun 1789 in Bankside, Southwark, London and died on 10 Mar 1852 in Hampshire at age 62.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Political Economist.

John married **Ann Woodrouffe Smith**,^{1,22} daughter of **Thomas Woodruffe-Smith**^{22,197,310} and **Ann Reynolds**,^{4,22,197,310} on 29 Aug 1811 in FMH Wandsworth. Ann was born in 1791, died on 24 Oct 1822 at age 31, and was buried in FBG Croydon. They had one daughter: **Ann**.

7-Ann Barton

Ann married **Rev. William Harvey**.

John next married **Frances Rickman**, daughter of **Joseph Rickman** and **Sarah Rickman**, on 28 Jul 1828 in Smeeth, Ashford, Kent. Frances was born in 1807 and died on 14 Nov 1842 at age 35. They had eight children: **Joseph, Elizabeth, Gerard, John, Josephina, Fanny, Emily**, and **Sarah**.

7-**Joseph Barton** was born in 1829.

7-**Elizabeth Barton** was born in 1833.

7-**Rev. Gerard Barton** was born in 1834.

Gerard married someone. He had four children: **Madeline, Oswald Charles, Grace Emily**, and **Christabel Margeurite**.

Descendants of Isaac Warner

8-**Madeline Barton** was born in 1869 in Fundenhall, Norfolk and died on 8 Dec 1950 at age 81.

Madeline married **Hon. William Horace Lascelles**, son of **Henry Thynne Lascelles 4th Earl Of Harewood** and **Diana Elizabeth Smyth**, on 8 Apr 1899. William was born on 15 Feb 1868 and died on 7 May 1949 at age 81. They had five children: **Mary Madge**, **Pamela Diana**, **Daniel William**, **Susan Olivia**, and **John Edward**.

9-**Mary Madge Lascelles** was born on 7 Feb 1900.

9-**Pamela Diana Lascelles** was born on 19 Mar 1902.

9-**Sir Daniel William Lascelles** was born on 19 Mar 1902 and died on 17 Oct 1967 at age 65.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with KCMG.
- He worked as an Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary in 1948 in Addis Ababa, Ethiopia.
- He worked as a British Ambassador to Ethiopia in 1949-1951.
- He worked as a British Ambassador to Afghanistan in 1953-1957 in Kabul, Afghanistan.
- He worked as a British Ambassador to Japan in 1957-1959 in Tokyo, Japan.

9-**Susan Olivia Lascelles** was born on 26 May 1907 and died on 4 Jul 1995 at age 88.

9-**John Edward Lascelles** was born on 9 Jun 1911 and died on 26 Jan 1955 at age 43.

8-**Father Oswald Charles Barton** was born in 1870 in Depwade, Norfolk, was christened on 9 Oct 1870 in Fundenhall, Norfolk, and died in 1936 at age 66.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Priest of the Society of St. John the Evangelist in 1911-1936.

8-**Grace Emily Barton** was born in 1871 in Depwade, Norfolk, was christened on 30 Dec 1871 in Fundenhall, Norfolk, and died in 1872 in Depwade, Norfolk at age 1.

8-**Christabel Margeurite Barton** was born in 1874 in Norwich, Norfolk.

Christabel married **Thomas Ashton Rathbone**, son of **William Rathbone**³¹² and **Lucretia Wainwright Gair**, on 19 Jan 1893 in St. Peter's, Kirkley, Lowestoft, Suffolk. Thomas was born on 23 Oct 1856 in West Derby, Liverpool, died on 22 Sep 1895 in Upton on Severn, Worcestershire at age 38, and was buried in Toxteth Park Cemetery, Liverpool.

Christabel next married **Frederick Harold Payne**.

7-**Rev. John Barton** was born on 31 Dec 1836 in East Leigh. Hampshire and died on 26 Nov 1908 at age 71.

John married **Catherine Frances Wigram**, daughter of **Edward Wigram** and **Catherine Smith**, on 5 May 1859. Catherine was born in 1831 and died on 15 May 1860 at age 29. They had one daughter: **(No Given Name)**.

8-**Barton** was born in Mar 1860 and died in Jun 1860.

7-**Josephina Barton** was born in 1840.

7-**Fanny Barton** was born in 1841.

7-**Emily Barton** was born in 1842.

7-**Sarah Barton**

Descendants of Isaac Warner

6-Elizabeth Barton

5-**Martha Horne**^{4,18,61} was born on 2 Mar 1765 in Bankside, Southwark, London, died on 2 Sep 1850 in Tottenham, London at age 85, and was buried in FBG Tottenham.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Quaker Elder.

5-**Susanna Horne**^{4,18,304} was born on 5 Mar 1767 in Bankside, Southwark, London and died on 7 Mar 1852 at age 85.

General Notes: Ted Milligan gives Thomas's wife as Mary Boone (1771-1814).

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Quaker Minister.

Susanna married **Thomas Bigg**^{4,18,304} on 27 Apr 1819 in FMH Winchmore Hill. Thomas was born in Mar 1765 in Wendover, Buckinghamshire and died on 5 Sep 1838 in Reading, Berkshire at age 73.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Nail maker in Birmingham, Warwickshire.
- He worked as a Copper smelter in Swansea, Glamorgan, Wales.

5-**Anna Horne**^{4,18} was born on 3 Dec 1768 in Bankside, Southwark, London and died on 6 Sep 1769 in Bankside, Southwark, London.

4-**Anna Horne**¹⁸ was born on 9 Jul 1729 in Burr Street, Aldgate, London and died on 20 Aug 1732 at age 3.

4-**Horne** was born on 8 Jul 1732 in Burr Street, Aldgate, London and died on 8 Jul 1732 in Burr Street, Aldgate, London. Stillborn.

4-**Simeon Horne**³⁰⁴ was born on 8 Oct 1733 in Mill Street, Bermondsey, London, died on 24 May 1772 at age 38, and was buried in FBG Long Lane, Southwark, London.

Simeon married **Jane Steele**. They had two children: **Benjamin** and **Thomas**.

5-**Benjamin Horne** was born in 1757 and died in 1783 at age 26.

5-**Thomas Horne** was born in 1763.

4-**Martha Horne**^{4,18,304} was born on 1 Oct 1735 in Mill Street, Bermondsey, London and died on 25 Oct 1766 in (1756 also given in Pedigree Register, p367) at age 31.

Martha married **Henry Sterry**^{4,18,241,304} son of **Henry Sterry** and **Martha Underwood**, on 8 Apr 1756 in FMH Horsleydown, Southwark. Henry was born on 29 Mar 1732 in Snow Hill, London, died on 29 Nov 1787 in Hatton St., Clerkenwell at age 55, and was buried in FBG Long Lane, Southwark, London. They had two children: (**No Given Name**) and (**No Given Name**).

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Citizen and Currier in Hatton Street, London.

5-**Sterry**

5-**Sterry**

4-**Benjamin Horne**^{18,305} was born on 30 Mar 1739 in Nutkin's Corner, Bermondsey, London, died on 31 Aug 1769 at age 30, and was buried in FBG Long Lane, Southwark, London.

4-**Mary Horne**¹⁸ was born on 21 May 1741 in Nutkin's Corner, Bermondsey, London and died in Dec 1741 in Nutkin's Corner, Bermondsey, London.

3-**Rebecca Warner** was born on 23 Mar 1709.

Descendants of Isaac Warner

3-**Jacob Warner** was born on 17 Jun 1715 and died on 30 Mar 1758 at age 42.

2-**John Warner**⁶⁶ was born on 22 Dec 1672 in Whitechapel, London, was christened on 11 Jan 1673 in St. Giles, Cripplegate, London, died on 27 Feb 1760 in London at age 87, and was buried on 9 Mar 1760 in FBG Long Lane, Southwark, London.

General Notes: Warner, John (bap. 1673, d. 1760), horticulturist, was baptized on 11 January 1673 at St Giles Cripplegate in the City of London, the son of James and Mary Warner. He was eminent for his skill in growing fruit. In business as a merchant, he lived in Rotherhithe, on the east side of East Lane, where he constructed a garden which became celebrated for its products. He paid special attention to cultivating vines, and, in 1720, was the first to introduce the Burgundy grape into England. Finding that this variety, when planted against a wall, ripened earlier than others, he conjectured that the vines might ripen as standards; on trial they succeeded beyond his expectation. He considerably enlarged his vineyard, until it afforded him more than 100 gallons of wine annually, and gave cuttings from his vines to all who would plant them. When he started his experiments the only other vineyards in the country, one at Dorking and the other at Bath, were planted with grapes less suited to the English climate.

Warner's garden comprised several acres. A broad canal ran through the length, on either side of which were planted, besides vines, a treble row of dwarf pears and apples. He raised pineapples, then a rare fruit in Britain, on stoves, and grew other exotic plants.

The name of Warner's wife, who predeceased him, is unknown. He was survived by a son, Simeon, a daughter, Ann, and their children, and by a daughter Mehitabel, who had married against his wish. Warner died at Rotherhithe on 24 February 1760 and was buried in the Quakers' burial-ground in Long Lane, Bermondsey, as requested in his will, where he speaks of 'the Quakers, with whom I have walked in communion since my youth' (PROB 11/854, sig 129).

E. I. Carlyle, rev. Anita McConnell

Sources

GM, 1st ser., 30 (1760), 153 · will, TNA: PRO, PROB 11/854 sig. 129 · W. Roberts, 'Some 17th and 18th century gardeners', *Gardeners' Chronicle*, 3rd ser., 62 (1917), 235-6

ODNB

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Merchant in Rotherhithe, London.
- He worked as a Quaker Elder.
- He worked as a Horticulturalist.

John married **Mehitabel Pilgrim**, daughter of **Thomas Pilgrim** and **Elizabeth Sutton**, on 25 Oct 1705 in St. Mary Magdalen, Bermondsey, London. Mehitabel was born about 1681 in Barbados, Caribbean, died on 4 Oct 1740 in London about age 59, and was buried on 12 Oct 1740 in FBG Long Lane, Southwark, London. They had six children: **Thomas, John, Anne, Thomas, Simeon**, and **Mehitabel**.

3-**Thomas Warner** was born on 28 Sep 1706 and died on 9 Jan 1712 at age 5.

3-**John Warner** was born on 31 May 1709 and died on 12 Dec 1711 at age 2.

3-**Anne Warner**

3-**Thomas Warner** was born on 27 Sep 1714 and died on 12 Dec 1714.

3-**Simeon Warner** was born on 29 Mar 1716 in Bermondsey, London, died on 25 Aug 1766 at age 50, and was buried in FBG Long Lane, Southwark, London.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Coal Factor in Bermondsey, London.

Simeon married **Elizabeth Pinnell** in 1737. Elizabeth died in 1742. They had one daughter: **Anne**.

4-**Anne Warner** was born on 3 Oct 1748 in Paddington, London and died on 30 Nov 1826 at age 78.

Anne married **John Harris**, son of **Robert Harris** and **Elizabeth Cross**, on 11 Nov 1767 in Tottenham, London. John was born on 4 May 1749 and died in Dec 1819 at age 70. They had five children: **Ann, John Rawlinson, Thomas Warner, Henry**, and **Christopher**.

5-**Ann Harris** was born on 18 Nov 1772 and died on 11 May 1800 at age 27.

5-**John Rawlinson Harris** was born on 8 Oct 1774 in Eastcheap, London and died on 25 Nov 1830 at age 56.

John married **Ann Quincy Durant**. Ann was born in 1796 in Eastcheap, London and died on 10 Sep 1863 at age 67. They had eight children: **John Quincy, William Quincy, Thomas Mark, Ann, Sarah**,

Descendants of Isaac Warner

George Frederick, Joseph Robert, and Francis.

6-**John Quincy Harris** was born on 29 Jan 1815 and died on 3 Aug 1846 at age 31.

6-**William Quincy Harris** was born on 30 Apr 1816 and died on 16 Apr 1829 at age 12.

6-**Thomas Mark Harris** was born on 23 Mar 1818 and died on 26 Jun 1855 at age 37.

Thomas married **Antoinette Soulie**. Antoinette was born in 1821 and died on 28 Mar 1861 at age 40.

6-**Ann Harris** was born on 20 Jul 1819 and died on 16 Jun 1820.

6-**Sarah Harris** was born on 7 Aug 1821.

Sarah married **Philip Roberts**. Philip was born in 1811. They had four children: **Annette, Edward Philip, Charles Quincy,** and **Francis John Lamplow**.

7-**Annette Roberts** was born on 12 Oct 1845.

7-**Edward Philip Roberts** was born on 11 Sep 1848.

7-**Charles Quincy Roberts** was born on 17 Aug 1852.

Charles married **Mary Augusta Ruxton**. Mary was born in 1856. They had one son: **Charles Minto**.

8-**Charles Minto Roberts** was born in 1887.

7-**Francis John Lamplow Roberts** was born on 17 Dec 1859.

6-**George Frederick Harris** was born on 12 Aug 1822 and died on 27 Apr 1829 at age 6.

6-**Joseph Robert Harris** was born on 2 Dec 1823.

6-**Francis Harris** was born on 1 Dec 1829 in Eastcheap.

Francis married **Marianna Harris**, daughter of **Charles Harris**^{4,69} and **Elizabeth Dixon**,⁴ Marianna was born in 1841 in Morley, Leeds, Yorkshire. They had three children: **Edith, Owen,** and **Maude**.

7-**Edith Harris** was born on 14 Aug 1862.

Edith married **Francis W. Champney**. Francis was born in 1855. They had two children: **Francis Charles** and **John Weldon**.

8-**Francis Charles Champney** was born on 1 Jul 1899.

8-**John Weldon Champney** was born on 8 Nov 1900.

7-**Owen Harris** was born on 29 Nov 1863 and died on 9 Oct 1901 at age 37.

Owen married **Helen Carleton Harris**. Helen was born on 7 Aug 1872.

7-**Maude Harris** was born on 25 May 1865.

Maude married **Edward Clifford Paul**. Edward was born in 1862.

5-**Thomas Warner Harris** was born on 16 Apr 1782 in Eastcheap and died on 17 Sep 1811 in Surrey at age 29.

Thomas married **Maria Masterman**, daughter of **James Masterman** and **Margaret Harris**, on 31 Aug 1810. Maria was born on 7 May 1787 in Southwark, London and died on 29 Jul 1814 in Falmouth, Cornwall at age 27. They had two children: **Thomas Masterman** and **John**.

Descendants of Isaac Warner

6-**Thomas Masterman Harris** was born on 17 Aug 1811 in Southwark, London and died on 3 Jan 1812 in Southwark, London.

6-**John Harris** was born on 17 Aug 1811 and died on 23 Aug 1811.

5-**Henry Harris** was born on 2 Jun 1786 and died on 10 Sep 1786.

5-**Christopher Harris** was born on 11 Feb 1788 and died in 1809 at age 21.

3-**Mehitabel Warner** was born on 27 Jun 1718 in Bermondsey, London and died on 31 Mar 1720 at age 1.

2-**Ann Warner** was born on 12 Jun 1677.

Ann married **William Hopkins**.

Source Citations

1. Henry Ecroyd Smith, *Smith of Doncaster & Connected Families*, 1878 (Private).
2. Sarah Massey [(E-ADDRESS) FOR PRIVATE USE,] to Charles E. G. Pease, e-mail; privately held by Pease.
3. Stephen Hagen, E-Mail Message *The Hagen Family*, 26 September 2011, e-mail archive.
4. "Edward H. Milligan, *British Quakers in Commerce & Industry 1775-1920*, 2007 (Sessions of York)."
5. *Annual Monitor 1856-1857* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
6. *Annual Monitor 1889-1890* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
7. Chris Durrant, St. George's, South Australia to Charles E. G. Pease, e-mail; privately held by Pease.
8. *Annual Monitor 1858-1859* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
9. *Annual Monitor 1843-1844* (London, York and Bristol: Executors of William Alexander, 1843).
10. Rev. Charles Rogers LLd, *Genealogical Memoirs of the Scottish House of Christie* (London: The Royal Historical Society, 1878).
11. *Annual Monitor 1834-1835* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
12. William Nicolle Oats, *A Question of Survival-Quakers in Australia in the Nineteenth Century* (St. Lucia, London & New York: University of Queensland Press, 1985); Original book furnished by Marie Kau, with appreciation and gratitude.
13. Sally Morris, "The Wright, Capper and Hagen Families"; report to Charles E. G. Pease, 9th April 2012.
14. Dr. Hugh Charman, Stokesley, Yorkshire to Charles Edward Gurney Pease, e-mail; privately held by Pease, Isle of Mull; This includes the dataset that is drawn from the copy of the Driver family pedigree chart, which was copied by Dr. Hugh Charman on my behalf at the Record Office in Northallerton. Charles E. G. Pease. 3rd November 2011.
15. *Annual Monitor 1884-1885* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
16. Dr. Hugh Charman, Stokesley, Yorkshire to Charles Edward Gurney Pease, e-mail; privately held by Pease, Isle of Mull.
17. *Annual Monitor 1857-1858* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
18. George Sherwood, editor, *The Pedigree Register*, Volume II (London: The Society of Genealogists, 1910-1913).
19. Sir Bernard Burke, editor, *Genealogical & Heraldic History of the Colonial Gentry*, 2 Volumes (London: Harrison & Sons, 1891-1895).
20. Sir Bernard Burke, editor, *Genealogical & Heraldic History of the Colonial Gentry*, 2 Volumes (London: Harrison & Sons, 1891-1895), 1.
21. *Annual Monitor 1870-1871* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
22. Croydon Advertiser Offices, *Croydon in the Past* (Croydon: n.p., 1883).
23. Frederick Arthur Crisp, *Visitation of England & Wales, 1917-1919*, Multiple Volumes (Privately Printed in restricted numbers.).
24. Lilian Clarke, *Family Chronicles*, 1912 (Perkins & Co., Wellingborough).
25. Mark Walker, E-Mail Message *Chapman of Whitby*, January 2010, www.morawel.com.
26. Mark Walker, *Walker Family* (<http://morawel.com/index.html>).
27. Bernard Thistlethwaite, *The Thistlethwaite Family - A study in Genealogy* (Bishopsgate, London: Printed by Headley Brothers for Private circulation, 1910).
28. Ben (Benjamin David) Simpson MBE JP, *The Generations in Between* (Oxford, Oxfordshire: Graffiti Press, Dec 2015).
29. Ben Simpson & Lindy McKinnel, "The Vollmer and Bleckly descendants," supplied 29 February 2016 by Ben Simpson & Lindy McKinnel; Forwarded by Lindy McKinnel.
30. Michael Morris, "Some further record of the Bleckly family.," supplied 13 January 2015 by Michael Morris, United Kingdom.
31. *Annual Monitor 1914-1915* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
32. *Annual Monitor 1875-1876* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
33. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 1 - No. 3* (York: Bootham School, February 1903).
34. David Robinson, "The Early Natural History Society of Bootham School"; report to Charles E. G. Pease, , October 2015.
35. *Annual Monitor 1881-1882* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
36. Sir Richard Alexander Bt., "Genealogies - Alexander and Gundry Families," supplied by Sir Richard Alexander Bt; The original author is not yet established but the record is archived amongst the Alexander family papers.
37. David Robinson (Bootham School, York) to Charles E. G. Pease, e-mail; privately held by Pease.
38. *Annual Monitor 1906-1907* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
39. *Annual Monitor 1905-1906* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).

Source Citations

40. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 2 - No. 4* (York: Bootham School, May 1905).
41. Liz Oliver, "Neave/Barritt/Reynolds Pedigrees," supplied 2012 by Liz Oliver.
42. *Annual Monitor 1877-1878* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
43. *Annual Monitor 1880-1881* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
44. *Annual Monitor 1903-1904* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
45. The Mount School Admission Registers, York.
46. Old York Scholars Association, editor, *Bootham School Register 1935* (York: Bootham School, 1935).
47. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 6 - No. 6* (York: Bootham School, March 1914).
48. Jenny Woodland, editor, *Bootham School Register 2012* (York: Bootham Old Scholars Association, 2012).
49. *Annual Monitor 1874-1875* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
50. *Annual Monitor 1876-1877* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
51. *Annual Monitor 1895-1896* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
52. *Annual Monitor 1852-1853* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
53. *Annual Monitor 1867-1868* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
54. *Annual Monitor 1896-1897* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
55. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 23 - No. 2* (York: Bootham School, December 1948).
56. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 3 - No. 1* (York: Bootham School, June 1906).
57. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 3 - No. 5* (York: Bootham School, October 1907).
58. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 4 - No. 4* (York: Bootham School, May 1909).
59. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 5 - No. 5* (York: Bootham School, November 1911).
60. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 16 - No. 2* (York: Bootham School, December 1932).
61. *Annual Monitor 1850-1851* (London & York: n.p., 1850).
62. Sally Morris, "The Wright, Capper and Hagen Families"; reported from site to Charles E. G. Pease, 2013.
63. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 2 - No. 6* (York: Bootham School, February 1906).
64. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 3 - No. 6* (York: Bootham School, February 1908).
65. Compiled by Joseph Foster, *Royal Lineage of Our Noble & Gentle Families, 1884* (Privately Printed by Hazell, Watson & Viney. London.).
66. *The Oxford Dictionary of National Biography (ODNB)* (Oxford, England: The Oxford University Press, 2016).
67. George Sherwood, editor, *The Pedigree Register*, Volume III (London: The Society of Genealogists, June 1913).
68. *Annual Monitor 1868-1869* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
69. *Annual Monitor 1847-1848* (London & York: Executors of William Alexander, 1847).
70. *Annual Monitor 1887-1888* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
71. *Annual Monitor 1862-1863* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
72. *Annual Monitor 1851-1852* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
73. Joseph Foster, *The Descendants of John Backhouse, Yeoman of Moss Side* (Privately printed by the Chiswick Press. 1894).
74. Australian Dictionary of Biography, Current as of 2015, <http://adb.anu.edu.au/biography>.
75. Josiah Forster, editor, *Piety Promoted 1829*, Part 11 (Gracechurch Street, London: Harvery & Darton, 1829).
76. *Annual Monitor 1890-1891* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
77. William Jones, *Quaker Campaigns in Peace and War* (London: Headley Brothers, 1899).
78. Sir Alfred Edward Pease Bt., *Rachel Gurney of The Grove* (London: Headley Brothers, 1907).

Source Citations

79. William Nicolle Oats, *A Question of Survival-Quakers in Australia in the Nineteenth Century* (St. Lucia, London & New York: University of Queensland Press, 1985).
80. *Annual Monitor 1869-1870* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
81. Maberly Phillips, *A History of Banks, Bankers & Banking in Northumberland, 1894* (Effingham Wilson & Co., Royal Exchange, London).
82. Norman Penney FSA FRHistS, editor, *Journal of the Friends' Historical Society*, XVI No.3 - XVI No.4 (London: The Friends' Historical Society, 1918-1919).
83. Charles Wilmer Foster, Joseph J. Green, *History of the Wilmer Family, 1888* (Goodall & Suddick, Leeds.).
84. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 13 - No. 6* (York: Bootham School, April 1928).
85. Claus Bernet, Web Site Vol. XXX (2009), http://www.kirchenlexikon.de/c/crosfield_j.shtml, 30 Dec 2008.
86. Sir Richard Alexander Bt. to Charles Edward Gurney Pease, e-mail; privately held by Pease.
87. A. E. Musson (Joseph Crosfield & Sons Ltd.), *Enterprise in Soap and Chemicals: Joseph Crosfield & Sons, Limited 1815-1965* (Oxford: The Oxford University Press, 1965).
88. *Annual Monitor 1861-1862* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
89. Joseph Whitwell Pease Bt., "The Diaries of Sir Joseph Whitwell Pease Bt." (MS Unpublished).
90. Dr. Richard Hingston Fox MD, *Dr. John Fothergill and his friends* (London: MacMillan & Co. Ltd., 1919).
91. Rev. B. Nightingale MA. Litt.D., *Early Stages of the Quaker Movement in Lancashire* (London: Congregational Union of England & Wales, 1921).
92. *Annual Monitor 1855-1856* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
93. *Annual Monitor 1848-1849* (London & York: Executors of William Alexander, 1848).
94. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 14 - No. 1* (York: Bootham School, July 1928).
95. "The Pollard Family Record," compiled by Benjamin S. (Ben) Beck; supplied by (Ben) Beck, 25 January 2014.
96. *Annual Monitor 1885-1886* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
97. *Annual Monitor 1892-1893* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
98. *Annual Monitor 1902-1903* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
99. *Annual Monitor 1898-1899* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
100. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 24 - No. 4* (York: Bootham School, November 1950).
101. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 24 - No. 6* (York: Bootham School, November 1951).
102. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 25 - No. 4* (York: Bootham School, November 1953).
103. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 26 - No. 3* (York: Bootham School, May 1956).
104. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 27 - No. 6* (York: Bootham School, November 1960).
105. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 33 - No. 2* (York: Bootham School, November 1976).
106. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 9 - No. 4* (York: Bootham School, August 1919).
107. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 13 - No. 3* (York: Bootham School, April 1927).
108. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 32 - No. 6* (York: Bootham School, November 1975).
109. Sandys B. Foster, *Pedigrees of Jowitt, Christmas 1890* (W. H. & L. Collingridge. City Press, London. Private Circulation).
110. *Annual Monitor 1917-1918* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
111. William Robinson, editor, *Friends of a Half Century. 1840 - 1890* (London and Ashford, Kent.: Edward Hicks, Bishopsgate & H D & B Headley, Ashford, 1891).
112. A & C Black, "Who's Who 2016 incorporating Who Was Who," database(<http://www.ukwhoswho.com>).
113. Alfred Joseph Brayshaw CBE. JP. DL., "Brayshaw Family History"; book manuscript. to Charles E. G. Pease, , Prepared from 1985 onwards. With generous permission of Mike Brayshaw.
114. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 22 - No. 5* (York: Bootham School, April 1947).
115. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 26 - No. 1* (York: Bootham School, May 1955).
116. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 27 - No. 1* (York: Bootham School, May 1958).
117. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 28 - No. 1* (York: Bootham School, May 1961).

Source Citations

118. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 9 - No. 3* (York: Bootham School, April 1919).
119. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 3 - No. 4* (York: Bootham School, May 1907).
120. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 4 - No. 5* (York: Bootham School, October 1909).
121. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 6 - No. 1* (York: Bootham School, May 1912).
122. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 8 - No. 2* (York: Bootham School, October 1916).
123. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 10 - No. 5* (York: Bootham School, December 1921).
124. Elaine Phillips and Michael Sessions, editors, *Great Lives* (York.: Quacks Books, Bootham School, Sessions Book Trust, 2018).
125. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 41 - No. 5* (York: Bootham School, Dec 2015).
126. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 29 - No. 6* (York: Bootham School, November 1966).
127. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 33 - No. 3* (York: Bootham School, November 1977).
128. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 23 - No. 1* (York: Bootham School, March 1948).
129. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 24 - No. 5* (York: Bootham School, May 1951).
130. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 25 - No. 3* (York: Bootham School, May 1953).
131. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 32 - No. 3* (York: Bootham School, May 1974).
132. *Annual Monitor 1919-1920* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
133. *Wiltshire Notes and Queries 1896-1898*, Volume II (Devizes, Wiltshire: George Simpson Jnr., 1899).
134. *Annual Monitor 1860-1861* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
135. *Wiltshire Notes and Queries 1905-1907*, Volume V (Devizes, Wiltshire: George Simpson Jnr., 1908).
136. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 29 - No. 5* (York: Bootham School, May 1966).
137. Various contributors, *Bootham School Magazine*, 1902 to 2010 (incomplete), Vol 1. No 1. to Vol. 39 No.4 (The O.Y.S.A).
138. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 8 - No. 6* (York: Bootham School, May 1918).
139. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 9 - No. 2* (York: Bootham School, December 1918).
140. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 35 - No. 1* (York: Bootham School, November 1989).
141. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 15 - No. 2* (York: Bootham School, December 1930).
142. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 15 - No. 5* (York: Bootham School, December 1931).
143. *Annual Monitor 1897-1898* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
144. *Annual Monitor 1894-1895* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
145. H. Montgomery Hyde, Norman Birkett. *The Life of Lord Birkett of Ulverston*, 1964 (Hamish Hamilton).
146. R. Seymour Benson, *Descendants of Isaac & Rachel Wilson*, Vol I. 1915. (Middlesbrough). Including successive Volumes & loose sheet updates to about 1965.
147. *Annual Monitor 1883-1884* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
148. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 7 - No. 6* (York: Bootham School, March 1916).
149. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 20 - No. 1* (York: Bootham School, July 1940).
150. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 22 - No. 2* (York: Bootham School, July 1945).
151. *Annual Monitor 1891-1892* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
152. Carol Herben, "Dr George Cox and the Private Township of Coxtan" (Journal, Illawarra Historical Society Inc., July-August 2007).
153. Rt. Hon. Sir Edward Fry GCB, GCMG, PC, FRS., editor, *James Hack Tuke. A Memoir* (London: Macmillan & Co., 1899).
154. Charles Tylor, editor, *Samuel Tuke : His Life, Work and Thoughts* (London: Headley Bros., 1900).
155. Malcolm l'Anson, E-Mail MessageThe l'Anson Family, July 2011, E-mail Archive.
156. Charles Hall Crouch, editor, *Inscriptions from the Churchyard. St Mary's, Walthamstow* (London: Walthamstow Antiquarian Society, 1930).

Source Citations

157. Joseph Foster, *Pedigree of the Forsters and Fosters of the North of England* (London: Published for Private circulation, 1871).
158. Phebe Doncaster, *John Stephenson Rowntree. His Life and Work* (London: Headley Brothers, 1908).
159. Dr. Peter Virgin, Sydney Smith, 1994 (Harper Collins).
160. Bernard Thistlethwaite FRHistS, *The Bax Family* (London: Headley Brothers, 1936).
161. Harold Waring Atkinson MBE MA FSG, *The Families of Atkinson of Roxby and Thorne - and Dearman of Braithwaite*, Limited to 500 copies (10 Eastbury Avenue, Northwood, Middlesex: By the author. Printed by Headley Brothers, 1933).
162. *Annual Monitor 1879-1880* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
163. *Annual Monitor 1846-1847* (London & York: Executors of William Alexander, 1846).
164. *Annual Monitor 1909-1910* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
165. *Annual Monitor 1844-1845* (London, York & Bristol: Executors of William Alexander, 1844).
166. *Annual Monitor 1916-1917* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
167. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 20 - No. 6* (York: Bootham School, April 1942).
168. Yvonne Entwistle, E-Mail Message Gillett family File, 27 July 2011, E-mail archive.
169. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 33 - No. 4* (York: Bootham School, November 1978).
170. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 10 - No. 2* (York: Bootham School, December 1920).
171. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 28 - No. 3* (York: Bootham School, May 1962).
172. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 25 - No. 6* (York: Bootham School, November 1954).
173. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 27 - No. 2* (York: Bootham School, November 1958).
174. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 29 - No. 1* (York: Bootham School, May 1964).
175. *Annual Monitor 1882-1883* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
176. *Annual Monitor 1915-1916* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
177. Vivien Haresnape to Charles E. G. Pease, e-mail; privately held by Charles E. G. Pease.
178. *Annual Monitor 1900-1901* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
179. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 18 - No. 2* (York: Bootham School, December 1936).
180. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 18 - No. 4* (York: Bootham School, July 1937).
181. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 19 - No. 6* (York: Bootham School, March 1940).
182. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 20 - No. 5* (York: Bootham School, December 1941).
183. William Alexander, *Some Account of the Life & Religious Experience of Mary Alexander* (N.p.: Printed privately by C. Peacock of York, 1811).
184. *Annual Monitor 1833-1834 (Supplemental Pages)* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
185. *Annual Monitor 1913-1914* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
186. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 3 - No. 3* (York: Bootham School, February 1907).
187. Maree Posthuma, E-Mail Message Horsnail Family, 16 August 2011, Email archive.
188. Dasha Brandt, "The Cleverly Family"; report to Charles E. G. Pease, , 1st May 2012.
189. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 5 - No. 6* (York: Bootham School, March 1912).
190. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 7 - No. 2* (York: Bootham School, December 1914).
191. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 10 - No. 3* (York: Bootham School, April 1921).
192. Benjamin Beck, Foster, Watson and Associated families, <http://benbeck.co.uk/fh>, 2013.
193. *Annual Monitor 1859-1860* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
194. *Annual Monitor 1912-1913* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
195. Marie Marchese, "Bristol records with relevance to Bowen, Musgrave and other Allied Quaker families," supplied 2012-16 by Marie Marchese; Original document supported evidence.

Source Citations

196. W. Robinson, editor, *Annual Monitor 1886-1887* (N.p.: n.p., 1887).
197. Sheila Corke, E-Mail Message Reynolds Family, 21 July 2011, E-mail database.
198. Anne Ogden Boyce, Richardsons of Cleveland, 1889 (Samuel Harris & Co., London).
199. *Annual Monitor 1888-1889* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
200. *Annual Monitor 1878-1879* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
201. *Annual Monitor 1849-1850* (London & York: Executors of William Alexander, 1849).
202. *Annual Monitor 1911-1912* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
203. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 5 - No. 4* (York: Bootham School, May 1911).
204. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 26 - No. 2* (York: Bootham School, November 1955).
205. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 22 - No. 6* (York: Bootham School, November 1947).
206. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 24 - No. 1* (York: Bootham School, June 1949).
207. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 1 - No. 1* (York: Bootham School, May 1902).
208. Julian F. K. Ashby to Charles Edward Gurney Pease, e-mail; privately held by Pease.
209. *Annual Monitor 1833-1834* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
210. *Annual Monitor 1893-1894* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
211. *Annual Monitor 1842-1843* (London, York and Bristol: Executors of William Alexander, 1842).
212. Sheldon Dudley Ashby (Revised by John William Ashby and Peter George Ashby), *Notices of the Ashbys of Bugbrooke* (N.p.: <http://ashbybugbrooke.blogspot.co.uk/>, 1979 (revised 2008-2012)).
213. Joseph Foster, editor, *Some account of the Pedigree of the Forsters of Cold Hesledon* (Sunderland: William Henry Hills, 1862).
214. Richard Benjamin Walker, "Walker family of Nidderdale"; report. <http://www.walkerfamhistory.talktalk.net/index.html> to Charles E. G. Pease, 11th May 2013.
215. *Annual Monitor 1864-1865* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
216. *Annual Monitor 1845-1846* (London, York & Bristol: Executors of William Alexander, 1845).
217. Agnes Longstreth Taylor/Charles C. Dawson, *The Longstreth Family Records*, 1909 (Philadelphia Press of Ferris & Leach).
218. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 11 - No. 4* (York: Bootham School, July 1923).
219. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 2 - No. 5* (York: Bootham School, October 1905).
220. Sir. J. Gurney Pease Bt., E-Mail Message Robert Spence, 6 feb 2010, Correspondence Files.
221. The Society of Friends, *Hardshaw West (Liverpool) Membership Records* (Liverpool: Hardshaw West Archive, From 1837).
222. George C. Bragdon, *Notable men of Rochester and vicinity: XIX & XX centuries* (Rochester, New York: Dwight J. Stoddard, 1902).
223. S. J. Clarke Co., editor, *History of the Genesee Country*, Volume 4 (Chicago, Illinois: S. J. Clarke Publishing Company, 1925).
224. Joseph Gurney Bevan, editor, *Piety Promoted 1838*, Tenth Part (Gracechurch Street, London: Darton and Harvey, 1838).
225. *Annual Monitor 1872-1873* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
226. Sir Joseph Gurney Pease Bt., *A Wealth of Happiness and Many Bitter Trials*, 1992 (William Sessions, York).
227. Louise Creighton, *The Life and Letters of Thomas Hodgkin* (London: Longman's, Green & Co., 1917).
228. Heather and Michael Randall, "Wright, Hunt and Capper family records," supplied 10 November 2014 by Heather and Michael Randall, Shropshire.
229. Anthony Allen, "The Allen Family of Thorpe Salvin, Yorkshire," supplied October 2013-February 2015 by Anthony Allen.
230. Prof. David Ransome, "The Ransome family of Ipswich"; comprising a collection of assorted family notes and data to Charles E. G. Pease.
231. *Annual Monitor 1865-1866* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
232. Augustus J. C. Hare, *The Gurneys of Earham* (156 Charing Cross Road, London: George Allen, 1895); The accounts are good, except for the affectation of "name-dropping"; the dates given, however, are not entirely accurate.
233. Augustus J. C. Hare, *The Gurneys of Earham* (156 Charing Cross Road, London: George Allen, 1895).
234. W. H. Bidwell, *Annals of an East Anglian Bank*, 1900 (Agas H. Goose, Norwich).

Source Citations

235. Geoffrey Elliott, *The Mystery of Overend & Gurney*, 2006 (Methuen).
236. Burke's, *Burke's Peerage & Gentry*, 2002-2011.
237. Joseph Bevan Braithwaite, editor, *Memoirs of Joseph John Gurney*, Volumes 1 and 2 (Norwich, Norfolk: Fletcher & Alexander, 1854).
238. Sir Bernard Burke, *Genealogical & Heraldic History Landed Gentry GB/I*, 1894 (Harrison, London).
239. Prof. Rufus M. Jones, *Later Periods of Quakerism* (London: Macmillan and Co., 1921), ii.
240. John Hyslop Bell, *British Folks & British India Fifty Years Ago; Joseph Pease and his Contemporaries* (Manchester: John Heywood, 1891).
241. Edward Hoare, *Early History & Genealogy of the Families of Hore and Hoare*, 1883 (Alfred Russell Smith, Soho Square, London).
242. Charles Mackie, *Norfolk Annals. Compiled from the files of the "Norfolk Chronicle"*, Volume 2 (Market Place Norwich: "Norfolk Chronicle", 1901).
243. Harriet Anna (Booth) Whitting, *Alfred Booth. Some Memories, Letters & other Family Records* (Liverpool: Henry Young & Sons Ltd, 1917).
244. Augustus John Cuthbert Hare, *The Gurneys of Earham* (London: George Allen & Co., 1895); The accounts are good, except for the affectation of "name-dropping"; the dates given, however, are not entirely accurate.
245. Arthur Charles Fox-Davies, *Armorial families: A Directory of Gentlemen of coat-armour.*, 1919 & 1929 (Hurst & Blackett, London).
246. Sandys B. Foster, *Pedigrees of Wilson, Birkbeck & Benson*, (Christmas 1890 (Private Circulation. Collingbridge, London)).
247. Debrett's. *People of Today*, 2006 (Debrett's).
248. Elspeth Huxley CBE and Arnold Curtis, editors, *Pioneers' Scrapbook*, East Africa Women's League (London: Evans Brothers, 1980).
249. Dr. Tom Stevenson, Surrey to Charles E. G. Pease, e-mail; privately held by Charles E. G. Pease.
250. *The Chemist and Druggist* (London: The Chemist & Druggist, 30 Jan 1943).
251. Tom Stevenson to Charles E. G. Pease, e-mail; privately held by Charles E. G. Pease.
252. Harrow School, editor, *Harrow Memorial of The Great War VI*, Volume VI (London: Philip Lee Warner, publisher to The Medici Society, 1921).
253. Harrow School, editor, *Harrow Memorial of The Great War V*, Volume V (London: Philip Lee Warner, publisher to The Medici Society, 1919).
254. Cringleford Historical Society, *A History of Intwood and Keswick* (Cringleford, Norwich, Norfolk: Cringleford Historical Society, 1998).
255. Hon. Margaret Rhodes, *The Final Curtsey. A Royal memoir* (Edinburgh & London: Birlinn Ltd. & Umbria Press, 2012).
256. Harriet Howell Kirkbride, *A Brief Sketch of the Life of Anna Backhouse* (Burlington, New Jersey: John Rodgers, 1852).
257. Augustus John Cuthbert Hare, *The Gurneys of Earham* (London: George Allen & Co., 1895).
258. Harry Beauchamp Yerburgh, *Leaves from a Hunting Diary in Essex* (London: Vinton & Co. Ltd., 1900).
259. Marquis de Ruigny, *Plantagenet Roll of the Blood Royal*, re-published 1994 (Genealogical Publishing Co.).
260. For Private Circulation Assorted Contributors, *History of the Carlile Family : Paisley Branch* (N.p.: Warren & Son - The Wykeham Press, 1909).
261. John Glas Sandeman, *The Sandeman Genealogy* (Edinburgh: George Waterston & Sons, 1895).
262. Dr. John E. B. Ponsonby to Charles E. G. Pease, e-mail; privately held by Charles E. G. Pease.
263. Alice Harford, editor, *Annals of the Harford Family* (London: The Westminster Press, 1909).
264. Lord Carrington, *Reflect on Things Past*, 1988 (William Collins).
265. Sian Lliwen Roberts, PhD Thesis, April 2010, http://etheses.bham.ac.uk/848/1/Roberts10PhD_A1a.pdf (University of Birminham).
266. Edited by Lucy Violet Hodgkin, *George Lloyd Hodgkin 1880-1918*, 1921 (Private Circulation. Printed by The Edinburgh Press.).
267. The High Court of Kenya M. F. Patel, Senior Deputy Registrar, "Cause No. 91 of 1977," *The Kenya Gazette* (13 May 1977).
268. Sir Alfred E. Pease Bt., Sir Edmund Loder Bt., 1923 (John Murray, Albermarle Street, London).
269. Sir Alfred Edward Pease Bt, *The Diaries of Sir Alfred Edward Pease Bt.* (Not published. In family possession.).
270. *Joseph Foster, Pease of Darlington, 1891 (Private)*.
271. Joseph Foster, *Pedigree of Wilson of High Wray & Kendal*, 1871 (Head, Hole & Co. London).
272. Peter Beauclerk Dewar, *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 2001.
273. Sir Alfred Edward Pease Bt., editor, *The Diaries of Edward Pease* (Bishopsgate, London: Headley Bros., 1907).

Source Citations

274. Eliza Orme LLB, *Lady Fry of Darlington* (London: Hodden & Stoughton, 1898).
275. Dr. James Thayne Covert (Emeritus Professor of History, University of Portland), *A Victorian Marriage - Mandell & Louise Creighton* (London: Hambledon and London, 2000).
276. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 1 - No. 2* (York: Bootham School, September 1902).
277. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 1 - No. 5* (York: Bootham School, October 1903).
278. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 6 - No. 4* (York: Bootham School, May 1913).
279. George Sherwood, editor, *The Pedigree Register*, I (London: The Genealogical Society, 1907-1910).
280. Verily Anderson, *The Northrepps Grandchildren*, 1968 (Hodder & Stoughton).
281. Edited. Charles Mosley, *Burke's Peerage & Baronetage*, 2003 (107th Edition).
282. Charlotte Loso, USA to Charles E. G. Pease, e-mail; privately held by Charles E. G. Pease.
283. Caroline S. Goulden, *The Autobiography of Helen Mary Pyper* (Croydon, Surrey: C. S. Goulden, 2011).
284. Dr. Michael Marsh, Updates to The Wilson Pedigree, 1995-1996, Dr. Michael Marsh. (Privately published).
285. *Annual Monitor 1871-1872* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
286. Pete Smee. (In communication), E-Mail Message <http://thesmeefamily.com>, 3 August 2011, e-mail Archive.
287. Who's Who 2000, (A & C Black).
288. Munk's Roll. Royal College of Physicians database, <http://munksroll.rcplondon.ac.uk/Biography/> .
289. Compiled by P. B., *A Memoir of Edward Foster Brady*, 1839 (Harvey & Darton, Gracechurch Street, London).
290. Norman Penney FSA FRHistS, editor, *Journal of the Friends' Historical Society*, XX - XXI (London: The Friends' Historical Society, 1923-1924).
291. Joseph Foster, *The County Families of Yorkshire*, Volume III (Plough Court, Fetter Lane, London: W. Wilfred Head, 1874).
292. Amice Macdonell Lee, *In Their Several Generations* (Plainfields, New Jersey: Interstate Printing Corp., 1956).
293. Rodney Whale to Charles E. G. Pease, e-mail; privately held by Pease.
294. Richenda Jennifer Blaker, California to Charles E. G. Pease, e-mail; privately held by Charles E. G. Pease.
295. Joseph Edward Pease 3rd Baron Gainford of Headlam, *The Memoirs of Joseph Edward Pease* (: Published Privately by George Pease, 4th Baron Gainford, 2012).
296. Sir John Colville, *The Fringes of Power*, 1985 (Hodder and Stoughton).
297. Sarah Massey to Charles E. G. Pease, e-mail; privately held by Pease.
298. *Genealogical Memoranda relating to the Fox Family of Brislington* (London: Taylor & Co. (Printed for private circulation), 1871).
299. Prof. Miranda Seymour FRSL FRSA, *Noble Endeavours: The life of two countries, England and Germany, in many stories* (London: Simon & Schuster, 2013).
300. John Woolf Jordan LL.D., editor, *Colonial Families of Philadelphia*, Volumes I & II (New York & Chicago: The Lewis Publishing Company, 1911).
301. Samuel Hare, *Memoir of John Sharp-Late Superintendent of Croydon School* (Bishopsgate, London: William & Frederick G. Cash, 1857).
302. Marie Kau, Ballarat, Australia to Charles E. G. Pease, e-mail; privately held by Charles E. G. Pease.
303. Anthony Francis Stafford Allen, "Allen Family Records"; report to Charles Edward Gurney Pease, , 30 Sep 2013.
304. Norman Penney. FSA. FR Hist.S., *My Ancestors*, 1920 (Headley Brothers).
305. Gillian Tindall, *The House By The Thames* (London: Pimlico, Random House, 2006).
306. Humphrey Lloyd, *The Quaker Lloyds in the Industrial Revolution*, 1975 (Hutchinson of London).
307. *Annual Monitor 1853-1854* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
308. Russell Cooper, Australia to Charles E. G. Pease, e-mail; privately held by Charles E. G. Pease.
309. Chris Durrant, "Journal of the Pioneer Association of South Australia" (MS. Bernard Barton Alexander, 2012).
310. Paul Marshall Tucker, "The Barton Pedigree Record," supplied 2015 by Paul Marshall Tucker, United Kingdom.
311. Richard S. Ferguson M.A., *Early Cumberland and Westmorland Friends* (5 Bishopsgate Without, London & Charles Thurnam & Sons, Carlisle: F. Bowyer Kitto, 1871).
312. R. Winder Johnson, *The Ancestry of Rosalie Morris Johnson* (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania: Ferris & Leach. For Private Circulation, 1905).